

6.

SE

f

R3







131-1102A

0

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24



JACOBI PETIVERI OPERA, HISTORIAM NATURALEM spectantia:

CONTAINING

SEVERAL THOUSAND FIGURES

OF

Birds, Beasts, Fish, Reptiles, Insects, Shells, Corals, and Fossils;

ALSO OF

Trees, Shrubs, Herbs, Fruits, Fungus's, Mosses, Sea-Weeds, &c. from all Parts,
adapted to *Ray's HISTORY OF PLANTS*,

On above Three Hundred COPPER-PLATES, with *English* and *Latin* Names.

The Shells have *English*, *Latin*, and Native Names.

N. B. Above One Hundred of these Plates were never published before.

To which are now added

SEVENTEEN CURIOUS TRACTS,

Most of them so scarce as not to be purchased,

Which completes all he ever wrote upon NATURAL HISTORY; viz.

| | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|------------|
| Gazophylacium Naturæ et Artis. | | 26 Kentish | } Fossils. |
| Musei Rariora Naturæ, &c. | | 25 Sheppey | |
| 238 Land and Water Beetles. | | 59 Gloucestershire | |
| 26 Humble-Bees. | | 112 Merian's Surinam Insects. | |
| 19 } British { Fresh-Water Fishes. | } On Snails and Worms being Hermaphrodites. | | |
| 42 } { Land and Water Shells. | | | |
| 100 } { Sea-Shells, Eggs, Stars, &c. | | | |
| | | Ray's Method of Plants Illustrated. | |
| | | Herbs of the same Class have similar Virtues. | |
| | | Virginian Cicada, Wasps, Bees, &c. | |

The Two Volumes containing above Ten Thousand Articles, Engraved in the most Accurate Manner, from Originals, the Gifts of the most eminent Persons in all Nations.

The ADDITIONS Corrected by the late Mr. JAMES EMPSON, of the *British* Museum.

VOLUME II.

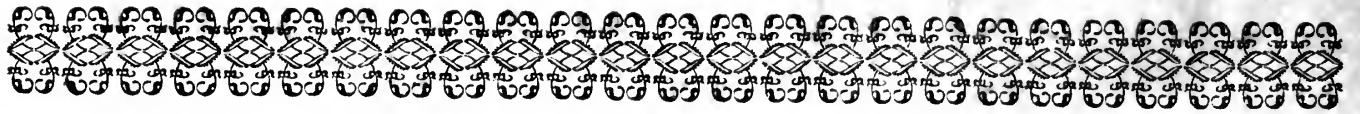
CONTAINING

| | | |
|----------------------|-----------|--|
| Rudiments of Botany. | } Herbal. | Silesian and Etrurian Plants. |
| Ray's English | | 164 British Butterflies, &c. |
| South-Sea | } Plants. | Collectiana Petiveriana. |
| Italian and Egyptian | | English Grasses, Fungus's, Mosses, &c. |
| American | | Hortus Siccus. |
| Montpellier | | |

L O N D O N,

Printed for JOHN MILLAN, Bookseller, near *White-Hall*. 1767.

[Price, Plain, 6l. 6s.—Flies &c. coloured, 7l. 7s.—The Whole coloured, 21l.]



C O N T E N T S.

| V O L. I. | | Pag. | | Pag. |
|---|-------|--|----|------|
| <i>D</i> irections for Travellers - - | 1 | <i>H</i> erbs of the same Class have similar Virtues | 29 | |
| 156. Gazophylacium Naturæ & Artis | | 10 Virginian Wasps, Bees, &c. - - | 30 | |
| Catalogus Classicus & Topicus - - | | | | |
| 22. Above 400 Amboina and East-India | | | | |
| Shells, &c. - - - | 2 | | | |
| Musei Rariora Naturæ - - - | | | | |
| 238 English Land and Water Beetles, in | | | | |
| 16 Classes - - - | 12-18 | | | |
| 26 Humble-Bees, &c. in five Classes - | 18 | | | |
| 28 De Animalibus Crustaceis, Echinatis, | | | | |
| Stellatisque Britannicis - - - | ib. | | | |
| 19 Fresh-Water Fishes - - - | | | | |
| 42 De Cochleis Terrestribus ac Fluviat. Brit. | 20 | | | |
| 39 De Pectinibus, Pectunculis, & Ostreis Br. | ib. | | | |
| 26 Fossilia Cantiana; Fossils found in the | | | | |
| Chalk-Pits of Kent - - - | 21 | | | |
| 25 Sheppey Fossils - - - | ib. | | | |
| 59 Fossils at Pyrtou-Passage in Gloucestersh. | ib. | | | |
| 112 Merian's Surinam Insects - - - | 22 | | | |
| Snails and Worms Hermaphrodites in a | | | | |
| double Sense - - - | 26 | | | |
| Ray's Method of English Trees and Shrubs | | | | |
| Illustrated - - - | 26 | | | |
| | | V O L. II. | | |
| | | 2. Rudiments of Botany - - - | | |
| | | 82. Ray's English Herbal and Catalogue; | | |
| | | 864 Plants, &c. - - - | | |
| | | 7. Hortus Peruv. Chili, &c. or South- | | |
| | | Sea Herbal; 133 Plants - - - | | |
| | | 7. Italian and Egyptian Plants, &c. 120 | | |
| | | 23. Pteriographia Americana; 506 Ferns, | | |
| | | Corals, Sponges, Mushrooms - - - | | |
| | | 6. Papilion. Britan. about 164 English | | |
| | | Butterflies - - - | | |
| | | Monspelienses Plantæ; 460 Plants - | | |
| | | Plantæ Silesiæ rariores, &c. - - - | | |
| | | Plantæ Etruriæ rariores, &c. - - - | | |
| | | Cat. Collectanea Petiver. of 1080 Articles | | |
| | | Gramin. Brit. Concordia; above 400 Eng- | | |
| | | lish Fungus's, Mosses, &c. - - - | | |
| | | Hortus Siccus, Chirurgicus, & Pharma- | | |
| | | ceuticus - - - | 12 | |



Printed for J. MILLAN, near WHITE-HALL.

- I. *Catesby's Hortus Americanus*; containing Eighty-Five of the most curious Trees, Shrubs, &c. with their Blossoms, Fruits, and Seeds, on Seventeen large Copper-Plates coloured after Nature; with Observations on their Constitution, Growth, Culture, Uses, and Virtues, adapted to the Climates of *Great-Britain, Ireland,* and most Parts of *Europe, &c.* Likewise Directions to collect them in *America,* and to pack up and secure the Trees and Seeds in their Passage to *Europe.* 2l. 2s.
- II. *Dillenius's General History of Land and Water Mosses, &c.* containing all the known Species, exhibited by about a Thousand Figures on Eighty-Five large Royal Quarto Copper-Plates, their Names, Places of Growth, and Seasons, in *English* and *Latin,* referring to each Figure. Collected, drawn, and engraved, by the AUTHOR. 1l. 5s.
- III. *Sheldrake's Herbal,* on a Hundred and Eighteen large Folio Copper-Plates, drawn in the most masterly Manner from the Originals when in the highest Perfection.
- IV. *Sheldrake* on Heat and Cold, for Green-Houses, 1s.
- V. *Columella* on Agriculture, by *Gibson,* Quarto, 14s.
- VI. Letters from a *Persian* in *England* to his Friend at *Ispahan,* 3s.
- VII. *Hill's History of the Royal Society,* 10s. 6d.
- VIII. List of his Majesty's Land-Forces and Marines at Home and Abroad, &c. by Permission, for 1767, 5s.
- IX. The New Manual Exercise, with Explanations, by his Majesty's Order, 1s.
- X. Manœuvres for a Battalion of Infantry upon Fixed Principles, Command of small Detachments, &c. with Fifty-seven Plates, 10s. 6d.
- XI. Recruiting-Book, proper for all Officers on that Service, 2s. 6d.
- XII. Regimental Book, with proper Heads beautifully engraved, 4l. 4s.
- XIII. General Returns for Reviewing Horse, Dragoons, and Foot, as now given in to his Majesty.
- XIV. Ditto, Monthly and Weekly Recruiting, &c. &c.
- XV. The Majors or Adjutants Book; containing the different Forms of Returns for each Corps, by the Adjutant General.
- XVI. A System of Camp-Discipline, Adjutants and Garrison Duty, Regulations for Land-Forces, Kane's Campaigns and Military History from 1660. with many Copper-Plates; now reprinting, 7s. 6d. with great Additions.

A Catalogue of M^R RAY^S ENGLISH HERBAL
 Illustrated with FIGURES on Folio Copper PLATES. On
 which are Engraven Their NAMES to each, as also the
 Places where Growing, Colour of their Flowers and Time of
 Flourishing, if Annual or Perennial, Common or Rare. The Flower,
 Seed, Vessel &c. Figured from y^e Life & added to each Different Kind,
 By JAMES PETIVER Fellow of y^e Royall Society
 LONDON.

SECT. I. ENGLISH HERBS with Sta = mineous, Threddy or Blink FLOWERS.

TAB. I. Fig. 1. Male Hops. ○. Flowers in July. KENT &c.

- 2 Female Hops. ○. * Ripe beginning of Sep^r
- 3 Male Hemp. ●. Sow'n in Fields. Fl. July.
- 4 Female Hemp. ●. * Seeds in Aug^r
- 5 Male Dog's Mercury. ○. Fl. March. woods & hedges.
- 6 Female Dog's Mercury. ○. Seeds Apr. LOND.
- 7 Male French Mercury. ●. Gardens Wild.
- 8 Female French Mercury. ●. r. Iune &c.
- 9 Great Nettle. ○. * L. Iuly. Ditches & Dunghills Com.
- 10 Small Nettle. ●. L. Com. Rubbish Iun. &c.
- 11 Roman Nettle. ●. Rare. Iune.
- 12 Small Burdock. ●. L. Rare. by Roads.

TAB. II. 1. Great Water Dock. ○. * L. by slow Rivulets Iul.

- 2 Curld Sharp Dock. ○. L. Wet ground.
- 3 Smooth Sharp Dock. ○. * L. Com. Wyt & Wet g^d Iul.
- 4 Small Sharp Dock. ○. L. Wet Ditches. Y.
- 5 Blood vein'd Dock. ○. L. Paths Plow'd g^d Y.
- 6 Bloodless Dock. ○. L. Hedges. Y.
- 7 Gold Dock. ●. L. Slow Waters. Y.
- 8 Bur Gold Dock. ●. L. Slow Waters. Y.
- 9 Broad Dock. ○. L. Com. Wyt g^d out Hoyses. Y.
- 10 Fiddle Dock. ○. L. Wyt Fields. Y.
- 11 Buck-wheat. ●. r. L. Sow'n in Fields. Y. &c. White.
- 12 Trailing Buck-wheat. ●. L. Corn & Sow'd g^d Y. pale.

TAB. III. 1. Common Sorrel. ○. * L. Meadows. Iune.

- 2 Sheep's Sorrel. ○. L. Sandy soil. May.
- 3 Barren Sheep's Sorrel. ○. L. Sand. May.
- 4 Welsh Sorrel. ○. In Rills on Rocks. May &c.
- 5 Common Arismet. ●. * L. Wet Ditches. Aug.
- 6 Creeping Arismet. ●. L. Moist Meads &c. Aug.
- 7 Spotted Arismet. ●. L. Corn & Wet g^d Aug. Flesh.
- 8 Spotted hoary Arismet. ●. L. Rare Aug.
- 9 Silver Arismet. ●. L. Corn Iul.
- 10 White branched Arismet. ●. L. Rare.
- 11 Bobarts Arismet. ○. L. Sand. Corn &c. Iul. Pale.
- 12 Amphibious Arismet. ○. L. Fig. A. Land B. Water.

TAB. IV. 1. Common Plantain. ○. * L. In Paths Iun to Aug.

- 2 Dented Plantain. ○. L. In Paths.
- 3 Hoary Plantain. ○. L. Sandy Paths May &c.
- 4 Rose and spiked Plantain. ○. Rare.
- 5 Befom Plantain. ○. Rare.
- 6 Common Ribwort. ○. * Pastures. Com. May &c.
- 7 Mountain Ribwort. ○. Wales &c.
- 8 Childing Ribwort. ○. Rare.
- 9 Sea Plantain. ○. L. Salt Marshes
- 10 Bucks-horn Plantain. ○. * L. Sand & Sea shore. Iul.
- 11 Great Burnet. ○. * Moist Meads.
- 12 Small Burnet. ○. * Chalk-hills Iun.

TAB. V. 1. Common Bistort. ○. * L. Moist Meads. Y. pale.

- 2 Small Bistort. ○. North. pale
- 3 Welsh Bistort. ○. Rare
- 4 Broad Pondweed. ○. L. Boggs & Ponds.
- 5 Long Pondweed. ○. L. Thames.
- 6 Round Pondweed. ○. L. Slow Rivers.
- 7 Heart Pondweed. ○. Slow Waters.
- 8 Plain Pondweed. ○. L. Rivulets.

- 9 Curld Pondweed. ○. L. Rivulets.
- 10 Broad Grafs Pondweed. ○. Slow waters.
- 11 Narrow Grafs Pondweed. ○. Brooks Iuly.
- 12 Fine Grafs Pondweed. ○. Rivers.
- 13 Fennel Pondweed. ○. Brooks.

TAB. VI. 1. Tassel Pondweed. ○. Salt Rivulets.

- 2 Horned Pondweed. ○. L. Shallow Ponds. Iul.
- 3 Water Starwort. ○. L. Wet Ditches.
- 4 Long Water Starwort. ○. L. Ponds & Ditches.
- 5 Feather Pondweed. ○. L. Rivulets.
- 6 Fine Feather Pondweed. ○. Slow Waters.
- 7 Millfoil Pondweed. ○. Low waters.
- 8 Knotted Pondweed. Water Ditches.
- 9 Golden Saxifrage. ○. L. Shady bogs. Apr. Yellowish.
- 10 Long Golden Saxifrage. ○. With y^e Com.
- 11 Cornwall Pennywort. ○. Rare.
- 12 Marsh Pennywort. ○. L. Bogs & Rills. Iul. &c.

TAB. VII. 1. Delt Orrach. ●. L. Gardens, Dunghills. &c. Aug.

- 2 Delt Sea Orrach. ●. L. Sea Shores. Y. &c.
- 3 Frosty Sea Orrach. ●. Sea Shores. E. S. S. E. X. &c. Y. &c.
- 4 Jagged long Orrach. ●. L. Sea Marshes &c. Aug.
- 5 Spear Orrach. ●. L. Com. Dunghills. Aug.
- 6 Grafs Sea Orrach. ●. Sea side.
- 7 Sea Purslain. ○. Salt Marshes. Y.
- 8 Heart Sea Purslain. ○. Rare. Sea coasts.
- 9 Small Garden Blite. Old Gardens. Aug.
- 10 All seed Blite. ●. L. Gardens. Hop-ground &c.
- 11 Stinking Orrach. ●. * L. Dunghills &c. Y. & A.
- 12 Wild Spinage. ○. * L. Wyt g^d Apr. &c.

TAB. VIII. 1. Rands Oak Blite. ●. L. Rubish. Iul. &c.

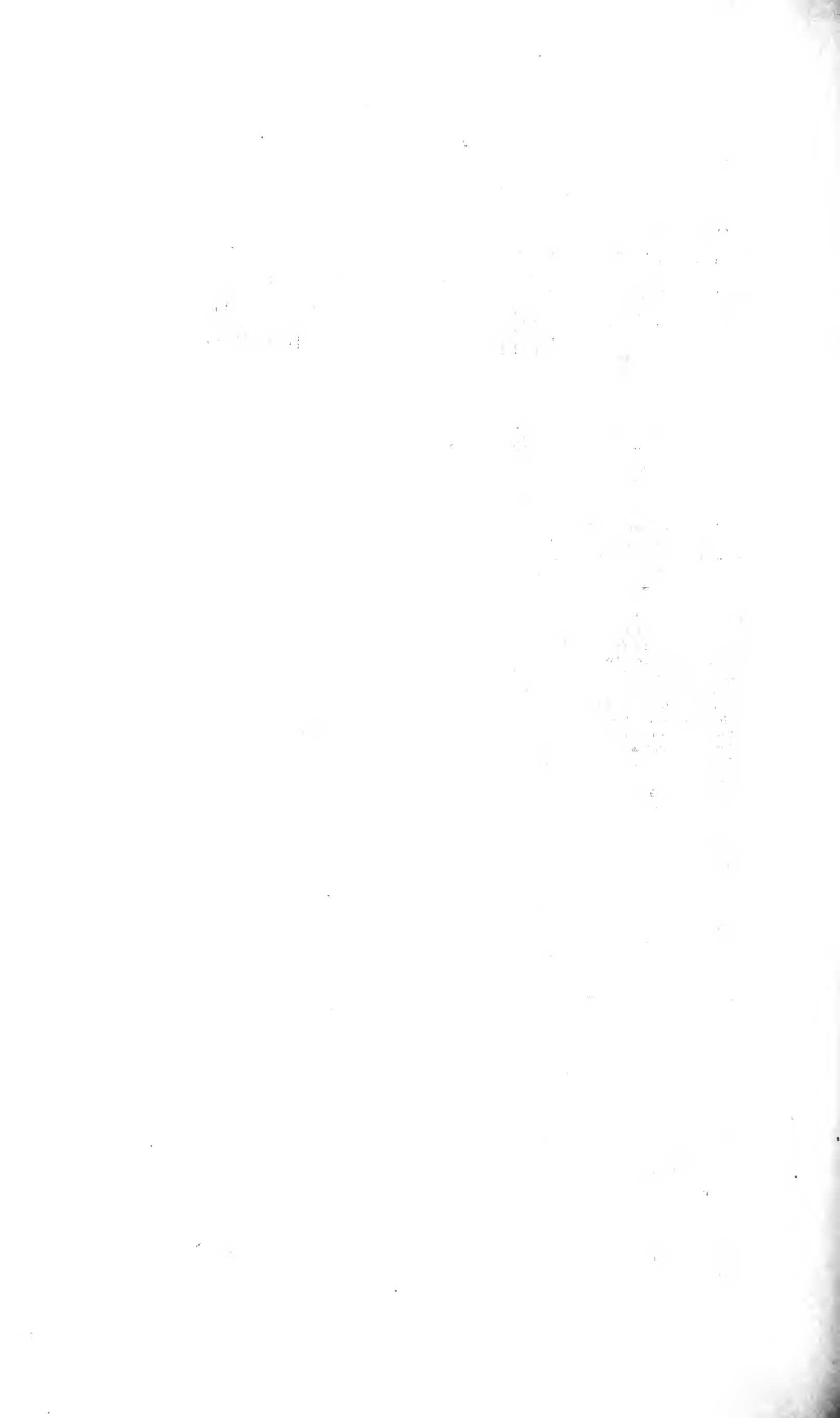
- 2 Frost Blite. ●. L. Wyt Dung &c. Com. Iul. &c.
- 3 Buddle's Fig Blite. ●. L. Rubish. Iul. &c.
- 4 Buddle's round Blite. ●. L. Rubish. Wyt &c. Iul. &c.
- 5 Thick shining Blite. ●. L. Wyt Dung &c. Aug.
- 6 Sharp pointed Blite. ●. L. Rubish. Dung. Aug.
- 7 Maple Blite. ●. L. Rare. Dury. Iul.
- 8 Broad pointed Blite. ●. L. Com. Rubish &c.
- 9 Sea Beet. ○. Salt Marshes.
- 10 Wall Pellitory. ○. * L. Walls & Ruins. Iul. &c.
- 11 Tree Stonecrop. ○. Sea Shores. Aug.
- 12 Shrub Stonecrop. ○. Salt Marshes. Aug.

TAB. IX. 1. Small Glasswort. ○. Salt Marshes. Com.

- 2 Prickly Glasswort. ●. Sea shores. Aug.
- 3 Joynted Glasswort. Sea side. Com. ●
- 4 Woody jointed Glasswort. ○. Shepey Ile &c.
- 5 Bastard Toad-flax. ○. Chalk hills. Iul. &c.
- 6 Upright Knawell. ●. L. Sandy gr^d Iul. &c.
- 7 Spreading Knawell. ●. L. Corn &c. Iul. &c.
- 8 Pepper Grass. L. Shallow Ponds. Iul. &c.
- 9 Ladies Mantle. ○. * Hilly ground &c.
- 10 Small Ladies Mantle. ○. Rare.
- 11 Silver Ladies Mantle. ○. Rare. North Mount^d
- 12 Pusly Piert. * L. Corn & Gravell. Iun. &c.

TAB. X. 1. Common Knotgrass. ●. * L. Wyt gr^d Paths. &c. Com. Iug.

- 2 Thick set Knotgrass. ●. L. Rubish. Aug. &c.
- 3 Short leaved Knotgrass. ●. L. Wyt gr^d Aug.
- 4 Narrow Knotgrass. ●. L. Corn &c.
- 5 Sea Knotgrass. ○. Sandy Sea shores.
- 6 Newton's Knotgrass. On Seaver shore.



- 7 Whorl'd Knotgrass. ●. *Marshes. CORNWALL.*
- 8 Valentin Knotgrass. ●. *Sea coast. Rare.*
- 9 Smooth Rupture-wort. ●. *x. CORNWALL.*
- 10 Hoary Rupture-wort. *Rare.*
- 11 Sea Heath. ●. *Salt marshes. Iul. &c. Blush.*
- 12 Blinks. ●. *H. Bogs. Corn. White.*

SECT. II. PLANTS with Lettuce, Dafie, and Naked FLOWERS. THISTLES &c.

TAB. XI. Fig. 1 Comon Mouse-ear. ○. *L. Dry Pastures. I & Y. Yell.

- 2 Welsh Mouse-ear. ●. *Yellow.*
- 3 Narrow Mouse-ear. L. *Yell.*
- 4 Broad Mouse-ear. ○. *Heaths.*
- 5 Narrow smooth Mouse-ear. ○. *WALE.S. Yell.*
- 6 Pluckenett's Mouse-ear. ○. *Yell.*
- 7 Comon Dandelion. ○. *L. Pastures &c. Com. Yell. all Summer.
- 8 Narrow Dandelion. ○. L. *Brick walls &c. Yell.*
- 9 Comon rough Dandelion. ○. L. *Meads &c. May. Yell.*
- 10 Savily rough Dandelion. ○. *Dry banks. Yell.*
- 11 Rough branched Dandelion. ○. *L. Pastures &c. Com. IY & A. Yell.
- 12 Smooth branched Dandelion. ●. *Yell.*

TAB. XII. 1 Comon Hawk-bit. ○. L. Pastures. Y & A. Yell.

- 2 Jagged Hawk-bit. ○. L. Pastures. Iul. &c. Yell.
- 3 Small jagged Hawk-bit. ○. L. *Yell.*
- 4 Dandelion Hawk-bit. ●. L. *Yell.*
- 5 Buddle's Hawk-beard. ○. L. Y & A. *Yell.*
- 6 Comon Hawk-beard. ●. L. Pastures. Y & A. *Yell.*
- 7 Succory Hawk-beard. L. Pastures. Y & A. *Yell.*
- 8 Cystor Hawk-weed. ●. L. Chalk pits. &c. IY & A. *Yell.*
- 9 Small Succory Hawk-weed. L. *Yell.*
- 10 Tall Succory Hawk-weed. ●. L. *KENT. Y & A. Yell.*
- 11 Cur'd Hawk-weed. ●. L. *Field sides. Yell.*
- 12 Ox-tongue Hawk-weed. ●. L. *Ditch banks. Y & A. Yell.*

TAB. XIII. 1 Broad Hawk-lung. ○. *Rare. Yell.*

- 2 Round Hawk-lung. ○. *Rare. Yell.*
- 3 Broad dented Hawk-lung. ○. *Rare. Yell.*
- 4 French Hawk-lung. ○. *L. *Old Walls. Woods. &c. I & Y. Yell.*
- 5 Narrow Hawk-lung. *Rare. Yell.*
- 6 Welsh hoary Hawk-lung. ○. *Rocks. Yell.*
- 7 Broad hairy Hawk-lung. ○. *H. Y & A. Yell.*
- 8 Long hairy Hawk-lung. ○. *H. Y & A. Yell.*
- 9 Broad smooth Hawk-lung. ○. *Rare. WESTMERE. Yell.*
- 10 Narrow hairy Hawk-lung. ○. *H. Woods. Yell.*
- 11 Narrow smooth Hawk-lung. ○. *H. Woods. Yell.*
- 12 Grass Hawk-lung. ○. *Sand hills. Yell.*

TAB. XIV. 1 Round leav'd Sowthistle. ●. L. *Corn. Yell. Iul.*

- 2 Broad Sowthistle. ●. *Gard. Dugh. I & Y. Yell.*
- 3 Narrow Sowthistle. ●. *Rare. Yell.*
- 4 Prickle dented Sowthistle. ●. L. *Banks &c. Yell. I & Y.*
- 5 Prickle jagged Sowthistle. ●. *L. *Banks &c. Yell. I & Y.*
- 6 Corn Sowthistle. ○. *L. *Banks. Corn. Y & A. Yell.*
- 7 Tall Marsh Sowthistle. ○. L. *River-banks. Aug. Yell.*
- 8 Smooth broad Sowthistle. ●. L. *Hedges. &c.*
- 9 Smooth jagged Sowthistle. ●. *L. *Gardens &c. IY &c. Yell.*
- 10 Buddle's jagged Sowthistle. ●. L. *Gardens. IY & A. Yell.*
- 11 Wild Succory. ○. *L. *Iul. & Aug. Field paths. Blue.*
- 12 Nipple-wort. ●. *L. *Gard. Tilled. gr. IY & A. Yell.*

TAB. XV. 1 Broad Lettuce. ●. L. *Field banks. Y & A. Yell.*

- 2 Cutt Lettuce. ●. L. *Ditch banks. IY &c. Yell.*
- 3 Jagged Lettuce. ●. *L. *Stoney hedges. Gard &c. Y & A. Yell.*
- 4 Small jagged Lettuce. ●. L. *I & Y. Ditch banks. Yell.*
- 5 Ivy Lettuce. ○. *H. Walls. Shady banks. Y & A. Yell.*
- 6 Narrow Goats-beard. ●. L. *Meads. IY &c. Yell.*
- 7 Comon Goats-beard. ●. *H. *Meads. IY &c. Yell.*
- 8 Purple Goats-beard. ●. *Rare. Gardens.*
- 9 Small Swines Succory. ●. L. *Sand. Corn. Iul. &c. Yell.*
- 10 Comon Carlina. ●. L. *Iul. &c. Dry pastures. & Heath. Yell. I.*
- 11 Butter-burr. ○. *L. *River sides. &c.*
- 12 It's Flower. *Apr. & May. Flesh.*

TAB. XVI. 1 Elecampane. ○. *H. *Moit Meads &c. I & Y. Yell.*

- 2 Comon Fleabane. ○. *L. *Rills. Ditches. Y & A. Yell.*
- 3 Small Fleabane. ●. L. *Dry Ponds. Y & A. Yell.*
- 4 Blew Fleabane. ○. L. *Dry Pastures. Y & A. Purplish.*
- 5 Marsh Fleabane. ●. *Fens &c. Iul. & Y. Yell.*
- 6 Jagged Fleabane. ●. *Fens &c. Iul. & Y. Yell.*

7 Bobart's Golden-rod. ○. *River sides. Rare. Y & A. Yell.*

- 8 Marsh Golden-rod. ○. *ELR Fens &c. Yell.*
- 9 Narrow Golden-rod. ○. *H. *Woods. Heaths. Y & A. Yell.*
- 10 Comon Golden-rod. ○. *H. *Woods. Heaths. Y & A. Yell.*
- 11 Welsh Golden-rod. ○. *Mount. Yell.*
- 12 White Golden-rod. ●. *Gard. Walls. Aug. Pale.*

TAB. XVII. 1 Comon Ragwort. ○. *L. *Pastures &c. Com. Y & A. Yell.*

- 2 Marsh Ragwort. ○. *Wet. gr. Meads. Y & A. Yell.*
- 3 Groundsell Ragwort. ○. *H. Hedges. Fields. Aug. Yell.*
- 4 Cambridge Ragwort. ○. *Heaths. &c. Iul. Yell.*
- 5 Comon Groundsell. ●. *L. *Tild. gr. Wast &c. Com. Feb. to Nov.*
- 6 Cotton Groundsell. ●. *H. Sandy Soil. IY &c. Yell.*
- 7 Colts-foot. ○. *L. *Rills. Wet. gr. I.*
- 8 It's Flower. *March & Apr. Yell.*
- 9 Golden Samphire. ○. *Sea Coast. Yell.*
- 10 Great Sea Starwort. ○. *L. *Salt Marshes. Y & A. Redish.*
- 11 Small Sea Starwort. ○. L. *Salt Marshes. Y & A. Redish.*
- 12 Naked Sea Starwort. ○. *Salt Marshes. BRISTOL. &c. Yell.*

TAB. XVIII. 1 Montpelier Fleabane. ○. *L. *Dry Hills. Banks. Y & A.*

- 2 Hemp Agrimony. ○. *L. *River sides. Y & A. Flesh.*
- 3 American Live-long. ○. *Rare. Y & A. White.*
- 4 Cats-foot. ○. *Mount. Heaths. Wh. & Flesh.*
- 5 Jersey Live-long. ●. *Banks. Walls. Rare. Pale.*
- 6 English Live-long. ●. *H. Broom & Sand fields. Y & A.*
- 7 Long Cudweed. ●. L. *Dry Ponds &c. Com. Blackish.*
- 8 German Cudweed. ●. *Sandy ground &c.*
- 9 Childing Cudweed. ●. *L. *Paths. dry ponds. Y & A. Pale.*
- 10 Low Childing Cudweed. ●. *Barren. gr. Y & A. Pale.*
- 11 Least Cudweed. ●. *H. Sand Heaths. Corn. Y & A. Pale.*
- 12 Grass Cudweed. ●. *Corn. Sandy. gr. Pale.*

TAB. XIX. 1 Great Dafie. ○. *L. *Field sides. &c. I & Y. Wh.*

- 2 Comon Dafie. ○. *L. *All Meads &c. Apr. to Aug. Wh.*
- 3 Sneezewort. ○. *H. *Wet ground. Y & A. Wh.*
- 4 Yarrow. ○. *L. *All Pastures. Com. IY &c. Wh. & Blush.*
- 5 Feverfew. ○. *L. *Wast. Hedges. Y & A. Wh.*
- 6 Corn Marygold. ●. L. *Corn. Y & A. Yell.*
- 7 Yellow Ox-eye. ○. *L. *River sides. Rare. Y & A. Yell.*
- 8 White Ox-eye. ●. L. *Meads &c. May &c. Wh.*
- 9 Bitter Camomile. ●. L. *Tild. gr. Wh.*
- 10 Sweet Camomile. ○. *L. *Wet Comons. Aug. &c. Wh.*
- 11 Stinking Camomile. ●. *L. *Wast & Tild. gr. Y & A. Wh.*
- 12 May-weed. ●. *L. *Wast. Fields. Y & A. Wh.*

TAB. XX. 1 Comon Wormwood. ○. *L. *Wast. gr. A &c. Yell. I.*

- 2 English Sea Wormwood. ○. *L. *Salt Marshes. Aug. &c. Yell. I.*
- 3 French Sea Wormwood. ○. *L. *Salt Marshes. Aug. &c. Yell. I.*
- 4 Wild Southernwood. ○. *Way sides. Rare. Y & A.*
- 5 Mugwort. ○. *L. *Field sides. Hedges. IY & A. Whiteish.*
- 6 Burr Marygold. ●. *L. *By Ponds &c. A & Sep. Yell.*
- 7 Trifid Burr Marygold. ●. L. *By Ponds &c. A & Sep. Yell.*
- 8 Sea Cottonweed. ○. *Sandy Shores. Rare. Yell.*
- 9 Tansey. ○. *L. *Field banks &c. Aug. &c. Yell.*
- 10 Cur'd Tansey. ○. *Gardens. Aug. &c. Yell.*
- 11 Agrimony. ○. *L. *Hedges. Field sides. Y & A. Yell.*
- 12 Enchanters weed. ○. L. *Shady Woods &c. Y & A. Wh. I.*

TAB. XXI. 1 Musk Thistle. ●. L. *Flinty. barren. gr. Y & A. Red.*

- 2 Watted Thistle. ●. L. *Wast. Ditches. Y & A. Red.*
- 3 Gray Thistle. ●. L. *Wast. banks. I & Y. Blush.*
- 4 Marsh Thistle. ●. *H. Wet. gr. Bogs. Y & A. Red.*
- 5 Comon Thistle. ○. *L. *Paths. Fields. &c. Com. Y & A. Red.*
- 6 Dwarf Thistle. ○. L. *Stoney dry hills. Y & A. Red.*
- 7 Spear Thistle. ●. L. *Wast. Banks &c. IY &c. Red.*
- 8 Fryers Thistle. ●. *Hills & Plains. Rare. IY &c. Red.*
- 9 Milk Thistle. ●. *L. *Banks. Field sides. Y & A. Red.*
- 10 Cotton Thistle. ●. *L. *Paths. Banks &c. Y & A. Red. Com.*
- 11 Star Thistle. ●. *L. *Wast. Paths &c. Aug. &c. Red.*
- 12 Yellow Thistle. ●. *By Hedges &c. Rare. Y & A. Yell.*

TAB. XXII. 1 Peckam Thistle. ○. L. *Wet Meads &c. Y & A. Red.*

- 2 Northern Thistle. ○. *Mountains. Rare. Y & A. Red.*
- 3 Saf Flower. ●. *L. *Sowed. Y & A. &c. Saffron.*
- 4 Blue Bottle. ●. *L. *Corn. Iul. &c. Blue.*
- 5 Broad Saw-wort. ○. *H. Woods. Y & A. Red.*
- 6 Comon Saw-wort. ○. *H. Woods. Y & A. Red.*
- 7 Matfellow. ○. L. *Corn &c. Y &c. Red.*
- 8 Comon Knapweed. ○. L. *Pastures &c. Com. IY &c. Red.*
- 9 Jagged Knapweed. ○. L. *Pastures &c. IY &c. Red.*
- 10 Comon Scabious. ○. *L. *Corn &c. IY &c. Flesh.*



- 11 Field Scabious. ○. Dry hilly gr^d Aug. Flash. L.
 12 Devils-bit. ○. * Woady Pastures. Aug. Blew. H.
TAB. XXIII. 1 Burdock. ○. * L. Y & A. Com. Redish.
 2 Rose Burdock. ○. L. Y & Aug.
 3 Small-headed Burdock. ○. L. Y & A. Com. Rubish.
 4 Small woolly Burdock. ○. L. Y & A. Com. Wast gr^d
 5 Great woolly Burdock. ○. L. Y & A. Com. Hedge Path.
 6 Cobweb Burdock. ○. Mont. Y & A.
 7 Manured Teasel. ○. * Sown. Y & Aug. Flesh.
 8 Wild Teasel. ○. * L. Wet ditches. Y & c. Flesh.
 9 Small Teasel. ○. L. near Waters. Y & A. White.
 10 Sea Eringo. ○. * Sandy Shores. Y & A. Pale.
 11 Common Eringo. ○. Rare. Aug. White.
 12 Sanicle. ○. * H. Woods & Hedges. May. & c. White.

SECT. III Umbelliferous PLANTS, Star-foils. &c.

- TAB. XXIV.** 1 Cow-Parnep. ○. L. Moist gr^d Jun. & c. White.
 2 Jagged Cow-Parnep. ○. Meads. Jun. & c. White.
 3 Garden Parsnep. ○. Towh. Jul. & c. White. *.
 4 Wild Parsnep. ○. L. Jul. & c. Yellth
 5 Great Hartwort. ○. Rare. Y & A. White.
 6 Small Hartwort. ○. L. Rare. Y & A. Flesh.
 7 Hogs Fennel. ○. * Salt Marshes. Y & c. Yellth
 8 Sampire. ○. Sea Rocks. Aug. Yellth
 9 Angelica. ○. * Gardens. & c. Y & A. White.
 10 Water Angelica. ○. H. Wet places. Y & A. White.
 11 Coriander. ○. * Sown. White.
 12 Alexanders. ○. * Sea Rocks. I & Y.
TAB. XXV. 1 Venus Comb. ○. L. Corn. May. & c. White.
 2 Cow-weed. ○. L. Hedges. Orchards. May. & c. Wh.
 3 Wild Chervil. ○. L. Hedges. Com. Jul. & c. Wh.
 4 Spignel. ○. * WALES & c. Jul & A. White.
 5 Water Dropwort. ○. L. Wet Meads. & c. White.
 6 Small Water Dropwort. ○. L. Shall. Ponds & c. White.
 7 Hemlock Dropwort. ○. L. River banks. Jul & c. Wh.
 8 Narrow Dropwort. ○. Rare. Jun. & c. White.
 9 Earthnut. ○. H. Sandy gr^d Jun. & c. White.
 10 Goutweed. ○. * Gardens & Hedges. White.
 11 Bastard Stone Parsley. ○. L. Moist Ditches. Y & A. Wh.
 12 Hone wort. ○. * L. Clay & Corn. Aug. White.
TAB. XXVI. 1 Broad water Parsnep. ○. L. Rivers. Jul & c. Wh.
 2 Narrow water Parsnep. ○. L. Brooks. Y & A. Wh.
 3 Creeping water Parsnep. ○. L. Brooks. Jun. & c. Wh.
 4 Least water Parsnep. ○. L. Weedy Ponds. May & c. Wh.
 5 Great broad Saxifrage. ○. * By Woods. Jul & c. Wh.
 6 Great Cut Saxifrage. ○. By Woods. Jul & c. Wh.
 7 Small broad Saxifrage. ○. L. * Sandy gr^d
 8 Small Cut Saxifrage. ○. L. Sandy gr^d
 9 Cornwall Saxifrage. ○. Rare.
 10 Carawaies. ○. * Marsh Meads. Jun & c. Flesh.
 11 Scotch Parsley. ○. Sea Rocks. Wh.
 12 Smallage. ○. * L. Sea Marshes. & Ditches. Aug. Wh.
TAB. XXVII. 1 Common Fennel. ○. * Sea cliffs. banks. Aug. Yellth
 2 Rock Parsley. ○. Rare. White.
 3 Mountain Stone Parsley. Rare. Wh.
 4 Common Carrot. ○. * L. Sown. White.
 5 Wild Carrot. ○. * L. Low gr^d Jul & c. Wh.
 6 Broad Bur-Parsley. ○. Corn. Jul & c. Redish.
 7 Broad jagged Bur-Parsley. ○. Corn. Y & A. Redish.
 8 Fine-leaved Bur-Parsley. ○. L. Rare. Corn. Blush.
 9 Rough Parsley. ○. L. Thickets. Hedges. Y & c. Blush.
 10 Corn Rough Parsley. ○. L. Corn. Y & c. Wh.
 11 Knotted Rough Parsley. ○. L. Field banks. Wh.
 12 Fine Rough Parsley. ○. L. C. Wast banks. May & c. Wh.
TAB. XXVIII. 1 Great water Hemlock. ○. Brooks & c. Y & A. Wh.
 2 Common Hemlock. ○. * L. Com. Jul & c. Wh.
 3 Lesser Hemlock. ○. L. Gard & Corn. Jul & c. Wh.
 4 Water Hemlock. ○. L. Mud ponds. Jul & c. Wh.
 5 Meadow Saxifrage. ○. * H. Meads. Jul & c. Yellth
 6 Prickley Sampire. ○. Sandy Sea Sh. Wh.
 7 Least Hares-ear. ○. Rare. Jul & c. Yellth
 8 Thorow-wax. ○. L. Corn. Jun & c. Yellth
 9 Common Borage. ○. * Gardens. & c. Blue.
 10 Small wild Buglofs. ○. L. Corn & c. May & c. Blue.
 11 Great Hounds-tongue. ○. * L. Wast & c. Jun. Purple.
 12 Green Hounds-tongue. ○. L. Shady Roads. I & Y. Pulp.
TAB. XXIX. 1 Vipers Buglofs. ○. L. Barren pl. Com. Y. Pulp.
 2 Small Vipers Buglofs. ○. Corn & sand. Jul & c. Pulp.
 3 Sea Buglofs. ○. Sea Shores. Blue.
 4 Long Buglofs-Cowslips. ○. Rare. Purplish.
 5 Comfrey. ○. * L. River banks. May & c. Wh. or Purplish.
 6 Blew Gromill. ○. Wales & c. Blue.
 7 Shop Gromill. ○. * L. Dry pl. Paths & c. Jun & c. Pale.
 8 Bastard Gromill. ○. L. Corn. Wast & c. May & c. Wh.
 9 Water Scorpion-grafs. ○. L. Mud Ponds. Jun & c. Blue & Yell.
 10 Field Scorpion-grafs. ○. L. Fallow gr^d May & c. Bl & Yell.
 11 Small Scorpion-grafs. ○. L. Sand banks. Walls. May & c. Bl & Yell.
 12 German Madder. ○. Rare. Purplish.
TAB. XXX. 1 Cross-wort or Mugweed. ○. * L. Wood hedges. May & c. Yell.
 2 Garden Madder. ○. * Tilled. Jun & c. Pale.
 3 Wild Madder. ○. Rare. Jun & c. Yellth

- 4 Great Smooth Madder. ○. L. Hedges & c. I & Y. White.
 5 Small Smooth Madder. ○. L. By Ponds. Jun & c. Wh.
 6 Rav. Small Madder. H. Heaths & c. Jul & c. Wh.
 7 Crosswort Madder. NORTH. White.
 8 Yellow Bedstraw. ○. * L. Dry Sunny pl. Yell.
 9 Woodruff. ○. * H. Woods. May & c. Wh.
 10 Blew Field Madder. ○. L. Corn. Purplish.
 11 Cleavers or Goose-grafs. ○. * L. Hedges. Com. Wh.
 12 Squinancy-wort. ○. L. Chalk-hills. Jul & c. Flesh.

SECT. IV. Verticillate or Whirl PLANTS &c

- TAB. XXXI.** 1 Common Mother of Thyme. ○. * L. Dry gr^d Y & c. Pulp.
 2 Large flowered Mother of Thyme. ○. Dry hills. Y & c. Pulp.
 3 Upright broad Thyme. ○. Rare. Aug. Pulp.
 4 Lemon Thyme. ○. * Hill. gr^d Jun & c. Pulp.
 5 Water Whirl-Mint. ○. L. By Ponds. Y & c. Redish.
 6 Common Water Mint. ○. L. Wet ditches. Rills.
 7 Red Mint. ○. * Jul & c. Redish.
 8 Cross Whirl-Mint. ○. Jul & c. Redish.
 9 Essex Pepper Mint. ○. Aug. Redish.
 10 Eales Pepper Mint. ○. * Aug. Redish.
 11 Long Horse-Mint. ○. Aug. Pale. By Brooks.
 12 Round Horse-Mint. ○. River sides. Aug. Pale.
TAB. XXXII. 1 Nep or Cat-Mint. ○. * L. Jun & c. Hedges. Flesh.
 2 Penny-Royal, or Pudding grass. ○. * L. Wet Ponds. Aug.
 3 White Horehound. ○. * L. By Ways. Wast gr^d Jul & c. Wh.
 4 Stinking Horehound. ○. * L. Hedges. Com. Y & A. Pulp.
 5 Water Horehound. ○. L. Brooksides & c. Y & c. Wh.
 6 Wood Bitony. ○. * H. Woods & c. Jun & c. Redish.
 7 Hedge Nettle. ○. L. Hedges & c. May & c. Pulp.
 8 English Clay. ○. * L. Stone & Gravel. Y & A. Blue.
 9 Great Wild Basil. ○. L. Thickets & c. Y & A. Pulp.
 10 Small Wild Basil. ○. L. Dry Chalk hills & c. Jun & c. Pulp.
 11 Common Self-heal. ○. * L. Pastures & c. I & A. Pulp.
 12 Base Horehound. ○. Hills. Paths. Jun & c. Pulp.
TAB. XXXIII. 1 Ground Ivy, or Ale hoof. ○. * L. C. Hedges. Blue. Apr.
 2 Red Arch-Angel. ○. * L. Com. Hedges & c. Apr. May & c. Red.
 3 Red cut leav'd Arch-Angel. ○. L. Gard & Corn. May. Red.
 4 Great Henbit. ○. L. Fields & Gardens. Pulp.
 5 White Arch-Angel. ○. * L. C. Hedges & c. Apr & c. Wh.
 6 Yellow Arch-Angel. ○. H. Shady Hedges. Woods. May & c. Yell.
 7 Bastard Balm. ○. Wood. Rare. Redish.
 8 Purple Nettle-Hemp. ○. H. Corn & c. Y & Aug. Pulp.
 9 Clowns All Heal. ○. * L. By Brooks & c. Jul & c. Pulp.
 10 Yellow Ironwort. ○. Corn. Rare. Jul. Yell.
 11 Narrow Ironwort. ○. L. Corn. Jul. Red.
 12 Round Ironwort. ○. L. Corn I & Y. Redish.
TAB. XXXIV. 1 Common Calamint. ○. * L. Paths & Hedges. I & Y. Flesh.
 2 Field Calamint. ○. * L. Paths. Hedges & c. Y & A. Flesh.
 3 Common Bugle. ○. * L. Woods. Wet Meads. May & c. Blue.
 4 Mountain Bugle. ○. Rare. WALES. Blew.
 5 Motherwort. ○. * Wast Gardens. Y & A. Pulp.
 6 Scordium. ○. * Fens. Rare. Pulp.
 7 Wood Sage. ○. * H. Woods. Y & A. Pale.
 8 Wild Marjoram. ○. * Hedges. Thickets. Blush Y & A.
 9 Ground-Pine. ○. * Corn & c. I & Y.
 10 Hood-Mint. ○. L. River sides. Jul & c. Blue.
 11 Small Hood-Mint. ○. H. Bogs. Aug. Blush.
 12 Vervain. ○. * L. Paths. Walks. Y & A. Flesh.
TAB. XXXV. 1 Small Toad-Flax. ○. L. Corn & c. I & Y. Blush.
 2 Small Snap-Dragon. ○. L. Corn & c. I & Y. Redish.
 3 Pointed Fluellin. ○. L. Corn & c. Yell. & Pulp. I & Y.
 4 Round Fluellin. ○. L. * Corn & c. Yell. & Pulp. I & Y.
 5 Common Toad-Flax. ○. * L. Warren fields. Aug. Yell.
 6 Blewish sweet Toad-Flax. ○. Hedges. Rare. Y & A.
 7 Butterwort. ○. Bogs & c. I & Y. Blewish.
 8 Purple Foxglove. ○. * H. Warrens & c. Y & Aug.
 9 Brown Fig-wort. ○. * L. Thickets & c. Y & A. Red.
 10 Water Fig-wort. ○. * L. Water sides. I & Y. Red.
 11 Sage Fig-wort. ○. Rare.
 12 Common Henbane. ○. * L. Wast Rubish & c. I & Y. Pale.
TAB. XXXVI. 1 Quick in hand Touch me not. ○. Rare. Y & A. Yell.
 2 Yellow Rattle. ○. L. Pastures. Jun & c.
 3 Tall Red Rattle. ○. L. Marshes & c. Jul. Red.
 4 Common Red Rattle. ○. H. Wet Heaths & c. Jun. Y & A.
 5 Common Eye-bright. ○. * L. Pastures & c. Y. to Oct. White.
 6 Yellow Marsh Eye-bright. ○. Rare.
 7 Red Eye-bright. ○. H. Corn. Wet gr^d I & Y.
 8 Orton Red Eye-bright. ○. Rare.
 9 Common Cow-wheat. ○. H. Woods & c. I & Y.
 10 Crested Cow-wheat. ○. Woods & c. Pulp & Yell.
 11 Great Bladder-snout. ○. L. Bogs & Fens. Yell.
 12 Small Bladder-snout. ○. Ruv. Moors & c. Yell.
TAB. XXXVII. 1 Purple Violet. ○. * L. Gardens & c. March.
 2 Double Violet. ○. Rare. Gardens & c.
 3 White Violet. ○. Hedges & c.
 4 Dog's Violet. ○. H. Woods & c. Apr. & c.
 5 Bog Violet. ○. March & c.
 6 Yellow Rock Violet. ○. WALES & c. I & Y.
 7 Hairy Wood Violet. ○. Wood sides.
 8 Garden Panfle. ○. * Corn & c. I & Y. Mixt.



- 9 Corn Panfie. O. L. Corn & I & Y. Yell. & Purple.
 10 Great Yellow Panfie. O. WALES. high Bogs. May & c.
 11 Base Dyers-weed. O. Chalky gr. Iul & Pala.
 12 Common Dyers-weed. O. L. X. Walls & c. Y & Aug; Yell.

SECT. V. Bur & Starheaded PLANTS.

- TAB. XXXVIII.** 1 Filewort. O. * L. Wet Meads & c. M & Apr. Yell.
 2 Sweet Wood Crowfoot. O. H. Woods. Apr. Yell.
 3 Upright Meadow Crowfoot. O. L. Meads. Com. May & c. Yell.
 4 Bulbous Crowfoot. O. L. Meads & c. Com. M & Iun. Yell.
 5 Pale upright Crowfoot. O. L. Dry Ponds. May & c. Yell.
 6 Doody. * bifid Crowfoot. O. L. Banks & c. May. Yell.
 7 Creeping Crowfoot. or Buttercups. O. Wet Meads. Com. May.
 8 Thames Crowfoot. O. L. River sides. Com. May & c. Yell.
 9 Ray. * Hairy Crowfoot. O. L. Ditch banks. May. Yell.
 10 Corn Crowfoot. O. L. Corn. May & c. Yell.
 11 Smalage Crowfoot. O. L. Ponds & c. Com. M. I. Y. A. Yell.
 12 Ivy Crowfoot. H. Shallow waters. May & c. White.
TAB. XXXIX. 1 Water Crowfoot, with various leaves. O. L. Wh.
 2 Fine Water Crowfoot. O. L. May & c. White.
 3 Fine Trimed Water Crowfoot. O. L. Muddy Ponds. May & c. Wh.
 4 Fennel Water Crowfoot. O. Ponds & c. M. I. Y. Wh.
 5 Great Spear-wort. O. L. Fens & c. I & Y. Yell.
 6 Small Spear-wort. O. L. Wet Meads & c. I. Y. A. Yell.
 7 Mouse Tail. O. L. Corn. Wet gr. * & c. A. & May. Yell. & c.
 8 Adonis Flower. Red Maithes. O. Corn. Iun. & c.
 9 Common Mallow. O. * L. Ditches & c. M. I. Y. A. Purp.
 10 Dwarf Mallow. O. Sandy Wart gr. * Y & A. Fle/sh.
 11 Marsh Mallow. O. * Salt Marshes. I. Y. & c. Fle/sh.
 12 Vervaine Mallow. O. L. Fields & c. Y. A. Purplish.
TAB. XL. 1 Avens, Herb Bennet. O. * L. Woods, Hedges. Yell.
 2 Great flowered Avens. O. Rare. May & c. Yell.
 3 Mountain Avens. O. WALES & c. Redish. May & c.
 4 Childing Avens. O. Rare. M & I. Redish.
 5 Cinquefoil Avens. O. SCOTLAND. Rare. Yell.
 6 Germander Avens. O. IRI. SH. Mount. Wh.
 7 Common Strawberry. O. * L. Woods. May & c. Wh.
 8 Barren Strawberry. O. H. Banks & c. Apr. Wh.
 9 Wood Anemony. O. H. M. & Apr. Blush.
 10 Pasque Flower. O. Heaths & c. M & I. Purple.
 11 Travellers Joy. O. L. Wood Hedges. Aug to Dec. Wh.
 12 Plain Travellers Joy. O. L. Same & c.
TAB. XLI. 1 Common Marsh Cinquefoil. O. Bogs. Purp.
 2 Irish Marsh Cinquefoil. Bogs. Rare.
 3 Common Cinquefoil. O. * L. Banks & c. Y & A. Yell.
 4 Small rough Cinquefoil. O. YORKSHIRE. Yell.
 5 Tormentil Cinquefoil. O. L. Sandy gr. * Iun. & c. Yell.
 6 Upright Welsh Cinquefoil. O. Mount. Yell.
 7 Scotch Cinquefoil. O. Woods. Rare. Yell.
 8 Shrub Cinquefoil. O. YORKSH. & c. I & Y. Yell.
 9 Tormentil, Septfoyl. O. * H. Heaths. Woods. Y & c. Yell.
 10 Plots Tormentil. O. Corn & c. Y & A. Yell.
 11 Silver weed. wild Tanley. O. * L. Dry Ponds & c. Y & A. Yell.
 12 Moscatel. O. L. Shades & c. Mar. & Apr. Greenish.
TAB. XLII. 1 Orpine, or Live-long. O. * L. Shady Helges. I & Y.
 2 Rose-Root. O. * Mount. Rare. I & Y. Redish.
 3 Navel-wort. O. * Old Walls. Rocks. Y & A. Pale.
 4 Houseleek. O. * L. On Houses & c. I. Y. A. Blush.
 5 Common Yellow Sengreen. O. L. Houses. Walls. I & Y. Yell.
 6 Crooked Yellow Sengreen. O. Walls & c. I & Y. Yell.
 7 Purple marsh Sengreen. O. Moist Rocks. NORTH.
 8 Bristol Sengreen. O. Rocks. Rare. Y & A. Yell.
 9 Stonecrop, or Wall Pepper. O. Houses. Walls. Iun. Yell.
 10 Mild white Stonecrop. O. Rocks. Apr. & c. Blush.
 11 Green Bares-foot. O. CAMBR. & S. SUSSEX. Apr. Green.
 12 Setter wort. O. Helges. Rare. Febr. & c. Greenish.
TAB. XLIII. 1 Marsh Marygold. O. L. Wet Meads. Apr. & c. Yell.
 2 Globe Crowfoot. O. Hilly Meads. NORTH. Yell.
 3 Water Gladiole. O. Muddy Rills & c. I & Y. Fle/sh.
 4 Columbines. O. * Woods. & c. Blue.
 5 Star water Plantain. O. L. Ponds. I & Y. Fle/sh.
 6 Broad water Plantain. O. * L. Ponds & c. I & Y. Fle/sh.
 7 Narrow water Plantain. O. L. Ponds & c. I & Y. Fle/sh.
 8 Small water Plantain. O. L. Rare Ponds. Fle/sh.
 9 Grass Arrowhead. O. Rivulets.
 10 Broad Arrowhead. O. L. Rivers & c. I & Y. Wh.
 11 Narrow Arrowhead. O. L. Rivers & c. I & Y. Wh.
 12 Small Arrowhead. O. L. Rivers. Rare. Wh.
TAB. XLIV. 1 White Briony. O. * L. Hedges. I & Y. Pale.
 2 Black Briony. O. * L. Hedges & c. Pale.
 3 Herb Christopher. O. Woods. I & Y. Pale.
 4 Butchers Broom. O. * L. Heaths. Hedges & c. Pale.
 5 Solomons-seal. O. * Woods & c. Whitish.
 6 Sweet Solomons-seal. O. Rocky Woods. May & c.
 7 Lilly-Convally. O. * H. Woods. Heaths. May & c. Wh.
 8 Herb Paris. One Berry. O. May & c. Greenish. Woods & c.
 9 Bitter sweet. O. * L. By Ponds. I & Y. Blue.
 10 Common Nightshade. O. * L. Droughills & c. Wh. Iul.
 11 Dwale Deadly Nightshade. O. Rubish & c. Brownish.
 12 Wild Sparagus. O. Sea Marshes. Pale.

SECT. VI. PLANTS with 4 Leav'd Flowers.

- TAB. XLV.** 1 Jack by Hedge. O. * L. Banks. I & Y. White.
 2 Treacle Wormseed. O. * L. Fens. Iul. & c. Yell.
 3 Wall-Flower, or Stock. O. * L. Walls. Apr. & c. Yell.
 4 Sea Stock Gylly Flower. O. Welsh coasts & c. Y & A. Purp.
 5 White Thorow Colewort. O. Rare. Iun. & c. Wh.
 6 Sea Colewort. O. Dover Cliffs. Yell.
 7 Round Turnep. O. * L. Fields. Soven. Yell.
 8 Long Turnep. O. * L. Fields. Soven. Yell.
 9 Wild Navew. O. * L. Banks. Com. Apr. M & I. Yell.
 10 White Mustard. O. * L. Ditches & c. I & Y. Yell.
 11 Common Mustard. O. * L. Ditches & c. I & Y. Yell.
 12 Wild Mustard. O. * L. Corn. Com. Iul. & c. Yell.
TAB. XLVI. 1 Winter Crefs. O. L. * Wet Ditches. M & I. Yell.
 2 Early Winter Crefs. O. Apr. Yell.
 3 Hedge Mustard. O. * L. Waste gr. * & c. Y & A. Yell.
 4 Broad Hedge Mustard. O. L. Banks & c. May & I. Yell.
 5 Water Rocket. O. L. Wet Ditches. I & Y. Yell.
 6 Sea Rocket. O. Sandy Shores. Y & A. Purplish.
 7 Marsh Rocket. O. Sea Shores. Yell.
 8 Wall Rocket. O. LOND. Walls. Com. Y. A. & c. Yell.
 9 Garden Radish. O. L. Gard. & Fields. Iul. & c. Blush.
 10 White Charlock. O. L. Corn. Com. I & Y. Pale.
 11 Great White Charlock. O. Rare.
 12 Flixweed. O. * L. Old Walls. Ruins. Y & A. Yell.
TAB. XLVII. 1 Bitter Crefs. O. L. Wet Ditches. I & Y. Wh.
 2 Water Crefs. O. * L. Rivulets. Com. Y & A. Wh.
 3 Early water Crefs. O. L. Rivulets. Iun. Wh.
 4 Hairy Crefs. O. L. River sides & c. Apr. May. Wh.
 5 Lady smock or Crefs. O. * L. Wet Meads. Apr. & c. Blush.
 6 Double Lady Crefs. O. Rare. Blush.
 7 Impatient Crefs. Rills & c. White.
 8 Trefoil Crefs. O. Rare. Blush.
 9 Daisy Crefs. O. Rocks & c. Rare. Wh.
 10 Tower Mustard. O. L. Walls & c. I & Y. Pale.
 11 Great Tower Mustard. O. Rare. Pale.
 12 Daisy Tower Mustard. O. Sandy dry gr. * Wh.
TAB. XLVIII. 1 Thale Crefs. O. L. Walls. Sandy gr. * Apr. & c. Wh.
 2 Broad Thale Crefs. O. Walls. Apr. & c. Wh.
 3 Weathered Crefs. O. Wales & c. I & Y. Wh.
 4 Small wreath Crefs. Wales. Apr. & c. M. Wh.
 5 Speedwell Crefs. O. Hill sides. Apr. & c. Wh.
 6 Whitlow Crefs. O. * L. Walls & c. Mar. & Apr. Wh.
 7 Notched Whitlow Crefs. Banks & Walls. Apr. Wh.
 8 Irish Rush Crefs. Loughs & Meers.
 9 Woad. O. * Fields. Sowed. Iun. & c. Yell.
 10 Pepper-wort. Dittander. * Water sides. Y & A. Wh. O.
 11 Gold of Pleasure. O. Flax fields. Y & c. Yell.
 12 Sea grape Colewort. O. Sandy Shores. Wh.
TAB. XLIX. 1 Garden Scurvy-grafs. O. * Gard. & c. Apr. Wh.
 2 Sea Scurvy-grafs. O. * Salt Marshes. Wh.
 3 Ivy Scurvy-grafs. O. Sea Shores. Wh.
 4 Sheaperds-purse. O. * L. Waste gr. * Com. Mar. to Nov. Wh.
 5 Ragged Sheaperds-purse. O. Banks & c. A. M. & Iun. Wh.
 6 Small Sheaperds-purse. O. L. Apr. & c. Wh. Walls & c.
 7 Whole Sheaperds-purse. O. L. Banks. Walls. Apr. & c. Wh.
 8 Broad Water-Radish. O. L. Slow Waters. I & Y. Yell.
 9 Small jagged Water Radish. O. * L. Wet ponds. I & Y. Yell.
 10 Great jagged Water Radish. O. L. Watery places. I & Y. Yell.
 11 Broad Horse Radish. O. * Gard. & Wet Ditches. Wh.
 12 Jagged Horse Radish. O. * Gard. & c. Wh.
TAB. L. 1 Narrow wild Crefs. O. Sea Coasts. Y & A. Wh.
 2 Sheaperds-Crefs. O. L. Sandy gr. * May & c. Wh.
 3 Welsh Rock Crefs. Mount. Rare.
 4 Fine Crefs. O. St. Vincents Rock. Wh.
 5 Valencia Crefs. O. Salisbury Plain. Pale.
 6 Wart or Swines Crefs. O. L. Wet banks & c. I & Y. Wh.
 7 Common Cow-Crefs. O. * L. Corn. & c. I & Y.
 8 Smooth Cow-Crefs. O. Rare.
 9 Penny Crefs. O. * L. Corn. I & Y. Wh.
 10 Hoary Crefs. O. Wales & c. Mount. Wh.
 11 Wood Crefs. O. Hilly Pastures. North. Wh.
 12 Small Thorow Crefs. O. Stone pits & c. Wh.

MARKS & LETTERS Explained.

- . Signifies an ANNUAL Plant, w^{ch} dies Yearly.
 ○. A Biennial Plant, w^{ch} lives 2 Years.
 ○. A Perennial Plant or Tree.
 * A Plant of Noted VERTUE. * A Plant of Iels.
 H. Plants growing ab^t Hamsted Heath & c.
 L. Plants growing within 10 Mile^s of LONDON.
 M & I. Plants Flowering in May & Iune.
 I & Y. In Iune & Iuly. Y & A. In Iuly & August.

This, or a Latine Catalogue, and y^e Dry Samples of y^e Plants themselves may be had, if desired, from y^e humble Servant

In Aldersgate street

James Petiver.





HERBARIJ BRITANNICI Clariss. D. RAIJ Catalogus
Cum *ICONIBUS* ad Vivum delineatis, & *ÆRE* incisis; in *FOLIO*.
Quibus adjunguntur Singulorum Nomina, summa cum Arte sculpta,
simul cum Locis Indigenis, Tempore Florendi, Coloribus Florum,
Notis seu Annuis, seu Perennibus, Vulgaribus, vel Raris, cum Floribus,
Seminibus, eorumque Vasculis, ab ipsis Plantis Figuratis & singulis
Speciebus annexis

A JACOBO PETIVER, Regiæ Societatis Socio &c. LONDIN.

- SECT. I. *Herbæ BRITANNICÆ* Flore Stamineo RAY Hist. Plant. 154. Syn. 28. Edit. 2. p. 52. MORIS. 577.
- TAB. I. Fig. 1. *Lupulus mar.* O. H. Dumetis. Sepibus. Y. A.
2. *Lupulus femina* O. * Fruct. Sept. RAY Hist. Plant. 156. 1.
3. *Cannabis mar.* O. Agris feritur. Y. A.
4. *Cannabis fem.* O. * Sem. Aug. RAY H. Pl. 158. pl. 1.
5. *Cynocrambe mar.* O. H. Sylvis. Sepibus. M. Apr.
6. *Cynocrambe fem.* O. H. Sem. Apr. RAY 163. 1.
7. *Mercurialis mar.* O. L. Hortis Obitarijs. I. Y.
8. *Mercurialis fem.* O. * L. Hortis. I. Y. RAY 163. 2.
9. *Urtica major* O. * L. Sepib. Ruder. Y. A. &c. Com. R. 160. 4.
10. *Urtica minor* O. L. Fimetic. Hortis. I. Y. & A. R. 161. 5.
11. *Urtica Pilulifera* O. Rarò. I. Y. R. 161. 6.
12. *Xanthium* O. L. Aquas. letis &c. I. Y. R. 165. 1.
- TAB. II. Fig. 1. *Lapathum aquat. maj.* O. * L. Rivis &c. Y. A. R. 177. 4.
2. *Lapathum acutum crispum* O. L. Humid. Hort. Y. A. R. 173. 6.
3. *Lapathum acut. planum* O. * L. Incultis. Aq. &c. Y. A. R. 173. 7.
4. *Lapath. acut. minimum* O. L. Folsis. Aq. Y. A. R. 174.
5. *Lapathum sanguineum* O. L. Hort. Vijs. Semit. Y. A. R. 174. 10.
6. *Lapathum viride* O. L. Sepib. Umbros. Y. A.
7. *Lapathum aureum* O. L. Aq. pigris. Y. A. S.
8. *Lapath. aur. glomer. densis* O. L. Aq. pigris. A. S. R. 174. 8.
9. *Lapathum obtusum* O. L. + Arvis. Humid. Y. A. Com. R. 173. 5.
10. *Lapathum sinuation* O. L. Agris, ruder. Y. A. R. 174. 9.
11. *Fegopyrum* O. +. Agris. semin. Y. A. Fl. alb. R. 182. 1.
12. *Fegopyrum scandens* O. L. Hort. Cultis. &c. Y. A. R. 182. 2.
- TAB. III. 1. *Acetosa vulg.* O. * L. Pratis. &c. I. Y. R. 178. 1.
2. *Acetosa lanceolata* O. L. Arenos. siccis. M. I. R. 180. 14.
3. *Acetosa lanceol. mas. seu Sterilis* O. L. Ar. en. sicc. A & M.
4. *Acetosa rotundif.* Cambriae O. Clivis. aq. M. I. Y. R. Syn. 57. 10.
5. *Persicaria acris* O. * L. Folsis. aq. A. S. R. 182.
6. *Persicaria minor* O. L. Pratis. aq. Y. A. R. 183. 3.
7. *Persicaria maculosa* O. L. Aq. seget. A. S. Com. R. 183. 2.
8. *Persicaria mac. incana* O. L. Rarò. Y. A.
9. *Persicaria argentea* O. H. Seget. Y.
10. *Persicaria albida ramosa* O. L. Rarò.
11. *Persicaria maj. pallida* O. L. Aren. seget. Y. R. Syn. 58.
12. *Persicaria amphibia* O. L. in & extra Aquas. Y. R. 148. 6.
- TAB. IV. 1. *Plantago latif. vulg.* O. * L. Vijs. ubiq. Y. A. S. R. 876. 1.
2. *Plantago dentata* O. L. Advias. &c. Y. A.
3. *Plantago incana* O. L. Glareosis. vijs. M. I. Y. R. 877. 5.
4. *Plantago Rosca & spicata* O. Rarò. R. 876.
5. *Plantago panicula sparsa* O. Rarò. R. 877. 4.
6. *Plantago angustif. major* O. * L. Palcuis. ubiq. M. I. Y. R. 877. 7.
7. *Plantago angustif. Cambriae* O. Rupibus. R. Syn. 185. 7.
8. *Plantago angustif. prolifera* O. Rarò. R. 877. 1.
9. *Plantago marina* O. L. Maritimis. R. 880. 5.
10. *Plantago Coronopi fol.* O. + H. Aren. & Marit. R. 879. 3.
11. *Sanguisorba major* O. +. Prat. humidis. R. 402. 2.
12. *Sanguisorba minor* O. * Cret. prat. & Mont. Y. R. 401. 1.
- TAB. V. 1. *Bistorta maj. vulg.* O. * L. Pratis. humid. Y. R. 186. 1.
2. *Bistorta minor* O. Pratis. mont. R. 187. 4.
3. *Bistorta min. fol. vario.* O. Clivis. Rupium. R. 187. 6.
4. *Potamogiton latifol.* O. L. Stagnis. Filcinis. A. S. R. 188. 1.
5. *Potamogiton fol. long. acuto* O. L. Fluvijs. maj. Y. R. 188. 2.
6. *Potamogiton perfoliatum* O. L. Fluvijs. Y. R. 188. 3.
7. *Potamogiton fol. cordato* O. L. Fluvijs. Y.
8. *Potamogiton planum* O. L. Rivulis. Y. R. 189. 4.
9. *Potamogiton crispum* O. L. Rivulis. Y. R. 189. 5.
10. *Potamogiton Gram. latum* O. Aq. pigris.
11. *Potamogiton Gram. angust.* O. Rivis.
12. *Potamogiton tenuifol.* O. Rivis. R. 189. 7.
13. *Potamogiton Feniculaceum* O. Rivis.
- TAB. VI. 1. *Potamogiton comosum* O. Rivis. marit. R. 190. 10.
2. *Potamogiton cornutum* O. L. Stagnis. R. 190. 13.
3. *Stellaria aquatica* O. L. Folsis. Stagnis. R. 1323. 66.
4. *Stellaria aq. longifol.* O. L. Folsis. Stagnis. R. Syn. 280. 2.
5. *Potamogiton pennatum* O. L. Rivis. Folsis. R. 191. 1.
6. *Potamogiton pennis tenuif.* O. Folsis. aq.
7. *Potamogiton pennis millefolijs.* O. Folsis. aq. R. 191. 2.
8. *Potamogiton pennat. verticill.* O. L. Aq. pigris. R. 1322. 1.
9. *Chrysoplenium vulg.* O. L. Humidis. umbros. Apr. R. 207.
10. *Chrysoplenium pedic. longis* O. Apr. lutzus. R. 207. 2.
11. *Chrysoplenium Cornubiense* O. Rarò. Udis &c. Y. A. R. 211.
12. *Hydrocotyle vulg.* O. H. Palustribus. Y. A. R. 1323. 1.
- TAB. VII. 1. *Atriplex fol. deltoide.* O. L. Hort. Fimetic. Y. A. R. 192. 3.
2. *Atriplex marit. fol. deltoide.* O. Udis. salis. Com. Y. A. R. 193. 10.
3. *Atriplex marit. laciniata.* O. Arenos. salis. Y. A. R. 193. 8.
4. *Atriplex angustif. dentata.* O. L. Udis. salis. & alijs. A. S. R. 192.
5. *Atriplex Polygoni folio.* O. L. Fimetic. &c. Com. Y. A. R. 192. 4.
6. *Atriplex Graminea marit.* O. Sallis.
7. *Halimus* O. Agger. marit. Y. A. R. 195. 3.
8. *Halimus capsula. cordata.* O. Marit. Rarò. R. Syn. 63. 7.
9. *Blitum rubrum minus.* O. Hortis. R. 200.
10. *Blitum polyspermon.* O. L. Hort. Arvis. Fimetic. R. 196. 2.
11. *Blitum fetidum.* O. * L. Fimetic. Ruderatis. Y. A. R. 198. 11.
12. *Spinachia sylvest.* O. * L. Arenis. compitis. &c. M. I. R. 195. 1.
- TAB. VIII. 1. *Blitum Quercus folio.* O. L. Ruderibus &c. A. S.
2. *Blitum fol. candicante.* O. L. Fimetic. Com. Y. A. R. 198. 8.
3. *Blitum Ficus folio.* O. L. Fimetic. Y. A.
4. *Blitum fol. subrotundo.* O. L. Ruderibus. A. S.
5. *Blitum fol. lucido crasso.* O. L. Fimetic. &c. A. S. R. Syn. 64. 5.
6. *Blitum acutiore folio.* O. L. Ruder. Fimetic. A. S. R. 197. 9.
7. *Blitum Aceris folio.* O. L. Ruderibus. A. S.
8. *Blitum latiore folio.* O. L. Fimetic. A. S.
9. *Beta maritima.* O. Sallis. palustr. A. S. R. 204. 3.
10. *Parietaria.* O. * L. Muris. Ruderatis. Y. A. R. 206. 1.
11. *Vermicularis arborescens.* O. Maritimis. R. 199. 17.
12. *Vermicularis frutescens.* O. Littor. Sallis. R. 199. 16.
- TAB. IX. 1. *Kali minus album.* Sallis. marit. Com. Y. A. R. 198. 14.
2. *Kali spinosum.* Arenosis. marit. O. R. 212. 2.
3. *Kali geniculatum.* Sallis. marit. Com. O.
4. *Kali geniculat. lignosum.* O. Maritimis. R. 211. 1.
5. *Anonymus Lini folio.* O. Mont. Cretacis. Y. A. R. 399. c. 7.
6. *Knawel erectum.* O. H. Arenos. sterilibus. Y.
7. *Knawel supinum.* O. H. Arvis. arenosis. Y. R. 213. 1.
8. *Gramen Piperinum.* O. L. Puteis. Y. A. R. 1325. c. 10.
9. *Alchimilla vulg.* O. * Pratis. Palcuis. mont. R. 208. 1.
10. *Alchimilla minor.* O. Rarò. R. 202. 2.
11. *Alchimilla argentea.* O. Mont. Rupibus. R. 209. 4.
12. *Percepier Anglorum.* O. * L. Solo. resubili. steril. O. R. 209. c. 14.
- TAB. X. 1. *Polygonum latifol.* O. * L. Vijs. Semit. &c. Y. A. R. 184. 1.
2. *Polygonum fol. rotundo.* O. L. Incultis. Y.
3. *Polygonum fol. brevi.* O. L. Glareosis. Y.
4. *Polygonum fol. angust.* O. L. Seget. steril.
5. *Polygonum maritimum.* O. Aren. salis. R. 185. 2.
6. *Polygonum fol. circinato.* Maritimis. Rarò.
7. *Polygonum verticillatum.* Pascuis. Udis. Palustr. R. 214. 3.
8. *Polygonum Valentium.* Maritimis. R. 215. 8.
9. *Herniaria glabra.* Promont. marit. R. 214. 6.
10. *Herniaria hirsuta.* O. Arenosis.
11. *Erica maritima.* Arenos. & salis. marit. Y. A. R. 1716. 15.
12. *Portulaca aq. tricornis.* O. H. Seget. Udis. Palustr. R. 1035. 26.

H. Plantæ circa Hamsted crescentes.

L. Pl. intra X Milliaria LONDIN. nascentes.

M. I. Y. A. &c. Pl. Mensib. Maji. Junij. Julij. &c. Flor.

R. Pagina in qua Hist. RAY. Planta describitur.

Notæ & Literæ Explicatæ.

●. Planta Annuæ. ○. Planta Biennis.

○. Planta Perennis.

*. Planta Officinalis. +. Pl. minor. Virium.

1870

1871

1872

1873

1874

1875

1876

1877

1878

1879

1880

1881

1882

1883

1884

1885

SECT. II. PLANTÆ Lactescentes & Pappescentes.

- TAB. XI. Fig. 1. Pilosella officin. ○ * L. Pascuis siccis. I.Y. lut. R. 242. 1.
 2 Pilosella Cambria RAY 241. 19.
 3 Pilosella folio longo L. Fl. luteo.
 4 Pilosella fol. lato. Aggeribus folsarum. lut. R. 244. 2. ○.
 5 Pilosella fol. longo glabro. ○ Mont. summit. lut. R. 245. 8.
 6 Pilosella Plukenetij. ○ I.Y.A. lut. R. Syn. 75. 11.
 7 Dens Leonis vulg. ○ * L. Pascuis ubique Apr. M.Y. &c. lut. R. 244. 3.
 8 Dens Leonis angustifolius. ○ L. Muris. Siccis. M.Y. lut. R. 576. 2.
 9 Dens Leonis hirsutus. ○ L. Pascuis &c. Com. M.Y. lut. R. 245. 5.
 10 Dens Leonis hirsut. minus. Aggeribus. I.Y. lut. R. 246.
 11 Dens Leonis hirsut. ramosus. ○ L. Pascuis. Com. I.Y.A. lut. R. 230. 2.
 12 Dens Leon. ramos. glaber. Pascuis. lut.

TAB. XII. Fig. 1. Hieracium præmorsum vulg. ○ L. Pascuis Com. I.Y.A. lut.

- 3 Hieracium pramors. laciniatum. ○ L. Pascuis Y.A. lut.
 2 Hieracium fol. acuto minus. L. Sepibus. Y.A. lut.
 4 Hieracium fol. obtuso minus. ○ L. Sepibus. Y.A. lut.
 5 Hieracium Lactuca folio. L. Pascuis &c. Y.A. lut.
 6 Hieracium Aphacoides. ○ L. Pratis &c. Y.A. lut. R. 234. 16.
 7 Hieracium Aphacoid. acutum. ○ L. Pascuis Y.A. lut.
 8 Hieracium Castor. odore. ○ L. Pascuis &c. Y.A. lut. R. 232. 6.
 9 Hieracium Cichor. fol. minus. ○ L. Pascuis Y.A. lut.
 10 Hieracium Cichor. fol. majus. ○ Pascuis &c. I.A. lut. R. 236. 5.
 11 Hieracium asperum. ○ L. Agror. marginibus Y.A. lut. R. 233. 12.
 12 Hieracium Echoides. ○ L. Sepibus Agris &c. Y.A. lut. R. 233. 10.

TAB. XIII. Fig. 1. Pulmonaria maj. latifol. ○ Agger. folsar. Y. lut. R. 239. 7.

- 2 Pulmonaria fol. rotundo. ○ Rarò. I.Y. lut. R. 74. 6.
 3 Pulmonaria fol. lato dentato. ○ Rarò. I.Y. lut. R. 74. 7.
 4 Pulmonaria Gallica. ○ H. Muris. Sylvis &c. Y.A. lut. R. 239. 9.
 5 Pulmonaria Gallica angustif. ○ Rarò. Y.A. lut. R. 240. 11.
 6 Pulmonaria latif. villosa. ○ Rupibus altis. Y. lut. R. 239. 8.
 7 Pulmonaria frut. latif. hirsuta. ○ H. Sylvis. Y.A. lut. R. 238. 2.
 8 Pulmonaria frut. longif. hirsuta. ○ H. Sylvis &c. Y.A. lut.
 9 Pulmonaria frut. longif. glabra. ○ Rarò. Y.A. lut. R. 238. 1.
 10 Pulmonaria angustif. hirsuta. ○ H. Sylvis. Y.A. lut. R. 238. 5.
 11 Pulmonaria angustif. glabra. ○ H. Sylvis. Y.A. lut.
 12 Pulmonaria Graminea. ○ Rarò. Y.A. lut.

TAB. XIV. Fig. 1. Sonchus rotund. fol. ○ L. Sequitibus. I.Y. lut.

- 2 Sonchus asper latifol. ○ L. Hort. Fimetic. I.Y. lut. R. 225. 7.
 3 Sonchus angustifolius. ○ Rarò. I.Y. lut.
 4 Sonchus asper dentatus. ○ L. Arvis. incult. Y.A. lut.
 5 Sonchus asper laciniatus. ○ L. Ruderatis &c. Y.A. lut. R. 225. 6.
 6 Sonchus vegetabilis major. ○ L. Agger. Cultis. &c. Y.A. lut. R. 226. 4.
 7 Sonchus altifolius. ○ L. Ripis. Fluvior. Y.A. lut. R. 226. 11.
 8 Sonchus laevis latifol. ○ L. Hortis. Cultis &c. Y.A. lut. R. 244. 2.
 9 Sonchus laevis laciniatus. ○ * L. Hortis &c. I.Y.A. lut. R. 241. 1.
 10 Sonchus laevis laceratus. ○ L. Hortis &c. I.Y.A. lut.
 11 Cichorium sylvestre. ○ * L. Semitis. incultis. Y.A. carn. R. 235. 9.
 12 Lamplana. ○ * L. Hortis. cultis. I.Y. A. lut. R. 25. 6. c. 2.

TAB. XV. Fig. 1. Lactuca sylv. latifol. ○ L. Hort. Sepibus. Y.A. lut.

- 2 Lactuca Endivia fol. ○ L. Agger. saxosis. I.Y.A. lut. R. 221. 2.
 3 Lactuca lacerata. ○ * L. Saxolis. Sepibus. Y.A. lut. R. 222. 3.
 4 Lactuca lacerata minor. ○ L. Agger. folsis. I.Y.A. lut. R. 223. 7.
 5 Lactuca Hedera. fol. ○ H. Muris agger. umbros. Y.A. lut. R. 223. 7.
 6 Tragopogon angustif. ○ H. Pratis. I.Y. lut. R. 252. 6.
 7 Tragopogon vulg. ○ H. Pratis. Pascuis. I.Y. lut. R. 252. 1.
 8 Tragopogon purp. ○ Rarò. Hortis. I.Y. Purp. R. 252. 3.
 9 Hypochoeris segetum. ○ L. Arenosis. Seget. I.Y. lut. R. 229. 2.
 10 Carlina sylv. ○ L. Ericetis. Pascuis. Y.A. lut. R. 222. 5.
 11 & 12. Petasites vulg. ○ * L. Ripis. humidis. M. Apr. carn. R. 260.

TAB. XVI. Fig. 1. Helenium. ○ * Pratis humidis. I.Y. lut. R. 273. c. 7.

- 2 Conyza vulg. ○ * L. Folsis aq. Y.A. lut. R. 262. 5.
 3 Conyza minima. L. Stagnis siccis. Y.A. lut. R. 262. 6.
 4 Conyza caerulea. ○ L. Pascuis sicc. Steril. Y.A. purp. dil. R. 270. 1.
 5 Conyza palustris. Folsis aq. Palustr. I.Y. lut. R. 363. 10.
 6 Conyza palustr. lacerata. Folsis aq. &c. I.Y. lut. R. 264. 12.
 7 Virga aurea latif. serrata. ○ Ripis. Rarò. Y.A. lut. R. 279. 6.
 8 Virga aurea angustif. serrata. ○ Folsis. palustr. rarò. lut. R. (280).
 9 Virga aurea major. ○ Sylvis. Ericet. rarò. lut.
 10 Virga aurea vulg. ○ * H. Ericet. Sylvis &c. Y.A. lut. R. 278. 1.
 11 Virga aurea Cambria. ○ Pascuis mont. lut. R. S. 82. 3.
 12 Virga aurea alba acris. ○ Muris. Hortis. A.S. albid. R. 272. 4.

TAB. XVII. Fig. 1. Jacobea vulg. ○ * L. Vijs incultis. &c. Com. I.Y.A. lut.

- 2 Jacobea palustris. ○ L. Humidis, udis. &c. Y.A. lut. R. 285. 4.
 3 Jacobea Senecionis fol. ○ L. Vepretis. Sepib. Y.A. lut. R. 285. 2.
 4 Jacobea Cantabrigiensis. ○ Mont. steril. & cretae. lut. R. 272. 4.
 5 Senecio vulg. ○ * L. Cultis. arvis. Arcis &c. Com. R. 290. 1.
 6 Senecio incanus. ○ H. Arenos. agger. &c. I.Y.A. lut. R. 290. 2.
 7. 8. Tusilago. ○ * L. Aq. & humidis. M. Apr. lut. R. 259. 1.
 9 Aster marit. flavus. ○ Rupibus marit. lut. R. 268. 11.
 10 Tripolium majus. ○ * L. Sallis. marit. Y.A. purp. R. 270. 20.
 11 Tripolium minus. ○ Sallis. marit. Y.A. purp. R. 270. 10.
 12 Tripolium nudum. ○ Aq. Sallis. Y.A. lut. R. S. 80. 2.

TAB. XVIII. Fig. 1. Baccaris Montpel. ○ * L. Mont. siccis. Vijs. Y.A. R. 292.

- 2 Eupatorium Cannabium. ○ * L. Ripis rivul. stagn. Y.A. carn. R. 293.
 3 Gnaphalium Americanum. ○ Rarò. Y.A. alb. R. 284. 15.
 4 Gnaphalium Montanum. ○ Ericetis. mont. Y.A. R. 283. 12.
 5 Gnaphalium Ierseianum. ○ Muris. agger. albid. R. 284. 17.
 6 Gnaphalium Anglicum. ○ H. Pascuis arenos. Y.A. R. 295. 13.
 7 Gnaphalium fol. longo. ○ * L. Stagnis siccis &c. Com. Y.A. R.
 8 Gnaphalium Germanicum Arenosis &c. rarò. (295. 5).
 9 Gnaphalium proliferum. ○ * L. Vijs siccis. steril. Com. Y.A.
 10 Gnaphalium prolifer. minus. ○ Sterilibus. siccis. Y.A.
 11 Gnaphalium minimum. ○ H. Seget. aren. siccis. Y.A. R. 296. 6.
 12 Gnaphalium Gramineum. ○ Seget. arenos. Y.A. R. S. 85. 5.

SECT. III. HERBÆ Corymbiferae, Nuda. Capitatae & Nodiflorae.

TAB. XIX. Fig. 1. Bellis major. ○ * L. Pratis. seget. I.Y. alb. R. 350.

- 2 Bellis minor. ○ * L. Pratis. pascuis. Com. A. state tota. alb. R. 349.
 3 Ptarmica. ○ * H. Pratis udis. Y.A. alb. R. 344. 1.
 4 Millefolium vulg. ○ * L. Pascuis. Com. I.Y.A. alb. purp. R. 345.
 5 Matricaria. ○ * L. Sepibus. rudetis. Y.A. alb. R. 357. 1.
 6 Chrysanthemum segetum. ○ L. Seget. Y.A. lut. R. 339. 3.
 7 Bupthalamum luteum. ○ * Ripis aq. rarò. Y.A. lut. R. 341. 9.
 8 Bupthalamum album. ○ L. Pratis &c. M. I. alb.
 9 Chamæmelum amarum. ○ * L. Cultis. Seget. alb. R. 355. 2.
 10 Chamæmelum odoratum. ○ * L. Pascuis udis. Y.A. S. alb. R. 353.
 11 Cotula fetida. ○ * L. Seget. t. cultis. alb. R. 355. 3.
 12 Cotula inodora. ○ * L. Agris. cultis. alb. R. 355.

TAB. XX. Fig. 1. Absinthium vulg. ○ * L. Incult. vijs. Com. A. S.

- 2 Absinth. marin. Anglicum. ○ * Maritimis. Y.A. S. R. 370. 16.
 3 Absinth. marin. Gallicum. ○ * Maritimis. Y.A. S. R. 370. 15.
 4 Abrotanum campestre. ○ Steril. vijs. rarò. Y.A. R. 370. 4.
 5 Artemisia. ○ * L. Sepes. Agror. Marg. I.Y.A. R. 372. 1.
 6 Bidens fol. integro. ○ * L. Stagnis aq. A. S. lut. R. 361. 2.
 7 Bidens fol. trifido. ○ * L. Stagnis aq. A. S. lut. R. 360. 1.
 8 Cotonaria marina. ○ Aren. marit. rarò. lut. R. 294. 1.
 9 Tanacetum vulg. ○ * L. Agr. marg. Vijs. A. S. lut. R. 365. 1.
 10 Tanacetum crispum. ○ * Hortis &c. A. S. lut. R. 365. 2.
 11 Agrimonia. ○ * L. Pascuis. Sepib. &c. Y.A. lut. R. 400. 1.
 12 Cirœa major. ○ L. Sylv. Sepib. umbrosis. Y.A. alb. R. 401.

TAB. XXI. Fig. 1. Carduus Moschatus. ○ L. Agris saxos. Y.A. R. 308.

- 2 Carduus Crispus. ○ L. Sepes. Vepres. Y.A. R. 309. 2.
 3 Carduus Acanthoides. ○ L. Agger. ruder. I.Y. R. 309. 3.
 4 Carduus palustr. ○ H. Udis. palust. A. S. R. 309. 4.
 5 Carduus vulgatus. ○ L. Vijs. arvis &c. Com. Y.A. R. 310. 8.
 6 Carduus acaulis min. ○ L. Mont. sicc. Y.A. R. 310. 6.
 7 Carduus lanceolatus. ○ L. Sepib. incult. Com. Y.A. R. 310. 1.
 8 Card. Eriocephalus. ○ Camp. & mont. rarò. Y.A. R. 311. 3.
 9 Carduus Mariae. ○ * L. Agger. marg. agror. Y.A. R. 312. 1.
 10 Carduus tormentos. ○ * L. Vijs. incult. Com. Y.A. R. 313. 1.
 11 Carduus stellat. ○ * L. Vijs. publicis. A. S. R. 317. 1.
 12 Carduus Salsitialis. ○ Sepes. rarò. A. lut. R. 317. 4.

TAB. XXII. Fig. 1. Cirsium palustre. ○ L. Pratis udis. Y.A. R. 306.

- 2 Cirsium montanum. ○ Mont. Eborac. &c. Y.A. R. 306. 8.
 3 Carthamus Offic. ○ * L. Agris. seritur. Y.A. croc. R. 302. 1.
 4 Cyanus Segetum. ○ * L. Seget. Y.A. cerul. R. 321. 1.
 5 Serratula fol. integro. ○ H. Sylvis. Y.A. purp.
 6 Serratula vulg. ○ Sylvis. prat. Y.A. R. 331. c. 16.
 7 Iacea major vulg. ○ L. Seget. I.Y. purp. R. 325. 11.
 8 Iacea nigra vulg. ○ * L. Pascuis. Com. I.Y.A. R. 325. 12.
 9 Iacea nigra lacin. ○ * L. Pascuis. I.Y. purp.
 10 Scabiosa Offic. ○ * L. Seget. pascuis. I.Y. Carn. R. 374. 2.
 11 Scabiosa minor. ○ Pascuis. mont. sicc. Y.A. R. 374. 3.
 12 Succisa Offic. ○ * H. Prat. pascuis. A. S. carn. R. 380. 21.

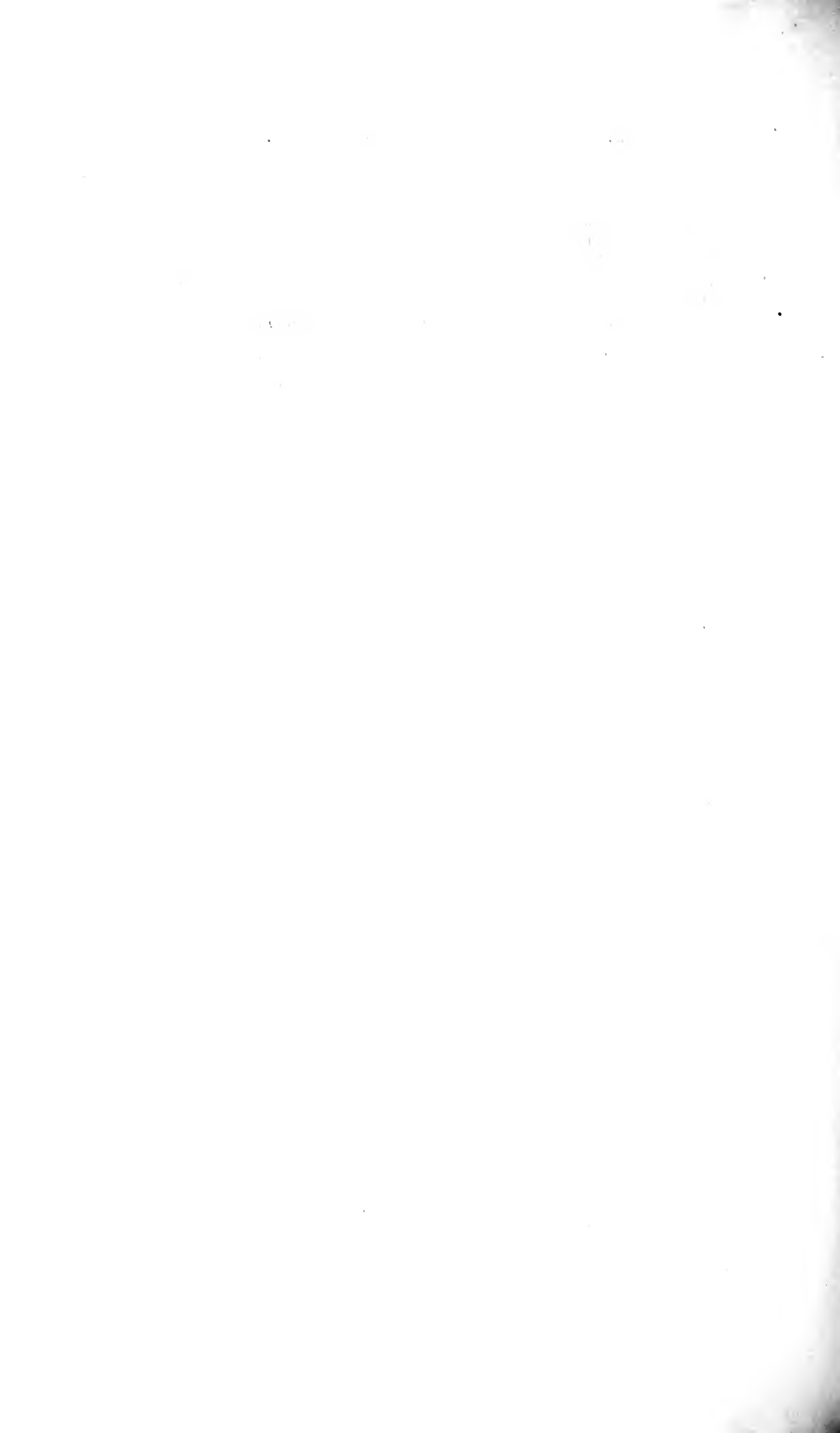
TAB. XXIII. Fig. 1. Bardana vulg. ○ * L. Vijs &c. Com. Y.A. R. 332.

- 2 Bardana Rosea. ○ L. Incultis. Y.A. R. 332.
 3 Bardana capite minore. ○ L. Ruderatis. Y.A.
 4 Bardana cap. minore incano. ○ L. Vijs. ruder. Y.A.
 5 Bardana cap. majore incano. ○ L. Incultis. Y.A.
 6 Bardana cap. araneosa. ○ Montanis &c. Y.A. R. 332. 2.
 7 Dipsacus sativus. ○ * L. Agris. seritur. I.Y. R. 382. 1.
 8 Dipsacus sylv. ○ * L. Humid. incultis. Y.A. R. 382. 2.
 9 Dipsacus minor. ○ L. Rivulis. aq. Y.A. R. 382. 4.
 10 Eryngium marinum. ○ * L. marit. aren. Y.A. R. 384. 3.
 11 Eryngium campestre. ○ Rarò. A. S. pall. R. 384. 1.
 12 Samicula Offic. ○ * L. Sylvis. Sepibus. M. I. alb. R. 475. c. 4.

SECT. IV. HERBÆ Umbelliferae Ray 387.

TAB. XXIV. 1. Sphondylium vulg. ○ * L. Pascuis humid. Y.A.

- 2 Sphondylium laciniatum. ○ Pascuis. Y.A. alb. R. 408. 2.
 3 Pastinaca sativa. ○ * Hort. & Agris. seritur. Y.A. alb. R. 410. 2.
 4 Elaphoboscium. ○ L. R. 409. 1.
 5 Tordylium majus. Rarò. Y.A. alb. R. 411.
 6 Tordylium minus. ○ Rarò. Y.A. alb. R. 412. 2.



- 7 Peucedanum vulg. ○. + Palustr. marit. *A. flavesc. R. 416. 1.*
 8 Crithmum marinum ○. + Clivis marit. *A. S. flavesc. R. 457. 2.*
 9 Angelica sativa ○. * Hortis & c. *Y.A. alb. R. 434. 1.*
 10 Angelica aq. ○. H. Ad. rivul. & aq. *Y.A. alb. R. 434. 2.*
 11 Coriandrum Offic. ○. * Agris seritur. *R. 470.*
 12 Hipposelinum ○. * Rup. marit. *I.Y. albesc. R. 437. 1.*
TAB. XXV. Fig. 1. Scandix vulg. ○. L. Seget. *M. I. alb. R. 428. 1.*
 2 Cicutaria vulg. ○. L. Pomarijs Sepibus. *Com. AM. alb. R. 429. 1.*
 3 Cerefolium sylv. ○. L. Sepibus *Y.A. alb. R. 431. 6.*
 4 Meum offic. ○. * Pratis Boreal. *Y.A. alb. R. 432. 1.*
 5 Oenanthe aq. major. ○. L. Pratis udis *R. 441. 1.*
 6 Oenanthe aq. minor. ○. L. Pratis udis *R. 441. 2.*
 7 Oenanthe Cicute facie. ○. L. Rivulis *R. 441. 4.*
 8 Oenanthe Staphylini folio. ○. *Rarò. R. 442. 6.*
 9 Bulbocastanum ○. + H. Pascuis aren. *Y.A. alb. R. 440. 1.*
 10 Podagraria ○. + L. Sepib. *Hort. alb. R. 435. 4.*
 11 Anomum Offic. ○. * L. Folsis lutosus. *Y.A. alb. R. 443. 3.*
 12 Selinum segetale ○. + L. Humid. Seget. *alb. R. 443. 4.*

- TAB. XXVI. Fig. 1.** Sium max. latifol. ○. L. Fluvijis *Y.A. alb. R. 443. 1.*
 2 Sium angustifol. ○. L. Rivulis *Y.A. alb. R. 444. 4.*
 3 Sium repens. Folsis aq. *I.Y. alb. R. 444. 5.*
 4 Sium minimum ○. L. Stagnis aq. *M. I. alb. R. 444. 6.*
 5 Saxifraga major. ○. Sylvis. *Y.A. alb. R. 445. 1.*
 6 Saxifraga maj. laciniata. ○. Sylvis *Y.A. alb.*
 7 Saxifraga minor ○. H. Pascuis siccis *Y.A. alb. R. 445. 3.*
 8 Saxifraga minor laciniata ○. H. Pascuis sicc. *R. 445. 4.*
 9 Saxifraga Cornubia ○. *Rarò.*
 10 Carui Offic. ○. * Pratis palustr. *I.Y. carn. R. 446. 1.*
 11 Apium Scoticum ○. Saxis marit. *alb. R. 447. 1.*
 12 Apium Offic. ○. * L. Udis. folsis marit. *A. S. alb. R. 447. 2.*

- TAB. XXVII. 1.** Foeniculum vulg. ○. * L. Clivis marit. *R. 457. 1.*
 2 Peucedanum minus. ○. Rupibus. *Rarò. alb. R. 460. 5.*
 3 Apium petraeum ○. Montosis. *rarò. alb. R. 463. 5.*
 4 Carota sativa ○. * L. Agris seritur. *alb. R. 465. 1.*
 5 Daucus sylv. ○. * L. Pascuis. *Y.A. alb. R. 465. 2.*
 6 Echinophora latifolia. ○. Seget. *purp. R. 468. 5.*
 7 Echinophora laciniata. ○. Seget. *rarò. purp.*
 8 Echinophora tenuifolia ○. L. Seget. *R. 467. 3.*
 9 Anthriscus vulg. ○. H. Dumet. *Sepes Y.A. rub. R. 468. 6.*
 10 Anthriscus minor ○. L. Seges. *Y.A. alb. R. 468. 7.*
 11 Caulalis nodosa. ○. L. Agger. *agror. R. 468.*
 12 Caulalis tenuifolia. ○. L. Ruder. *agror. AM. R. 469. 9.*
TAB. XXVIII. Fig. 1. Cicuta aq. ○. Rivul. *stagnis R. 450. 1.*
 2 Cicuta vulg. ○. * L. Agger. & c. *Com. Y.A. alb. R. 451. 2.*
 3 Cicuta minor ○. L. Hort. *arvis. Y.A. alb. R. 451. 3.*
 4 Cicutaria aq. ○. L. Aq. *cœnosis. alb. Y.A. R. 452. 6.*
 5 Seseli pratense ○. * H. Pratis udis *Y.A. lut. R. 453. 1.*
 6 Crithmum marinum ○. Clivis marit. *R. 469. 1.*
 7 Bupleurum minimum ○. Palustr. *R. 474. 4.*
 8 Perfoliata vulg. ○. L. Seget. *R. 471.*

SECT. V. HERBÆ Asperifoliæ RAY 493.

- 9 Borrigo Hort. ○. * Hort. *Muris R. 493.*
 10 Buglosum sylv. minus. ○. L. Arvis. *R. 494. 3.*
 11 Cynoglossum vulg. ○. * L. Ruder. *R. 489. 1.*
 12 Cynoglossum fol. virenti. ○. L. Vijs publ. *R. 491. 8.*
TAB. XXIX. 1. Echium vulg. ○. L. Vijs. *Arvis.*
 2 Echium fl. minore. ○. *Muris R. 511. 9.*
 3 Buglosum marinum. ○. *Maritimis R. 500. 13.*
 4 Pulmonaria fol. Echij. ○. *Sylvis Rarò. R. 485. 3.*
 5 Symphytum majus. ○. * L. Rivis. *folsis aq. R. 505. 1.*
 6 Lithospermum purp. ○. *Rarò. R. 503. 2.*
 7 Lithospermum vulg. ○. * L. Dumetis. *R. 503. 1.*
 8 Lithospermum arvense. ○. L. Seget. *R. 503. 5.*
 9 Echium Scorpoides aq. ○. L. Folsis. *aq. R. 504. 3.*
 10 Echium Scorpoides arvens. ○. L. Arvis. *Hortis. R. 504. 1.*
 11 Echium Scorp. minus. ○. L. Ripis. *sicc. & c. R. 504. 2.*
 12 Asperugo ○. *Rarò. R. 502. c. 8.*

SECT. VI. HERBÆ Stellatæ RAY 477.

- TAB. XXX. 1.** Cruciatâ hirsuta. ○. H. Dumet. *R. 479. 1.*
 2 Rubia sativa ○. * Hort. & Agris. *seritur. R. 408. 1.*
 3 Rubia sylv. ○. L. Rupibus. *R. 408. 2.*
 4 Mollugo vulg. ○. L. Dumet. *Sepib. R. 481. 1.*
 5 Gallium album. ○. L. Udis. *R. 481. 3.*
 6 Gallium alb. minus. *Mont. & Udis. R. 482. 4.*
 7 Rubia erecta 4brifolia. *Mont. Rarò. R. 478. 1.*
 8 Gallium luteum ○. * L. Pascuis sicc. *R. 482. 1.*

- 9 Asperula ○. + H. *Sylvis. R. 483. 1.*
 10 Rubeola repens carul. ○. L. Arvis. *R. 483. 3.*
 11 Aparine Offic. ○. * L. Sepib. *Com. R. 484. 1.*
 12 Rubia Cynanchica. ○. L. Collib. *cretaceis. R. 485. c. 9.*

SECT. VII. Plantæ Verticillatæ RAY 508.

- TAB. XXXI. 1.** Serpyllum vulg. ○. * L. Pasc. *sicc. R. 521. 4.*
 2 Serpyllum fl. amplo ○. *Mont. R. S. 122. 2.*
 3 Serpyllum latifol. ○. *R. 521. 2.*
 4 Serpyllum Civanum. ○. *Mont. R. 522. 2.*
 5 Mentha aq. verticillata ○. L. Udis. *R. 530. 10.*
 6 Mentha aq. vulg. ○. L. Rivis. *R. 533. 12.*
 7 Mentha fusca. ○. Hort. & c. *R. 530. 2.*
 8 Mentha crispâ. ○. Rivis. *R. 531. 3.*
 9 Mentha Piperata lata. *R. 532. 7.*
 10 Mentha Piperata acuta. *R. S. 124. 5.*
 11 Mentastrum longifol. ○. *Riguis. R. 532. 9.*
 12 Mentastrum rotundifol. ○. *Udis. R. 532. 7.*

- TAB. XXXII. 1.** Nepeta offic. ○. * L. Sepes. *R. 548. 1.*
 2 Pulegium Offic. ○. * L. Palustr. *R. 533. 1.*
 3 Pralsium Offic. ○. * L. Vijs. *ruder. R. 556. 1.*
 4 Ballote Dioscor. ○. + L. Sepes. *ruder. R. 571. 1.*
 5 Marubium aq. ○. L. Rivis. *R. 535. 1.*
 6 Betonica Offic. ○. * H. Sylvis. *R. 550. 1.*
 7 Galeopsis vera. ○. L. *R. 548.*
 8 Horminum sylv. ○. + L. *Glareosis. R. 545. 12.*
 9 Clinopodium majus. ○. L. *Vepret. R. 558. 17.*
 10 Clinopodium minus. ○. L. *Mont. cret. R. 553. 1.*
 11 Prumella Offic. ○. * L. *Pascuis. R. 551. 1.*
 12 Stachys vulg. ○. *Rarò. R. 554. 1.*

- TAB. XXXIII. 1.** Hedera terrestris. ○. * L. *Sepes. R. 567. 1.*
 2 Lamium rubrum. ○. * L. *R. 559. 3. Com.*
 3 Lamium rubrum fol. incis. ○. L. *Requienis. R. 560. 6.*
 4 Lamium perfol. majus. ○. L. *Hort. Arvis. R. 560. 10.*
 5 Lamium album. ○. * L. *Sepib. dumet. R. 559. 1. Com.*
 6 Lamium luteum. ○. H. *Sylvis. umbros. R. 560. 11.*
 7 Melisophyllum. ○. *Sylvis. rarò. R. 561. 13.*
 8 Lamium Cannab. vulg. ○. L. *Arvis. R. 561. 13.*
 9 Sideritis aq. ○. + L. *Fluvijis. R. 563. 3.*
 10 Sideritis lutea. ○. Seget. *rarò. R. 566. 15.*
 11 Sideritis angustifol. ○. L. *Seget. R. 566. 16.*
 12 Sideritis fol. subrotundo. ○. L. *Seget. R. 565. 12.*

- TAB. XXXIV. 1.** Calamintha Offic. ○. * L. *Vijs. Folsis. R. 569. 1.*
 2 Calamintha odore Pulegij. ○. + L. *Vijs. agger. R. 569. 2.*
 3 Bugula vulg. ○. * L. *Sylvis. Pratis udis. R. 575. 1.*
 4 Bugula Alpina. ○. *Montosis. Rarò. R. 575. 2.*
 5 Cardiaca ○. * *Fimetic. R. 571. 1.*
 6 Scordium Offic. ○. * *Palustribus. R. 576. 1.*
 7 Scorodonia ○. + H. *Dumetis. Sylvis. R. 576. c. 29.*
 8 Origanum vulg. ○. * L. *Sepes. Dumet. R. 539. 4.*
 9 Chamaepytis vulg. ○. * *Agris. restil. R. 573. 1.*
 10 Calsida vulg. ○. L. *Folsis. aq. R. 572. 1.*
 11 Calsida minor. ○. H. *Palustribus. R. 572. 2.*
 12 Uerbena. vulg. ○. * *Vijs. public. R. 535. 1.*

SECT. VIII. HERBÆ Nasifloræ RAY 752.

- TAB. XXXV. 1.** Antirrhinum minimum. ○. L. *Culis. R. 760. 37.*
 2 Antirrhinum medium. ○. *Arvis. R. 760. 31.*
 3 Elatine fol. anguloso. ○. + L. *Seget. R. 759. 35.*
 4 Elatine fol. rotundo. ○. * L. *Seget. R. 759. 34.*
 5 Linaria vulg. ○. * L. *Pasc. steril. R. 752. 1.*
 6 Linaria odorata ○. *Sepibus Rarò. R. 756. 20.*
 7 Pinguicula ○. *Uliginos. R. 751. 1.*
 8 Digitalis purp. ○. * L. *Arenosis. R. 767. 1.*
 9 Scrophularia vulg. ○. * L. *Dumet. Sepib. R. 764. 3.*
 10 Scrophularia aq. ○. * L. *Folsis aq. R. 764. 1.*
 11 Scrophularia Scorodonia fol. ○. *Ripis aq. R. 766. x. 1.*
 12 Hyoscyamus vulg. ○. * L. *Ruder. R. 711. 1.*
TAB. XXXVI. 1. Balsamina lutea ○. *Ripis aq. rarò. R. 1328. C. 5.*
 2 Pedicularis lutea. ○. L. *Pascuis. R. 760. 1.*
 3 Pedicularis rubra elator. ○. L. *Aquos. R. 770. 6.*
 4 Pedicularis rubra vulg. ○. H. *Ericetis udis. R. 770. 5.*
 5 Euphrasia Offic. ○. * L. *Pascuis. R. 771. 1.*
 6 Euphrasia major lutea. ○. *Uliginos. rarò. R. 772. 4.*
 7 Euphrasia pratensis rubra. ○. H. *Prat. Seget. R. 772. 3.*
 8 Euphrasia Ortonensis. *Udis rarò. R. 773. 5.*
 9 Melampyrum luteum. ○. H. *Dumet. R. 775. 4.*
 10 Melampyrum cristatum. ○. *Sylvis. R. 775. 3.*



11. *Lentibularia major* O Folsis aq. R. 1332. 2.
 12. *Lentibularia minor* O Folsis aq. R. S. 279. 3.
TAB. XXXVII. 1. *Viola purp.* O * L. Hort. R. 1049. 1. M. Apr.
 2. *Viola fl. pleno* O Hort. Sylv. rar. 2.
 3. *Viola alba* O Sepes agger. R. 1050. 2.
 4. *Viola sylv.* O H. Dumet. Sepes. R. 1050. 3.
 5. *Viola aq. rotundi fol.* O Udis Muscosis. R. 1050. 4.
 6. *Viola rot. lutea* O Cambria.
 7. *Viola hirsuta major* O Dumet. R. 1051. 5.
 8. *Viola bicolor* O + Hort. Seget. R. 1052. 2.
 9. *Viola bicolor.* O L. Seget. R. 1053. 7.
 10. *Viola lacin. lutea* O Mont. udis. R. 1052. 5.
 11. *Reseda vulg.* O Arvis Cret. R. 1053. 2.
 12. *Luteola* O L. Muris. ruder. R. 1054. 8.

HERBÆ Sem echinato & stellato RAY. 578. SECT. IX.

- TAB. XXXVIII. 1.** *Chelidonium minus* O * L. Udis. R. 579.
 2. *Ranunculus dulcis* O H. Dumet. R. 584. 1.
 3. *Ranunculus prat. erectus* O L. Pratis. Com. R. 383. 7.
 4. *Ranunculus bulbosus* O L. Pascuis. Com. R. 381. 2.
 5. *Ranunculus erect. pallidus* O Udis. R. 382. 4.
 6. *Ranunculus trifidus* O Agger.
 7. *Ranunculus repens vulg.* O L. Pratis udis. R. 581. 1.
 8. *Ranunculus repens major.* O L. Fluv. ripis.
 9. *Ranunculus hirsut. fl. minimo.* O L. Arvis. R. 583. 10.
 10. *Ranunculus echinatus arvensis* O L. Seget. R. 585. 1.
 11. *Ranunculus palystr. lavis.* O L. Aq. Com. R. 585. 1.
 12. *Ranunculus alb. Hedderaceus* O Vadosis.

- TAB. XXXIX. 1.** *Ranunculus aq. fol. varijs* O L. Stagnis. R. 586. 3.
 2. *Ranunculus aq. tenuifol.* O L. Stagnis. R. 586. 4.
 3. *Ranunculus aq. cornutus* O L. Aq. carnosis. R. S. 136. 5.
 4. *Ranunculus aq. fol. Fœniculi* O Fluvij. R. 586. 6.
 5. *Ranunculus flamm. major* O L. Vadosis. R. 587. 8.
 6. *Ranunculus flamm. minor* O L. Uligin. R. 587. 7.
 7. *Cauda Muris* O L. Arvis udis. R. 1332. c. 5.
 8. *Flos Adonis* O Seget. R. 596. 1.
 9. *Malva offic.* O * L. Sepes. ruder. R. 599. 1.
 10. *Malva minor.* O L. Semit. ruder. R. 599. 2.
 11. *Althea offic.* O * L. Maritimis. R. 602. 1.
 12. *Althea vulg.* O L. Uepret. Sepes. R. 604. 1.

- TAB. XL. 1.** *Caryophyllata vulg.* O * L. Dumet. R. 606. 1.
 2. *Caryophyllata fl. major* O Sylv. R. 606. 2.
 3. *Caryophyllata mont. purp.* O Montosis. R. 607. 3.
 4. *Caryophyllata mont. prolifera* O Raro. R. 607. 4.
 5. *Caryophyllata pentaphyllea* O Scotiã. R. 608. 10.
 6. *Caryophyllata fol. Chamædryos* O Montosis. R. 608. 11.
 7. *Fragraria vulg.* O * H. Dumetis. R. 609. 1.
 8. *Fragraria sterilis* O L. Steril. pascuis. R. 611. 2.
 9. *Ranunculus nem. albus* O H. Udis. dumet. R. 624. 1.
 10. *Pulsatilla fl. clauso.* O Ericetis. R. 634. 2.
 11. *Viorna.* O L. Sepibus. R. 620. 1.
 12. *Viorna fol. integro* O L. Sepibus.

- TAB. XLI. 1.** *Pentaphyllum rubr. palustre* O R. 611. 1.
 2. *Pentaphyllum villosum Palystr.* R. S. 141. 2.
 3. *Pentaphyllum vulgare* O + L. Semitis. R. 611. 2.
 4. *Pentaphyllum minus hirsutum* O Pascuis Raro. R. S. 142. 4.
 5. *Pentaphyllum argenteum.* O L. Pasc. arenos. R. 613. 14.
 6. *Pentaphylloides fragiferum* O Montos. Raro. R. 616. 1.
 7. *Pentaphylloides Scoticum.* O Sylv. rar. R. S. 142. 4.
 8. *Pentaphylloides Eboracense* O Fluv. ripis. R. 616. 5.
 9. *Tormentilla vulg.* O * H. Dumet. & c. R. 617. 1.
 10. *Tormentilla reptans.* O Arvis. Sylv. R. 618. 3.
 11. *Argentina* O + L. Udis. R. 617. c. 16.
 12. *Moscateлина* O L. Umbrosis. 684. c. 27.

- TAB. XLII. 1.** *Telephium vulg.* O * L. Umbros. R. 689. 1.
 2. *Rhodia radix* O Montos. R. 690. 7.
 3. *Cotyledon vulg.* O * L. Sax. & c. R. 1878. 1.
 4. *Sedum majus* O * L. Tectis. R. 687. 2.
 5. *Sedum luteum minus* O L. Tectis. R. 691. 2.
 6. *Sedum luteo-carpoides.* O L. Tectis. R. 691. 3.
 7. *Sedum palystr. purp.* O Mont. humid. R. 691. 4.
 8. *Sedum minus Vicentij* O Rupibus. R. S. 152. 3.
 9. *Illecebra lutea* O L. Tectis. R. 1041. 12.
 10. *Illecebra alba mitis* O Rupes. R. 1041. 14.
 11. *Helleborus fl. viridi* O Raro. R. 697. 2.
 12. *Helleborus niger vulg.* O Sepes. rar. R. 698. 3.

- TAB. XLIII. 1.** *Caltha Palystris* O L. Aq. R. 700. c. 9.
 2. *Ranunculus globosus.* O Mont. R. 700. 1.
 3. *Juncus floridus* O L. Folsis limosis. R. 701.
 4. *Aquilegia sylv.* O Dumetis. R. 706. 1.
 5. *Damasonium stellatum.* O L. Stagnis. R. 701.
 6. *Plantago aq. latifol.* O L. Stagnis aq. R. 618. 1.
 7. *Plantago aq. longifol.* O L. Stagnis & c.
 8. *Plantago aq. minor* O L. Stagnis. R. 618. 2.
 9. *Sagitta Græveana* O L. Fluvij. R. S. 619.
 10. *Sagitta latifolia* O L. Rivid. R. 619. 1.
 11. *Sagitta angustifol.* O L. R. 619. 3.
 12. *Sagitta minor.* O L. Fluvij.

Sect. X. Herba Baccifera Ray. 652.

- TAB. XLIV. 1.** *Bryonia alba* O * L. Sepes. R. 650. 1.
 2. *Bryonia nigra* O + L. Dumet. R. 660. 2.
 3. *Christophoriana* O Sylv. rar. R. 662. 1.
 4. *Ruscus* O * L. H. Dumet. R. 664.
 5. *Polygonatum vulg.* O * L. Sylv. umbros. R. 664. 1.
 6. *Polygonatum fl. maj.* O Rupes. Sylv. R. 664. 3.
 7. *Lilium Convallium* O * L. Sylv. umbros. R. 667. 1.
 8. *Herba Paris* O + L. Sylv. umbros. R. 670. 1.
 9. *Dulcamara* O * L. Aquos. R. 672. 1.
 10. *Solanum Hort.* O * L. Fimetis. R. 672. 2.
 11. *Solanum lethale* O Sepes. ruder. R. 670. 1.
 12. *Asparagus Hort.* O * L. Prat. marit. R. 683. 1.

Sect. XI Herba flore tetrapetalo R. 782. 1.

- TAB. XLV. 1.** *Alliaria* O * L. Agger. fœsar. R. 792. alb.
 2. *Canelina* O + L. Salicetis. R. 811. 2. lut.
 3. *Leucojum luteum* O * L. Muris. R. 782. 1.
 4. *Leucojum marinum* O Marit. R. 780. 3.
 5. *Brasica perfol. alba* O Raro. R. 797. 20.
 6. *Brasica maritima* O Clivis. R. 796. 13. lut.
 7. *Rapa rotunda* O * L. Agris. ruder. R. 800. 1. lut.
 8. *Rapa oblonga* O + L. Agris. ruder. R. 800. 2. lut.
 9. *Napus sylv.* O + L. Agger. fœsar. R. 802. 2. lut.
 10. *Sinapi album* O + L. Agger. fœsar. R. 802. 2. lut.
 11. *Sinapi sativum* O * L. Hort. arvis. R.
 12. *Sinapi arborum* O + L. Seget. R. 802. 1.

TAB. XLVI. 1. *Barbarea* O L. Muris agger. R. 809. 8.

2. *Barbarea præcox* O Folsis. R. 800. 8. lut.
 3. *Erysimum vulg.* O * L. Ruder. muris. R. 810. 9.
 4. *Erysimum latifol.* O L. Agger. ruder. R. 811. 3. lut.
 5. *ErUCA aquatica* O L. Folsis aq. R. 808. 3. lut.
 6. *ErUCA maritima* O Aren. marit. R. 840. purp.
 7. *ErUCA Monensis* O Marit. R. 809. 5. lut.
 8. *ErUCA muralis* O L. Ruder. R. 807. 4. lut.
 9. *Raphanus hort.* O L. Seritur. R. 804. 1. purp.
 10. *Rapishum album* O L. Seget. Com. R. 805. 2.
 11. *Rapishum majus.* O Raro. R. 806. 4. alb.
 12. *Sophia Chirycorum.* O * L. Ruder. R. 812. 10. lut.

TAB. XLVII. 1. *Nasturtium ananum* O L. Udis. R. 814. 1.

2. *Nasturtium aquaticum* O * L. Vadosis. R. 816. 6. alb.
 3. *Nasturtium aq. præcox.* O L. Vadosis. R. S. 172. 7.
 4. *Nasturtium hirsut. minus.* O L. Udis. R. 815. 5.
 5. *Cardamine prat.* O + L. Udis. prat. R. 814. 2. can.
 6. *Cardamine fl. pleno.* O Raro. R. S. 171. 2.
 7. *Cardamine impatiens.* O Rup. udis. R. 815. 4. alb.
 8. *Cardamine triphyll.* O Raro. R. 817. 11.
 9. *Cardamine Bellidis folio.* O Rupis. raro. R. 817. 10.
 10. *Turritis vulg.* O L. Muris. R. 799. 3.
 11. *Turritis major.* O Raro. R. 799. 5.
 12. *Turritis mural. minor.* O Muris. Rupib. R. 799. 6.

TAB. XLVIII. 1. *Turritis minor.* O L. Aren. sicc. R. 800. 7.

2. *Turritis minor foliosa.* O Muris. alb. Apr.
 3. *Lunaria contorta major.* O Montib. udis. R. 789. 6.
 4. *Lunaria contorta minor.* O Rupes. R. S. 165. 2.
 5. *Paronychia major.* O Mont. R. 790. 4. alb.
 6. *Paronychia vulg.* O L. Siccis. R. 789. 1. alb.
 7. *Paronychia trifida.* O Siccis. alb.
 8. *Paronychia Hibernica aq. Lacubus.* R. S. 381. alb.
 9. *Gladium sativum.* O Agris. ruder. R. 842. lut.
 10. *Lepidium vulg.* O * L. Aquos. R. 828. 1. alb.
 11. *Myagrum sylv.* O Seget. R. 820. 1. lut.
 12. *Brasica monosperma.* O Aren. marit. R. 838. alb.

TAB. XLIX. 1. *Cochlearia Hort.* O * L. Hort. marit. R. 822. 1.

2. *Cochlearia marit.* O * L. Salis. marit. R. 823. 2. alb.
 3. *Cochlearia Hederacea.* O Marit. R. 824. 6. alb.
 4. *Bursa Pastoris offic.* O * L. Vijs & c. Com. R. 838. 4.
 5. *Bursa Pastoris fol.* O Coronopi. O L. Muris & c. alb.
 6. *Bursa Pastoris minor.* O L. Muris. Agger. alb.
 7. *Bursa Pastoris fol. integro.* O L. Muris & c. alb.
 8. *Raphanus aq. latifol.* O L. Aquis. pigris. R. 819. 3. lut.
 9. *Raphanus aq. minor.* O L. Udis. R. 818. 2.
 10. *Raphanus aq. fol. lacerat.* O L. Aq. pigris.
 11. *Raphanus Rusticanus* O L. Folsis. R. 818. 1. alb.
 12. *Raphanus Rusticanus fol. lacerat.* O Aq. alb.

TAB. L. 1. *Nasturtium sylv.* O Marit. R. 825. 2.

2. *Nasturtium petraum.* O L. Arenos. R. 827. 9. alb.
 3. *Nasturtium petraum.* O Cambria. Rupibus. R. S. 174. 4.
 4. *Nasturtium mont. parvum.* O Rupibus. R. S. 174. 5.
 5. *Nasturtium Valentinum.* O Raro. R. 826. 8.
 6. *Nasturtium verrucosum.* O L. Vijs. udis. R. 843. alb.
 7. *Thlaspi vulg.* O + L. Seget. R. 830. 1.
 8. *Thlaspi glabrum.* O Raro. R. S. 175. 5.
 9. *Thlaspi Dioscorid.* O + L. Seget. & c. R. 831. 5.
 10. *Thlaspi vacuum.* O Montos. R. 831. 2.
 11. *Thlaspi Glasti fol.* O Pascuis. mont. R. 832. 10. alb.
 12. *Thlaspi perfol. minus.* O Saxosis. R. 832. 8.



TAB. LI. 1. Veronica spicata Cambriae

- 2. Veronica mas Offic.
3. Veronica prat. vulg.
4. Veronica sylvat. pedic. oblongo
5. Veronica spicata parva
6. Veronica Serpyllifolia
7. Veronica fol. Thlasiginis
8. Veronica acaulis
9. Veronica fol. Ruta
10. Veronica Hederacea
11. Becabungia vulg. Offic.
12. Becabungia fol. longo
13. Becabungia fol. angusto

TAB. LIII. 1. Papaver sylvatre

- 2. Papaver Rhæas
3. Papaver capite longo
4. Papaver hirtum Cambriae
5. Argemone cap. rotundo
6. Argemone rotundo
7. Glaucium luteum
8. Glaucium violaceum
9. Chelidonium majus
10. Chamænerion vulg.
11. Chamænerion hirsut. fl. magno
12. Chamænerion hirs. fl. parvo

TAB. LIII. 1. Lythimachia major

- 2. Lythimachia min. latifolia
3. Lythimachia media
4. Lythimachia angustifolia
5. Tithymalus sylvat. vulg.
6. Tithymalus verrucosus
7. Tithymalus latifolius
8. Tithymalus maritimus
9. Replis min. Segetum
10. Replis Helioscopius
11. Replis rotundifolius
12. Replis marit. vulg.

SECT. XII. Plantae Flore cavo & pentapetalo.

TAB. LIV. 1. Convolvulus major

- 2. Convolvulus minor
3. Convolvulus minimus
4. Convolvulus maritimus
5. Rapunculus esculentus
6. Campanula rotundif. vulg.
7. Campanula rotund. major
8. Campanula Hederacea
9. Campanula maxima
10. Campanula minor
11. Campanula fol. Urticæ
12. Speculum Veneris minus

TAB. LIV. 1. Rapunculus orbiculatus

- 2. Rapunculus vulg. cæruleus
3. Gentiana palustris angust.
4. Gentiana Autumn. minor
5. Trifolium palustre
6. Valeriana breca
7. Centaurium min. vulg.
8. Centaurium perfoliat. luteum
9. Linum sativum
10. Linum Sylvestre
11. Linum angust. minus
12. Linum Catharticum

TAB. LV. 1. Caryophyllus muralis

- 2. Caryophyllus min. repens
3. Caryophyllus fl. vnico
4. Caryophyllus muscosus
5. Armeria sylv. barbata
6. Armeria fl. laciniato
7. Pervinca major
8. Pervinca minor
9. Primula veris. vulg.
10. Paralytis major
11. Paralytis vulg.
12. Paralytis min. rubra

TAB. LVI. 1. Lychnis marina

- 2. Lychnis Viscaria
3. Saponaria vulg.
4. Saponaria concava
5. Lychnis Sylv. alba
6. Lychnis Sylv. rubra
7. Mucipula latif. alba
8. Mucipula angust. rubra
9. Lychnis Segetum alba
10. Lychnis noctiflora
11. Mucipula muscosa
12. Nigellastrum

TAB. LVIII. 1. Holosteum majus

- 2. Holosteum medium
3. Holosteum minus
4. Holosteum uliginosum
5. Myolotis latif. præcox
6. Myolotis vulg. Serotina
7. Myolotis
8. Myolotis fl. puchro
9. Myolotis fl. amplo
10. Myolotis grandiflora
11. Holosteum aq. majus

12. Holosteum s. Alline vulg.

TAB. LIX. 1. Alline fol. Plantaginis

- 2. Alline multicaulis
3. Alline tenuifolia
4. Alline fl. pulchro
5. Alline Arenaria
6. Spergula Segetum
7. Spergula marina
8. Spergula purp.
9. Spergula tetrapetala
10. Millegrana Graminea
11. Millegrana Graminea
12. Millegrana minima

TAB. LX. 1. Chamæcistus vulg.

- 2. Chamæcistus fol. incano
3. Chamæcistus fol. Poly
4. Chamæcistus fl. guttato
5. Hypericum vulg.
6. Hypericum pulchrum
7. Hypericum bifolium
8. Hypericum minimum
9. Androsimum vulg.
10. Androsimum Hypericoides
11. Aicyron vulg.
12. Aicyron villosum

TAB. LXI. 1. Geum Hors. vulg.

- 2. Geum fol. circinato
3. Geum Hibernicum
4. Geum Cambriae
5. Geum hirsutum
6. Geum album Saxifraga vulg.
7. Geum tridum
8. Geum fol. Rutæ
9. Geum cærul. Ericoides
10. Geum mont. luteum
11. Sedum alb. teretifolium
12. Parnassia vulg.

TAB. LXII. 1. Verbaicum lut. vulg.

- 2. Verbaicum lut. fl. parvo
3. Verbaicum nigrum
4. Verbaicum album
5. Blattaria lutea
6. Salicaria vulg.
7. Salicaria fol. brevi.
8. Salicaria trifolia
9. Lythimachia lutea
10. Lythimachia globosa
11. Pyrola vulg.
12. Pyrola mucronata
13. Trientalis

TAB. LXIII. 1. Anagallis mas

- 2. Anagallis samina
3. Anagallis lutea
4. Anagallis Aquatica
5. Nummularia vulg.
6. Nummularia rubea
7. Oxys alb.
8. Viola Aquatica
9. Hyssopifolia Aquatica
10. Ros solis fol. rotundo
11. Ros solis fol. oblongo
12. Rorella longifol. mar.

TAB. LXIV. 1. Geranium columb.

- 2. Geranium columb. alb.
3. Geranium columb. minus
4. Geranium columb. fl. min.
5. Geranium columb. fl. maj.
6. Geranium columb. dissect. fol.
7. Geranium columb. mar. fol. dissect.
8. Geran. columb. dissect. fol. ped. fl. longior
9. Geran. haematodes
10. Geran. haemat. altius incisus
11. Geran. haemat. fl. striato
12. Geran. lucidum

TAB. LXV. 1. Geranium pusillum

- 2. Geran. moschatum
3. Geran. cicutæ fol.
4. Geran. nodosum
5. Geran. Robert.
6. Geran. lucid. sarabite.
7. Geran. batrachoides
8. Geran. batrach. mont.
9. Anthyllis marit.
10. Glaux marit.
11. Portulaca aquat.
12. Plantaginella palustris

TAB. LXVI. 1. Allium Sylvestre

- 2. Allium Sylvestre cum flosc. bulb. intermixtis
3. Allium Sylv. Tenuifolium
4. Allium Sylv. Nucleis rariorib. et majorib.
5. Allium Sylv. Amphicarpon
6. Allium Sylv. lucorum
7. Allium Holmense
8. Allium Sylv. latifol.
9. Asphodelus Lancasteria
10. Ornithogalum spicatum
11. Ornithogalum vulgare
12. Ornithogalum luteum

TAB. LXVII.1. Bulbosa *Alp. juncifol. Cambria*

2. Colchicum *Pratis* R. 1170. 1.
3. Crocus *R. 1176. 17.
4. Hyacinthus *Angl. Dumet Sep.* R. 1159. 20.
5. Hyacinthus *Stellatus. Cambria* R. 1155. 1.
6. Hyacinthus *Stell. autumnalis. Rupib.* R. 1157. 13.
7. Gladiolus *lacustris* R. 1325. c. 12.
8. Narcissus *pallidus. lat. angl. alt. c. 1700 magn. brev. aureo.*
9. Narcissus *Sylvestris.* R. 1131. 5
10. Narcissus *medio-luteus vulg.* R. 1135. 23.
11. Iris *Palustris lutea. Rip. fluvior.* R. 1186. 24.
12. Xyris *Dumet. Sep.* R. 1190. 7.

TAB. LXVIII.1. Orchis *barbata fatid* © R. 1212. 1.

2. Orchis *morio mas* © Pascuis &c. R. 1214. 7.
3. Orchis *morio fem.* © Pascuis M. R. 1214. 8.
4. Orchis *purpurea.* © Pascuis *sicc. cret.* R. 1215. 14.
5. Orchis *Pannonica.* © Collib. *Steril et Cret.* R. 1215. 12.
6. Orchis *odorata moschata* © Y. R. 1217. 22.
7. Triorchis. © Pascuis *Arenos* Y. A. R. 1217. 26.
8. Orchis *anthropophora.* © Glareos. R. 1217. 27.
9. Orchis *galea. &c.* © R. 1218. 29.
10. Orchis *myodes minor* © Agger. *foss.* R. 1219. 32.
11. Orchis *hermeproditica bifol.* © R. 1221. 40.
12. Orchis *alb. bifol. min. calcari. oblongo.* R. 1221.

TAB. LXIX.1. Orchis *myodes major.* © R. 1220. 33.

2. Orchis *fuciflora* &c. © Pascuis *sicc.* R. 1220. 38.
3. Orchis *sive Testiculus Sphagedas hirsut. fl.* R. 1221. 39.
4. Orchis *alb. odorata.* © Eborac.
5. Orchis *palmata maj. mar.* © Pratis *humid.* R. 1223. 1.
6. Orchis *palmata femin.* © Sylvis. I. R. 1223. 2.
7. Orchis *palmata rub.* © Pratis *humid.* R. 1224. 6.
8. Orchis *palmata min.* © Pascuis *sicc.* R. 1224. 7.
9. Pseudo-Orchis. © Palustr. R. 1226. 3.
10. Orobanche *major.* © R. 1227. 1.
11. Orobanche *ramosa.* © Seget. R. 1227. 5.
12. Orobanche *hypopitys.* © Sylv. *umbrös* R. 1229. 2.

TAB. LXX.1. Orobanche *radice dentata maj.* © R. 1229. 1.

2. Nidus *Aris.* © Sylvis R. 1228. 1.
3. Nidus *Aris. purp.* © R. 1229. 3.
4. Calceolus *Mariae* © Sylvis. R. 1239. 12.
5. Helleborine *fl. atro-rubente.* © Mont. R. 1231. 5.
6. Helleborine *latifol. mont.* © Sylvis *caudis.* R. 1230. 1
7. Helleborine *fl. alb.* © Sylvis. M. I. R. 1231. 6.
8. Helleborine *palustris.* © Udis &c. R. 1231. 10.
9. Helleborine *angustifolia.* © Sylvis &c.
10. Bifolium *Majus. Pratis. humid. &c.* R. 1232. 1.
11. Bifolium *minimum Ericetis udis.* R. 1232. 2.
12. Bifolium *palustr. Udis. palustr.* R. 1232. 4.

TAB. LXXI.1. Nymphæa *alba* © Fluvijs. R. 1320. 3.

2. Nymphæa *alb. minima* © Aquis *pigris.* R. 1320. 4.
3. Nymphæa *lutea.* © Fluvijs. R. 1319. 1.
4. Nymphæa *lutea min. fl. fimbriata* R. 1320. 2.
5. Aloe *palustris.* © Fofsis *palustr.* R. 1324. c. 7.
6. Filipendula © Pratis & *pascuis mont.* R. 623. 1.
7. Filipendula *min.* © Pascuis *steril.* R. 623. 2.
8. Ulmaria © Ripis *fluvior.* R. 624. c. 3.
9. Thalictrum *majus.* © Ad rivul. *laug.* R. 403. 4.
10. Thalictrum *minus.* © Mont. *cret.* R. 404. 5.
11. Thalictrum *mont. minus.* © Rup. R. 3. p. 249.
12. Thalictrum *mont. minim.* © Rup. *udis.* R. 3. p. 249.

TAB. LXXII.1. Valeriana *Sylvestris major.* © *R. 388. 2.

2. Valeriana *Sylv. min.* © Pratis *Humidis.* R. 388. 3.
3. Valeriana *Sylv. seu Palustris minor altera.* R. 389. 4.
4. Lactuca *agrima* ● Seget &c. R. 392. 1.
5. Lactuca *agrima fol serratis* © Seget. R. 392. 2.
6. Limonium © Salsis *palustr.* R. 395. 1.
7. Limonium *min.* © Clivir. *Marit.* I. R. 395.
8. Caryophyllus *mont. min.* © Palustr. *marit.* R. 1037. 1.
9. Sparganium *ramosum* © Rip. *fluvior* &c. R. 151. 2.
10. Spargan. *non ramosum.* ©
11. Spargan. *minimum* © Stagnis & *rivul.* R. 1312. 3.
12. Cuscuta *major.* © Ericetis I. Y. R. 1003. c. 23.



ENGLISH PLANTS with BLINK Flowers. TAB. 1.

1. *Male HOPS.*
RAY HIST. PLANT. 156
Syn. 28. ed. 52.



2. *Female HOPS.*
RAY HIST & Syn idem



3. *Male HEMP.*
RAY H. PL. 158. 1. Syn.
28. ed. 53.



4. *Female HEMP.*
RAY HIST & Syn idem.



5. *Male DogsMERCURY.* 6. *Female DogsMERCURY.* 7. *Male FrenchMERCURY.* 8. *Female Fr. MERCURY*
RAY 163. 1. Syn. 29. edit. 2. p. 53. 1. RAY 163. 1. Syn. 29. ed. 53. 1. RAY 163. 2. S. 29. ed. 54. RAY 163. 2. S. 29. ed. 54.



9. *Great NETTLE.*
RAY 160. 4. S. 20. ed. 54. 1.



10. *Small NETTLE.*
RAY 161. 5. S. 20. ed. 54.



11. *Roman NETTLE.*
RAY 161. 6. S. 20. 3. ed. 54. 3.



12. *Small BURDOCK.*
RAY 165. 1. S. 20. ed. 55.



Sutton Nicholls sculp.



ENGLISH PLANTS with BLINK Flowers . TAB. II.

1. Great Water DOCK. 2. Curld Sharp DOCK. 3. Smooth Sharp DOCK. 4. Small Sharp-DOCK.
 RAY 177. 4. Syn. 30. 1. ed. 55. 1. RAY 173. 6. Syn. 30. 3. RAY 173. 7. Syn. 30. 4. ed. RAY 174. Syn. 31. edit. 2. 56. 6.
 ed. 55. 3. 56. 4.



5. Blood-vein'd DOCK.
RAY 174. 10. Syn. 31. 7. ed. 56.



6. Bloodless DOCK.



7. Gold DOCK.



8. Bur Gold DOCK.
RAY 174. 8. Syn. 31. 6. ed. 56. 6.



9. Broad DOCK.



10. Fiddle DOCK.



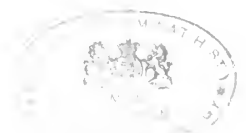
XI. BUCK-WHEAT.
RAY 182. 1. Syn. 32. ed. 57. 1.



12. Trailing BUCK-WHEAT.
RAY 182. 2. Syn. 32. ed. 57. 1.



● Signifies ANNUAL
○ Signif. PERENNIAL



ENGLISH PLANTS with BLINK Flowers. TAB. III.

1. Common SORREL. 2. Sheeps SORREL.
 RAY 178. L.S. 318. ed 56. 8. RAY 180. 14. S. 31. 9 ed 56. 9.

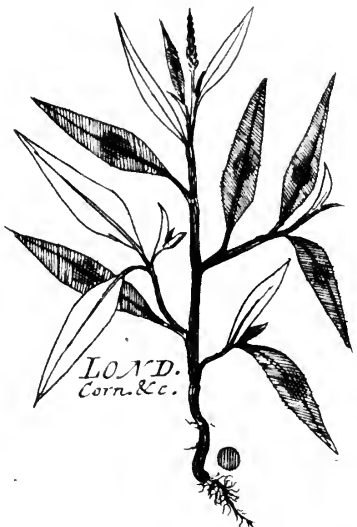
3. Barren SORREL. 4. Welsh SORREL
 RAY Syn 32. 10. ed 57. 10.

LONDON
 Meadows
 June
 Vertue.



5. Common ARSMART. 6 Creeping ARSMART. 7 Spotted ARSMART. 8. Spotted hoary ARSMART.
 RAY 182. S. 32. ed 58. 1. RAY 183. 3. S. 32. ed. 58. 2. RAY 183. 2. S. 32. 3. ed 58. 3.

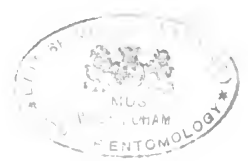
LOND.
 in Wet
 Ditches
 August



9. Silver ARSMART. 10. White branch'd ARSMART. xi. BOBARTS Arsmart. 12. Amphibious ARSMART.
 RAY Syn. ed 2. p. 58. RAY. 184. 6. Syn 32. 4. ed 58. 4.

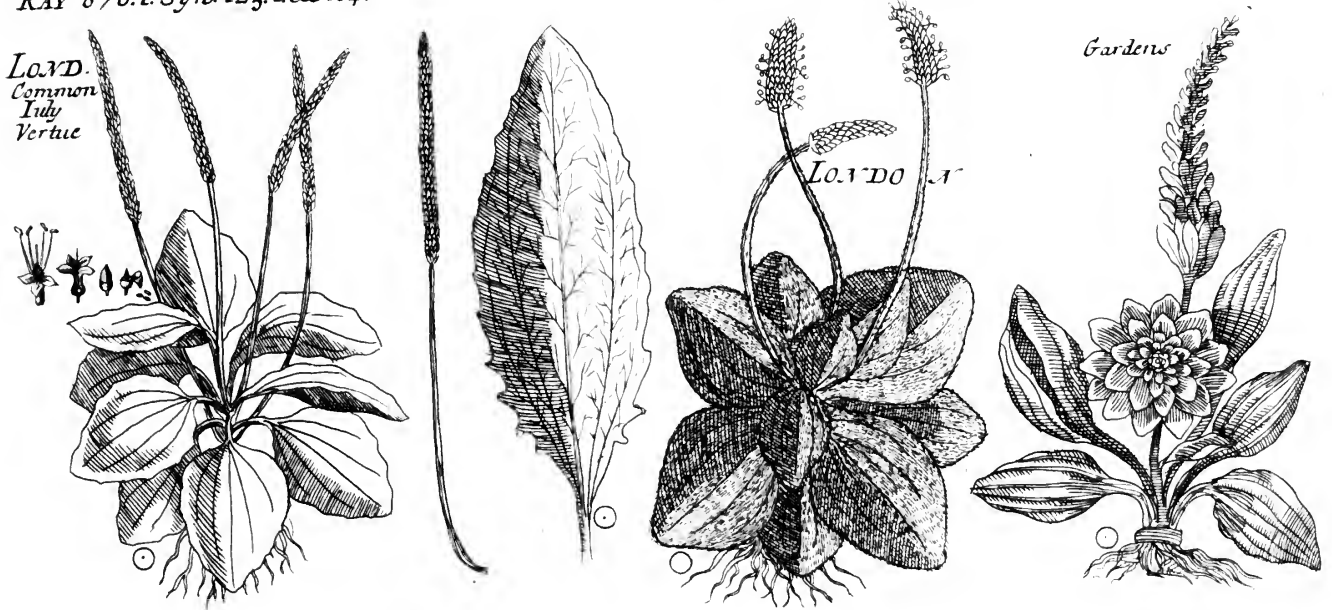
LONDON
 in CORN



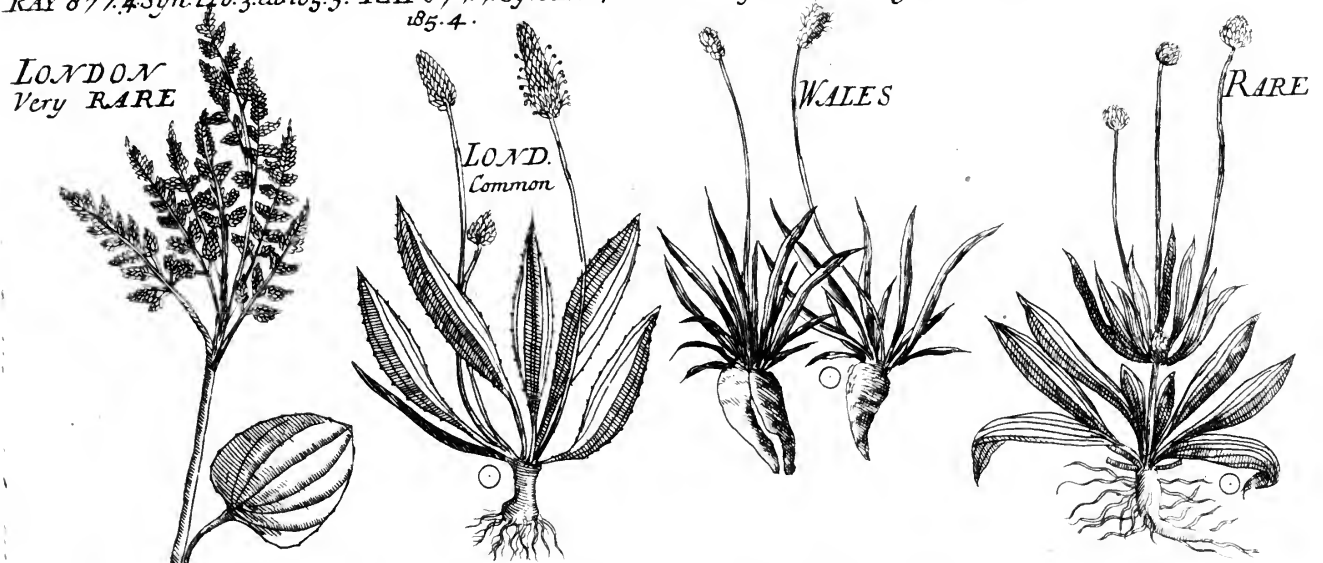


ENGLISH PLANTS with BLINK Flowers. TAB: III.

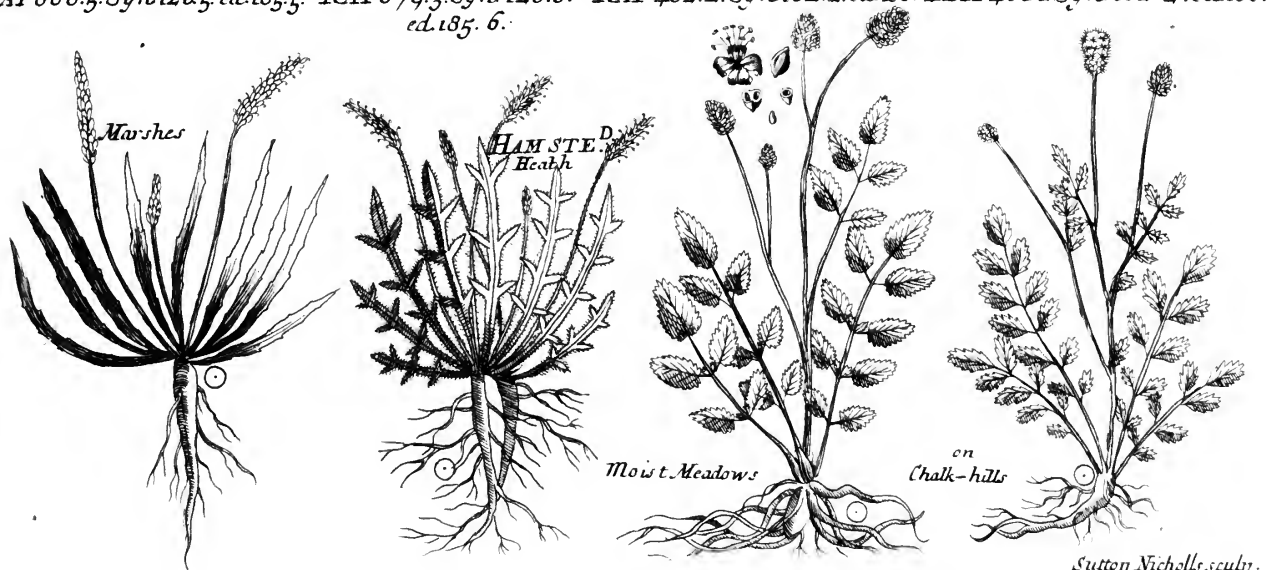
1. Common PLANTAIN. 2. Dented PLANTAIN. 3. Hoary PLANTAIN. 4. Rose & Spiked PLANTAIN.
 RAY 876.1. Syn. 125.1. ed. 184.1. RAY 877.5. Syn. 126.2. ed. 184.2. RAY 876.



5. Besom PLANTAIN. 6. Common RIBWORT. 7. Mountain RIBWORT. 8. Childing RIBWORT.
 RAY 877.4. Syn. 126.3. ed. 185.3. RAY 877.7. Syn. 126.4. ed. 185.4. RAY Syn. 126.7. ed. 185.7. RAY 877.1.



9. Sea PLANTAIN. 10. Bucks-horn PLANTAIN. 11. Great BURNET. 12. Small BURNET.
 RAY 880.5. Syn. 126.5. ed. 185.5. RAY 879.3. Syn. 126.6. RAY 402.2. Syn. 162.1. ed. 100. RAY 401.1. Syn. 162.2. ed. 100. ed. 185.6.



Sutton Nicholls sculp.



ENGLISH PLANTS with BLINK Flowers. TAB. V.

1. Common Great BISTORT.
RAY. 186. 1. Syn. 33. ed. 59.



6. Round PONDWEED.
RAY 188. 3. S. 34. ed. 62. 3.



10. Broad Grass PONDWEED.



7. Heart PONDWEED.



11. Narrow Grass PONDWEED.



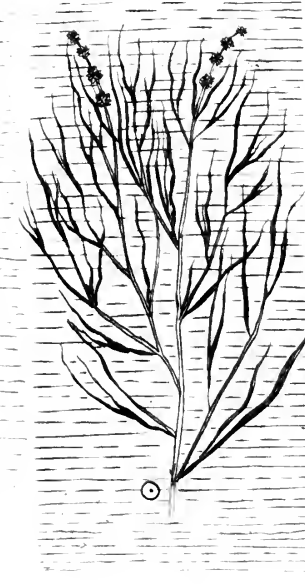
4. Broad PONDWEED.
RAY 188. 1. S. 34. 1. ed. 60. 1.



8. Plain PONDWEED.



12. Fine Grass PONDWEED.



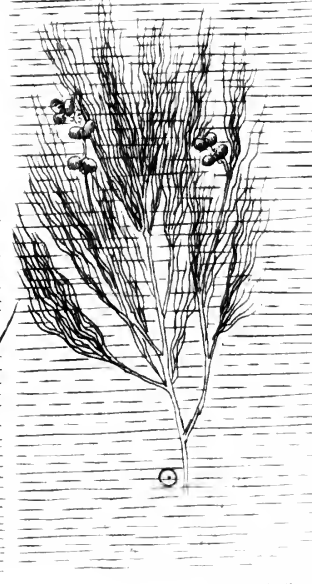
5. Long PONDWEED.
RAY 188. 2. Syn. 34. 2. ed. 62. 2.



9. Curled PONDWEED.



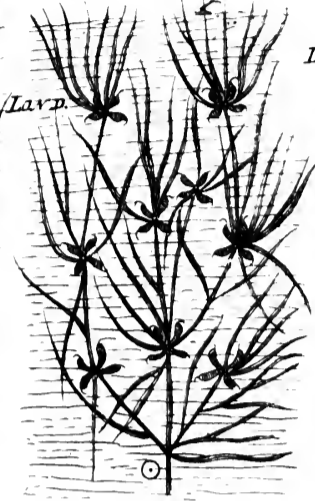
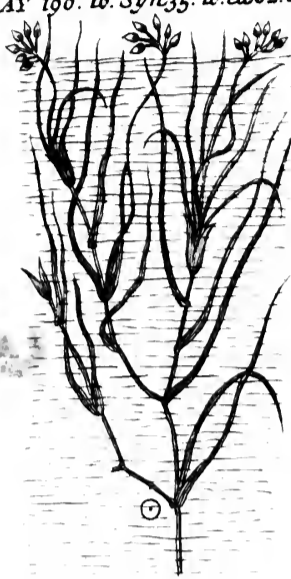
13. Fennel PONDWEED.





ENGLISH PLANTS with BLINK Flowers TAB. VI.

1. *Tassel PONDWEED.* 2. *Horned PONDWEED.* 3. *Water STARWORT.* 4. *Long Water STARWORT.*
 RAY 190. 10. Syn 35. 10. ed 62. 10. RAY 190. 13. Syn 35. 11. ed 281. RAY 1323. cap. 6. Syn. 208. 1. RAY Syn. 208. 2. ed 280. 2.
 ed 280. 1.

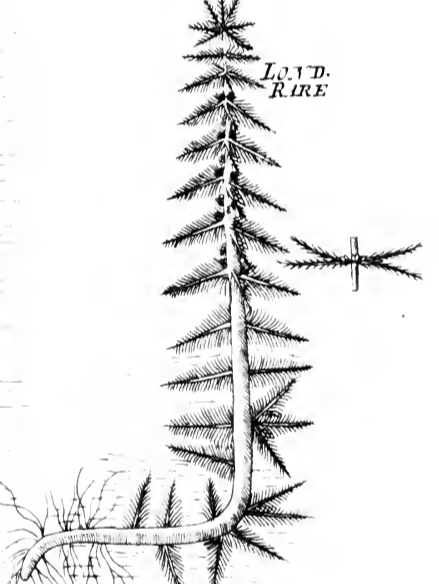
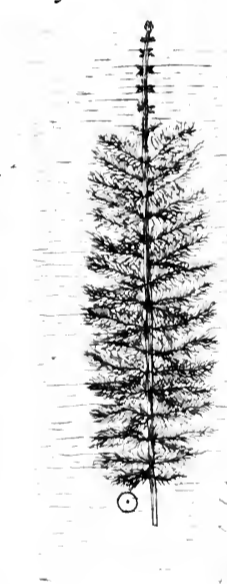
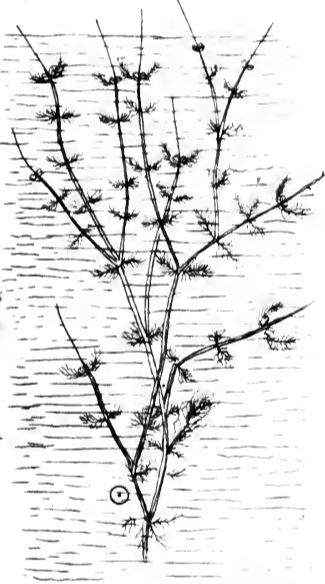


5. *Feather PONDWEED.*
 RAY 191. c. 2. 1. Syn. 35. ed 279.

6. *Fine Feather PONDWEED.*

7. *Milfoil PONDWEED.*

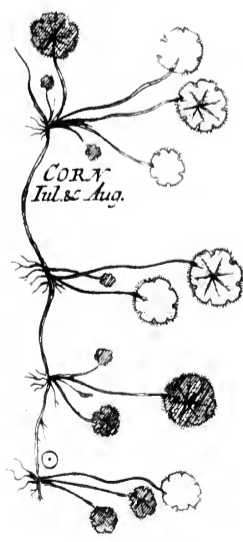
8. *Knotted PONDWEED.*
 RAY 191. c. 2. 2. S. 35. ed 280. 5. RAY 1322. 1. Syn. 207. ed 279.



9. *Golden SAXIFRAGE.*
 RAY 207. c. 21. 1. Syn 38. 1. ed 66.

10. *Long Golden SAXIFRAGE.*
 RAY 207. 2. Syn 39. ed. 66.

XI. *CORNWAL PENNYWORT.* 12. *Marsh PENNYWORT.*
 RAY Syn. 248. ed. 2 11. 14. RAY 1323. 1. Syn 208. ed 280.



Stamen Nicholls
 Sculp.



ENGLISH PLANTS with BLINK Flowers TAB. VII.

1. *Delt ORRACH.* 2. *Delt Sea ORRACH.* *Frosty Sea ORRACH.* 4. *Jagged long ORRACH.*
RAY 192. 3. Syn 36. 1. ed 62. 1. RAY 193. 10. Syn 36. 4. ed 63. 4. RAY 193. 8. Syn 36. 5. ed 63. 5. RAY 192. 6. Syn 36. 3. ed 62. 3.



5. *Spear ORRACH.*
RAY 192. 4. S. 36. 2. ed. 62. 2.



6. *Grass Sea ORRACH.*



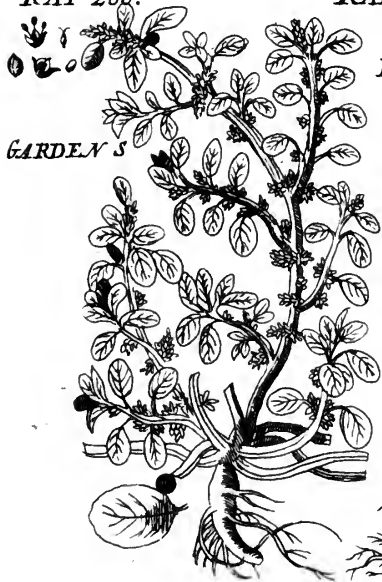
7. *Sea PURSLAIN.*



8. *Heart Sea PURSLAIN.*



9. *Small Garden BLITE.*
RAY 200.



10. *Allseed BLITE.*
RAY 196. 2. Syn 38. 9. ed 65. xi.



11. *Stinking ORRACH.*
RAY 198. xi. Syn 37. 4. ed 64. 6.



12. *Wild SPINAGE.*
RAY 195. 1. S. 37. 6. ed 64. 8.





ENGLISH PLANTS with BLINK Flowers TAB. VIII.

1. RAND'S Oak BLITE. 2. Frost BLITE. 3. BUDDLE'S Fig BLITE. 4. BUDDLE'S Round BLITE.
 RAY 198. 8. Syn. 36. ed. 63. 1.

LONDON
 AUGUST



LOND.
 Common
 AUG. 7



LOND.



LOND.



5. Thick Shining BLITE. 6. Sharp pointed BLITE. 7. Maple BLITE. 8. Broad pointed BLITE.
 RAY Syn. ed. 64. 5. RAY 197. 9. Syn. 37. 3. ed. 64. 3.

LOND.



LOND.
 Common
 Dunghills



LOND.



LOND.
 Common
 AUG. 7



9. Sea BEET. 10. Wall PELLITORY. 11. Tree STONECROP. 12. Shrub STONECROP.
 RAY 204. 3. Syn. 38. ed. 65. RAY 206. 1. Syn. 38. ed. 66. RAY 199. 17. Syn. 38. 8. ed. 65. 10. RAY 199. 16. S. 38. 7. ed. 65. 9.

SEA.



LOND.
 July



SEA



SEA



Sutton. Nicholls sculp

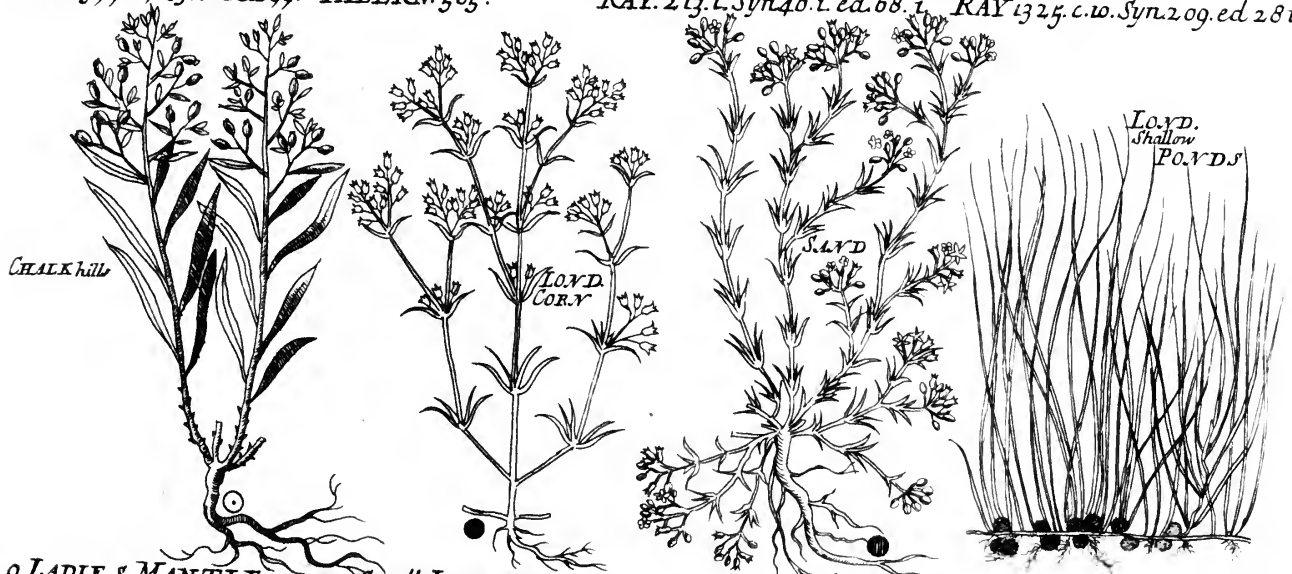


ENGLISH PLANTS with BLINK Flowers. TAB. IX.

1. Small GLASSWORT. 2. Prickley GLASSWORT. 3. Small joynted GLASSWORT. 4. Woody joynted GLASSWORT.
 RAY 198. 1. Syn 375. ed. 64. 7. RAY 212. 2. Syn 39. 3. ed. 67. 3. RAY Syn 39. 1. ed. 67. 1. RAY 211. 1. Syn 39. ed. 67. 2.



5. Bastard TOAD-FLAX. 6. Upright KNAWELL. 7. Spreading KNAWELL. 8. PEPPER Grass.
 RAY 399. c. 7. Syn 61. ed. 99. TABERN. 505. RAY. 213. 1. Syn 40. 1. ed. 68. 1. RAY 1325. c. 10. Syn 209. ed. 281.



9. LADIES MANTLE. 10. Small LADIES MANTLE. 11. Siber LADIES MANTLE. 12. PARSLEY PIERT.
 RAY 208. 1. Syn 39. 1. ed. 66. RAY Hist. Plantar. 2. 02. 2. RAY 209. 4. Syn 39. ed. 66. RAY 209. c. 14. Syn 39. ed. 67.





ENGLISH PLANTS with BLINK Flowers TAB. X.

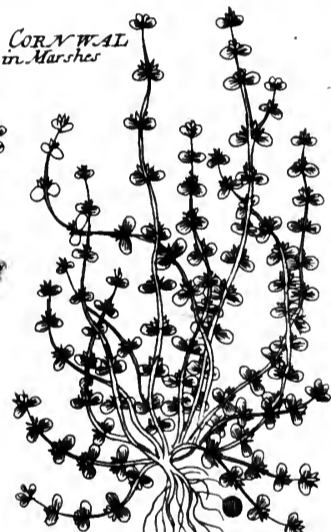
1. Common KNOTGRASS. 2. Thick-set KNOTGRASS. 3. Short leav'd KNOTGRASS. 4. Narrow KNOTGRASS.
 RAY 184. 1. Syn 33. ed. 59. TABERN. Vol. 2. 202. L. 833. TABERN. Vol. 2. 203. Fig.



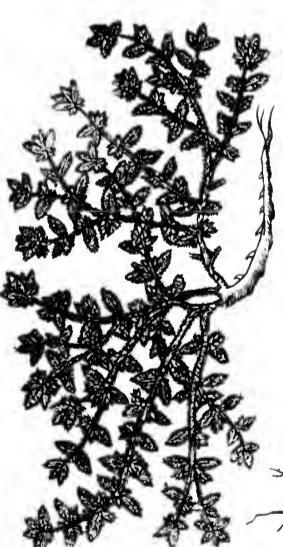
5. Sea KNOTGRASS.
 RAY 185. 2. Syn 33. ed. 59. 2.



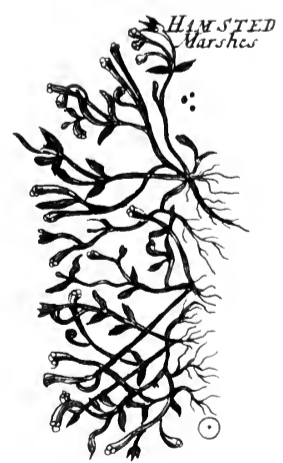
6. NEWTONS KNOTGRASS. 7. Whorl'd KNOTGRASS. 8. VALENTIA Knotgrafs.
 RAY 214. 3. Syn 40. ed. 68. RAY 215. 8.



9. Smooth RUPTURE-WORT. 10. Hoary RUPTURE-WORT. 11. Sea HEATH.
 RAY 214. 6. Syn 40. ed. 69.



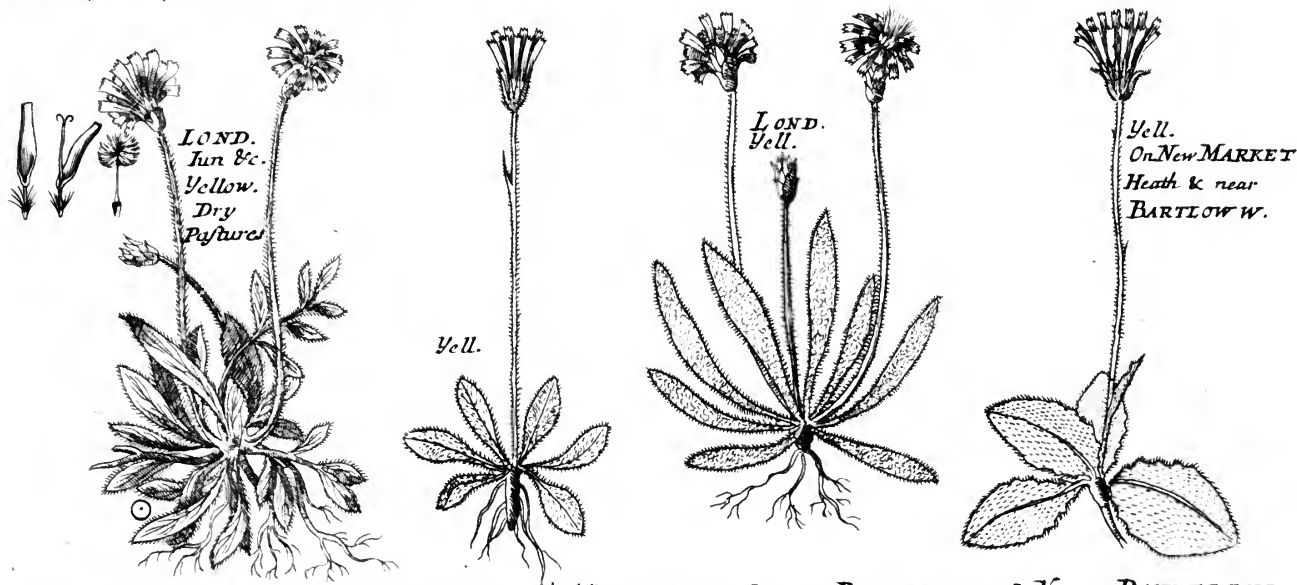
12. BLINKS.
 RAY 1716. 15. Syn 231. 5. RAY 1035. 26. Syn 149. a.
 ed. 314. 5. ed. 211. 14.





ENGLISH PLANTS with LETTUCE FLOWERS. TAB. XI.

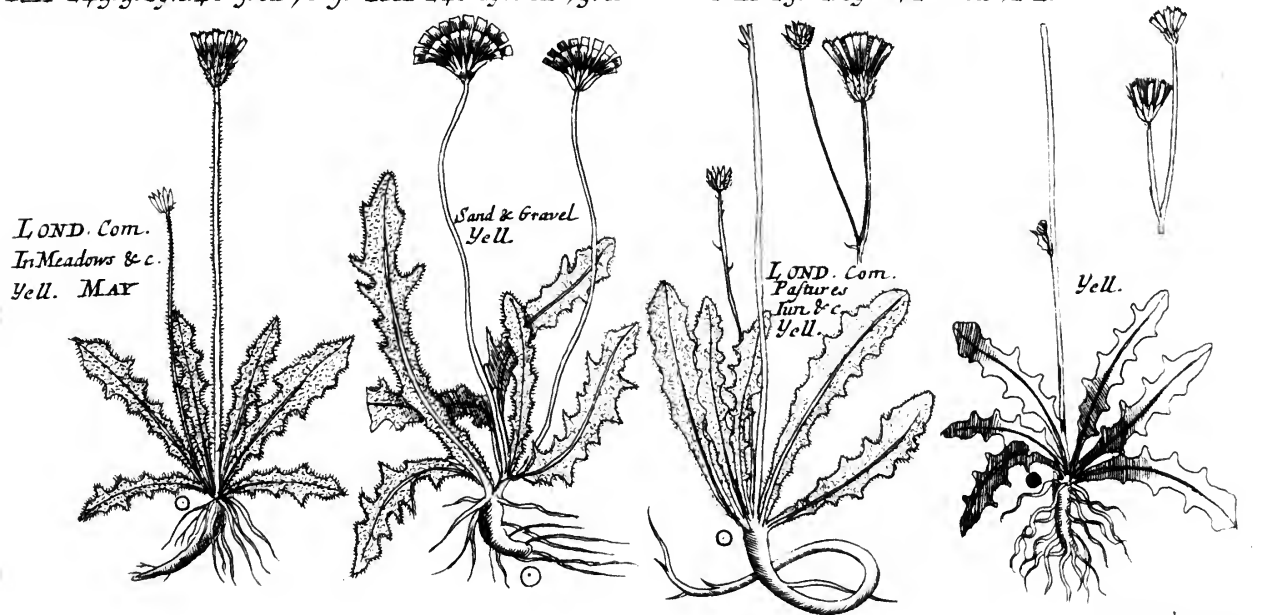
1. Common MOUSE-EAR. 2. WELCH MOUSE-EAR. 3. Narrow MOUSE-EAR. 4. Broad MOUSE-EAR.
 RAY 242. 1. Syn. 46. ed. 75. RAY. 241. 19. RAY 244. 2.



5. Narrow Smooth MOUSE-EAR. 6. PLUKENET'S MOUSE-EAR. 7. Common DANDELION. 8. Narrow DANDELION.
 RAY 245. 8. Syn. 45. ed. 76. 4. RAY syn. ed. 2. p. 75. xi. RAY 244. 3. Syn. 46. 1. ed. 76. 1. RAY Syn. 46. 2. ed. 76. 2.



9. Common rough DANDELION. 10. SANDY rough DANDELION. 11. ROUGH Branched DANDELION. 12. Smooth branched DANDELION.
 RAY 245. 5. Syn. 46. 3. ed. 76. 3. RAY 246. Syn. ed. 73. 10. RAY 230. 2. Syn. 42. 2. ed. 72. 2.



Simon Nicholson sculp.

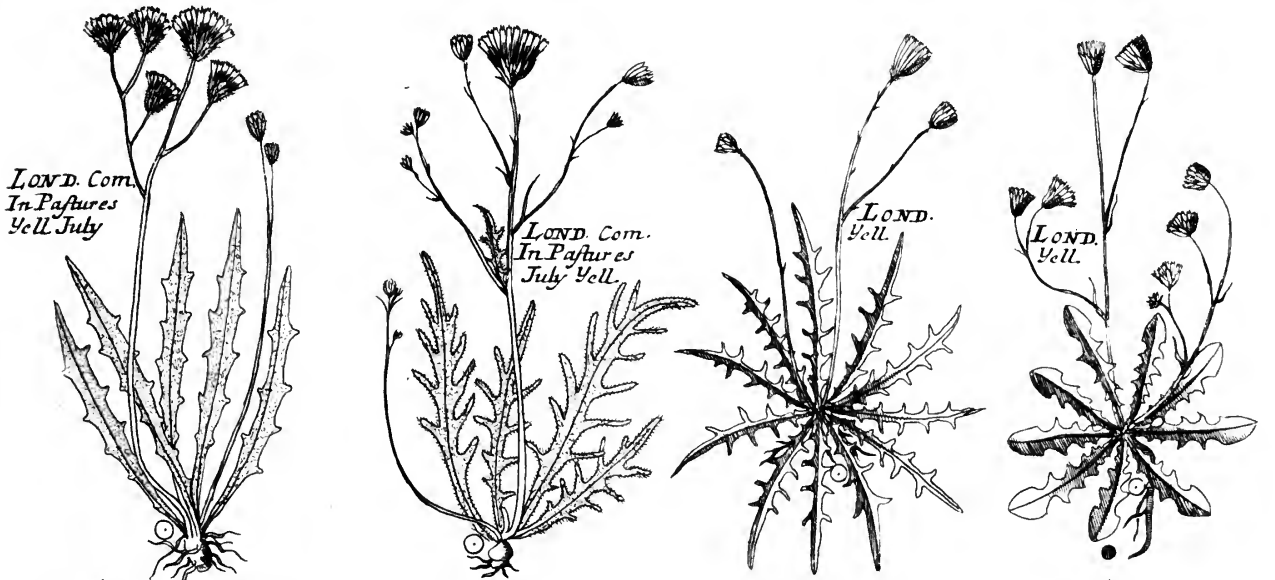
1871
1872
1873

1874
1875



ENGLISH PLANTS with LETTUCE FLOWERS. TAB. XII.

1. Common HAWKBIT. 2. Jagged HAWKBIT. 3. Small Jagged HAWKBIT. 4. Dandelion HAWKBIT.
 RAY 230. 1. S. 42. 1. ed. 71. 1.



5. Budded HAWK-BEARD. 6. Common HAWK-BEARD. 7. Succory HAWK-BEARD. 8. Castor HAWK-WEED
 RAY 234. 16. S. 43. 4. ed. 72. 4. RAY 232. 6. S. 43. 3. ed. 72. 3.



9. Small Succory HAWK-WEED. x Tall Succory HAWK-WEED. xi. Curled HAWK-WEED. 12. Ox-tongue HAWK-WEED
 RAY 236. 5. S. 43. 8. ed. 73. 6. RAY 233. 12. S. 44. xi. ed. 73. 9. RAY 233. 10. S. 43. 9. ed. 73. 7.



13. Curled HAWK-WEED. Charlton Greenwich &c. Yell.
 14. Ox-tongue HAWK-WEED. KENT Aug^t Yell.
 15. Tall Succory HAWK-WEED. LOND. Field sides Yell.
 16. Ox-tongue HAWK-WEED. LOND. On Banks & Borders of Fields. Yell. Aug^t



ENGLISH PLANTS with LETTUCE FLOWERS.

TAB. XIII.

1. Broad HAWK-LUNG 2. Round HAWK-LUNG 3. Broad dented HAWK-LUNG 4. French HAWK-LUNG
 RAY 239. 7. S. 45. 6. ed. 73. xl. RAY Syn. edit. 2. p. 74. 6. RAY Syn. ed. 2. pag. 74. 7. RAY 239. 9. S. 44. 4. ed. 74. 4.



Yell.
 On the
 Devils ditch
 CAMBRIDGE



Yell.
 In
 WESTMORELAND
 & SCOTLAND



Yell.
 WESTMORE
 LAND.



Yell.
 LOND
 On Old Wall Wood
 & shady banks
 June & July.

5. Narrow HAWK-LUNG
 RAY 240. xl. S. 45. 5. ed. 74. 5.



Yell.
 At Sidmorton
 near Newberry
 BERKS.

6. WELCH hoary HAWK-LUNG
 RAY 239. 8. Syn. 45. ed. 75. 8.



Yell.
 On the ROCKS
 in NORTH WALES.

7. Broad hairy HAWK-LUNG
 RAY 238. 2. S. 44. 1. ed. 74. 1.



Yell.
 HAMSTED
 WOODS.

8. Long hairy HAWK-LUNG



Yell.
 HAMSTED
 WOODS

9. Broad smooth HAWK-LUNG
 RAY 238. 1. S. 44. 2. ed. 74. 2.



Yell.
 Near Huls-water
 WESTMORELAND

10. Narrow hairy HAWK-LUNG
 RAY 238. 5. S. 44. 3. ed. 74. 3.



Yell.
 HAMSTED
 WOODS



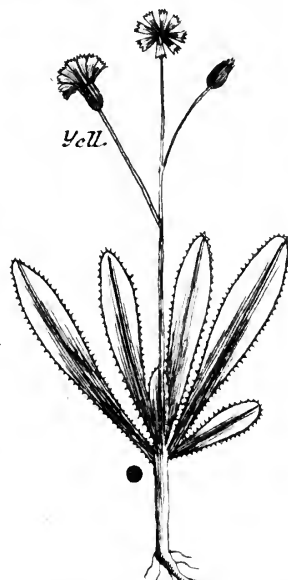
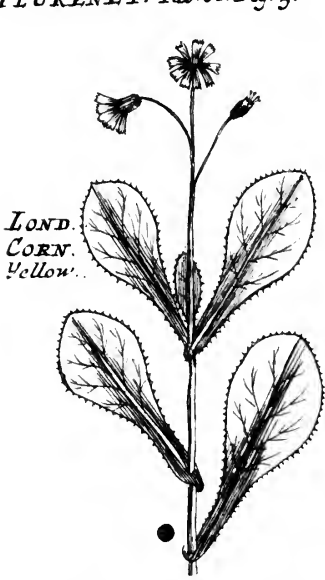
Yell.
 HAMSTED
 WOODS



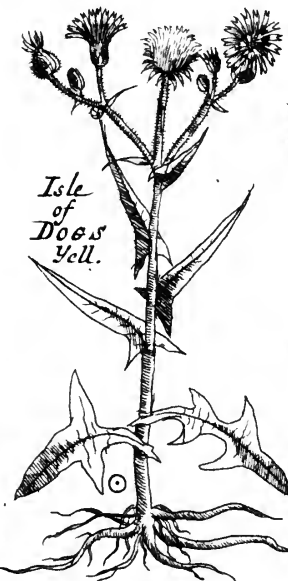
Yell.

ENGLISH PLANTS with LETTUCE Flowers. TAB. XIV.

1. Round leaf'd SOW THISTLE. 2. Broad SOW THISTLE. 3. Narrow SOW THISTLE. Prickle dent'd SOW THISTLE
 PLUKENET. Tab. 61. Fig. 5. RAY 225. 7. Syn. 42. 4. ed. 71. 4. PLUK. Tab. 62. fig. 4. Dodon. Pempt. 643. fig. 3.



5. Prickle jagged SOW THISTLE. 6. Corn SOW THISTLE. 7. Tall Marsh SOW THISTLE. 8. Smooth Broad SOW THISTLE.
 RAY 225. 6. Syn. 42. 3. ed. 70. 3. RAY 226. 10. Syn. 42. 5. ed. 71. 5. RAY 226. 11. Syn. 42. 6. ed. 71. 6. RAY 224. 2. Syn. 42. 2. ed. 70. 2.



9. Smooth Jagged SOW THISTLE. 10. BUDDLE'S Jagged SOW THISTLE. 11. Wild SUCCORY. 12. NIPPLE WORT.
 RAY 224. 1. Syn. 42. 1. ed. 70. 1. RAY 255. 4. Syn. 47. ed. 77. RAY 256. c. 2. Syn. 47. ed. 77.





ENGLISH PLANTS with LETTUCE Flowers &c. TAB. XV.

1. Broad LETTUCE.
RAY 222.4. Syn 41.3. ed 70.3.



LOND.
Field banks
Yell.

2. Cut LETTUCE.
RAY 221. 2. Syn 41.1. ed 69.1.



LOND. Com.
Banks &
Ditches.
Yell.

3. Jagged LETTUCE.
RAY 222.3. Syn 41.2. ed 69.2.



Ditches.
Banks.
Gardens.
Yell.

4. Small Jagged LETTUCE.
RAY 222.5. Syn 41.4. ed 70.4.



On Banks
ab^t Pines as
LOND ON.
Yell.

5. Ivy LETTUCE.
RAY 223.7. Syn 41.5. ed 70.5.



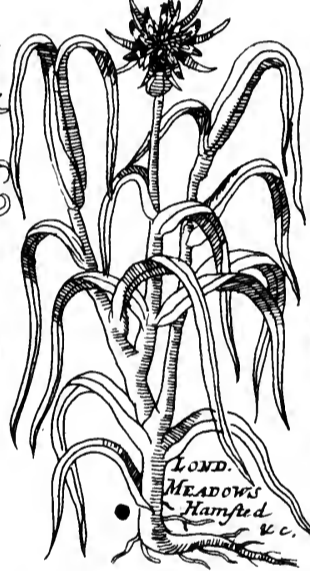
On Walls
& shady
Banks.
Yell.

6. Narrow GOATS-BEARD.
RAY 252. 6.



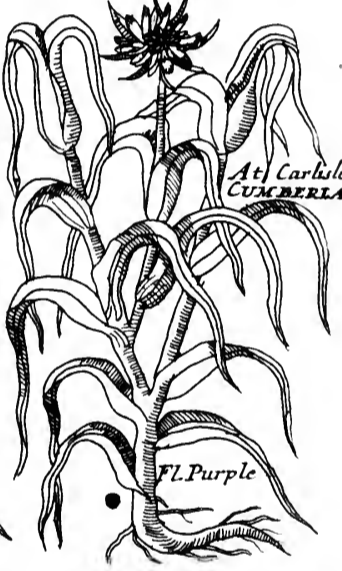
Lond
MEADOWS
by Paddington.
Yell.

7. Common GOATS-BEARD.
RAY 252.1. Syn 46. ed 76.



LOND.
MEADOWS
Hamsted
&c.

8. Purple GOATS-BEARD.
RAY 252.3. Syn 47. ed 77.



At Carlisle
CUMBERLAND.

Fl. Purple

9. Small SWINES SUCCORY.
RAY 229. 2. Syn 44.12. ed 78.



LOND. Rare
In CORN Fields
& Sandy ground.
Yell.

10. Common CARLINE.
RAY 288. 2. Syn 247. ed 80.



LOND.
On Heaths &
dry ground.
Yell. &

11. BUTTER-BUR Leaves.
RAY 260. Syn 47. ed 78.



LOND.
By River sides
APRIL
Red. &

12. BUTTER-BUR in FLOWER.
RAY 260. Syn 47. ed 78.





1. FLEECAMPANE

RAY 273. 5. Syn. 49. ed. 81.



In
MOIST
MEADOW
Grounds
JUNE &c.
Yell.

2. Common FLEA-BANE.

RAY 262. 5. Syn. 48. ed. 79. 1.



LOND.
Com-
In wet
Ditches
by Rills &c.

JULY &c.
Yell.

3. Small FLEA-BANE.

RAY 262. 6. Syn. 48. 2. ed. 79. 2.



LOND.
JULY.
Yell.

In
Pits
Dry Ponds

4. Blue FLEA-BANE.

RAY 270. 1. Syn. 49. ed. 80.



LOND.

Dry Sandy
ground
Redth

5. Marsh FLEA-BANE.

RAY 263. 10. Syn. 48. ed. 79.



Fens & Marshes
NORFOLK
Yell.

6. Jagged FLEA-BANE.

RAY 264. 12. Syn. 48. 3.



ELY
Fens
&c.
Yell.

7. BOBARTS Golden Rod.

RAY 279. 6. Syn. ed. 2. p. 82. 4.



Rare
River
fides.
Yell. Jul. &c.

8. Marsh Golden Rod.

RAY 280. 11. Syn. 49. ed. 81. 2.



In ELY Fens
Yell.

9. Narrow Golden Rod.

GER. 348. Fig. 1.



Yell.

10. Common Golden Rod.

RAY 278. 1. Syn. 49. ed. 81.



Woods
Heaths
HAMSTED.
Yell.

11. WELSH Golden Rod.

RAY Syn. 50. ed. 81. 3.



WALEs
On y Glyder
Mountain
Yell.

12. White Golden Rod.

RAY 271. 4. Syn. 49. ed. 80.



LOND.
Aug.
White.

Sutton Nicholls sculp



ENGLISH PLANTS with STAR-FLOWERS. TAB. XVII.

1. Common RAGWORT. 2. Marsh RAGWORT. 3. Groundsel RAGWORT. 4. CAMBRIDGE Ragwort
 RAY 284. 1. Syn. 50. 1. ed. 82. 1. RAY 285. 4. Syn. 50. 3. ed. 82. 3. RAY 285. 2. Syn. 50. 2. ed. 82. 2. RAY 272. 4. Syn. 49. 3. ed.



LOND. Com.
July & Aug. Yellow



LOND.
Wet grounds
Pastures
Jul & Aug.
Yell.



Hedges
Field sides
Aug.
Yell.



Gogmagog &
Devil's ditch
Newmarket
Heath
June & c.
Yell.

5. Common GROUNDSEL. RAY 290. 1. Syn. 50. 1. ed. 83. 1.

6. Cotton GROUNDSEL. RAY 290. 2. Syn. 50. 2. ed. 83. 2.

7. COLTSFOOT. RAY 259. 1. Syn. 47. ed. 78.

8. COLTSFOOT in Flower.



LOND. Com.
Every where
March
to
Nov.
Yell.



Sandy
ground
JULY.
Yell.



In Wet grounds &
Rills of water
April.
Yell.



9. Golden SAMPIRE. RAY 268. xi. Syn. 48. 1. ed. 79. 1.

10. Great Sea STARWORT. RAY 270. 20 Syn. 49. 2. ed. 80. 2.

11. Small Sea STARWORT. RAY 270. 20 Syn. 49. 2. ed. 80. 2.

12. Naked Sea STARWORT. RAY 270. 20 Syn. 49. 2. ed. 80. 2.



Sea
Coasts
Yell.



LOND.

Salt
Marshes
Red.



Salt
Marshes
Red.



Bristol
Marshes
Yell.



ENGLISH PLANTS with naked FLOWERS & Downey SEED. TAB. XVIII.

1. *Mont-Pelier FLEABANE.* 2. *Hemp Agrimony* 3. *AMERICAN Live-long.* 4. *CATS-FOOT.*
 RAY 292. 1. Syn. 51. ed. 83. RAY 293. 1. Syn. 51. ed. 83. RAY 284. 15. Syn. ed. 82. RAY 283. 12. Syn. 50. ed. 82. 1.



5. *JERSEY Live-long.*
 RAY 284. 17. Syn. ed. 82. 3.



6. *ENGLISH Live-long*
 RAY 295. 13. Syn. 51. 2. ed. 84. 2.



7. *Long CUDWEED.*
 RAY 295. 5. Syn. 52. 5. ed. 85. 6.



8. *GERMAN Cudweed.*



9. *Childing CUDWEED.*
 RAY 295. 4. Syn. 51. 3. ed. 84. 3.



10. *Low Childing CUDWEED.*



11. *Least CUDWEED.*
 RAY 296. 6. Syn. 52. 4. ed. 85. 4.



12. *Grass CUDWEED.*
 RAY 296. Syn. ed. 85. 5.



LOND.
 Paths dry
 & barren
 grounds.
 Pale



Abt
 EPSAM
 Pale



LOND.
 CORN SAND
 & GRAVEL
 AUG?
 Pale



Pale
 CORN
 ESSEX



ENGLISH PLANTS with DAISIE FLOWERS. TAB. XIX.

1. Great DAISIE.
RAY 350. 1. Syn 56. ed 91. 2.



2. Common DAISIE.
RAY 349. 3. Syn 56. 2. ed 91.



3. SNEEZ-WORT.
RAY 344. 1. Syn 56. ed 91.



4. YARROW or NOSE BLEED.
RAY 345. c. 3. 1. Syn 56. ed 91.



5. FEVERFEW.
RAY 357. 1. Syn 57. ed 93.



6. CORN MARYGOLD.
RAY 339. 3. Syn 247. ed 90. 1.



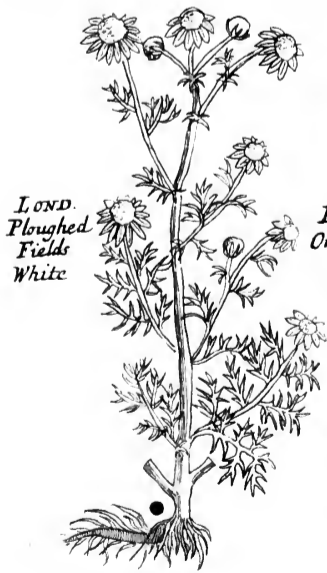
7. Yellow OX-EYE.
RAY 341. 9. Syn 56. ed 90.



8. White OX-EYE



9. Bitter CANOMILE.
RAY 355. 2. Syn 56. 1. ed 92. 1.



10. Sweet CANOMILE.
RAY 353. c. 6. 1. Syn 57. 2. ed 92. 2.



11. Stinking CANOMILE.
RAY 355. 3. Syn 57. 3. ed 92. 3.



12. MAY WEED
RAY 355. Syn 56. ed 92.





ENGLISH PLANTS with BALD or NAKED FLOWERS. TAB. XX.

1. Common WORMWOOD | 2. ENGLISH Sea WORMWOOD | 3. FRENCH Sea WORMWOOD | 4. Wild SOUTHERNWOOD.
 RAY 366. 2. Syn. 58. 1. ed. 94. 2. RAY 370. 16. S. 58. 2. ed. 94. 2. RAY 370. 15. RAY 371. 4. S. 58. ed. 94.



LOND.
AUG.^r
Yell.th



SEA
Yell.th



SEA
Yell.th



RARE.
Yell.th

5. MUGWORT.
RAY 372. 1. S. 58. ed. 95.

6. BUR MARY GOLD
RAY 361. 2. S. 57. ed. 93. 2.

7. Trifid BUR MARY GOLD.
RAY 360. 2. S. 57. 1. ed. 93. 1.

8. Sea COTTONWEED.
RAY 294. 1.



LONDON.
Common
Whitish
July &c.



LOND. AUG.
Com. Yell.



LOND. COM.
POND S.
AUG.
Yell.



RARE.
SEA.
Yell.

9. TANSY.
RAY 365. 1. Synops. 58. ed. 93.

10. Curled TANSY.
RAY 365. 2.

11. Agrimony.
RAY 400. 1. Syn. 61. ed. 99.

12. Enchanter's NIGHT SHADE.
RAY 401. c. 10. S. 247. ed. 99.



LOND.
AUG.^r
Yell.

Paths &
Field sides



RARE
Yell.
Aug.



LOND.
JULY.
Yell.

Field sides
& Thickets



LOND.
In most
Shady Wood
Whitish
Jul. &c.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

DEPARTMENT OF THE HISTORY OF ARTS AND ARCHITECTURE

1911

1911

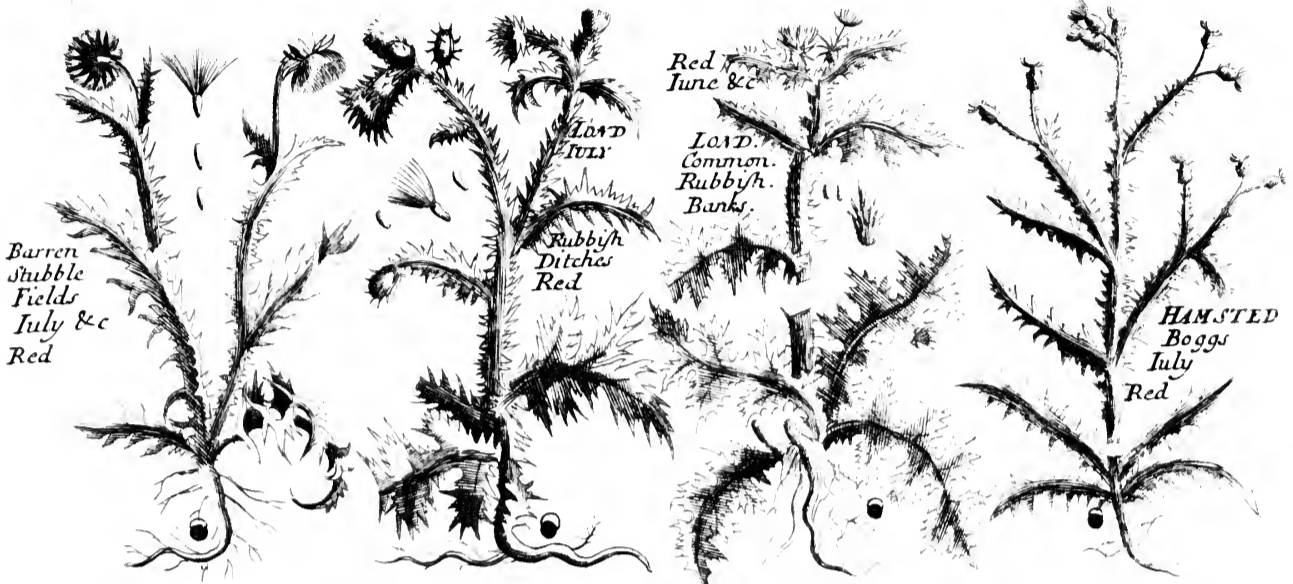
1911



1911

ENGLISH CAPITATED PLANTS with JAGGED HOLLOW Flowers TAB. XXI.

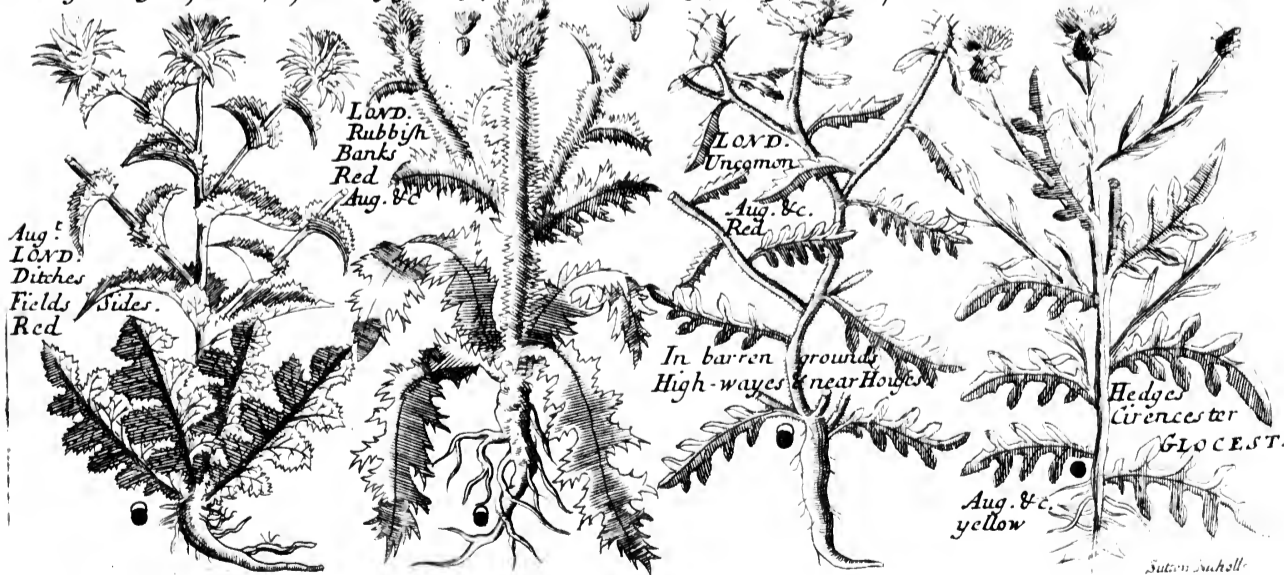
1. *Musk* THISTLE. 2. *Wetted* THISTLE. 3. *Gray* THISTLE. 4. *Marsh* THISTLE.
 RAY 308. 1. Syn. 53. 1. ed. 86. 1. RAY 309. 2. S. 53. 2. ed. 86. 2. RAY 309. 3. S. 53. 2. ed. 86. 3. RAY 309. 4. S. 53. 4. ed. 86. 4.



5. *Common* THISTLE. 6. *Dwarf* THISTLE. 7. *Spear* THISTLE. 8. *Fryars* THISTLE.
 RAY 310. 8. S. 53. 5. ed. 87. 5. RAY 310. 6. S. 53. 6. ed. 87. 6. RAY 310. 1. S. 54. 7. ed. 87. 7. RAY 311. 3. S. 54. 8. ed. 87. 8.



9. *Milke* THISTLE. 10. *Cotton* THISTLE. 11. *Star* THISTLE. 12. *Yellow* THISTLE.
 RAY 312. 1. S. 54. 9. ed. 87. 9. RAY 313. 1. S. 54. 11. ed. 87. 11. RAY 317. 1. S. 54. 12. ed. 87. 12. RAY 317. 4. S. ed. 88. 13.





ENGLISH CAPITATED PLANTS with JAGGED HOLLOW Flowers TAB. XXII

1. Peckham THISTLE. | 2. Northern THISTLE | 3. SAF FLOWER. | 4. BLUE BOTTLES.
 RAY. 306. 7. Syn. 52. 2. ed. 85. 2. | RAY. 306. 8. S. 52. 2. ed. 86. 2. | RAY. 302. 1. S. 54. ed. 88. | RAY. 321. 1. S. 55. ed. 89.



5. Broad. SAW-WORT | 6. Common. SAW-WORT | 7. MAT FELLON. | 8. Common. KNAPWEED.
 RAY. 331. c. 16. S. 54. ed. 88. | RAY. 325. 11. S. 55. 1. ed. 89. 1. | RAY. 325. 12. Syn. 55. 2. ed. 89. 2.



9. JAGGED KNAPWEED | 10. Common. SCABIOUS | 11. Field SCABIOUS | 12. DEVIL'S BIT.
 RAY. 374. 2. Syn. 59. 1. ed. 95. 1. | RAY. 374. 3. S. 59. 2. ed. 96. 2. | RAY. 380. 21. Syn. 59. 3. ed. 96. 3.





1877
1877
1877
1877

1. BURDOCK. RAY. 332. 2.



LOND. Common. Aug. t.

Reddish

5. Great woolly headed BURDOCK.

2. Rose BURDOCK RAY. 332.



LOND. Aug. t. Red

6. Cobweb-headed BURDOCK. 7. Matured TEASEL RAY. 332. 2. S. 55. ed. 88. 2. RAY. 382. 1. S. 59. ed. 96.



LONDON. Common. Aug. t. Reddish

3. Small headed BURDOCK 4. Small woolly headed BURDOCK.



LONDON Common.

8. Wild-TEASEL RAY. 382. 2. S. 59. ed. 96.



LONDON Rubbish & Paths Gray

9. Small wild TEASEL RAY. 382. 4. S. 60. 3. ed. 97. 3



Gray NORTH. Mountains

10. Sea ERINGO RAY. 384. 3. S. 60. 2. ed. 97. 2.



SOWEN. July. Flesh

11. Common ERINGO RAY. 384. 1. S. 60. 1. ed. 97. 1.



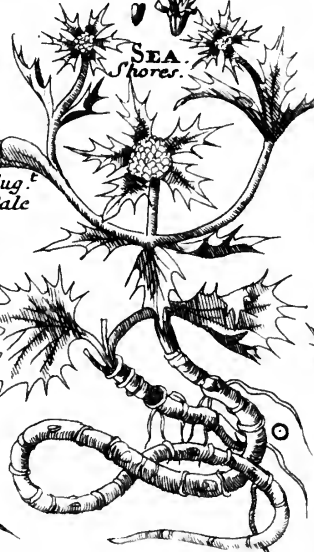
LOND. Common. In Wet Ditches July & c. Flesh

12. SANICLE RAY. 475. c. 4. S. 72. ed. 115.



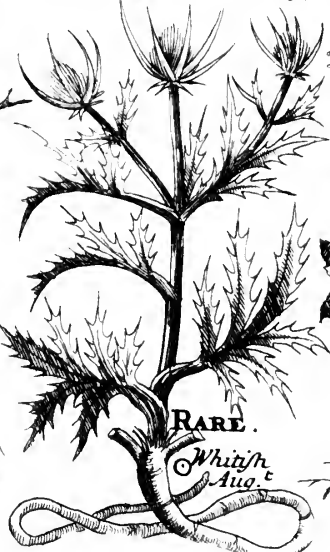
LOND. July near Waters. Whitish

13. RARE. Whitish Aug. t.



SEA. Shores. Aug. t. Pale

14. RARE. Whitish Aug. t.



RARE. Whitish Aug. t.

15. RARE. Whitish Aug. t.



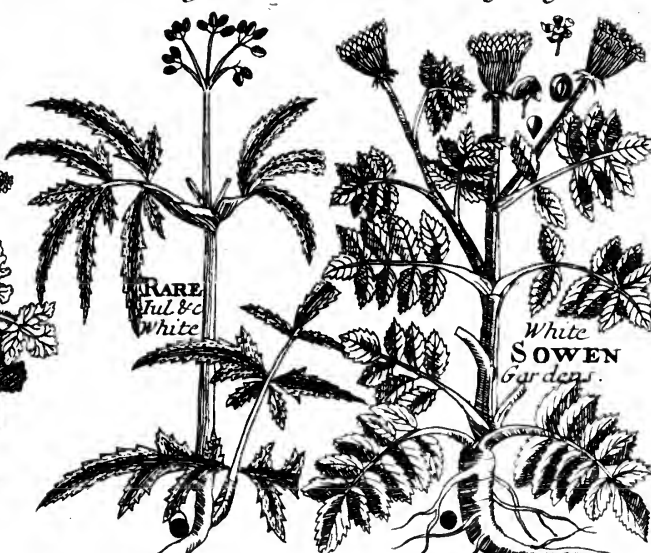
IVNE Woods & Hedges White

16. IVNE Woods & Hedges White



ENGLISH PLANTS with UMBELLIFEROUS Flowers TAB. XXIV.

1. COW PARSNEP. | 2. Jagged Cow PARSNEP. | 3. Garden PARSNEP. | 4. Wild. PARSNEP.
 RAY. 408. 2. Syn. 63. ed. 101. | RAY. 408. 2. S. 63. ed. 102. | RAY. 410. 2. Syn. 63. ed. 102. | RAY. 409. Syn. 63. ed. 102.



5. Great HARTWORT. | 6. Small HARTWORT. | 7. HOGS FENNEL. | 8. SAMPIRE.
 RAY. 411. 1. | RAY. 412. 2. S. 63. ed. 102. | RAY. 416. 1. Syn. 63. ed. 102. | RAY. 457. 2. S. 69. ed. 11.



9. ANGELICA. | 10. Water ANGELICA. | 11. CORIANDER. | 12. ALEXANDERS.
 RAY. 434. 1. | RAY. 434. 2. S. 64. ed. 104. | RAY. 470. S. ed. 114. | RAY. 437. 1. S. 65. ed. 104.

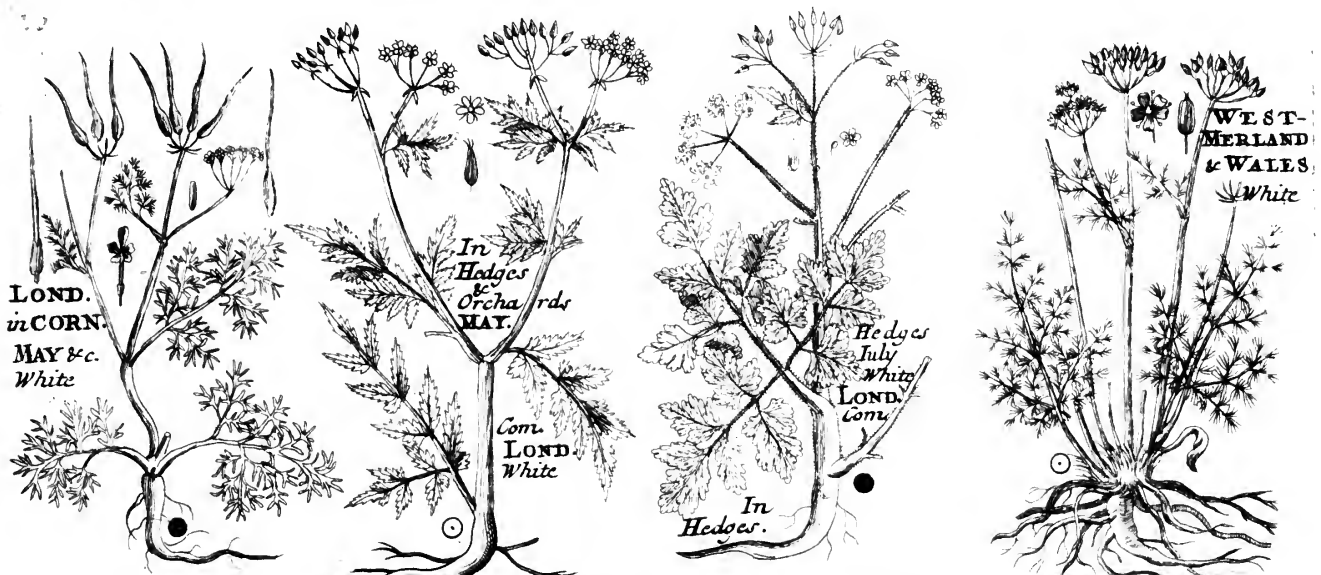




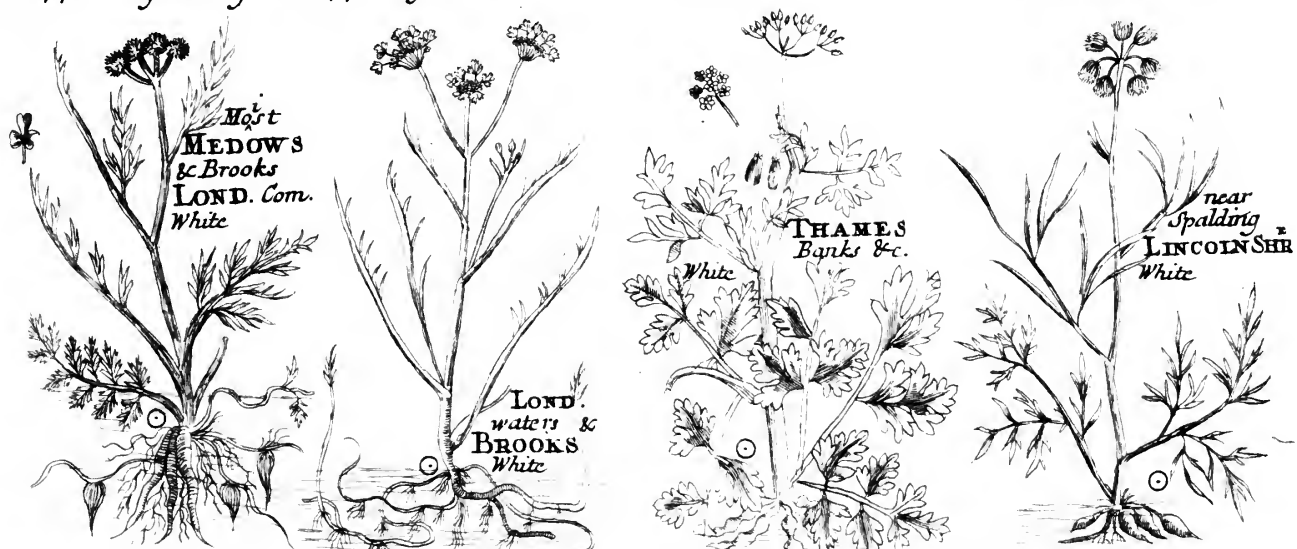
ENGLISH UMBELLS with long and round SEED.

TAB. XV.

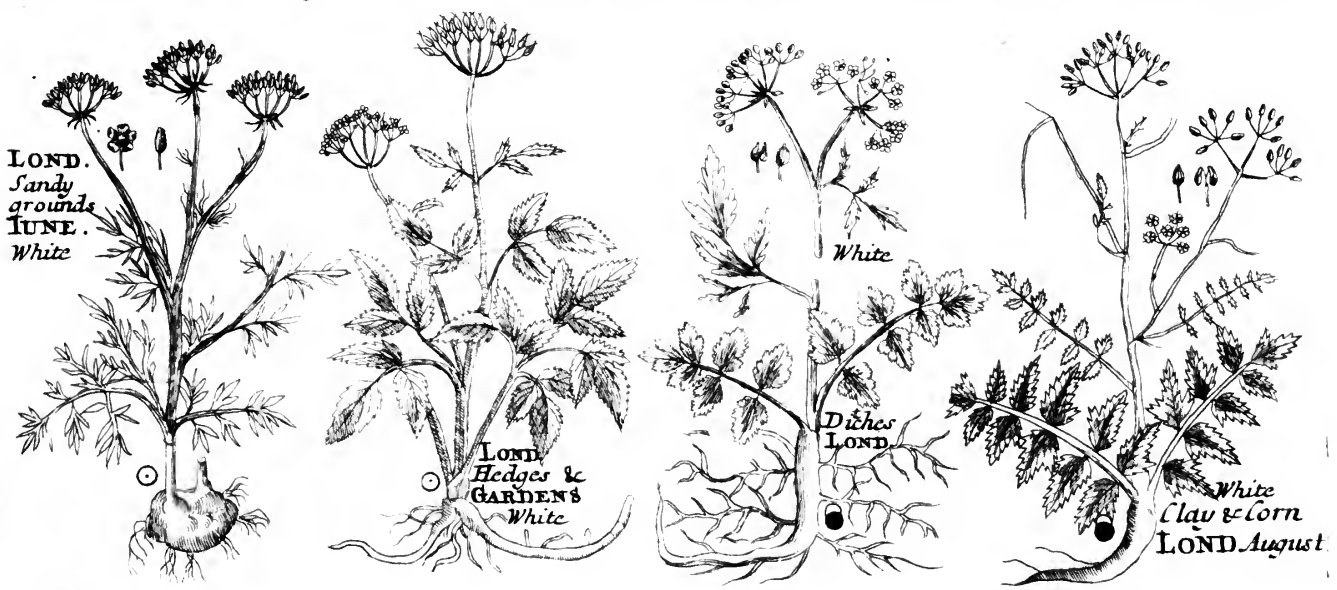
1. VENUS Comb | 2. COW WEED. | 3. Wild. CHERVIL. | 4. SPIGNEL or MEU.
 RAY. 428. 1. Syn. 64. ed. 103. | RAY. 429. 1. Syn. 64. ed. 103. | RAY. 431. 6. Syn. 64. ed. 103. | RAY. 432. 1. Syn. 64. ed. 104.



5. Water DROPWORT | 6. Small Water DROPWORT. | 7. Hemlock DROPWORT. | 8. Narrow DROPWORT.
 RAY. 441. 1. S. 65. ed. 105. | RAY. 441. 2. Syn. 66. ed. 106. | RAY. 441. 4. Syn. 66. ed. 106. 3. | RAY. 442. 6. S. ed. 106. 4.



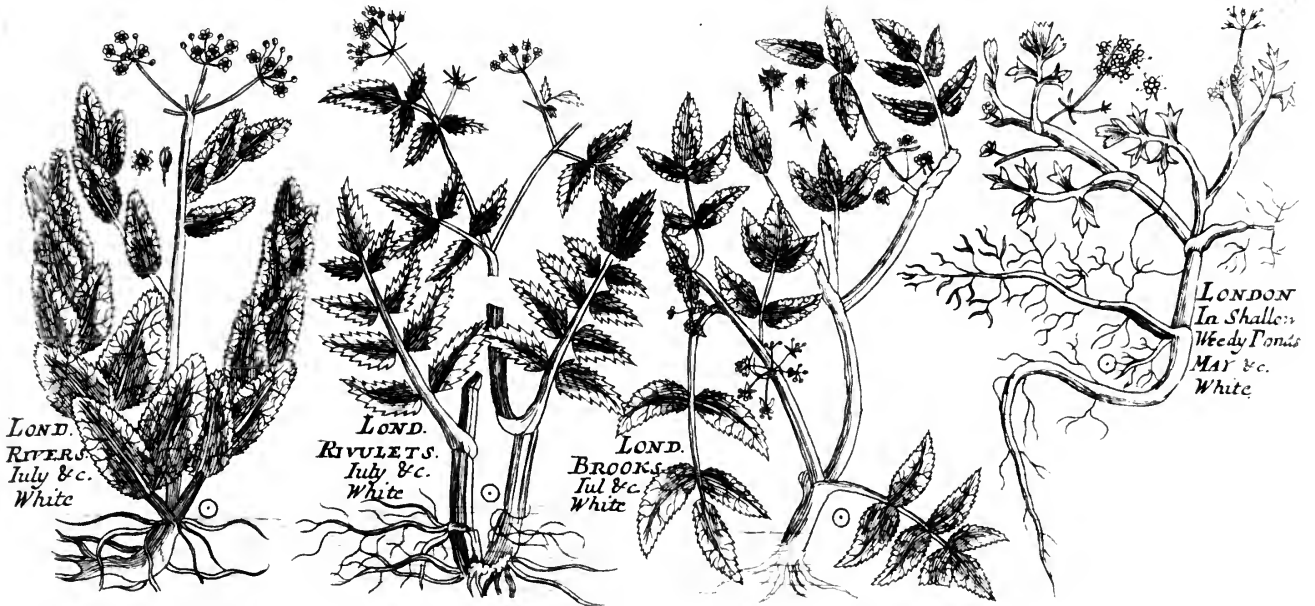
9. EARTH NUT. | 10. GOUT WEED. | 11. Bastard stone PARSLEY. | 12. HONEWORT.
 RAY. 440. 1. Syn. 65. ed. 105. | RAY. 435. 4. Syn. 65. 2. ed. 104. 2. | RAY. 443. 3. S. 66. ed. 106. | RAY. 443. 4. Syn. 66. ed. 106.





ENGLISH UMBELLS with small round SEED TAB. XVI.

1. BROAD WATER-PARSNEP. 2. NARROW WATER-PARSNEP. 3. CREEPING WATER-PARSNEP. 4. LEAST WATER-PARSNEP.
 RAY 443. 5. Syn. 663. ed. 107. 3. RAY 444. 4. S. 66. 4. ed. 107. 4. RAY 444. 5. S. 66. 5. ed. 107. 5. RAY 444. 6. S. 67. 6. ed. 107. 6.



LOND.
RIVERS.
July &c.
White

LOND.
RIVULETS.
July &c.
White

LOND.
BROOKS.
Jul &c.
White

LONDON
In Shallow
Weedy Ponds
MAY &c.
White

5. Great broad SAXIFRAGE. 6. Great Cut SAXIFRAGE. 7. Small broad SAXIFRAGE. 8. Small Cut SAXIFRAGE.
 RAY 445. 1. S. 67. 1. ed. 108. 1. Hist. Oxon. RAY 445. 3. S. 67. 2. ed. 108. 2. RAY 445. 4. S. 67. 3. ed. 108. 3.



BEDFORD and
CAMBR. SH.
Aug.^t
White

with the
last-
White
Aug.^t

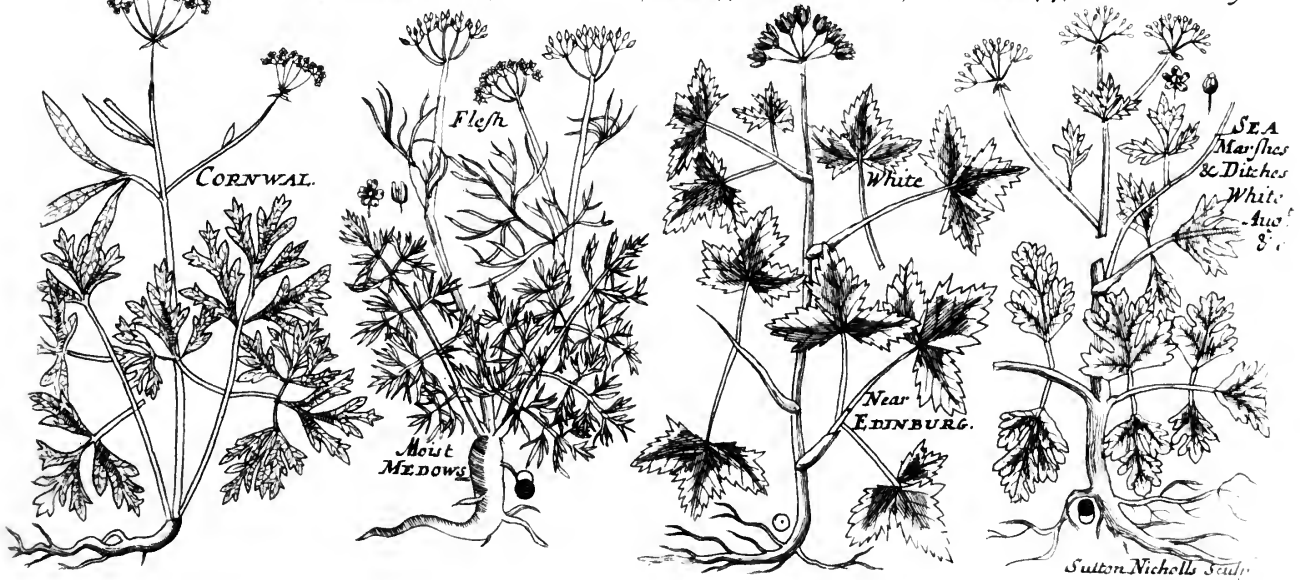
White
Aug.^t

White
Aug.^t

with the
last.

Dry
Gravelly
Pastures.

9. Cornwall SAXIFRAGE. 10. CARAWAIES. XI. SCOTCH PARSLEY. 12. SMALLAGE.
 RAY 446. 1. S. 67. ed. 108. D. RAY 447. 1. S. 68. ed. 109. RAY 447. 2. S. 86. ed. 109. D.



CORNWAL.

Flesh

Mout
MEADOWS.

White

Near
EDINBURG.

SEA
Marshes
& Ditches
White
Aug.^t
&c.

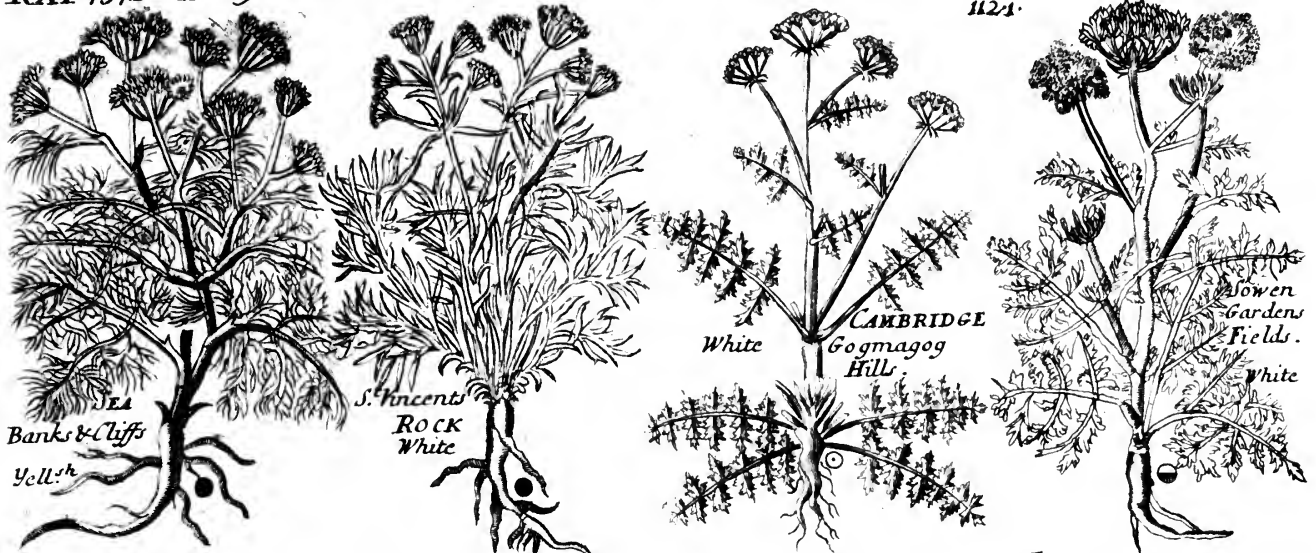
Sutton Nicholls Sea.



ENGLISH UMBELLS *with ROUGH SEED. TABXXVII*

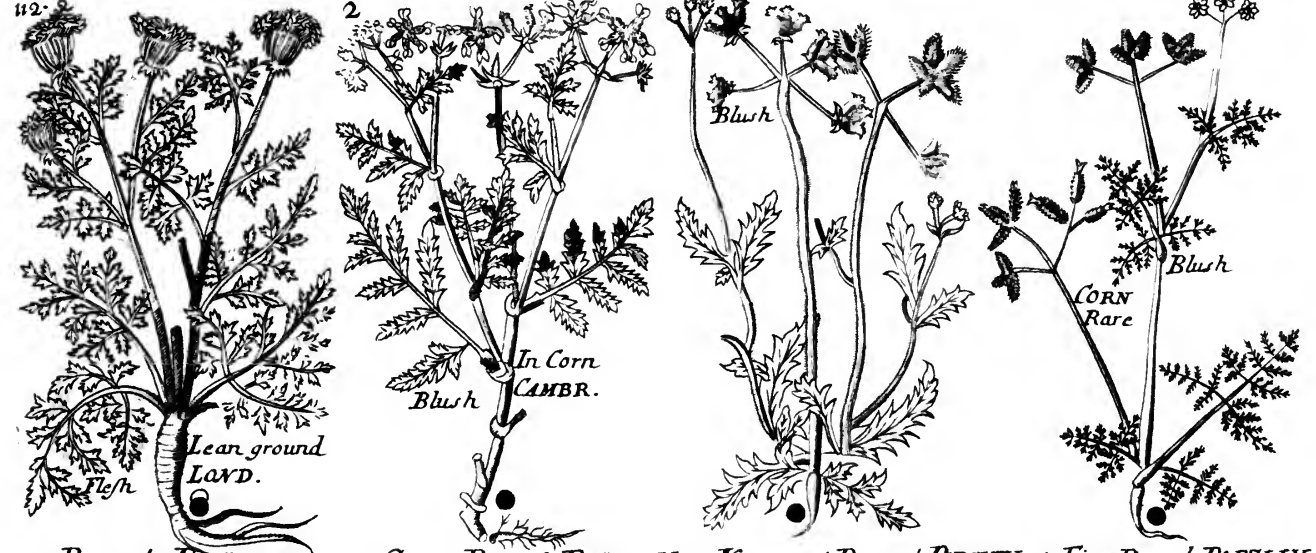
1 Common FENNEL. 2 ROCK PARSLEY. 3 Mountain STONE PARSLEY. 4 Common CARROT
 RAY 457.1. SYN. 69. ed III. RAY 460. 5. SYN 69 ed III. RAY 463. 5. SYN 70. ed II. RAY 465. 1. SYN 70 1 ed.

1121.



1 *SEA* Banks & Cliffs. *Yell.*
 2 *S. Vincent's* Rock White
 3 *CAMBRIDGE* Gogmagog Hills. White
 4 *Lowen* Gardens Fields. White

5 Wild CARROT. 6 Broad BUR PARSLEY. 7 Broad Jagged BUR PARSLEY. 8 Fine leaved BUR PARSLEY
 RAY 465. 2. SYN. 70. 2. ed. RAY 468. 5. SYN 70. 2. ed. 113. BUR PARSLEY. RAY 467. 3. SYN 70. 1. ed. 113. 1.



5 *Lean ground* Lond. *Flesh*
 6 *In Corn* CAMBR. *Blush*
 7 *Blush*
 8 *CORN* Rare *Blush*

9 Rough PARSLEY 10 Corn Rough PARSLEY 11 Knotted Rough PARSLEY 12 Fine Rough PARSLEY
 RAY 468. 6. SYN 71. 3. ed. 113. 3. RAY 468. 7. SYN 71. 3. ed. 113. 3. RAY 468. 8. SYN 71. 5. ed. 114. 5. RAY 469. 9. SYN 71. 6. ed.



9 *Lond.* *Blush* *In Thickets, Hedges &c.*
 10 *Lond.* *White* *In CORN*
 11 *Lond.* *Field banks* *White*
 12 *White* *Lond.* *Corn* *May* *&c.* *Banks* *Walt* *ground*

BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY)



ENGLISH UMBELLS & PLANTS with Rough Leaves. TAB. XXVIII.

1 Great Water HEMLOCK. 2 Common HEMLOCK. 3 Lesser HEMLOCK. 4 The Water HEMLOCK
 RAY 450.1. SYN 68 ed 109. RAY 451.2. SYN 68.1 ed 110.1. RAY 451.3. SYN 68.1 ed 110.2. RAY 452.6. SYN 69 ed 110.



White
Ponds & Rivulets
JULY



Ditch sides & JULY
White

LOND.
Com.



LOND.
Gardens
Plowed gr. &c.
White Jul.



LOND
Shallow Muddy
Ponds &c.
White

5 Meadow SAXIFRAGE 6 Prickly SAMPIRE 7 Least HARES EAR 8 THOROW WAX
 RAY 453.1. SYN 69. ed. 110. RAY 469.1. SYN 69 ed 111. RAY 474.4. SYN 72. ed 115. RAY 471.1. SYN 72 ed 115



LOND.
Common
Meadow

Yell.th



Sandy
Seashores
White



In some places
but not frequent
Yell.th



LOND.
In CORN.
Yell.th

9 Common BORAGE 10 Small Wild BUGLOSS 11 Great HOUNDSTONGUE 12 Green Houres TONGUE
 RAY 493. SYN 76. ed. 120. RAY 494.3. SYN 75. ed. 119. RAY 489.1. SYN 75.1 ed 119.1. RAY 491.8. SYN 75.2. ed 119.2



Gardens
Walls &c.
Blue



CORN &
Fallow ground
LOND. COM.
MAY
Blue



Purple

LOND
JUNE

Rubbish & Wast ground



LOND.
MAY
Purple

In
Shady
Lanes &
Road sides.

ENTOMOLOGICAL NEWS

Published for the Entomological Society of London
by the British Museum (Natural History)



ENGLISH PLANTS with Rough LEAVES, & comonly 4 SEED. TAB. XXIX.

1. *Vipers BUGLOSS.* 2. *Small Vipers BUGLOSS.* 3. *Sea BUGLOSS.* 4. *Long BUGLOSS.* Cowslips.
 RAY 498. 1. Syn. 75. ed. 119. RAY Syn. edit. 119. RAY 500. 13. S. 76. 2. ed. 119. RAY 489. 3. Syn. 75. ed. 118.



Barren
ground
Paths
Walls &c.
LOND
IULY
Purpl^h



CORN &
Sandy
ground
Iul. &c.
Purpl^h



SEA
Shores
Blew



New Forrest
HANTSIRE
Purpl^h

5. *COMFREY.* 6. *Blew GROMILL.* 7. *Shop GROMILL.* 8. *Bastard GROMILL.*
 RAY 505. 1. S. 77. ed. 121. RAY 503. 2. S. 76. ed. 120. 2. RAY 503. 1. Syn. 76. 1. ed. 120. 1. RAY 503. 5. Syn. 76. 3. ed. 120. 3.



LOND.
River sides
MAY &c.
White or
Purpl^h



Blew
WALES
&c.



LOND.
Dry ground
Paths &
Thickets
IUNE



LOND.
CORN.
Walt gr.
MAY
Pale

9. *Water SCORPIONGRASS.* 10. *Field SCORPIONGRASS.* 11. *Small SCORPIONGRASS.* 12. *German MADWORT.*
 RAY 504. 3. S. 77. 3. ed. 121. 3. RAY 504. 1. S. 77. 1. ed. 121. 1. RAY 504. 2. S. 77. 2. ed. 121. 2. RAY 502. c. 8. S. 76. ed. 120.



LOND. Com.
IUNE &c.
In
Rivulets
Muddy ponds
Blew & Yell



LOND. Com.
Barren
Fallow ground
MAY &c.
Blew & Yell.



LOND.
Sandy
banks &
Walls.
Blew & Yell



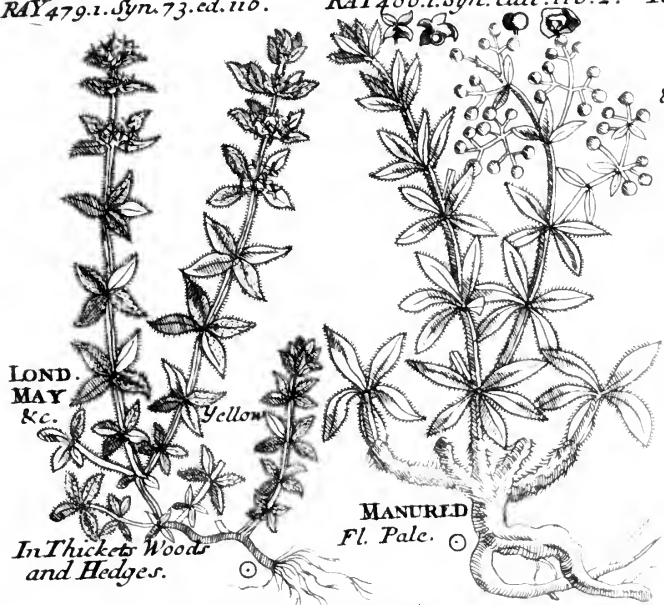
Purpl^h



1. CROSSWORT or MUGWEED, 2. Garden MADDER

RAY 479. 1. Syn. 73. ed. 116.

RAY 480. 1. Syn. edit. 116. 2.



3. Wild MADDER

RAY 480. 2. Syn. 73. ed. 116. 1.



4. Great Smooth MADDER

RAY 481. 1. Syn. 73. 1. ed. 116. 1.

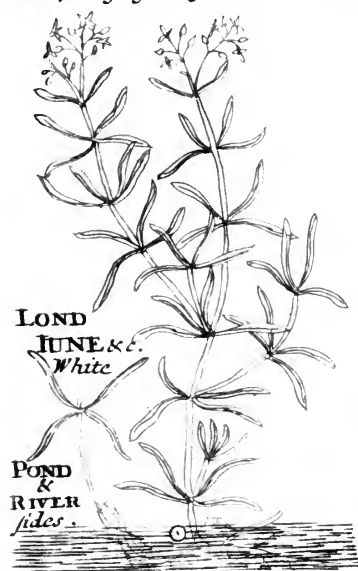


5. Small Smooth MADDER 6. RAY'S Small MADDER 7. Crosswort MADDER

RAY 481. 3. Syn. 73. 2. ed. 117. 2. RAY 482. 4. Syn. 74. 3. ed. 117. 4. RAY 478. 2. Syn. 73. ed. 117. 3.

8. Yellow BEDSTRAW

RAY 482. 1. Syn. 74. ed. 117.



9. WOODRUFF

RAY 483. 1. Syn. 74. ed. 117.

10. Blue Field MADDER

RAY 483. 3. Syn. 74. ed. 118.

11. CLEAVERS or GOOSEGRASS. 12. SQUINANCY-WORT.

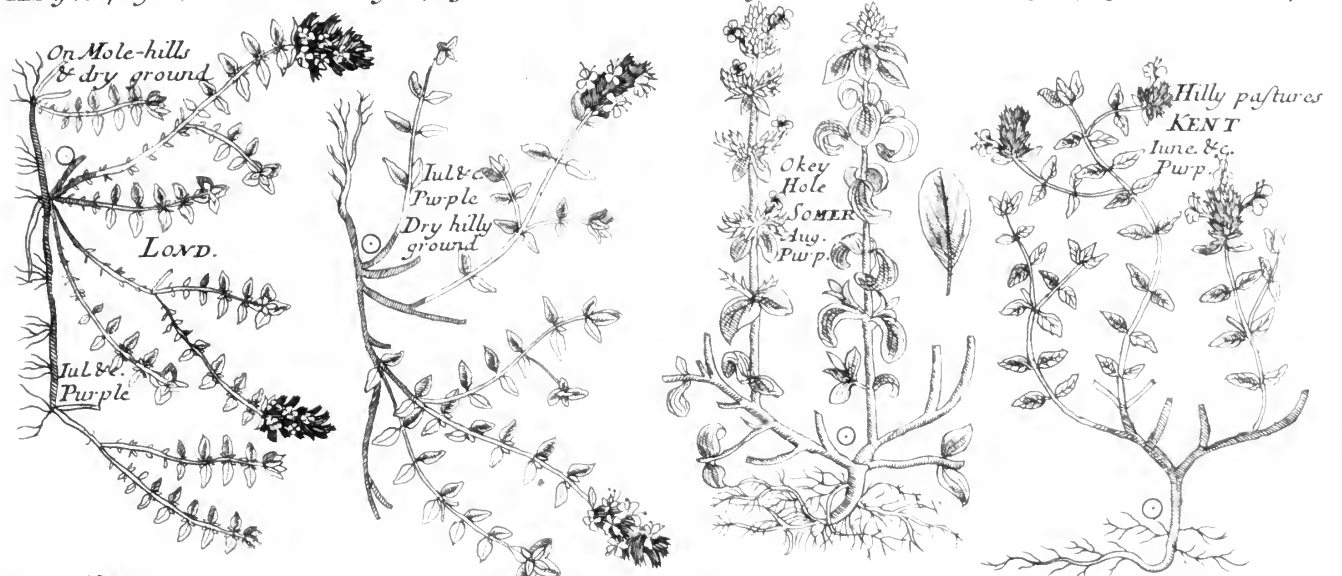
RAY 484. 1. Syn. 74. 1. ed. 118. 1. RAY 485. c. 9. 1. Syn. 74. ed. 118.





ENGLISH Whirl PLANTS with Hooded & Lip't FLOWERS. TAB. XXXI.

1. Common MOTHER of THYME. 2. Large flower'd MOTHER of THYME. 3. Upright broad THYME. 4. LEMON THYME.
 RAY 521. 4. Syn. 78. 1. ed. 122. 1. RAY 521. 4. Syn. 78. 2. ed. 122. 2. RAY 521. 2. RAY 522. 5. Syn. 78. 4. ed. 122. 4.



5. Water WHIRL-MINT. 6. Common Water MINT. 7. Red MINT. 8. Cross Whirl MINT.
 RAY 530. 1. Syn. 78. 1. ed. 123. 1. RAY 533. 12. Syn. 78. 3. ed. 123. 4. RAY 530. 2. Syn. 78. 2. ed. 123. 3. RAY 531. 3. Syn. edit. 124. 6.



9. ESSEX Pepper MINT. 10. EALES Pepper MINT. 11. Long HORSE MINT. 12. Round HORSE MINT.
 RAY 532. 7. Syn. 79. 5. ed. 124. 2. RAY. Syn. edit. 124. 5. RAY 532. 9. Syn. 79. 6. ed. 124. 3. RAY 532. 7. Syn. 79. 7. ed. 124. 4.



1911
1912

1913



ENGLISH *Whorl* PLANTS with hood & lypst FLOWERS. TAB. XXXII.

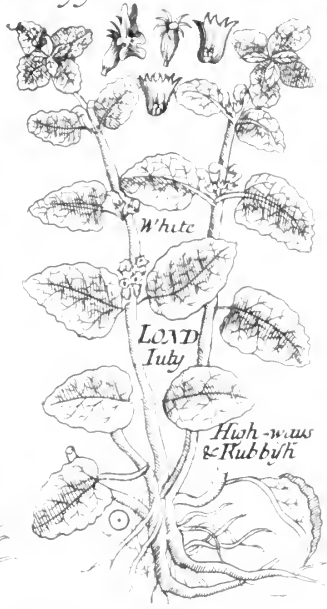
1. NEP or CAT-MINT. 2 Pennu-Royal? Pudding grafts. 3. White HOREHOUND. 4. Stinking HOREHOUND.
 RAY. 548. 1. Syn 80. ed. 125. RAY. 533. 1. Syn. 79. ed. 125. RAY. 556. 1. S. 81. ed. 128. RAY. 571. 1. Syn. 84. ed. 132.



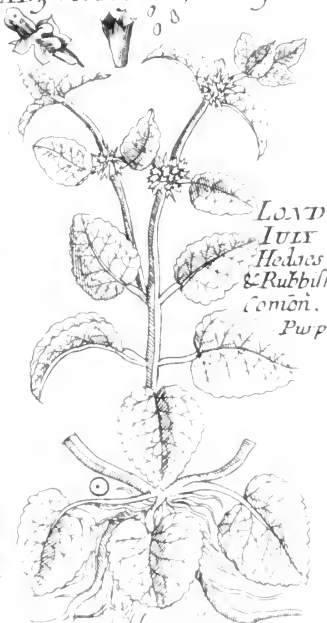
Flowers in June & July in Hedges. LOND. Flesh



Dry Ponds July & c. LOND. Flesh



White LOND. July High-was & Rubbly



LOND. JULY Hedges & Rubbly Comon. Pwp.

5. Water HOREHOUND. 6. Wood BETONY.



LOND. Com. Brooksides July & c. White



LOND. Com. In Woods Inval. & c. Pwp

7. HEDGE NETTLE. 8. ENGLISH CLARY.



LOND. Hedges Comon MAY & c. Pwp



LOND. In Stony & Gravelly places JULY & c. Blew

9. Great Wild BASIL. 10. Small Wild BASIL. 11. Common SELF-HEAL. 12. Baye HOREHOUND.
 RAY. 558. 17. S. 81. ed. 129. RAY. 553. 1. S. 81. ed. 128. RAY. 551. 1. Syn. 83. ed. 128. RAY. 554. 1. Syn. 81. ed. 128.



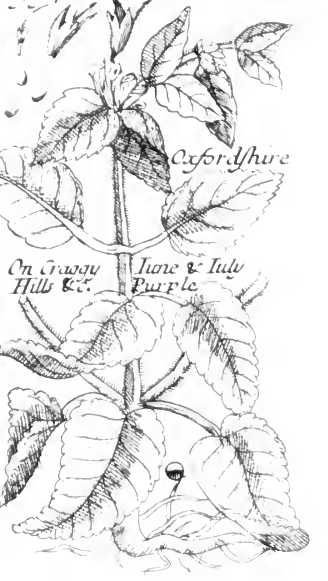
LOND. In Hedges & Thickets. July Purple



LOND. On Chalky - & pl. Dry hills Gravel. JUNE & c. Purple



LOND. Pastures Common Purple July & c.

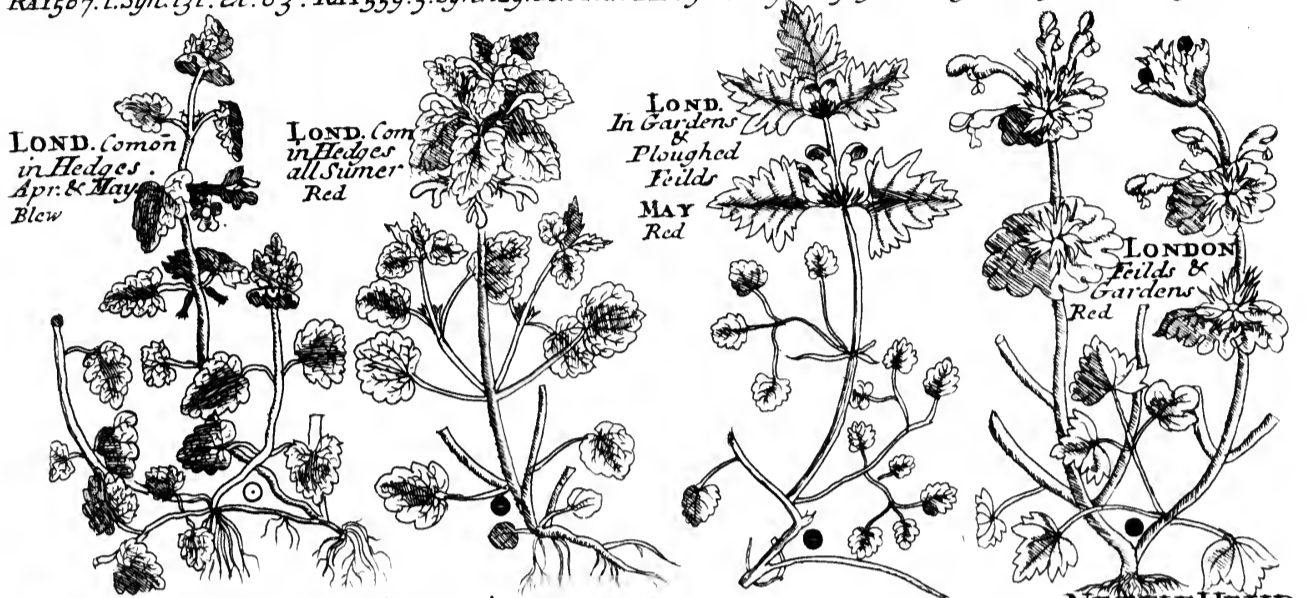


Oxfordshire On Grassy Hills & c. June & July Purple



ENGLISH PLANTS with Hood & Lipt FLOWER S. TAB. XXXIII.

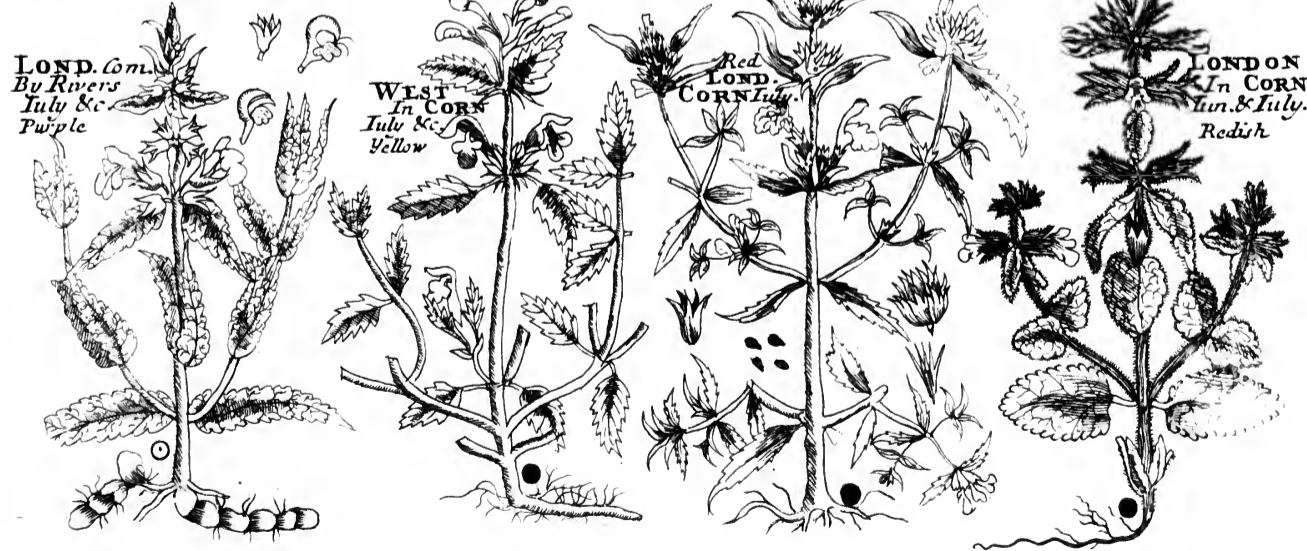
1. Ground-hy. or ALEHOOF. 2. Red ARCHANGEL. 3. Red cut-leaved ARCHANGEL. 4. Great HENBIT.
 RAY 567. 1. Syn. 131. ct. 83. RAY 559. 3. Syn. 129. ct. 82. 2. RAY 560. 6. Syn. 129. 3. ct. 82. 3. RAY 560. 10. S. 129. 4. ct. 82. 4.



5. White ARCHANGEL. 6. Yellow ARCH-ANGEL. 7. Bastard Balm. 8. Purple NETTLEHEMP.
 RAY 559. 1. S. 129. 1. ct. 82. 1. RAY 560. 11. Syn. 129. 5. ct. 82. 5. RAY 561. 13. Syn. 129. 6. S. 82. 6. RAY 561. 13. S. 129. 7. Syn. 82. 7.



9. Clown's ALL HEAL. 10. Yellow IRONWORT. 11. Narrow IRON WORT. 12. Round IRONWORT.
 RAY 563. 3. S. 130. 1. ct. 83. 2. RAY 566. 15. S. 130. 3. ct. 83. 3. RAY 566. 16. S. 130. 4. ct. 83. 4. RAY 566. 16. Syn. 130. 2. ct. 83. 2.





ENGLISH *Whirl* PLANTS with Hood or Eipt FLOWERS.

1. Common CALAMINT. 2 Field CALAMINT. 3. Common BUGLE. 4. Mountain BUGLE.
 RAY 569. 1. Syn. 83. ed. 131. 1. RAY 569. 2. Syn. 83. ed. 132. RAY 575. 1. Syn. 84. ed. 133. 1. RAY 575. 2. Syn. 85. 2. ed. 133. 2.



5. MOTHERWORT 6. SCORDIUM. 7. Wood SAGE. 8. Wild MARJORAM.
 RAY 571. 1. S. 85. ed. 134. RAY 576. c. 30. S. 85. ed. 133. RAY 576. c. 29. Syn. 85. ed. 133. RAY 539. 4. Syn. 80. ed. 126. 1.



9. GROUND-PINE 10. HOOD-MINT 11. Small HOOD MINT. 12. VERVAIN.
 RAY 573. 1. S. 84. ed. 132. RAY 572. 1. S. 84. ed. 133. 1. RAY 572. 2. S. 84. 2. ed. 132. RAY 535. 1. Syn. 79. ed. 125.



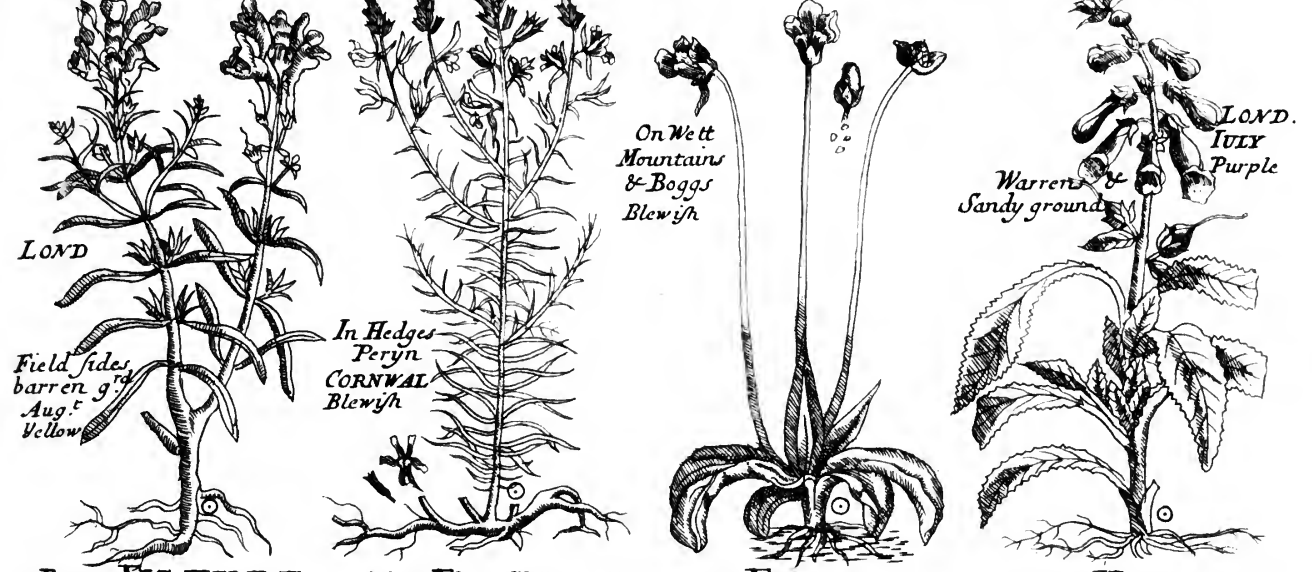


ENGLISH CAPSULES with SNOUT FLOWERS. TABXXXV.

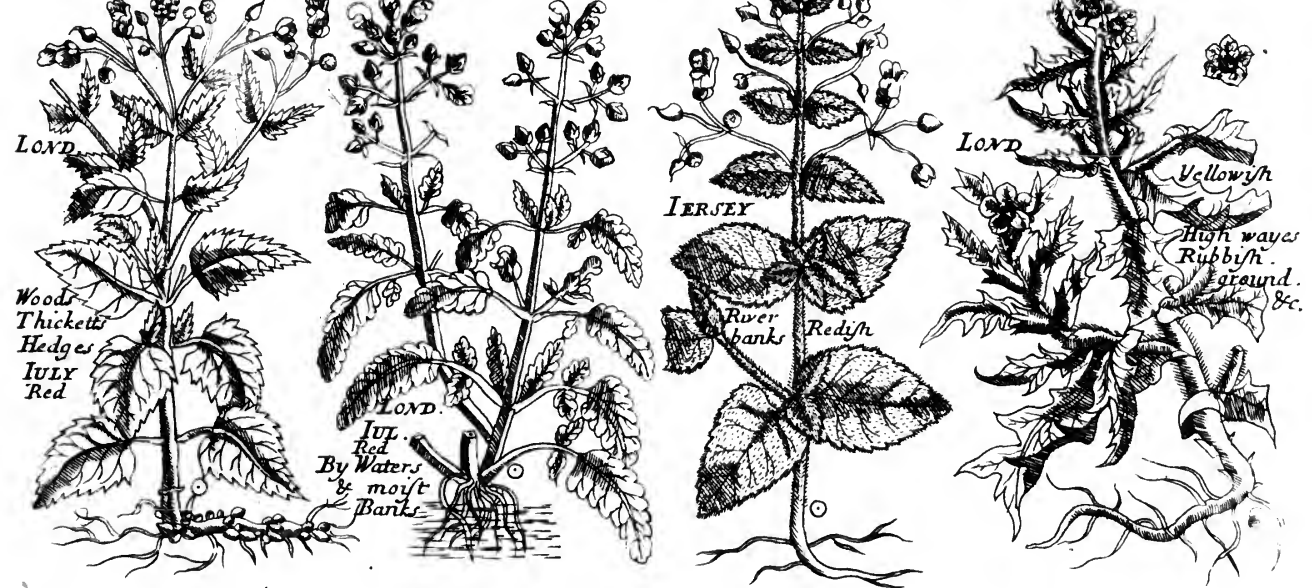
1. Small TOAD-FLAX 2. Small SNAPDRAGON. 3. BINTED FLUELLIN. 4. Round FLUELLIN.
 RAY 760. 37. S. 105. 1. ed. 160. 5. RAY 760. 37. S. 105. 1. ed. 160. 6. RAY 759. 35. S. 105. 3. ed. 160. 3. RAY 759. 34. S. 105. 4. ed. 160. 4.



5. Common TOADELAX. 6. Bluish Sweet TOAD FLAX. 7. BUTTERWORT. 8. Purple FOXGLOVE.
 RAY 752. 1. S. 105. 1. ed. 160. 1. RAY 756. 20. S. 105. 2. ed. 160. 2. RAY 751. 1. S. 104. 1. ed. 159. 1. RAY 767. 1. S. 106. ed. 161.



9. Brown FIG-WORT. 10. Water FIG-WORT. 11. Sage FIG-WORT. 12. Common HENBANE.
 RAY 764. 3. S. 106. 2. ed. 161. 2. RAY 764. 1. S. 106. 1. ed. 161. 1. RAY 766. 11. S. 106. ed. 161. 3. RAY 711. 1. S. 101. ed. 155.



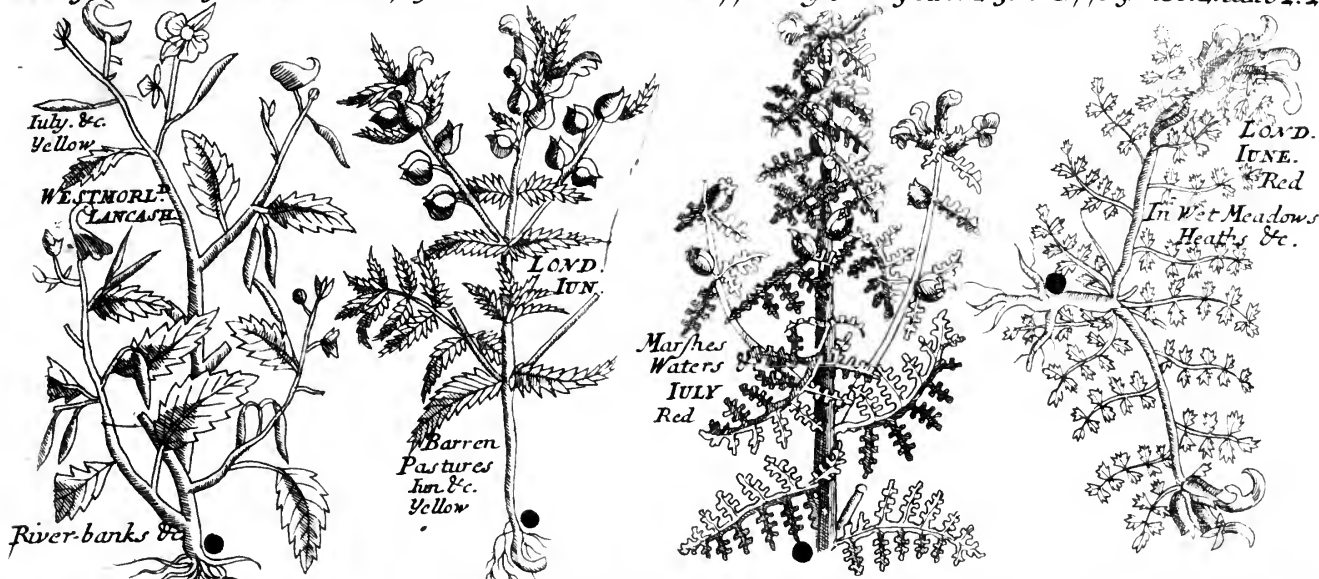


1911
1912
1913

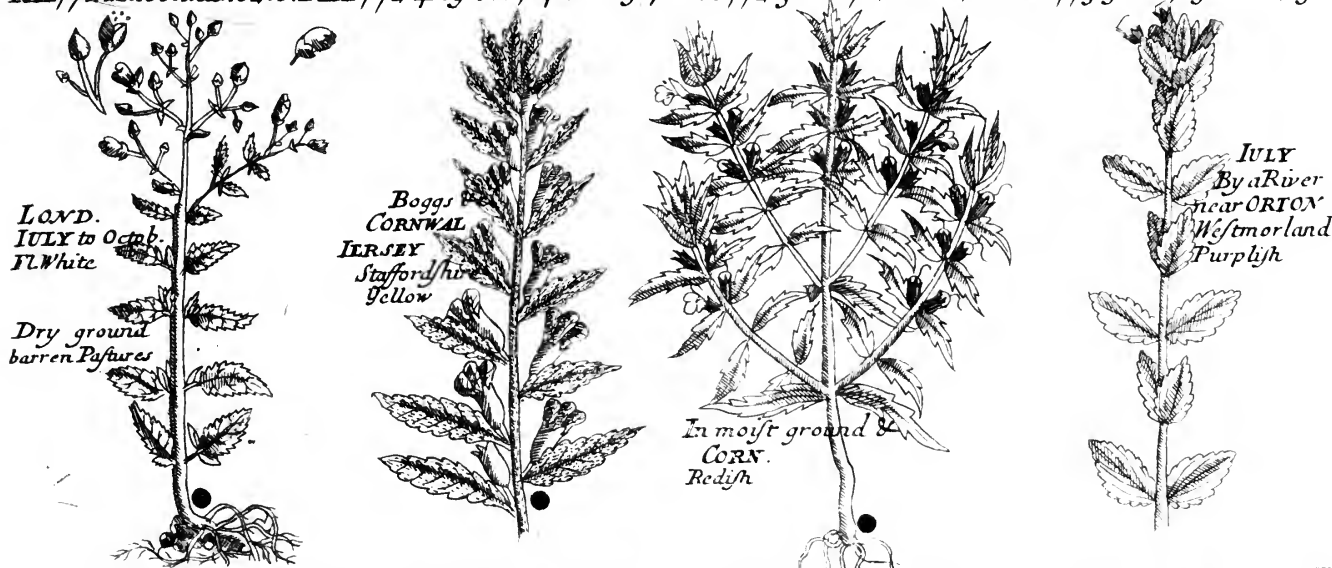
1914
1915
1916

ENGLISH CAPSULES with SNOUT FLOWERS. TAB. XXXI.

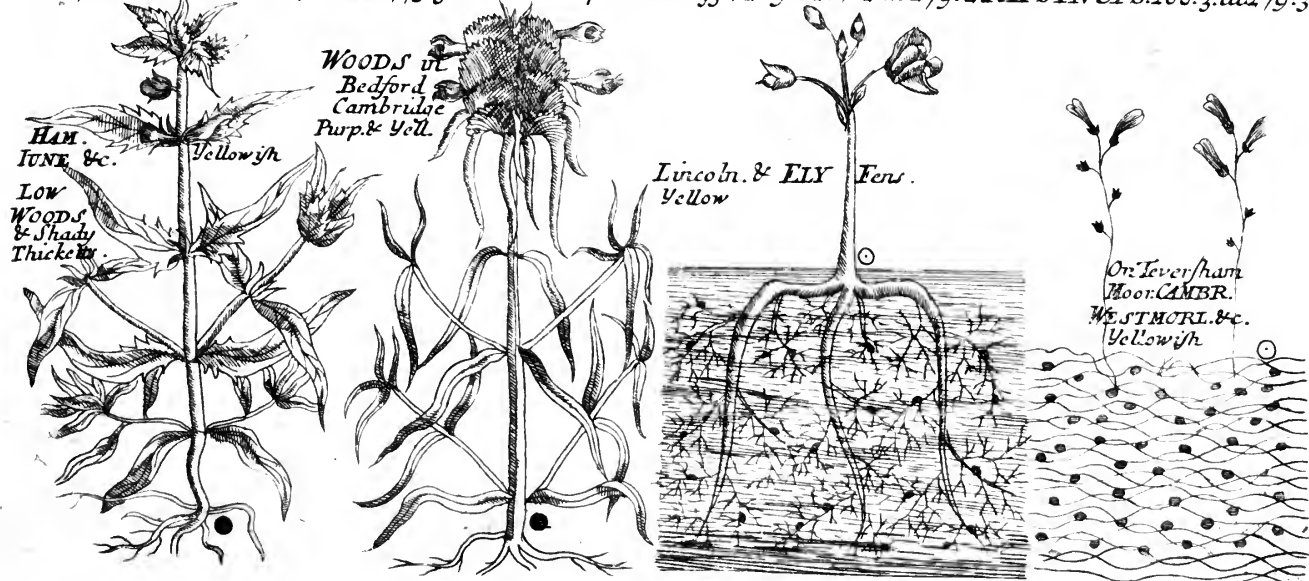
1. *Quick in Hand. Touch me not.* 2. *Yellow RATTLE* 3. *Tall Red RATTLE* 4. *Common Red RATTLE*
 RAY 1338. c. v. S. 209. ed. 282. RAY 769. i. S. 106. 1. ed. 162. 1. RAY 770. 6. Syn. 106. 3. ed. 162. 3. RAY 770. 5. S. 106. 2. ed. 162. 2.



5. *Common* EYE-BRIGHT 6. *Yellow Marsh* EYE-BRIGHT 7. *Red* EYE-BRIGHT 8. *ORTON* *red* EYE-BRIGHT
 RAY 771. 1. S. 106. 1. ed. 162. 1. RAY 772. 4. Syn. 107. 4. ed. 163. 4. RAY 772. 3. S. 107. 2. ed. 162. 2. RAY 773. 5. S. 107. 3. ed. 162. 3.



9. *Common* COW-WHEAT. 10. *Crested* COW-WHEAT 11. *Great* BLADDERSNOUT 12. *Small* BLADDERSNOUT
 RAY 775. 4. S. 108. 2. ed. 164. 2. RAY 775. 3. S. 108. 1. ed. 164. 1. RAY 1332. 2. Syn. 207. 2. ed. 279. 2. RAY SYNOPSIS 208. 3. ed. 279. 3.



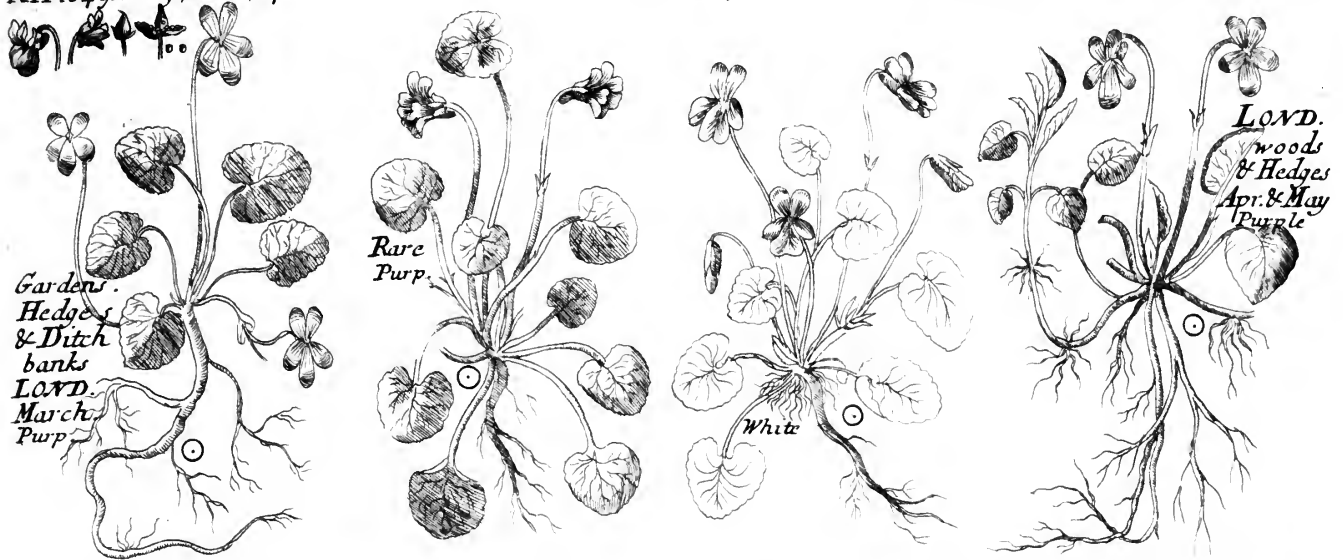
RECEIVED
MAY 10 1964
U.S. AIR FORCE

RECEIVED
MAY 10 1964
U.S. AIR FORCE

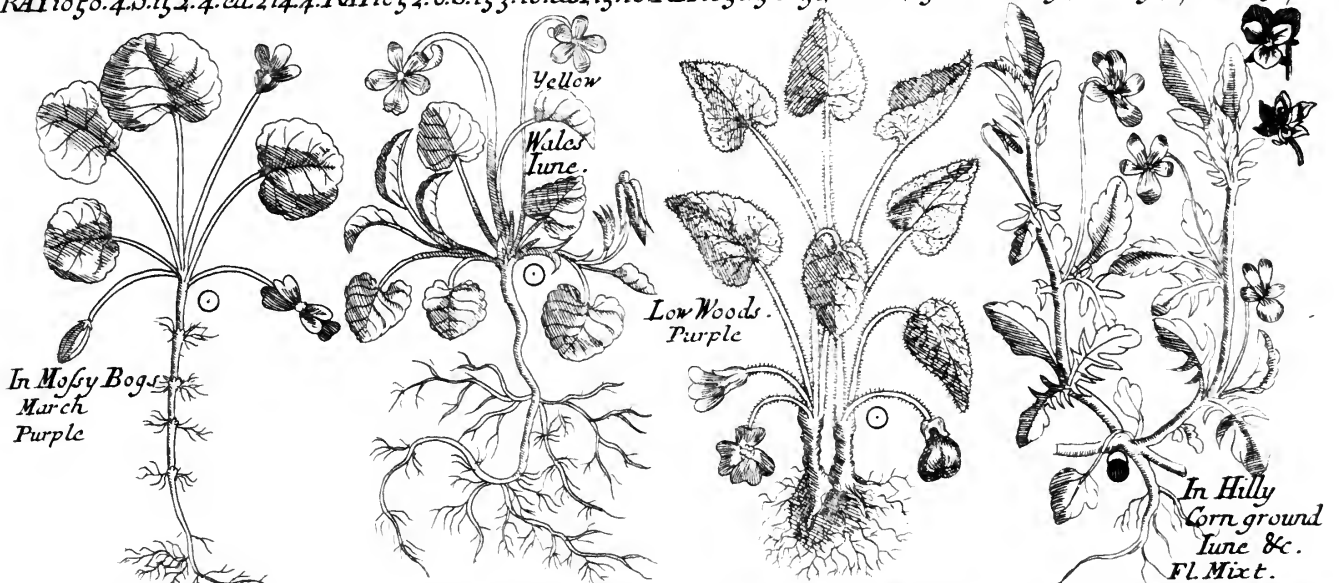


ENGLISH HERBS with Heald FLOWERS. &c. TAB. XXXVI

1. Purple VIOLET. 2. Double VIOLET. 3. White VIOLET. 4. Dog's VIOLET.
 RAY 1049. 1. S. 152. 1. ed. 214. 1. RAY 1050. 2. S. 152. 2. ed. 214. 2. RAY 1050. 3. S. 152. 3. ed. 214. 3.



5. Bog VIOLET. 6. Yellow Rock VIOLET. 7. Haivy Wood VIOLET. 8. Garden PANSIE.
 RAY 1050. 4. S. 152. 4. ed. 214. 4. RAY 1052. 6. S. 153. 10. ed. 215. 10. RAY 1051. 5. S. 152. 6. ed. 215. 6. RAY 1052. 2. S. 152. 7. ed. 215. 7.



9. Corn PANSIE. 10. Great Yellow PANSIE. 11. Base DYERS-WEED. 12. Common DYERS-WEED.
 RAY 1053. 7. S. 153. 9. ed. 215. 9. RAY 1052. 5. S. 153. 8. ed. 215. 8. RAY 1053. 2. S. 153. 1. ed. 216. 1. RAY 1054. 8. S. 153. 2. ed. 216. 2.





ENGLISH PLANTS with Rough HEADS, as CROWFEET.

TAB XXXVIII.

1. PILEWORT. 2. Sweet Wood CROWFOOT. 3. Upright Meadow CROWFOOT. 4. Bulbous CROWFOOT
 RAY. 579. 1. Syn. 85. ed. 134. RAY. 584. 1. Syn. 86. 6. ed. 135. RAY. 583. 7. Syn. 86. 6. ed. 135. RAY. 581. 2. S. 862. ed. 135. 2.



5. Pale upright CROWFOOT. 6. Doodys Trifol CROWFOOT. 7. Creeping CROWFOOT or Buttercups. 8. Thames CROWFOOT
 RAY. 582. 4. S. 86. 3. ed. 135. 3. RAY. 581. 1. Syn. 86. 1. ed. 135. 1.



9. RAY. 583. Hairy CROWFOOT. 10. Corn CROWFOOT. 11. SMALAGE CROWFOOT. 12. Ivy CROWFOOT.
 RAY. 583. 10. S. 86. 5. ed. 135. 5. RAY. 585. 1. S. 87. 7. ed. 136. RAY. 585. 1. Syn. 87. 8. ed. 136. 1. RAY. 586. 2. Syn. 87. 9. ed. 136. 2.

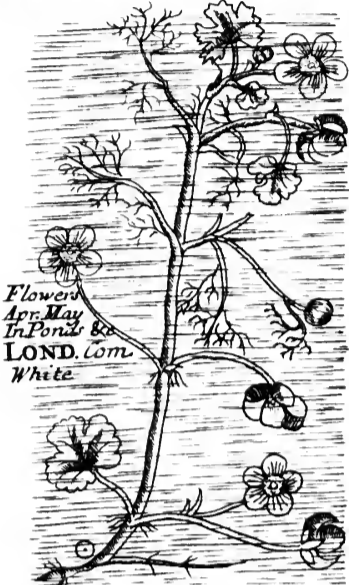


1871
ENTOMOLOGICAL



ENGLISH PLANTS with Rough Heads &c. TAB. XXXIX

1. Water-CROWFOOT with various Leaves. 2. Fine Water-CROWFOOT. 3. Fine trimmed Water-CROWFOOT.
 RAY. 586. 3. Syn. 87. 10. ed. 136. 3. RAY. 586. 4. S. 87. 11. ed. 136. 4. RAY. Syn. 24. 2. ed. 136. 5. 4. Fennell Water-CROWFOOT.
 RAY. 586. 6. S. 87. 12. ed. 137. 6.



Flowers
Apr. May
In Ponds &c.
LOND. Com.
White

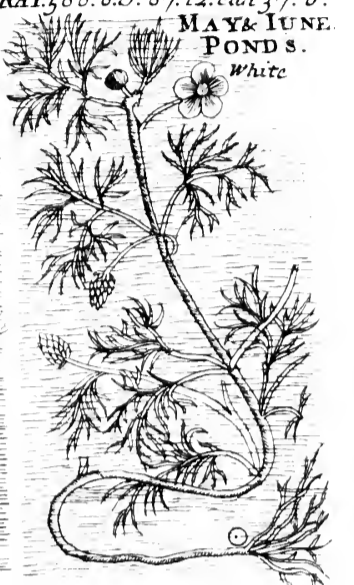


LOND.
MAY &c.
White

In Ponds & Rivulets



LOND.
Muddy Ponds
& Ditches



MAY & JUNE
PONDS.
White

5. Great SPEAR-WORT. RAY. 587. 8. Syn. 88. 14. ed. 137. 8.

6. Small SPEAR-WORT. RAY. 587. 7. S. 88. 13. ed. 137. 7.

7. MOUSE TAIL. RAY. 133. 2. C. v. S. 209. ed. 28. 2. RAY. 596. 1. Syn. 88. ed. 137.

8. ADONIS Flower Red. V. lutes. RAY. 596. 1. Syn. 88. ed. 137.



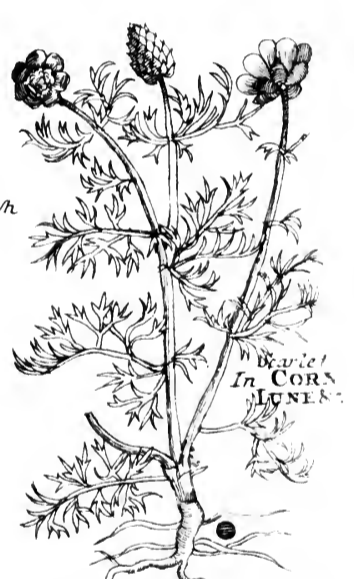
Yellow
Fens &
Marshes



LOND.
Com. Wet
Meadows
July
Aug.
Yellow



green
LOND.
In CORN
Gardens
wet paths.
Apr. & May.



Scarlet
In CORN
JUNE &c.

9. Common MALLOW. RAY. 599. 1. Syn. 88. 1. ed. 138. 1.

10. Dwarf MALLOW. RAY. 599. 2. Syn. 88. 2. ed. 138. 2.

11. Marsh MALLOW. RAY. 60. 2. S. 89. ed. 138.

12. Vervane MALLOW. RAY. 604. 1. Syn. 89. ed. 139.



LOND. Com.
All Summer
Paths &
Rubbish.
Purple



LOND. Com.
In Aug.
Sandy paths
Flesh



In
Salt marshes
Jun. July
Flesh

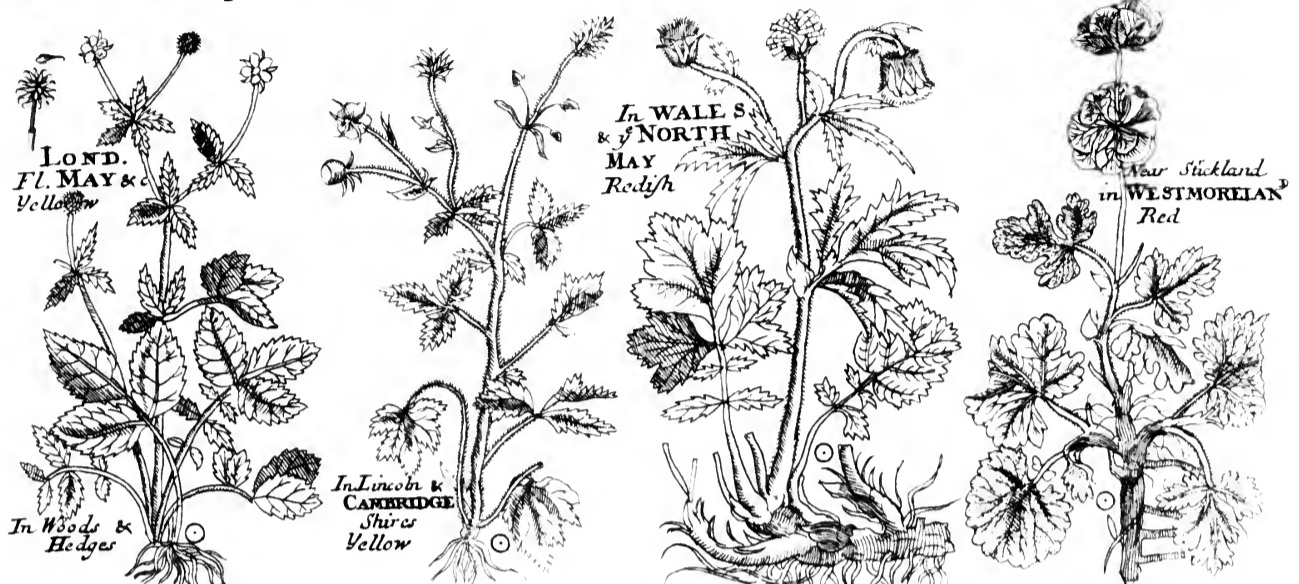


LOND. In
Hedges Thickets
& Field-sides.
July &c.
Purple



ENGLISH PLANTS with Rough HEADS & Naked SEED. TAB. XL.

1. AVENS Herb BENNET. 2. Great flowered AVENS. 3. Mountain AVENS. 4. Childing AVENS.
 RAY. 606. 1. S. 89. 1. ed. 139. 1. RAY. 606. 2. S. 89. 2. ed. 139. 2. RAY. 607. 3. S. 89. 3. ed. 139. 3. RAY. 607. 4. Syn. 89. 4. ed. 139. 4.



5. Cinquefoil AVENS. 6. Germander AVENS. 7. Common STRAWBERRY. 8. Barren STRAWBERRY.
 RAY. 608. 10. S. ed. 2. p. 139. 6. RAY. 608. S. 89. 5. ed. 139. 5. RAY. 609. 1. Syn. 90. 1. ed. 140. 1. RAY. 611. 2. Syn. 90. 3. ed. 140.



9. Wood ANEMONY. 10. PASQUE Flower. 11. TRAVELLERS JOY. 12. Plain TRAVELLERS JOY.
 RAY. 624. 1. S. 93. 1. ed. 144. 1. RAY. 634. 2. S. 93. ed. 144. RAY. 620. 1. Syn. 92. ed. 143.





ENGLISH PLANTS with Rough Heads & Naked SEED. TAB. XI.

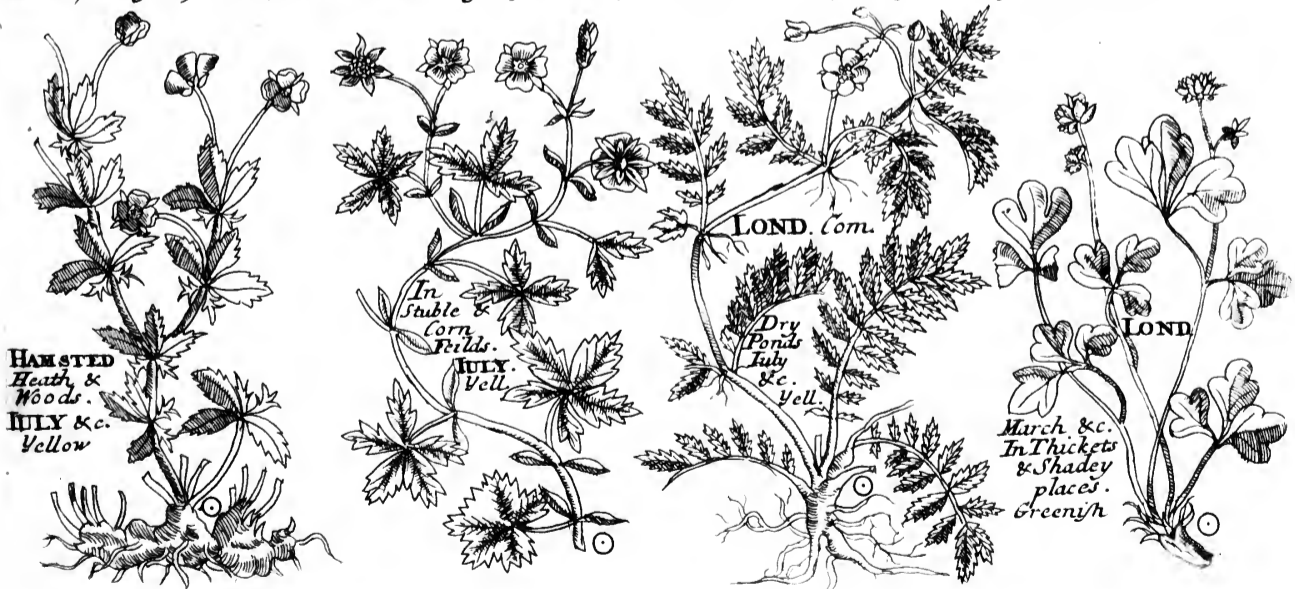
1. Purple Marsh CINQUEFOIL. 2. IRISH Marsh CINQUEFOIL. 3. Common CINQUEFOIL. 4. Smallbrough CINQUEFOIL.
 RAY 611. 2. S. 90. ed. 140. RAY Syn. ed. 2. p. 141. 2. RAY 611. 2. S. 90. ed. 141. 3. RAY 612. 7. Syn. 90. 4. ed. 141. 5.



5. Tormentil CINQUEFOIL. 6. Upright WELSH CINQUEFOIL. 7. SCOTCH CINQUEFOIL. 8. Shrub CINQUEFOIL.
 RAY 613. 14. S. 90. 3. ed. 141. 4. RAY 616. 1. Syn. 91. 1. ed. 141. 1. RAY Syn. 91. 4. ed. 142. 4. RAY 616. 5. S. 91. 2. ed. 142. 2.



9. TORMENTIL SEPTFOIL. 10. PLOT STORMENTIL. 11. SILVERweed wild IANSEY. 12. MOS CAT ELL.
 RAY 617. 1. Syn. 91. ed. 142. RAY 618. 3. S. 91. 2. ed. 142. 2. RAY 617. c. 16. Syn. 91. 3. ed. 142. 3. RAY 618. 4. c. 27. S. 98. ed. 151.





ENGLISH HERBS with 5 leaved FLOWERS & Star Heads. TAB. XLII.

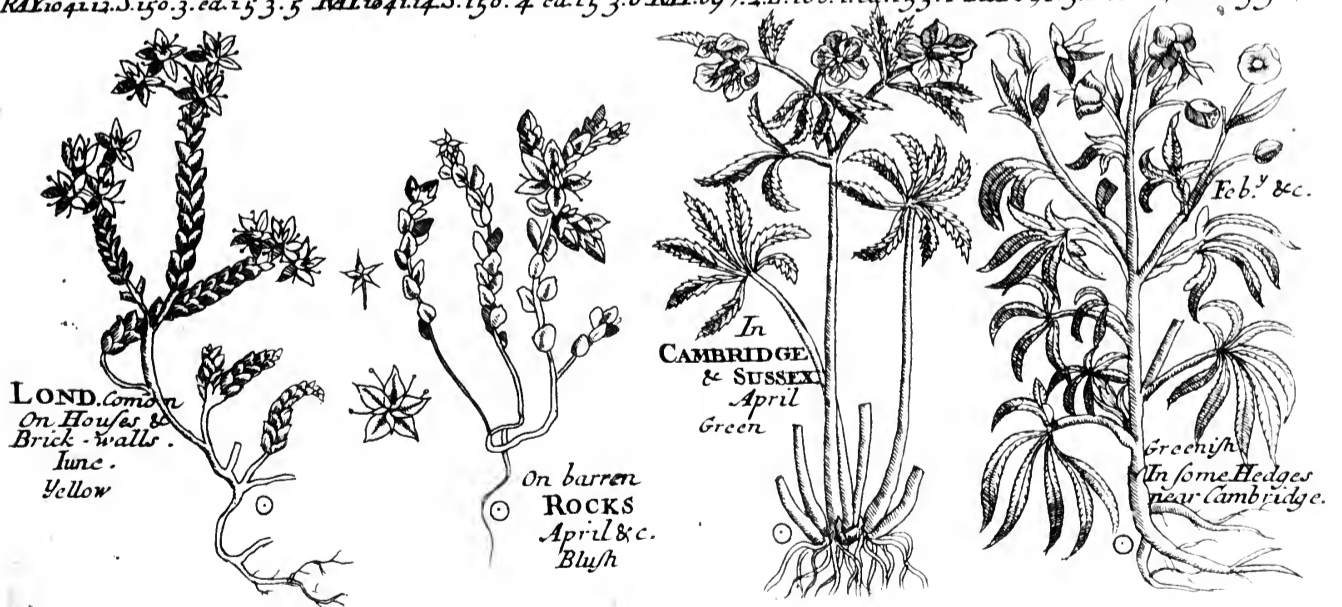
1. ORPINE or Live-long. 2. ROSE-ROOT. 3. NAVEL-WORT 4. HOUSELEEK.
 RAY 689. 1. Syn. 99. ed. 152. RAY. 690. 7. S. 99. ed. 152. RAY. 1878. 1. Syn. 99. ed. 153. RAY. 687. 2.



5. Common Yellow SENGREEN. 6. Crooked Yellow SENGREEN. 7. Purple Marsh SENGREEN. 8. Bristle SENGREEN.
 RAY 691. 2. S. 99. 1. ed. 152. 1. RAY. 691. 3. Syn. 99. 2. ed. 152. 2. RAY 691. 4. S. 99. 4. ed. 153. 4. RAY. Syn. 99. 3. ed. 152. 3.



9. STONECROP or Wall Pepper. 10. Field White STONECROP. 11. Green BEARS-FOOT. 12. SETTER-WORT.
 RAY 1041. 12. S. 150. 3. ed. 153. 5. RAY 1041. 14. S. 150. 4. ed. 153. 6. RAY 697. 2. S. 100. 1. ed. 153. 1. RAY 698. 3. S. 100. 2. ed. 153. 2.





ENGLISH PLANTS with STAR & ROUGH HEADS, TAB. XLIII.

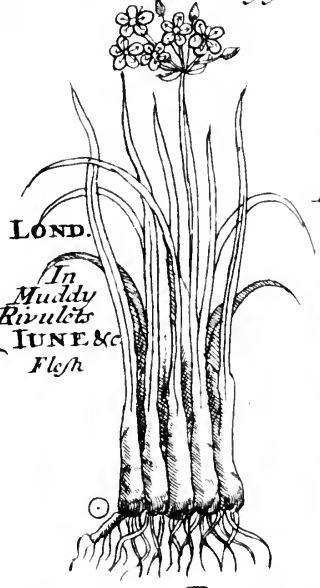
1. *Milks-Marigold.* 2. *Globe CROW-FOOT.* 3. *Water-GLADIOLE.* 4. *COLUMBINES.*
 RAY 700. c. 9. S. 100. ed. 154. RAY 700. 2. Syn. 100. ed. 154. RAY 701. c. 12. S. 101. ed. 155. RAY 706. 1. Syn. 101. ed. 155.



LOND. Com.
 In Wet Meadows
 & by Rivers
 APR. & MAY
 Yellow



On hilly Meadows
 in the NORTH
 Yellow



LOND.
 In Muddy
 Rivulets
 JUNE &
 Flesh



In Woods
 & Thickets
 Blue

5. *STAR Water PLANTAIN.* 6. *Broad water PLANTAIN.* 7. *Narrow Water PLANTAIN.* 8. *Small water PLANTAIN.*
 RAY 701. c. 11. S. 100. ed. 154. RAY 618. 1. S. 92. 1. ed. 142. 1. RAY 618. c. 18. 2. S. 92. 2. ed. 143. 2.



LOND.
 In
 Standing Ponds
 JUNE, July &
 Flesh



In Rivulets
 & Ponds
 Flesh
 LOND.
 JUNE
 & c.

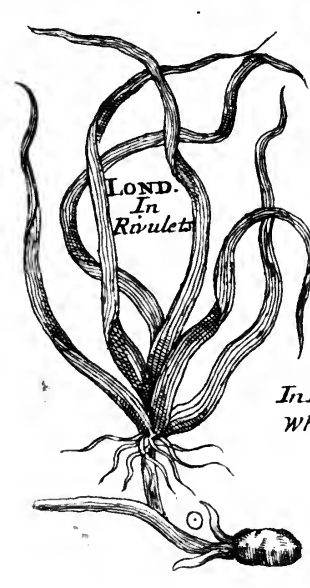


LOND.
 Ponds
 JUNE
 & c.
 Flesh

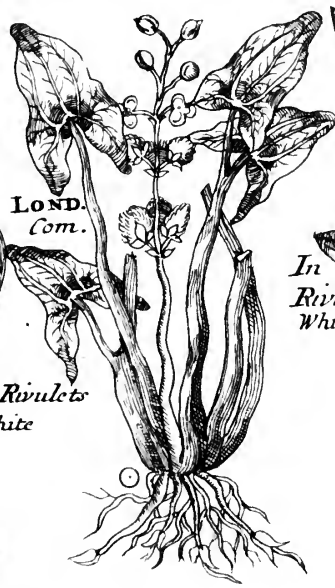


LOND. Rare
 in Ponds
 Flesh

9. *Grass ARROW-HEAD.* 10. *Broad ARROW-HEAD.* 11. *Narrow ARROW-HEAD.* 12. *Small ARROW-HEAD.*
 RAY Syn. 92. ed. 143. RAY 619. 1. S. 92. ed. 143. RAY 619. 3. Syn. 92. ed. 143. RAY Syn. edit. 1. p. 143.



LOND.
 In
 Rivulets



LOND.
 Com.

In Rivulets
 White



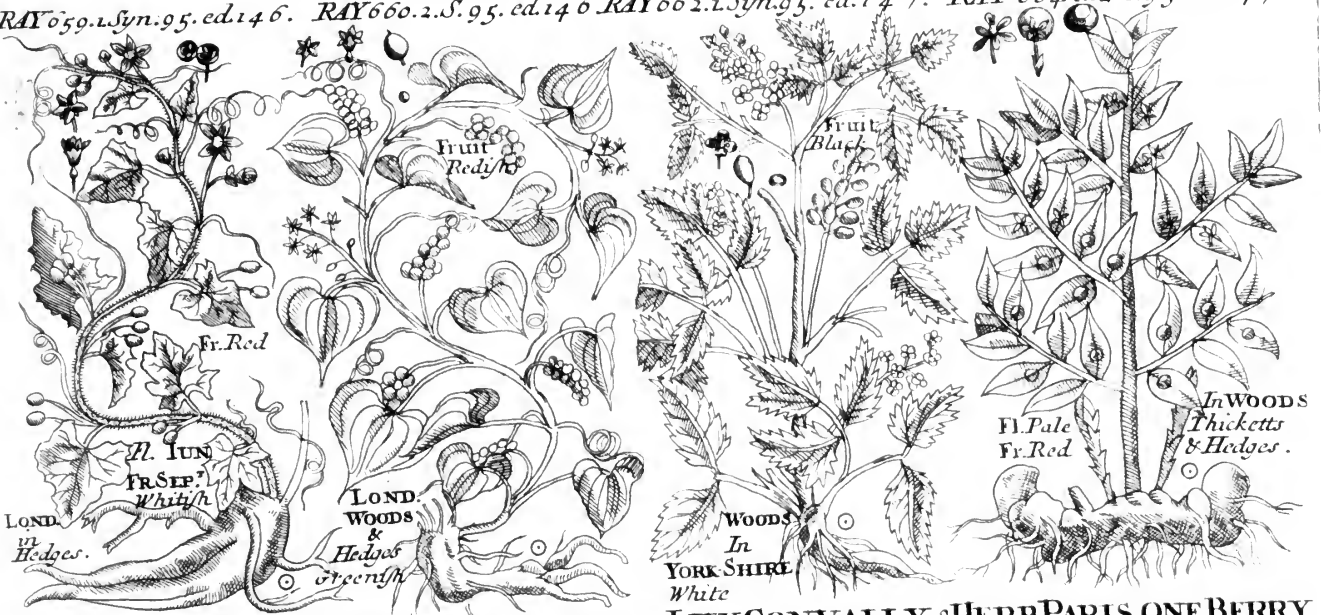
In
 Rivulets
 White



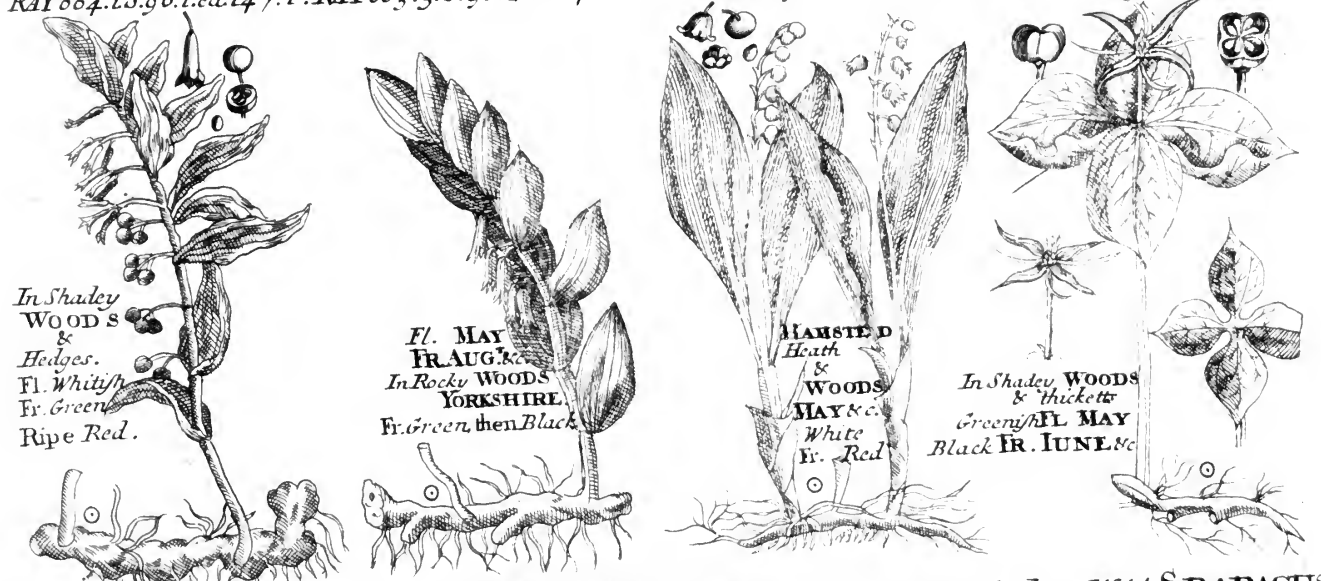
In
 & THAMES
 at
 LAMBETH
 Bridge
 White



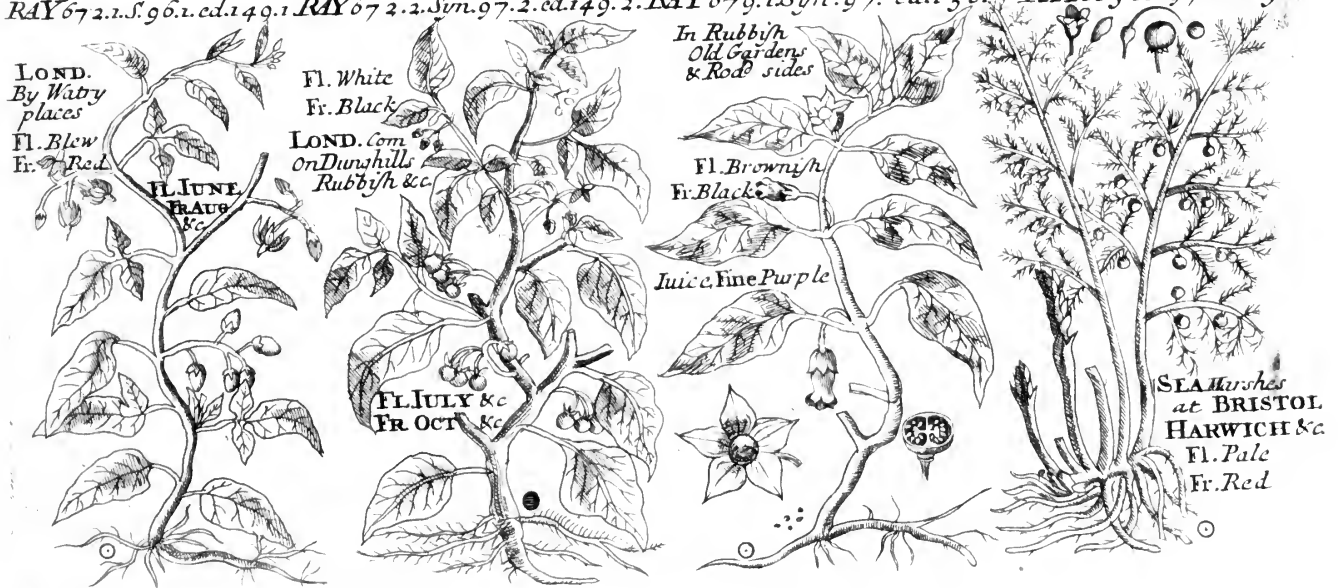
1. *White BRIONY* 2. *Black BRIONY* 3. *Herb CHRISTOPHER* 4. *Butchers Broom*
 RAY 659. 1. Syn. 95. ed. 146. RAY 660. 2. S. 95. ed. 146 RAY 662. 1. Syn. 95. ed. 147. RAY 664. 1. 2. S. 95. ed. 147.



5. *SOLOMONS SEAL* 6. *Sweet SOLOMONS-SEAL* 7. *LILY CONVALLY* 8. *HERB PARIS ONE BERRY*
 RAY 664. 1. S. 96. 1. ed. 147. 1. RAY 665. 3. S. 96. 2. ed. 148. 2. RAY 667. 1. S. 96. 1. ed. 148. 1. RAY 670. 1. Syn. 96. ed. 148.



9. *BITTER-SWEET* 10. *Common NIGHT SHADE* 11. *DWALE*. *Deadly Nightshade*. 12. *Wild SPARAGUS*
 RAY 672. 1. S. 96. 2. ed. 149. 1. RAY 672. 2. Syn. 97. 2. ed. 149. 2. RAY 679. 1. Syn. 97. ed. 150. 1. RAY 683. 1. S. 97. ed. 150.





ENGLISH HERBS with 4 Leaved FLOWERS & Long Pods TAB. XIV.

1. JACK by the HEDGE | 2. TREACLE WORMSEED. | 3. WALL FLOWER, or STOCK | 4. Sea STOCK GYLLY FLOWER.
 RAY 792. c. 9. S. 109. ed. 165 | RAY 811. 2. Syn. 113. 1. ed. 170. 1 | RAY 782. 2. Syn. 108. ed. 164 | RAY 780. 3. S. 108. ed. 164.



LOND.
Com.
On
Banks.
Jun. &c.
White



Ile of
ELY &c.
July &c.
Yellow



LOND.
Common on
Walls &c
APRIL.
Yellow



On y Sea Coasts of
WALES & CORNWAL
Jul &c. Purple

5. White Thrown COLEWORT | 6. Sea COLEWORT. | 7. Round TURNEP. | 8. Long TURNEP.
 RAY 797. 20. | RAY 796. 13. S. 109. ed. 166 | RAY 800. 1. S. 110. ed. 167 | RAY 800. 2. S. 110. 2. ed. 167. 2



ESSEX
Jun. &c
White



On
DOVER
Cliffs &c.
Yellow



Sown in
Fields
Yellow



Manured
Yellow

9. Wild NAVEW. | 10. White MUSTARD. | 11. Common MUSTARD. | 12. Wild MUSTARD.
 RAY 802. 2. S. 110. ed. 167 | RAY 802. 2. S. 111. 3. ed. 168. 3 | RAY 803. 3. S. 111. ed. 167 | RAY 802. 1. Syn. 111. ed. 168. 2.



LOND. Com.
On Banks
April.
Yellow



Jun. Jul. &c
Yellow



LOND.
Com.
On
Banks.
Jun. &c.



Yellow
LOND. Com.
In Corn.



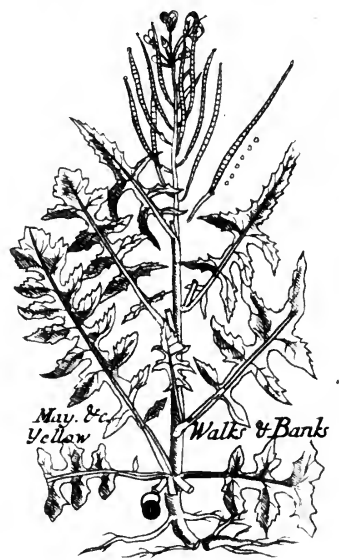
ENGLISH PLANTS with 4 Leaved FLOWERS & Long Pods. TAB. XLVI.

1. Winter CRESS.
RAY 809.8. Syn. 11.2.2. ed. 169.2.

2. Early Winter CRESS.
RAY 809.8.

3. Hedge MUSTARD.
RAY 810.9. S. 11.2.3. ed. 169.3.

4. Broad Hedge MUSTARD.
RAY 811.3. S. 11.3.2. ed. 170.2.



5. Water ROCKET.
RAY 808.3. S. 11.2.1. ed. 169.1.

6. Sea ROCKET.
RAY 840. c. 14. S. 11.8. ed. 176.

7. Man ROCKET.
RAY 809.5. S. 11.2.2. ed. 169.2.

8. Wall ROCKET.
RAY 807.4. S. 11.2.1. ed. 169.1.

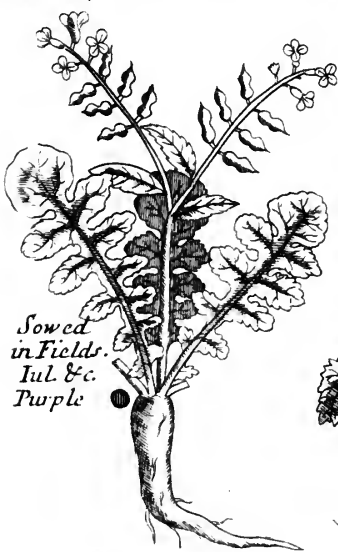


9. Garden RADISH
RAY 804.1. S. 11.1. ed. 168.1.

10. White CHARLOCK.
RAY 805.2. S. 11.2. ed. 168.2.

11. Great White CHARLOCK.
RAY 806.4.

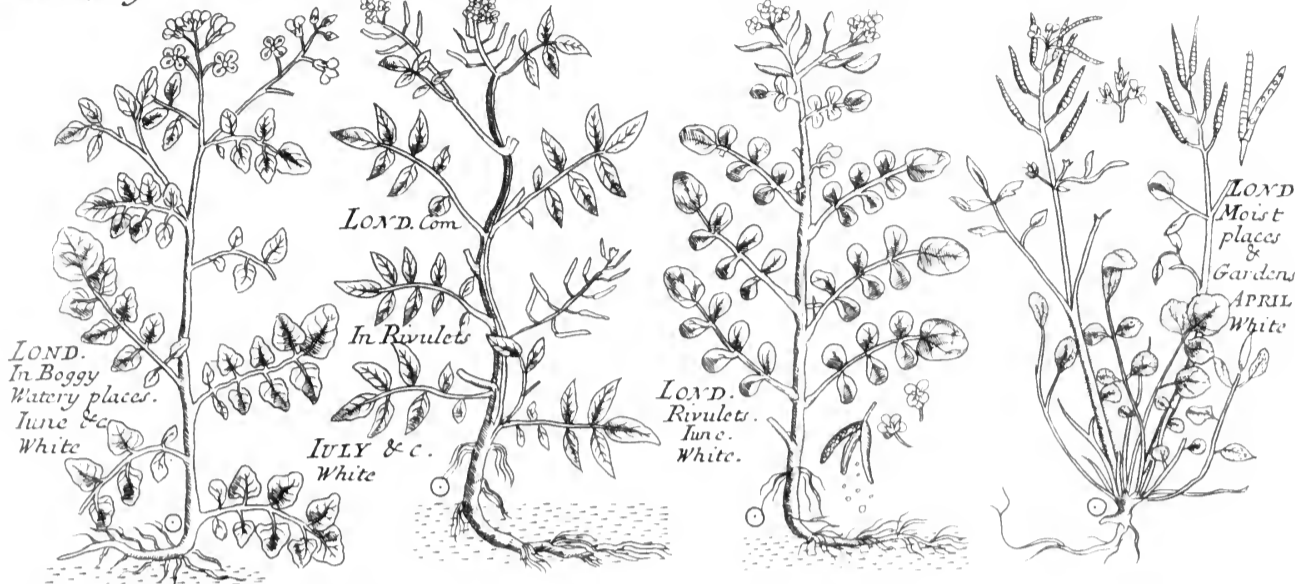
12. FLIX-WEED.
RAY 812.10. S. 11.3.3. ed. 170.3.



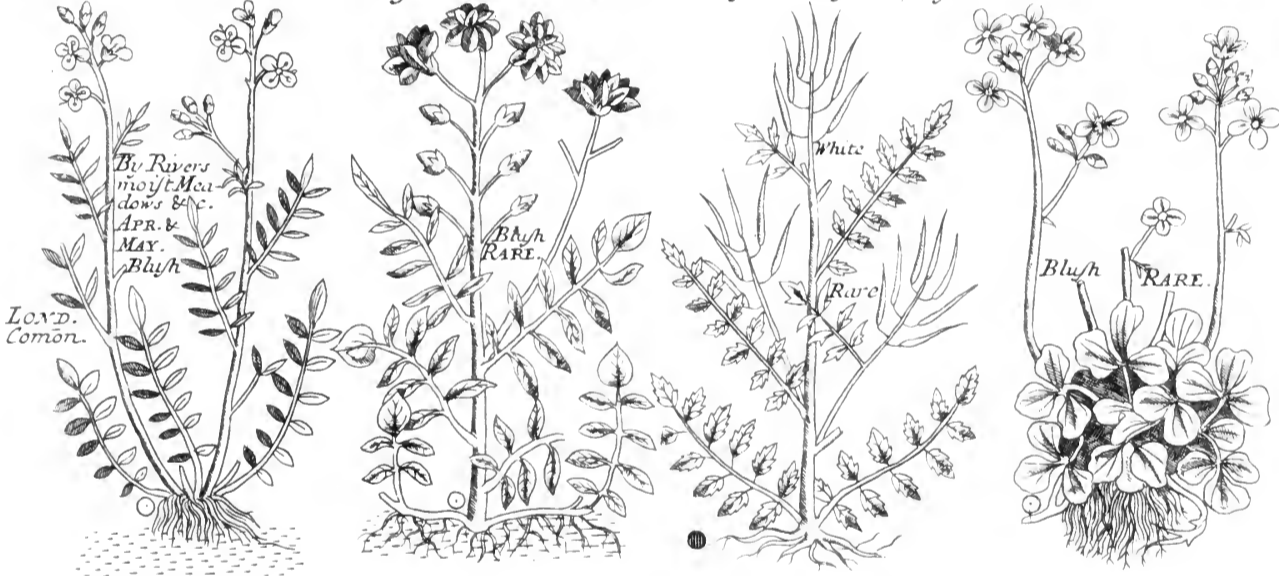


ENGLISH HERBS with 4 Leaved FLOWERS & slender Pods. TAB. XLVII.

1. Bitter CRESS. 2. Water CRESS. 3. Early Water CRESS. 4. Hairy CRESS.
 RAY 814.1. Syn 114.1. ed 1711. RAY 816.6. S. 115.6. ed 1720. RAY 3.4.13.1. S. 115.7. ed 1727. RAY 815.5. S. 114.4. ed 1714.



5. Lady Smock or CRESS. 6. Double Lady CRESS. 7. Impatient CRESS. 8. Trefoil CRESS.
 RAY 814.2. S. 114.2. ed 1712. RAY. Syn. 114.2. ed 1712. RAY 815.4. S. 114.3. ed 1713. RAY 817. 11.



9. Daisy CRESS. 10. Tower MUSTARD. 11. Great Tower MUSTARD. 12. Daisy Tower MUSTARD.
 RAY 817.10. S. 117.5. ed 1725. RAY 799.3. S. 110.1. ed 166. RAY 799.5. RAY 799.6. S. 110.2. ed 166.





ENGLISH HERBS with 4 Leaved FLOWERS, short Pods & Husks. TAB. XVIII

1. Thale CRESS. 2. Broad Thale CRESS. 3. Wreathed CRESS. 4. Small wreath CRESS.
 RAY 800. 7. Syn. 110. ed. 166. RAY Syn. 241. ed. 166. 2. RAY 789. 6. Syn. 109. ed. 164. RAY Syn. 109 2 edit 2. p. 165. 2.



LOND.
 Dry Sandy ground
 & Walls.
 White
 Apr. &c.



Somerset
 Shire.
 Aprill &c.
 White



YORK-Sh.
 & Wales
 JULY.
 White

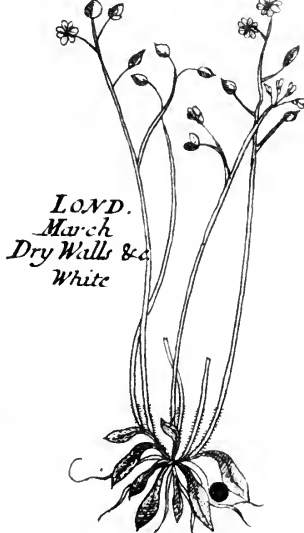


Aprill
 WALES.
 White

5. Speedwell CRESS. 6. Whitlow CRESS.
 RAY 790. 4. Syn. 109. 3. ed. 165. 3. RAY 789. 1. S. 109. 1. ed. 165.



YORK-Sh. &c.
 Apr. &c.
 White



LOND.
 March
 Dry Walls &c.
 White

7. Notched Whitlow CRESS. 8. Irish Rush CRESS.
 RAY Syn. ed. 2. p. 281.



Aprill &c.
 White



In IRISH
 Lakes.

9. WOAD. 10. PEPPER-WORT. DITTANDER. u. GOLD of Pleasure. 12. Sea Grape COLEWORT.
 RAY 842. Syn. 118. ed. 176. RAY 828. 1. Syn. 117. ed. 174. RAY 820. 1. S. 115. ed. 172. RAY 838. c. 10. S. 118. ed. 176.



MANURED.
 Fl. Jun. &c.
 Yellow.



ESSEX
 Near Water
 Jul. &c.
 White



Amongst
 FLAX
 Jul. &c.
 Yellow



Fl. White/ft.
 Sandy Sea Shores.



ENGLISH HERBS with 4 leaved FLOWERS & Short Cods. TAB. XLIX

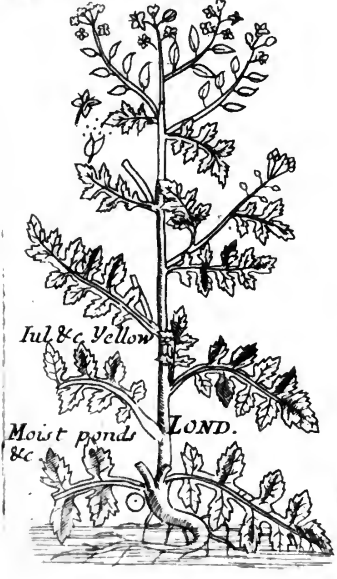
1. Garden SCURVY-GRASS. 2. Sea SCURVY-GRASS. 3. Ivy SCURVY-GRASS. 4. SHEAPERDS PURSE.
 RAY 822.1. S. 115. ed. 173. 1. 2. RAY 823.2. Syn. 116. ed. 173. 2. RAY 824.6. Syn. ed. 173. 4. RAY 838.4. S. 118. 6. ed. 176. 7.



5. Ragged SHEAPERDS PURSE. 6. Small SHEAPERDS PURSE. 7. Whole SHEAPERDS PURSE. 8. Broad WATER RADISH.
 RAY 819.3. S. 115. ed. 172. 1.



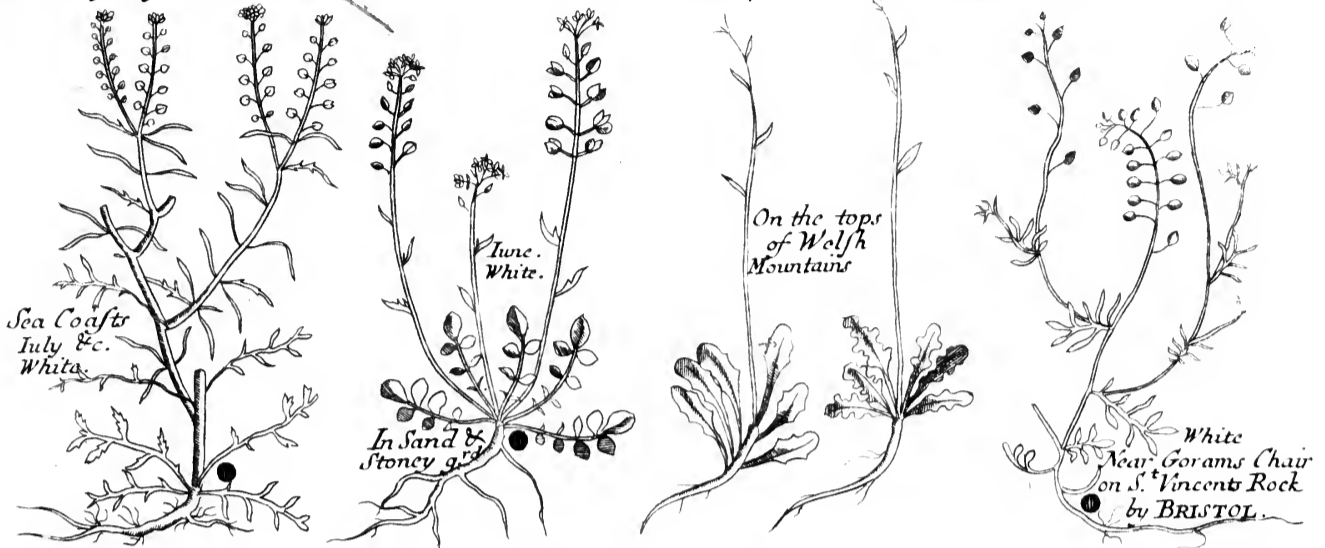
9. Small Jagged WATER RADISH. 10. Great Jagged WATER RADISH. 11. Broad HORSE RADISH. 12. Jagged HORSE RADISH.
 RAY 818. 2. RAY 818.1. S. 115. 2. ed. 172. 2.





ENGLISH HERBS with 4 Leaved Flowers & round flat Cods. TAB. I.

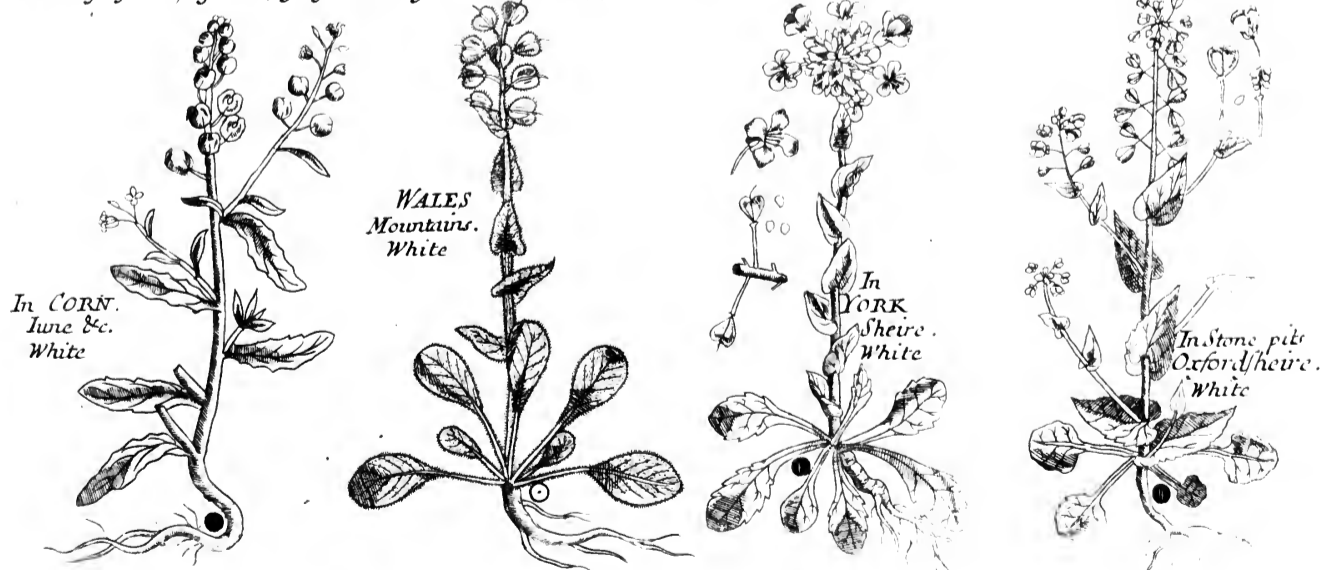
1. *Narrow Wild CRESS.* 2. *Shepherds CRESS.* 3. *WELSH Rock CRESS.* 4. *Fine CRESS.*
 RAY 825. 2. Syn. 16. 1. ed. 1741. RAY 827. 9. S. 116. 2. ed. 1742. RAY 3p. 413. 3. S. 174. ed. 1744. RAY S. 236. ed. 1745.



5. *Valencia CRESS.* 6. *Wart or Swines - CRESS.* 7. *Common Cow CRESS.* 8. *Smooth Cow CRESS.*
 RAY 826. 8. S. 117. 3. ed. 1743. RAY 843. c. 20. Syn. 119. ed. 177. RAY 830. 1. S. 117. 1. ed. 1751. RAY Syn. 118. 5. ed. 1755.



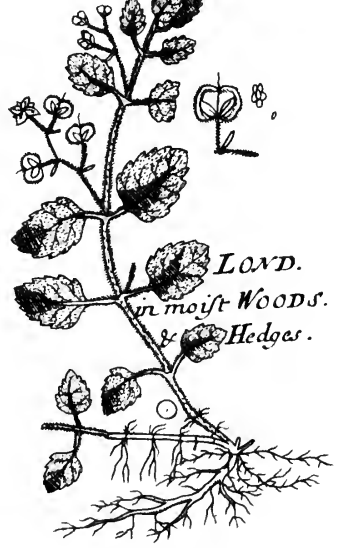
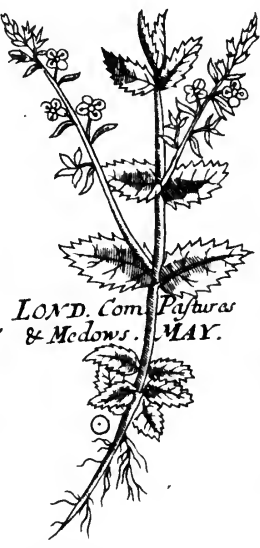
9. *Penny CRESS.* 10. *Hoary CRESS.* 11. *Wood CRESS.* 12. *Small thorow CRESS.*
 RAY 831. 5. S. 117. 3. ed. 1753. RAY 831. 2. S. 117. 2. ed. 1752. RAY 832. 10. S. 117. 4. ed. 1754. RAY 832. 8. S. 236. ed. 1766.





ENGLISH HERBS with 4 Leaved FLOWERS & small Cordated Pods. TAB. 51.

1. Broad vpright SPEEDWEL. 2. Comon Male SPEEDWEL. 3. Meadow SPEEDWEL. 4. Stalkt SPEEDWEL.
 RAY 845. 1. Syn. 119. 1. ed. 1771. RAY 851. 7. S. 121. 13. ed. 179. 13. RAY 850. 3. S. 121. 11. ed. 179. 11. RAY 850. 4. S. 121. 12. ed. 179. 12.



5. Light spiked SPEEDWEL. 6. Smooth SPEEDWEL. 7. Garden SPEEDWEL. 8. Will SPEEDWEL. 9. Rue SPEEDWEL.
 RAY 846. 3. S. 119. 2. ed. 1772. RAY 848. 6. S. 119. 3. ed. 1783. RAY 847. 3. S. 119. 4. ed. 1784. RAY 847. 2. S. 120. 5. ed. 1785. RAY 848. 5. S. 120. 6. ed. 1786.



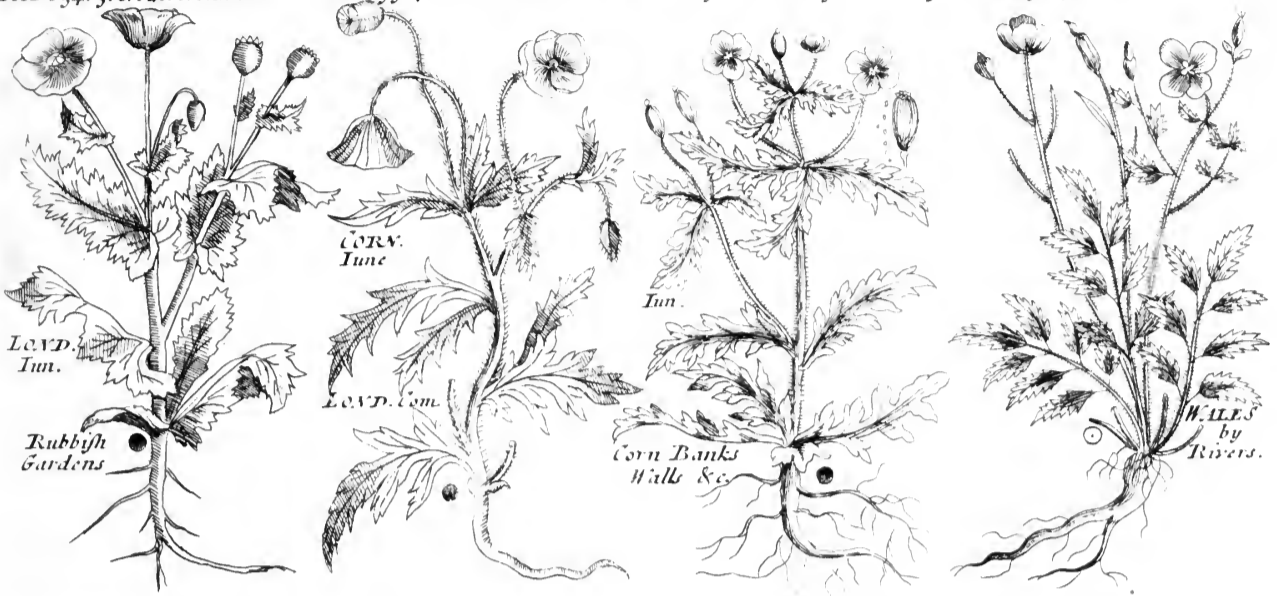
10. Ivy SPEEDWEL. 11. Comon BROOKLIME. 12. Long BROOKLIME. 13. Narrow BROOKLIME.
 RAY 848. 4. S. 120. 7. ed. 1787. RAY 852. 1. S. 120. 8. ed. 1788. RAY 852. 4. S. 120. 9. ed. 179. 9. RAY 852. 5. S. 120. 10. ed. 179. 10.





ENGLISH Plants with Four-leaved FLOWERS. TAB. III.

1. Wild POPPY. 2. Corn POPPY. 3. Long POPPY. 4. Yellow POPPY.
 RAY 854. 3. S. 121. 1. ed. 180. 1. RAY 855. 4. S. 121. 2. ed. 180. 2. RAY 856. 7. S. 122. 5. ed. 180. 5. RAY 856. 9. S. 122. 6. ed. 180. 6.

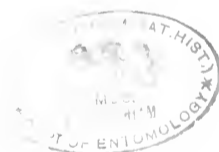


5. Rough round POPPY. 6. Rough long POPPY. 7. Yellow HORN-POPPY. 8. Purple HORN-POPPY.
 RAY 855. 5. S. 122. 4. ed. 180. 4. RAY 856. 6. S. 122. 3. ed. 180. 3. RAY 857. 12. S. 122. 7. ed. 180. 7. RAY 857. 14. S. 122. 8. ed. 181. 8.



9. CELANDINE. 10. Rose WILLOW-HERB. 11. Hairy great WILLOW-HERB. 12. Hairy Small WILLOW-HERB.
 R. 858. 15. Syn. 122. 9. ed. 181. 9. R. 860. 1. S. 123. 1. ed. 181. 1. RAY 861. 4. Syn. 123. 2. ed. 182. 2. RAY 861. 5. S. 123. 3. ed. 182. 3.





ENGLISH HERBS with Five-leaved FLOWERS. TAB. III.

1. Great Smooth WILLOW-HERB. 2. Ray's WILLOW-HERB. 3. Middle Smooth WILLOW-HERB. 4. Small Smooth WILLOW-HERB.
 RAY 861. 6. S. 123. 4. ed. 182. 4. R. 862. 9. Syn. 124. 7. ed. 182. 7. RAY 861. 7. Syn. 123. 5. ed. 182. 5. RAY 862. 8. Syn. 124. 6. ed. 182. 6.



LOND.
 Jun. & 3.
 Moist Woods.
 Gardens &c.



LOND.
 I 3.
 Ditch & River banks.



LOND. Jun Jul.
 Wet Ditches &c.

5. Wood SPURGE.
 RAY 863. 1. S. 124. 1. ed. 183. 1.



HAMP. Woods.

6. Wartey SPURGE.
 RAY 871. 4. 2. S. ed. 2 p. 183. 3.



In ESSEX &
 near YORK

7. Broad SPURGE.
 RAY 870. 3. 2. S. 124. 4. ed. 183



CORN
 Rare

8. Sea SPURGE.
 RAY 865. 10. S. 124. 2. ed. 184. 4.



Sandy
 Shores

9. Corn SPURGE.
 RAY 868. 23. S. 125. 6. ed. 184. 6. R. 869. 26. S. 125. 7. ed. 184. 6.



LOND.
 Corn

10. Sun SPURGE.
 RAY 869. 27. S. 125. 8. ed. 184. 8. R. 869. 2. S. 125. 9. ed. 184. 9.



Ploughed gr.
 Gardens LOND.

11. Round SPURGE.
 RAY 869. 27. S. 125. 8. ed. 184. 8. R. 869. 2. S. 125. 9. ed. 184. 9.



Gardens &c. LOND.

12. Sea Dwarf SPURGE.

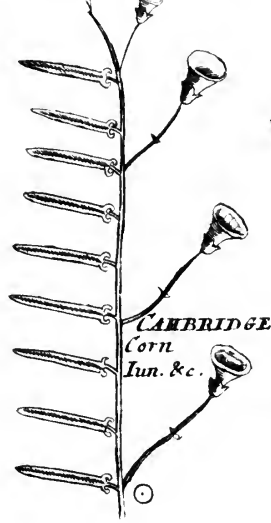


Sandy
 Shores.

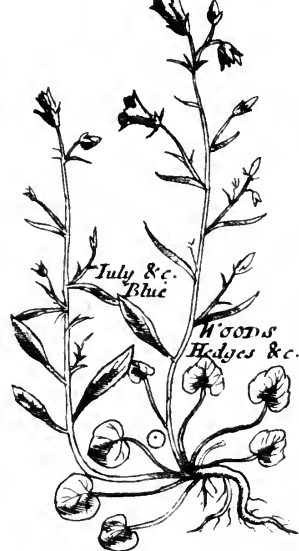


ENGLISH HERBS with BELL-FLOWERS. TAB. LV.

1. *Great BINDWEED.* 2. *Small BINDWEED.* 3. *Narrow BINDWEED.* 4. *Sea BINDWEED.*
 RAY 725. 6. S. 102. 1. ed. 157. 1. RAY 725. 7. S. 102. 2. 2. ed. 157. 2. R. 725. 8. Syn. 102. 3. ed. 157. 3. R. 726. 12. S. 102. 4. ed. 157. 4.



5. *RAMPIONS.* 6. *Round BELL-FLOWER.* 7. *Tall round BELL-FLOWER.* 8. *By BELL-FLOWER.*
 RAY 739. u. S. 103. 4. ed. 158. 1. R. 740. 12. S. 103. 5. ed. 158. 2. R. 741. 17. S. 103. 6. ed. 159. 3.



9. *Giant THROAT-WORT.* 10. *Small THROATWORT.* 11. *Great THROAT-WORT.* 12. *Small VENUS-LOOKING-GLASS.*
 RAY 732. 1. S. 103. 1. ed. 158. 1. R. 735. 18. S. 103. 3. ed. 158. 3. R. 732. 4. S. 103. 2. ed. 158. 2. R. 743. 4. S. 104. 7. ed. 159.





ENGLISH HERBS with 5 Leaved hollow FLOWERS.

TAB. IV.

1. Horned RAMPIONS. 2. Scabious RAMPIONS. 3. Marsh GENTIAN. 4. Dwarf GENTIAN.
 RAY 744. 2. Syn. 104. 9. ed. 159. 1. R. 744. 2. S. 104. 10. ed. 159. 2. R. 718. 6. S. 101. 1. ed. 150. 1. R. 719. 7. S. 102. 2. ed. 150. 2.



On Downs
Fl. Jul. & Aug.
Blue.



FLAMPT
Y & A
Blue
Cm. in
places



Blue
Fl. Y & A.
Wet
Heaths



Purp. FL & S.
Chalk & dry
Hills &c.

5. BUCK-BEANS. 6. Greek VALERIAN. 7. Small CENTURY. 8. Yellow CENTURY.
 R. 1099. c. 14. Syn. 161. ed. 226. R. 1102. 20. S. 163. ed. 228. R. 1092. 1. Syn. 159. ed. 224. R. 1093. c. 10. S. 160. ed. 224.



HAMSTBOGG
Fl. May & Jun.
White.



Fl. Blue MAY &c.
YORK-SHIRE.



Dry barren
pastures
Fl. Jul. &c.
Purple



Dry & hilly
pastures &c.
Fl. Yell. Jul. &c.

9. Matted FLAX. 10. Wild FLAX. 11. Narrow FLAX. 12. Twining FLAX.
 R. 1072. 1. S. 157. ed. 220. R. 1073. 2. S. 157. 2. ed. 220. 2. R. 1074. 13. S. 157. 4. ed. 221. 5. R. 1076. 21. S. 157. 5. ed. 221. 6.



Sorens.
Fl. Blue
Jun. &c.



In CORN
Fl. Blue
Jun. &c.



FL FLESH

Sea
Pastures
& Corn
wall



Hilly &
dry Pas-
tures
Flower
Jun. &c.
White.

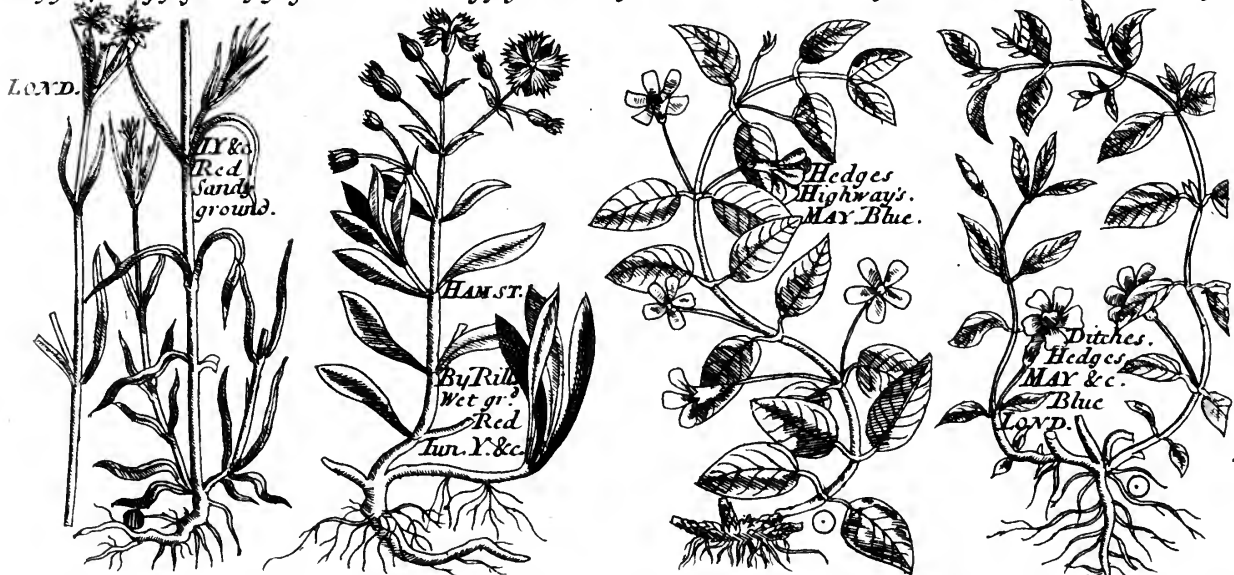


ENGLISH PLANT *Smith* 5 Leaved **FLOWERS**. TAB. 50.

1. *Wall PINK*. 2. *Wild PINK*. 3. *Single PINK*. 4. *Moss PINK*.
R. 988. 5. S. 138. 2. ed. 199. 2. RAY 988. 6. S. 138. 1. ed. 198. 1. R. Syn. 242. ed. 199. R. 1004. 11. S. 141. 6. ed. 202. 15



5. *Deptford PINK*. 6. *Tagged PINK*. 7. *Great PERIWINKLE*. 8. *Small PERIWINKLE*.
R. 991. 4. S. 139. 3. ed. 199. 3. R. 1000. 6. S. 139. 3. ed. 200. 3. R. 1091. 2. S. 142. ed. 223. 2. R. 1091. 1. S. 159. ed. 223.



9. *Yellow PRIMROSE*. 10. *OX-SLIPS*. 11. *COW-SLIPS* or *PAGILS*. 12. *BIRDS-EYN*.
R. 1080. 1. S. 158. 1. ed. 222. 1. R. 1081. 4. S. 158. 2. ed. 222. 2. R. 1081. 5. S. 158. 3. ed. 222. 3. R. 1084. 9. S. 159. ed. 223.





ENGLISH Plants with 5 leaved Flowers. — TAB. 57.

1. Sea CAMPION. 2. Bladder CAMPION. 3. SOPE-WORT. 4. HOLLOW SOPE-WORT.
 R. 998. 3. S. 139. 1. ed. 199. 1. R. 998. 1. Syn. 139. 2. ed. 199. 2. R. 999. 2. S. 140. 6. ed. 200. 5. R. 999. 2. S. 140. 7. ed. 200. 6.



Fl. White
Sea coast.



Fl. White
LOND.
Corn Pastures.



Fl. Aug. Flesh
LOND.



Fl. Aug. Flesh.
Rare.

5. White CAMPION. 6. Red CAMPION. 7. Broad White CATCH-FLY. 8. Red German CATCH-FLY.
 R. 994. 2. S. 140. 8. ed. 200. 7. R. 994. 3. S. 140. 9. ed. 200. 8. R. 1001. 5. S. 140. 11. ed. 201. 10. R. 1000. 1. S. 141. 4. ed. 201. 13.



Fl. Jun. 1. White
LOND. Corn Pastures
Hedges.



Fl. May. 1. Red.
Moist Woods.
Ditches &c.



Fl. White
Jun. & July.
On y Walls of
Nottingham Castle



Rare.
On Rocks in
Wales &c.
Fl. Red.
May & Jun.

9. DENTS Small CAMPION. 10. Night CAMPION. 11. Spanish CATCH-FLY. 12. COCKLE.
 R. 996. 13. S. 140. 10. ed. 201. 9. R. 994. 5. S. 141. 13. ed. 201. 12. R. 1002. 9. S. 141. 15. ed. 201. 14. R. 998. 1. S. 139. 4. ed. 200. 4.



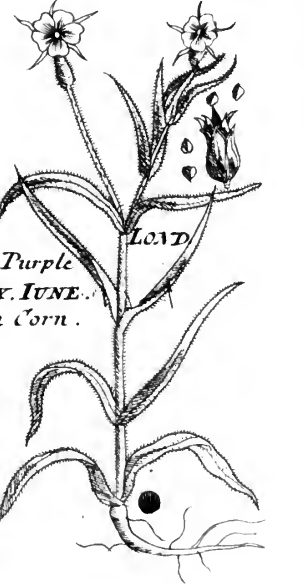
Essex
& Cambr.
In CORN.
Fl. White.



Fl. Pale
Aug. & Sept.
Rare
Corn
Cambridge-sh.



Fl. Pale.
In
Norfolk
& Cambr.



Fl. Purple
MAX. JUNE.
In Corn.



ENGLISH PLANTS with 5 Leaved, Forked FLOWERS. TAB. 58.

1. Great STITCH-WORT. | 2. Middle STITCH-WORT. | 3. Lesser STITCH-WORT. | 4. Bogg STITCH-WORT.
 R. 10 27. 2. S. 146. 1. ed. 207. 1. | RAY. S. 245. pl. 3. ed. 207. 3. | R. 10 27. 4. Syn. 146. 2. ed. 207. 2. | R. 10 30. 21. S. 147. 8. ed. 209. 10.



HAMST. Com.
Fl. Apr.
White.



LOND.
Moist
Meadows
Fl. WHITE

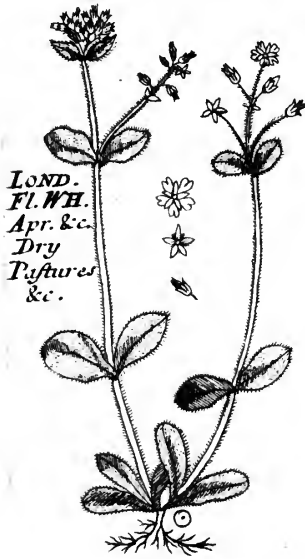


LOND.
Sandy ground
Fl. White
May &c.



H. Bogs
Fl. WHITE.
Jun. &c.

5. Broad Hairy STITCH-WORT. | 6. Narrow Hairy STITCH-WORT. | 7. Buddle's Hairy STITCH-WORT. | 8. Mouse-ear STITCH-WORT.
 R. 10 29. 14. S. 146. 3. ed. 208. 5. | R. 10 29. 15. S. 146. 4. ed. 208. 6. | R. | R. 10 27. 5. S. 148. p. 2. ed. 208. 4.



LOND.
Fl. WH.
Apr. &c.
Dry
Pastures
&c.



LOND.
Fl. WH.
May &c.
Stubble
ground
&c.



LOND.
Fl. Wh.
May &c.
Pastures
&c.



Fl. White
Jun. &c.
Dry banks
Heaths
&c.

9. Snowdon STITCH-WORT. | 10. Welsh STITCH-WORT. | 11. Marsh CHICKWEED. | 12. Common CHICKWEED.
 R. Syn. 147. 5. ed. 208. 7. | RAY. S. 147. ed. 209. 11. | R. 10 30. 19. S. 147. 6. ed. 208. 8. | R. 10 30. 20. S. 147. 7. ed. 209. 9.



Fl. White
Aug^r

On Moist
Mountai



On high Rocks &c.
WALES.
Fl. WHITE



LOND.
Fl. White.
On Wet Banks
& River
sides
Y & A.

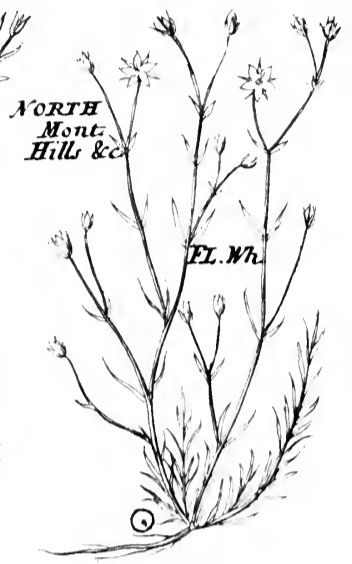


LOND.
Com.
Fl. White
from
FEBR.
to NOV.

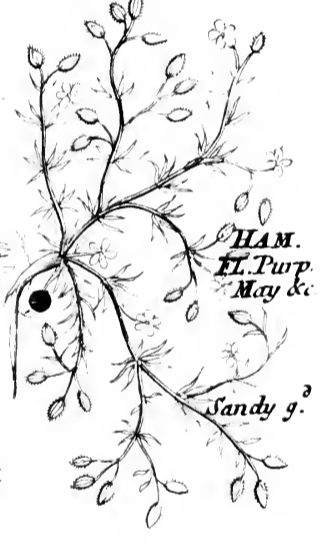
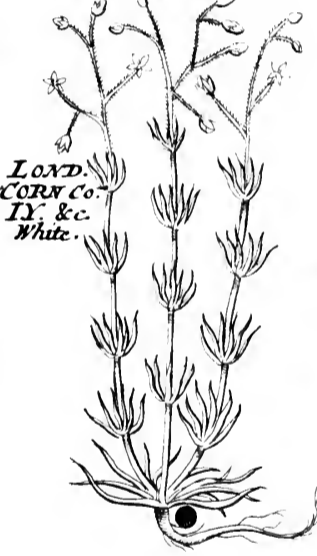


ENGLISH Chick-weeds, Spurreys Pearl-worts &c. TAB. 59.

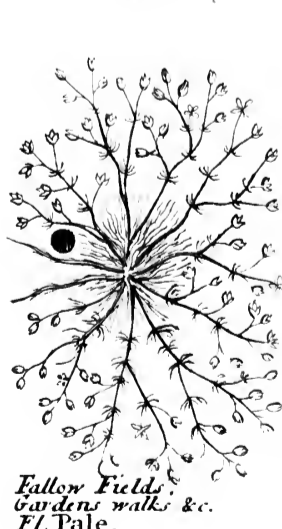
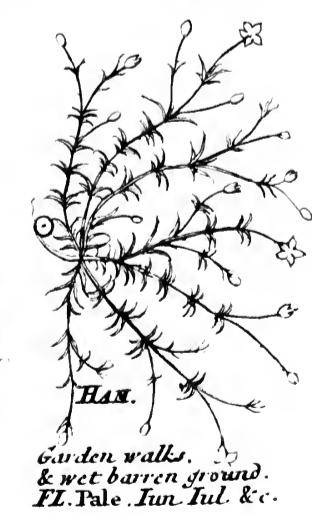
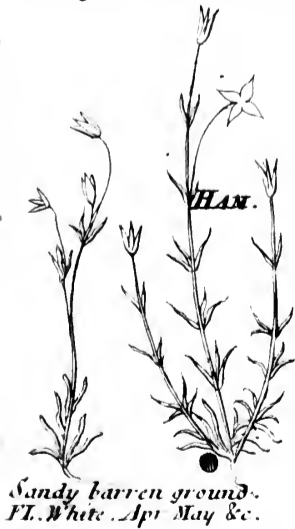
1. *Plantain CHICKWEED.* 2. *Wall CHICKWEED.* 3. *Grass CHICKWEED.* 4. *Mount CHICKWEED.*
R. 1032. 5. S. 148. 2. ed. 209. 2. R. 1031. 1. S. 147. 1. ed. 209. 1. R. 1031. 4. S. 108. 3. ed. 209. 3. R. 1033. xi. S. 148. 4. ed. 209. 4.

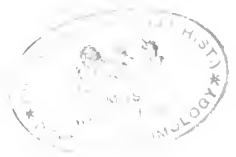


5. *Sand CHICKWEED.* 6. *Corn SPURRY.* 7. *Sea SPURRY.* 8. *Purple SPURRY.*
R. 1032. 9. S. 148. 5. ed. 210. 5. R. 1034. 19. S. 148. 6. ed. 210. 8. R. 1034. 20. S. 148. 8. ed. 210. 10. R. 1034. 18. S. 148. 7. ed. 210. 9.



9. *RAY'S Stitch-wort.* 10. *PEARL-WORT.* xi. *Plots PEARL-WORT.* 12. *Leaf RUPTURE-WORT*
R. 1025. 1. S. 145. 1. ed. 206. 1. R. 1026. 5. S. 145. 2. ed. 206. 2. R. 1026. 6. S. 145. 3. ed. 207. 3. R. 1026. 7. S. 146. 5. ed. 207. 5.





ENGLISH PLANTS with 5 Leaved FLOWERS. TAB. 60.

1. Common DWARF Cystus. 2. Kendal DWARF Cystus. 3. Brent DWARF Cystus. 4. Jersey DWARF Cystus.
 RAY 10. 1. S. 142. 1. ed. 202. 1. R. 1015. 7. Syn. 142. 2. ed. 203. 2. RAY. Syn. 143. 3. ed. 203. 3. R. 1012. 2. S. 238. ed. 203.



Fl. Yellow
Chalk-hills
Jun. &c.



Rocks
Kendal

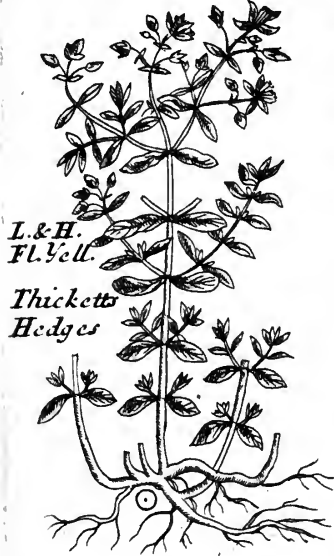


On BRENT
downs in
SOMERSET-SH.



Near
GROSNER
Castle
JERSEY.
Fl. Yellow
JUN. &c.

5. Common S^tJOHNS-WORT. 6. Upright S^tJOHNS-WORT. 7. Tray-blade S^tJOHNS-WORT. 8. Ground S^tJOHNS-WORT.
 R. 1018. 5. S. 143. 1. ed. 203. 1. R. 1019. 11. S. 143. 2. ed. 203. 2. R. 1021. 19. S. 143. 5. ed. 204. 5. R. 1019. 10. S. 143. 3. ed. 205. 3.



L. & H.
Fl. Yell.
Thicketts
Hedges



HAM.
Fl. Yellow
Tul. &c.
Woods
Heaths.



High Woods
Rocks &c.
Fl. Yell.
Y. A.



L.
Fl. Yellow Jun. &c.
In barren
Sandy
plowed ground

9. TUTSAN or PARK leaves. 10. Tutran S^tJOHNS-WORT. 11. S^tPETERS-WORT. 12. Hoary S^tPETERS-WORT.
 R. 1020. 16. S. 143. 6. ed. 204. 6. R. 1020. 17. S. 143. 4. ed. 204. 4. R. 1019. 12. S. 144. 7. ed. 204. 7. R. 1020. 18. S. 144. 8. ed. 205. 8.



Shady Thicketts
Hedges &c.
HAM ST.

Fl. Yell.
Y. & A.



HAM.
Fl. Yell. Y.
Hedges
Woods &c.



L. H.
Fl. Yell. Y. & A.
River-sides &c.



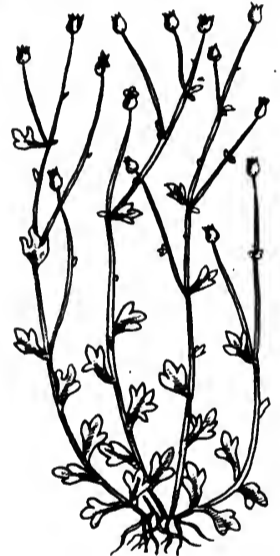
Boggs
Moles &c.
Fl. Yell.
Y. & A.

ENGLISH Plants with 5 leaved Flowers. — TAB. 61.

1. *Garden PRIDE.* 2. *Round PRIDE.* 3. *Irish PRIDE.* 4. *Welsh PRIDE.*
RAY. Hist. Plant. 1046. 6. RAY. Pl. 1047. 1. RAY 1045. 3. R. 3p. 507. 2. S. 151. 2. ed. 213. 2.



5. *Hairy PRIDE.* 6. *White PRIDE.* 7. *Trifid PRIDE.* 8. *Rue PRIDE.*
R. 1046. 8. S. 151. 1. ed. 213. 1. R. 1048. S. 151. 3. ed. 213. 3. R. 1043. 21. S. 151. 6. ed. 213. 4. R. 1043. 25. S. 151. 7. ed. 213. 5.



9. *PURPLE Heath SENGREEN.* x. *RAYS Yellow SENGREEN.* xi. *White HOUSLEEK.* 12. *Parnass's Grass*
R. 1040. 6. S. 150. 2. ed. 212. 2. R. 1042. 20. S. 150. 5. ed. 212. 3. R. 1040. 1. S. 150. 1. ed. 212. 1. R. 1049. c. 4. S. 151. ed. 213.





ENGLISH Mulleins, Loose-strife's &c.

TAB. 62.

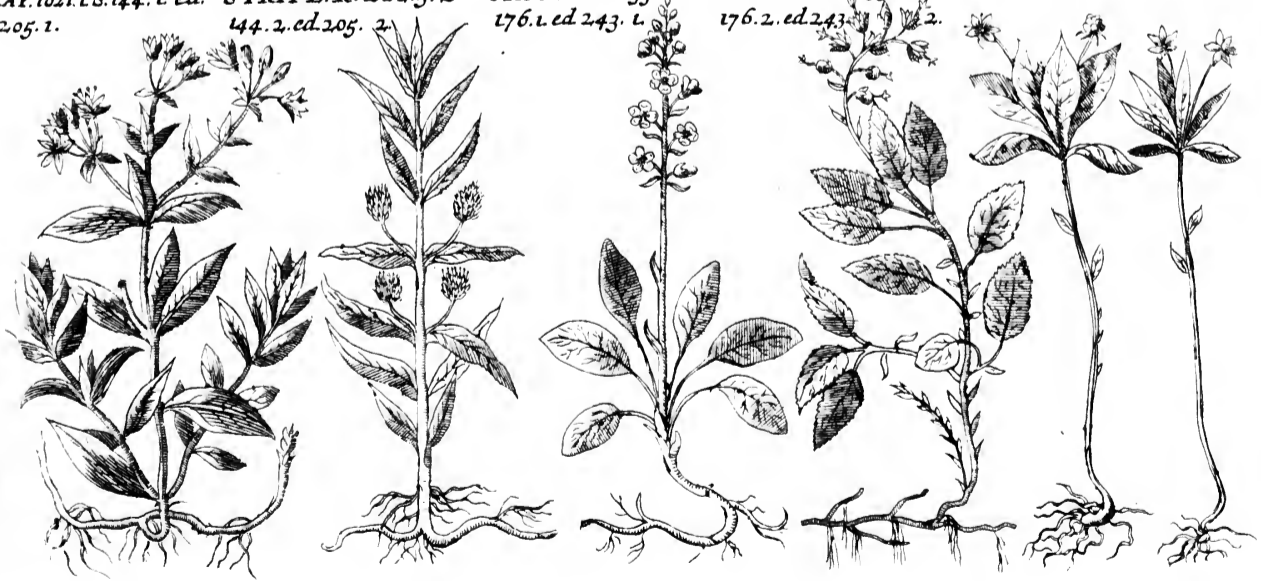
1. *Comon MULLEIN* 2. *Small MULLEIN* 3. *Sage MULLEIN* 4. *White MULLEIN*
 RAY 1094. 1. S. 160. 1. ed. 225. 1. R. 1094. 3. S. 160. 2. ed. 225. 2. R. 1095. 7. S. 160. 4. ed. 225. 4. R. 1095. 5. S. 160. 3. ed. 225. 3.



5. *Yellow MOTH-MULLEIN* 6. *Spiked LOOSE-STRIFE* 7. *Short LOOSE-STRIFE* 8. *Trefoil LOOSE-STRIFE*
 RAY Hist. Plant. p. 1096. 1. R. 1036. 1. S. 149. ed. 2. 11. RAY Syn. 149. ed. 212.



9. *Yellow LOOSE-STRIFE* 10. *Yellow Globe LOOSE-* 11. *Comon WINTER-* 12. *Pointed WINTER-* 13. *Chickweed W.*
 RAY 1021. 1. S. 144. 1. ed. STRIFE. R. 1022. 5. S. GREEN R. 1233. 1. S. GREEN R. 1233. 2. S. R. 1101. c. 19. S. 162. ed. 227.
 205. 1. 44. 2. ed. 205. 2. 176. 1. ed. 243. 1. 176. 2. ed. 243. 2.





ENGLISH Plants with 5 leaved FLOWERS. TAB. LXIII.

1. Red PIMPERNEL. 2. Blue PIMPERNEL. 3. Yellow PIMPERNEL. 4. Water PIMPERNEL.
 RAY 1023. 1. Syn. 144. 2. ed. 205. 1. RAY 1024. 2. Syn. 144. 2. ed. RAY 1024. 4. Syn. 144. 3. ed. RAY 1101. c. 18. Syn. 162. ed. 227.
 205. 2. 206. 4.



5. MONEY-WORT.

6. Purple MONEY-WORT.

7. WOOD-SORREL.

8. Water VIOLET.

RAY 1099. 1. Syn. 161. 1. ed. 226. 1. RAY 1100. 2. Syn. 161. 2. ed. 226. 2. RAY 1098. 1. Syn. 161. ed. 225. RAY 1101. c. 17. Syn. 162. ed. 227.



9. Small HEDGE-HYSSOP.

10. Round SUNDEW.

11. Long SUNDEW.

12. Great Long SUNDEW.

RAY 1055. pl. 1. Syn. 153. ed. 216. RAY 1100. 1. Syn. 161. 1. ed. 226. 1. RAY 1100. 2. Syn. 162. 2. ed. 226. 2. RAY 1100. 5. Syn. 162. 5. ed. 227. 5.



Fl. Purp. I & Y. Wet places.

Fl. white
Y & C.
Boggs.

Fl. wh.
Y & C.
Boggs.

Near Carlisle



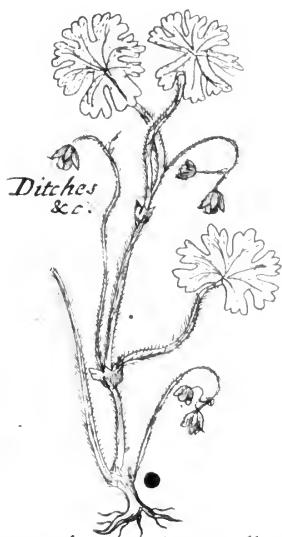
ENGLISH Cranebills, with 5 leaved FLOWERS.

TAB. 1.

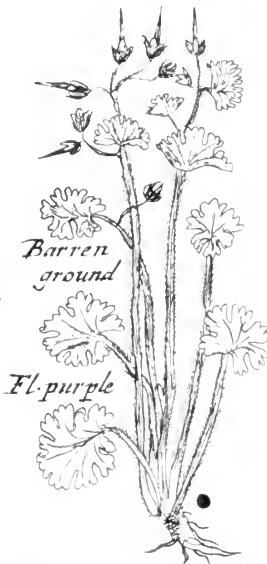
1. Common Dove Cranebill 2. White Dove Cranebill 3. Least Dove Cranebill 4. Small flowered Dove Cranebill
 RAY 1059. 19. Syn. 155. 7. ed. 218. 2. RAY 1059. 18. Syn. 155. 6. ed. 218. 1.



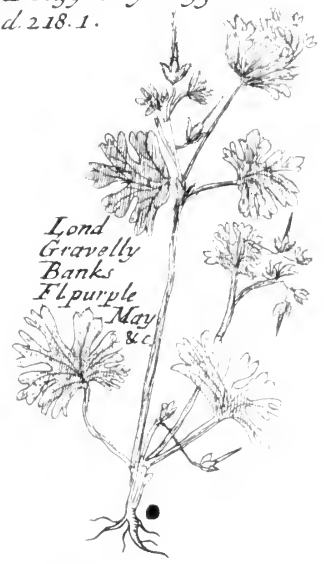
Lond.
Hedges
Paths &c.
Fl. pur.



Ditches
&c.



Barren
ground
Fl. purple



Lond.
Gravelly
Banks
Fl. purple
May
&c.

5. Large flowered Dove Cranebill 6. Jagged Dove Cranebill 7. Plots jagged Cranebill 8. Bobarts long cut Cranebill
 RAY 1059. 21. Syn. 155. 8. ed. 218. 3. RAY 1060. 24. Syn. 155. 10. ed. 219. 5. RAY 1059. 23. Syn. 155. 9. ed. 218. 4.



Lond.
Sandy
Meadows
Fl. purp.



Sandy barren
pastures &c.
Fl. purple
May & June.



Hedges &c.
Fl. purp.
Jun &c.



Stubble fields
Fl. purp. Jun.
& July.

9. Bloody Cranebill 10. Jagged Bloody Cranebill 11. Striped Bloody Cranebill 12. Shining Cranebill
 RAY 1060. 32. Syn. 156. xi. ed. 219. 6. RAY Syn. ed. 219. 7. RAY 1061. Syn. 156. 12. ed. 219. 8. RAY 1060. 28. Syn. 156. 15. ed. 220. xi.



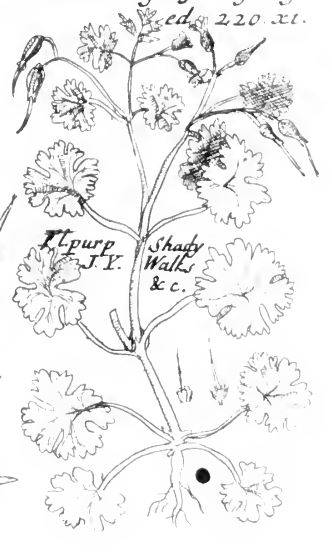
High Woods
& Heaths.
Fl. red.
Y & A.



On the
Devils
ditch.
Camb.



Rare Fl.
Striped
Y. A.

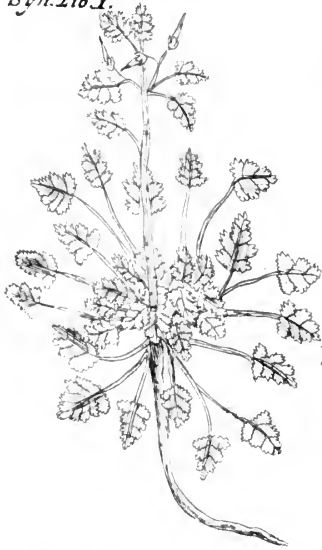


Fl. purp.
J. Y.
Shady
Walks
&c.



ENGLISH Cranesbills with 5 leaved Flowers &c. TAB. 65.

1 *Small Sea Cranesbill.*
RAY 1056. 3. Syn. 154. 1.
Syn. 216. 1.



2 *Musk Cranesbill*

RAY 1057. 8. Syn. 154. 4. ed. 217. 4.



3 *Small Hemlock Cranesbill*

RAY 1057. 8. Syn. 154. 2. ed. 217. 2.



4 *Knotty Cranesbill*

RAY 1060. 29. Syn. ed. 220. 12.



5 *Herb Robert*

RAY 1058. 17. Syn. 155. 5. ed. 218. 1.



6 *Shining Herb Robert*

RAY Synops. ed. 218. 2.



7 *Crow Cranesbill.*

RAY 1061. 33. Syn. 156. 13. ed. 219. 9.



8 *Mountain Crow Cranesbill*

RAY 262. 34. Syn. 156. 14. ed. 219. 10.



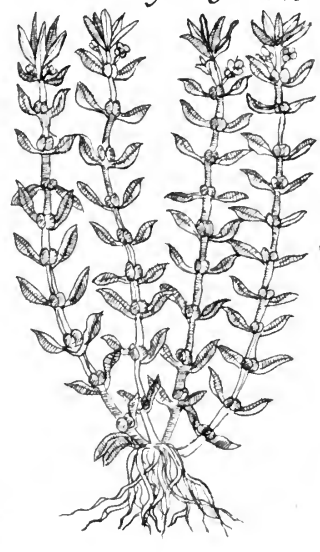
9 *Sea Pimpernel.*

RAY 1024. c. xi. Syn. 145. ed. 206. "



10 *Sea Milkwort*

RAY 1102. 1. Syn. 163. ed. 228.



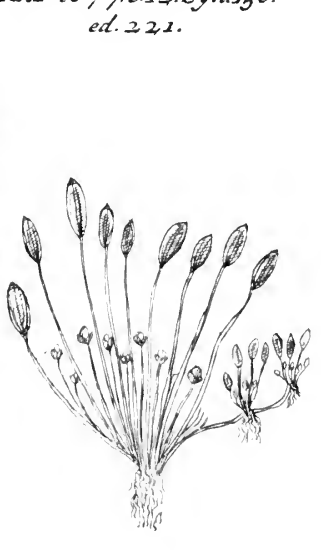
xi *Water Pimpernel*

RAY 1035. 25. Syn. 1049. 9. ed. 210. 12.



12 *Plantain Milkwort.*

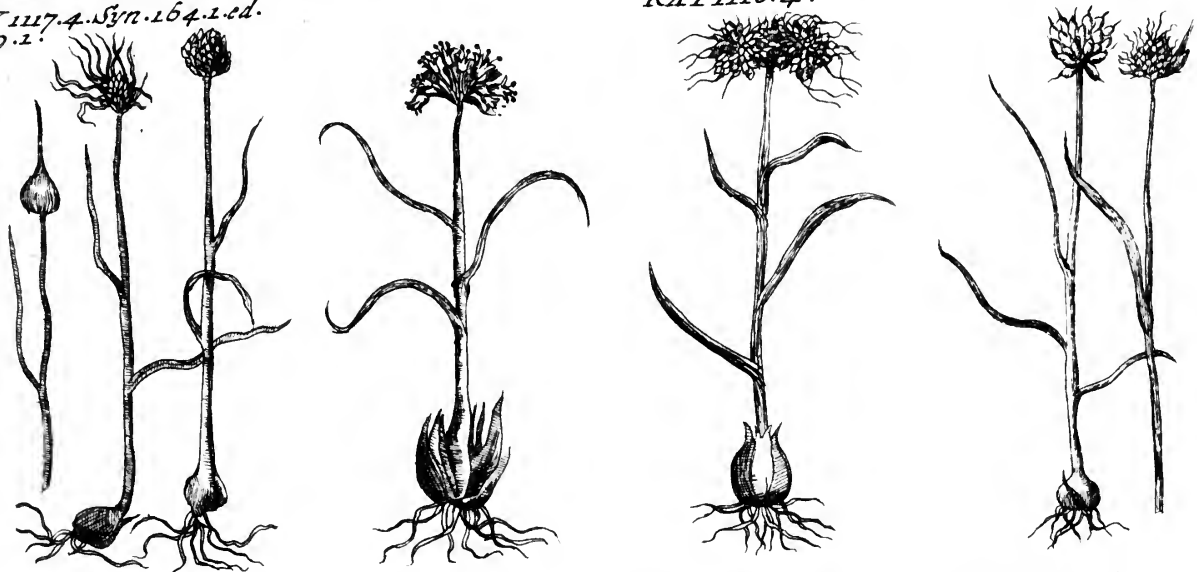
RAY 1077. c. 12. Syn. 158. ed. 221.



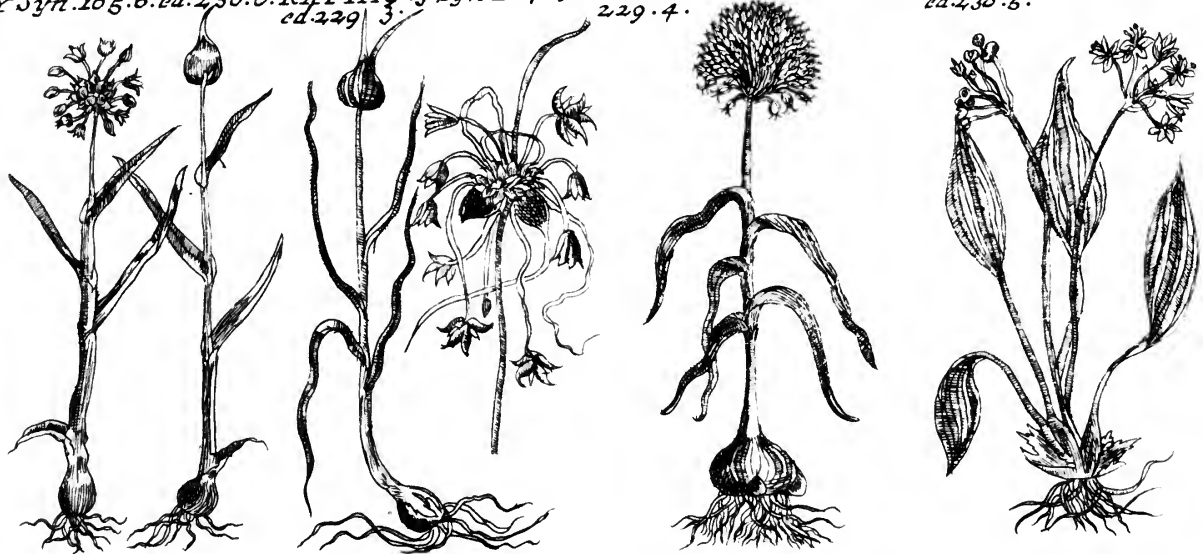


ENGLISH Herbs with Bulbous Roots. TAB. 66.

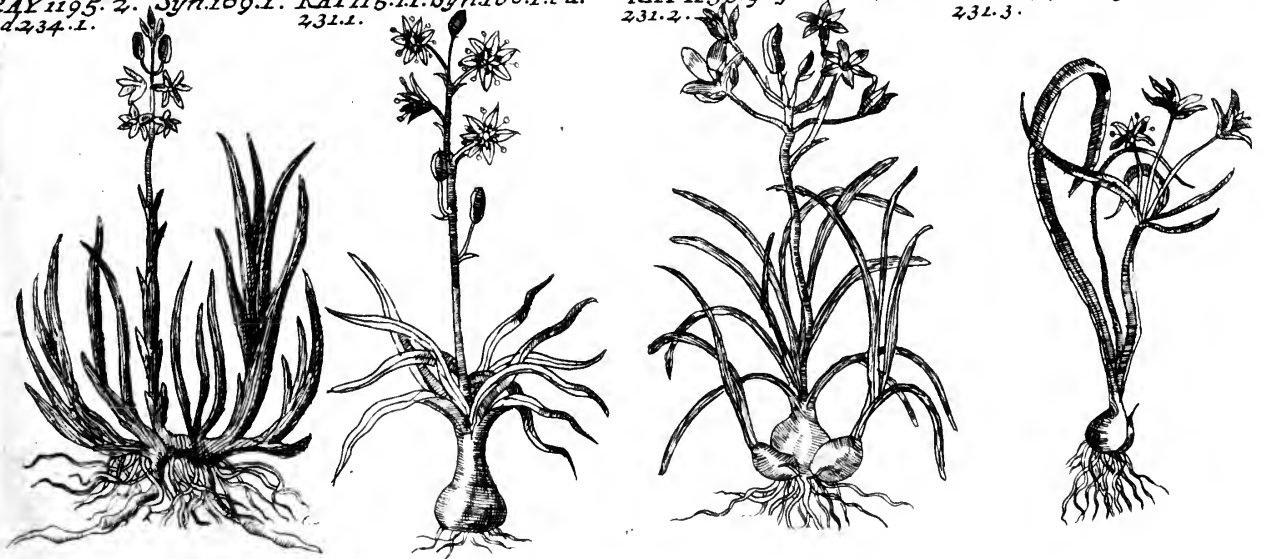
1. Crow GARLICK. 2. Flowring Crow GARLICK. 3. Twinheaded GARLICK. 4. Raven GARLICK.
 RAY 117.4. Syn. 164.1. ed. 229.2. RAY 118.4.



5. Purple LEEKS. 6. Corn GARLICK. 7. Holm GARLICK. 8 RAMSONS.
 RAY Syn. 165.6. ed. 230.6. RAY 119.3. Syn. 164.3. RAY 125.2. Syn. 165.4. ed. RAY 112.12. Syn. 165.5. ed. 229.3. 229.4. ed. 230.5.



9. Lancashire ASPHODEL. 10. Green-spiked Bethlem Star. 11. Common Bethlem Star. 12. Yellow Bethlem Star.
 RAY 1195.2. Syn. 169.1. RAY 116.11. Syn. 166.1. ed. 231.1. RAY 1153.9. Syn. 166.2. ed. 231.2. RAY 1153.13. Syn. 166.3. ed. 231.3.

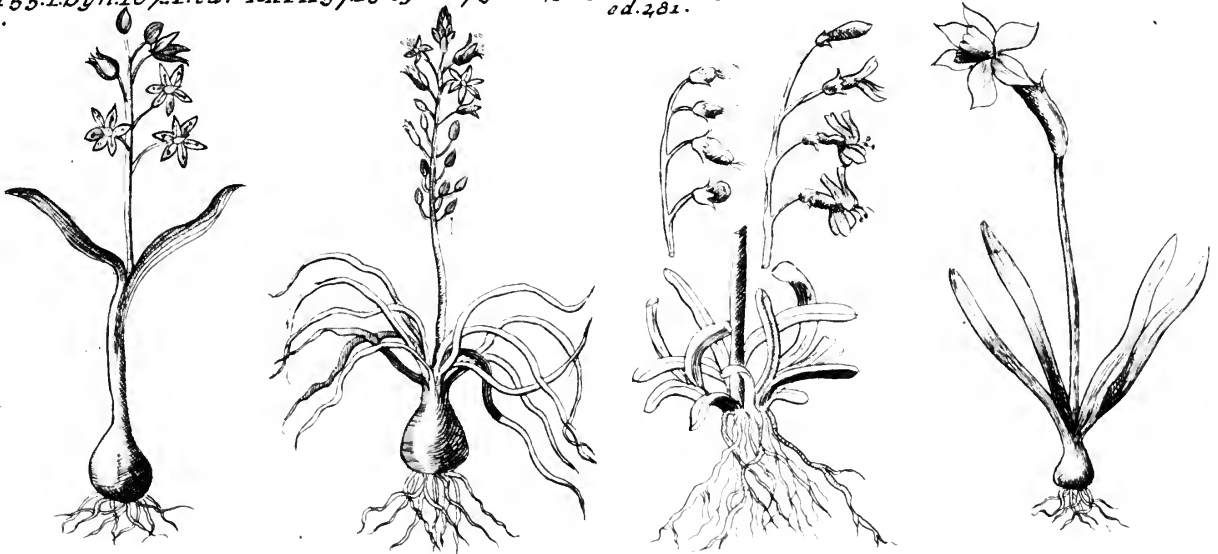




1. *Lewyd's Snowdon BULB.* 2. *Meadow SAFFRON.* 3. *True SAFFRON.* 4. *English HYACINTH.*
 RAY Syn. 168. ed. 2. 33. RAY 1170. 1. Syn. 167. ed. 2. 32. RAY 1176. 17. Syn. 167. ed. 2. 32. RAY 1159. 20. Syn. 167. 2. ed. 2. 34. 2.



5. *Star HYACINTH.* 6. *Autumn Star HYACINTH.* 7. *Lake HYACINTH.* 8. *Hornsey DAFFODIL.*
 RAY 1155. 1. Syn. 167. 1. ed. 232. 1. RAY 1157. 13. Syn. 167. 3. ed. 232. 3. RAY 1325. c. 12. Syn. 208. ed. 281.



9. *English DAFFODIL.* 10. *Primrose DAFFODIL.* 11. *Yellow Flower de-luce.* 12. *Sinking Gladdon.*
 RAY 1131. 5. Syn. 166. 1. ed. 230. 1. RAY 1135. 23. Syn. 166. 2. ed. 232. 2. RAY 1186. 24. Syn. 168. 1. ed. 234. 1. RAY 1190. 7. Syn. 168. 2. ed. 234. 3.





ENGLISH Orchis'es with double or single Roots. TAB. 68.

1. Goat-Stones. 2. Spotted Male Fool-stones. 3. Female Fool-stones. 4. Oval June Orchis
 RAY 1212.1. Syn. 169.1. ed. 235.1. RAY 1214.7. Syn. 169.2. ed. 236.3. RAY 1214.8. Syn. 170.3. ed. 236.4. RAY 1215.14. Syn. 170.5. ed. 236.5.



Fl. June.

About Dartford in Kent



Fl. Apr. & May
Purple speck
in Meads
and Thickets



Fl. mid May.
Purple speck
Common in Pastures



Fl. Purple
without specks
in June
Dry Chalkey
ground

5. Little Purple Orchis. 6. Small Yellow Musk Orchis. 7. Triple Ladies-tresses. 8. Rusty Man-Orchis.
 RAY 1215.12. Syn. 170.4. ed. 236.4. RAY 1217.22. Syn. 170.6. ed. 237.6. RAY 1217.26. Syn. 171.7. ed. 237.7. RAY 1217.27. Syn. 171. ed. 237.9.



Fl. small, bluish speck.

On barren dry, & Chalkey hills.



Fl. yellowish
July.
In barren Chalkey
ground.



Fl. white
Jul. Aug &c.
Sandy dry ground



Fl. Rusty
June & July

By Corn fields in gravel pits.

9. Gray Orchis. 10. Common Fly-Orchis. 11. Butterfly-Orchis. 12. Lesser Butterfly-Orchis.
 RAY 218.29. Syn. 1710. ed. 237.8. RAY 219.32. Syn. 171.10. ed. 237.10. RAY 221.40. Syn. 172.13. ed. 238.13. RAY 221. Syn. edit. 238.14.



Fl. Pale

Hilly ground.



Fl. blackish



Fl. white
May the Woods



Fl. White
June

In Thickets & Pastures.



ENGLISH Orchises with double, or handed Roots. & Rapes. 213.

1 Great Fly-Orchis. 2 Humble Bee Orchis. 3 Green-wing'd Humble-Bee. 4 Sweet White Orchis.
 RAY 1220.33 Syn: ed. 238.1. RAY 1220.38 Syn. 172.12. ed. 238.11. RAY 1221.39. Syn. 172.12. ed. 238.12.



In some Pastures. May.



Dry Pastures June.



Gravel pits & dry soil.



Fl. white July In bogs York-shire.

5 Male Hand-Orchis 6 Spotted Hand-Orchis. 7 Red-spur'd Hand-Orchis. 8 Frog Hand-Orchis
 RAY 1223.1 Syn. 172.14. ed. 239.15. RAY 1223.2 Syn. 172.15. ed. 239.10. RAY 1224.6 Syn. 173.16. ed. 239.17. RAY 224.7. Syn. 173.17. ed. 239.18.



Fl. Purple May &c. Wet boggs Meadows.



Fl. Purple speck't June Woods & Meads.



Fl. Red June Wet Meads Pastures.



Fl. Greenish Yellow June Dry Pastures.

9 Zealand Dwarf Orchis. 10 Broom-Rape. 11 Branched Rape. 12 Plotts Rape.
 RAY 1226.3 Syn. 173. ed. 240. RAY 1227.1 Syn. 173.1. ed. 240.1. RAY 1227.5. RAY 1229.2 Syn. 174.2. ed. 240.2.



Fl. Greenish June Bogs about Cambridge



Fl. Rusty June &c. Broom fields Heath & Corn.



Fl. Purplish In Corn & Flax.



Fl. Straw c. June &c Shady dark Woods.



ENGLISH Orchis-like Plants, with scaly or threddy Roots. TAB. 70.

- 1 Great Toothwort. 2 Brown Birdsnest. 3 Purple Birdsnest. 4 Ladies Slipper.
 RAY 1229.1. Syn 174. ed. RAY 1228.1. Syn 174. ed. RAY 1229.3. Syn 174.3. ed. RAY 1232.12. Syn 175.
 241. 240. 240.3. 6. ed. 242.7.



Fl Blush
Apr. May
Shady places
& roots of
Trees



High woods



Fl. Purp



Fl yellowish

Woods in the North

- 5 Blackish Helleborine. 6 Greenish Helleborine. 7 White Helleborine. 8 Marsh Helleborine.
 RAY 1231.6. Syn 175.2. RAY 1230.1. Syn 174.1. ed. RAY 1231.6. Syn 175.3. ed. RAY 1231.10. Syn 175.5. ed.
 ed. 241.1. 242.1. 242.3. 242.6.



Fl dark red.

On divers Northern mountains



Fl Greenish
Jun &c.

Low woods
Shady groves



Fl Whitish.
May & June

Hilly Woods



Fl mixt
July &c.

Boggs &c.

- 9 Long, pointed Helleborine. 10 Common Twayblade. 11 Least Twayblade. 12 Marsh Twayblade.
 RAY Syn 175.4. ed. 242.5. RAY 1232.1. Syn 175.1. ed. RAY 1232.2. Syn 176.2. ed. RAY 1232.4. Syn 176.3. ed.
 242.1. 243.2. 243.3.



Woods & Boggs
in the North &c.



Fl. Greenish
June &c.
Wet Meads,
moist Woods
pretty common

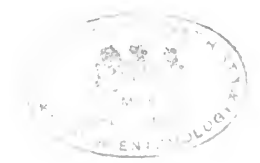


Fl Greenish
Jun. July &c.
In divers moory
Hills in the North



Fl Greenish

In Boggy &
Fenny grounds



ENGLISH Miscellany Plants.

TAB. 71.

1. White Water-Lily

RAY 1320.3. Syn. 207.3.
ed. 278.3.

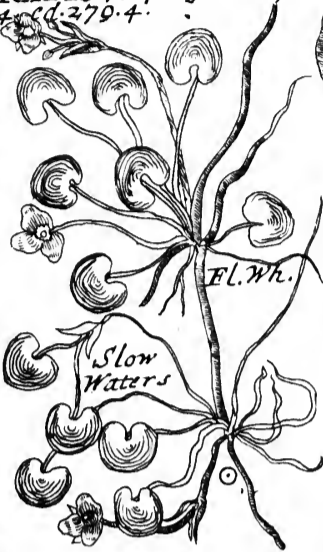


In Rivers

Fl. white
Jun. Y.

2. Frog-bit.

RAY 1320.4. Syn. 207.4.
ed. 279.4.



Fl. Wh.

Slow Waters

3. Yellow Water-Lily.

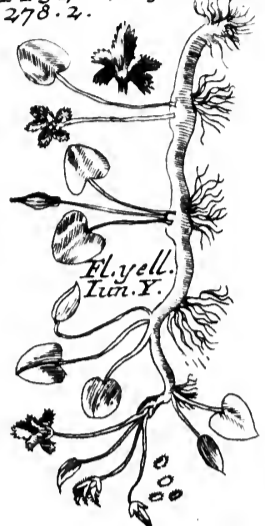
RAY 1319.1. Syn. 207.1.
ed. 278.1.



Rivers
large Ponds.
Fl. yell.
May I.

4. Curld yellow Waterlily

RAY 1320.2. Syn. 207.2.
ed. 278.2.



Fl. yell.
Jun. Y.

5. Water Aloc.

RAY 1324. c. 7. Syn. 208. ed. 281. 1.



En-ditch
Fl. white
Jun. Y.

6. Common Dropwort.

RAY 623.1. Syn. 92. ed. 143.



Fl. white

Jun. Y.

7. Small Dropwort.

RAY 623.2.



Barren
downs
I. Y.

8. Meadow-sweet.

RAY 624. c. 3. Syn. 93. ed. 144.



Rivers side
Fl. white
Jun. Y.

9. Meadow Rue.

RAY 403. 4. Syn. 62. 1. ed. 100. 1.



Rivers
&
Wet places
Fl. white

10. Small Meadow Rue.

RAY 404. 5. Syn. 62. 2. ed. 100. 2.

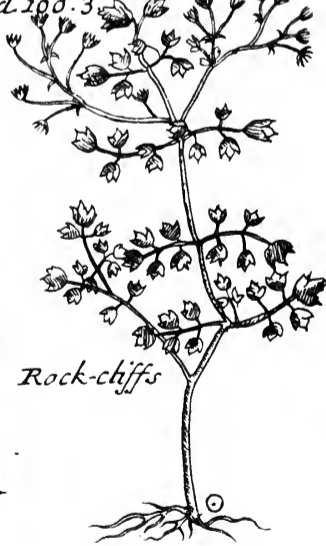


Hilly Chalky
ground

Fl. Pale.
Jul. &c

11. Small Welch meadow Rue.

RAY 3. p. 249. Syn. 602. 3. ed. 100. 3.



Rock-cliffs

12. Small red floured meadow Rue.

RAY. 3. p. 249. Syn. 62. 4. ed. 100. 4.



Wet Rocks



ENGLISH Miscellany Plants. TAB. 72.

1. Water Valerian. 2. Marsh Valerian. 3. Small flowered Marsh Valerian. 4. Corn-Sallet.
 RAY 388. 2. Syn. 60. ed. 98. RAY 388. 3. Syn. 61. 2. ed. 98. 2. RAY 389. 4. Syn. 61. 3. ed. 98. 3. RAY 392. 1. Syn. 61. 1. ed. 98. 1.



By Rivers.
Fl. Flesh.



Wet Meadows
Fl. Flesh May



Moist Meadows
Fl. Flesh May



Corn Garden
Fl. Blush

5. Tagged Corn-Sallet. 6. Sea Lavender.
 RAY 392. 2. Syn. 61. 2. ed. 98. 2. RAY 395. 1. Syn. 61. ed. 99.



Amongst Corn
Fl. Blush.



Salt Marshes
Fl. Flesh
July & c.

7. Small Sea Lavender.
 RAY 395. Syn. 61. ed. 99.



Fl. Flesh.
July & c. Dove
Cliffs & c.

8. Common Thrift.
 RAY 1037. 1. Syn. 149. ed. 212.

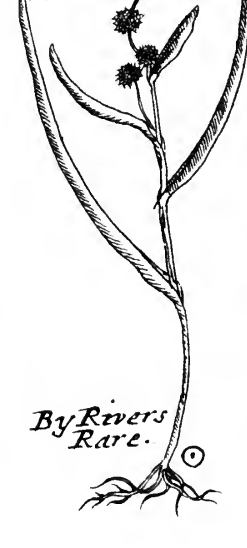


Salt Marshes
& Mountains
Fl. Purp. Jun. Y.

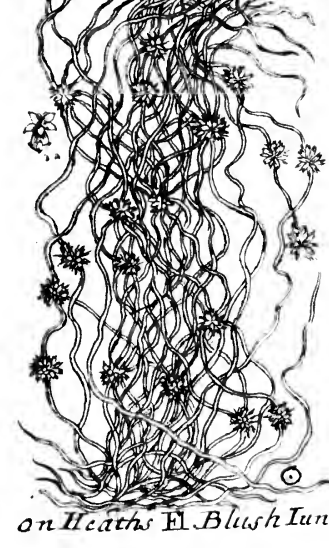
9. Branched Bur-Reed. 10. Unbranched Bur-Reed. 11. Leaf Bur-Reed. 12. Dodder.
 RAY 1311. 2. Syn. 205. 1. ed. 277. 1. RAY 1311. 2. Syn. 205. 2. ed. 277. 2. RAY 1312. 3. Syn. 205. 3. ed. 277. 3. RAY 1903. c. 23. Syn. 209. ed. 282.



Pond
River
sides
Fl. White



By Rivers
Rare.



on Heaths Fl. Blush Jun. Y.



PLANTS already Engraved in Mr. Petiver's ENGLISH HERBAL.

Herbs with Stameneous, Threddy or Blink Flowers.

SECT. I.

Male Hops Ray Hist. Plant. 156. Syn. 52. T. 1. F. 1.
 Female Hops. Ray Hist. & Syn. id. Tab. 1. Fig. 2.
 Male Hemp. Ray H. Pl. 158. 1. Syn. 53. Tab. 1. Fig. 3.
 Female Hemp. Ray id. Tab. 1. Fig. 4.
 Male Dog's Mercury R. 163. 1. Syn. 53. T. 1. 5.
 Female Dog's Mercury T. 1. 6.
 Male French Mercury R. 163. 2. S. 54. T. 1. 7.
 Female French Mercury R. 163. 2. S. 54. T. 1. 8.
 Great Nettle Ray 160. 4. S. 54. T. 1. 9.
 Small Nettle Ray 161. 5. S. 54. T. 1. 10.
 Roman Nettle Ray 161. 6. S. 54. 3. T. 1. 11.
 Small Burdock Ray. 165. 1. S. 55. T. 1. 12.
 Great Water Dock Ray 177. 4. Syn. 55. 1. Tab. 2. 1.
 Curl'd Sharp Dock Ray 173. 6. Syn. 55. 3. T. 2. 2.
 Smooth Sharp Dock Ray 173. 7. Syn. 56. 4. T. 2. 3.
 Small sharp Dock Ray 174. Syn. 56. Tab. 2. 4.
 Blood vein'd Dock Ray 174. 10. Syn. 56. T. 2. 5.
 Bloodless Dock Tab. 2. Fig. 6.
 Gold Dock Tab. 2. Fig. 7.
 Bur Gold Dock Ray 174. 8. Syn. 56. 6. Tab. 2. 8.
 Broad Dock Ray 173. 5. Syn. 55. 2. Tab. 2. 9.
 Fiddle Dock Ray 174. 9. Syn. 56. 5. Tab. 2. 10.
 Buck-wheat Ray 182. 1. Syn. 57. 1. Tab. 2. 11.
 Trailing Buck-wheat Ray 182. 2. Syn. 57. 2. Tab. 2. 12.
 Common Sorrel Ray 178. 1. Syn. 56. 8. Tab. 3. 1.
 Sheep's Sorrel Ray 180. 14. Syn. 56. 9.
 Barren Sheep's Sorrel T. 3. 3.
 Welsh Sorrel Ray Syn. 57. 10. T. 3. 4.
 Common Arsmart Ray 182. Syn. 58. 1. Tab. 3. 5.
 Creeping Arsmart Ray 183. 3. Syn. 58. 2. Tab. 3. 6.
 Spotted Arsmart Ray 183. 2. Syn. 58. 3. Tab. 3. 7.
 Spotted hoary Arsmart Tab. 3. 8.
 Silver Arsmart Tab. 3. 9.
 White branched Arsmart Tab. 3. 10.
 Bobarts Arsmart Ray Syn. 58. Tab. 3. 11.
 Amphibious Arsmart Ray 184. 6. Syn. 58. 4. Tab. 3. 12.
 Common Plantain Ray 876. 1. Syn. 184. 1. Tab. 4. 1.
 Deuted Plantain Tab. 4. 2.
 Hoary Plantain Ray 877. 5. Syn. 184. 2. Tab. 4. 3.
 Rose and spiked Plantain R. 876. Tab. 4. 4.
 Besom Plantain Ray 877. 4. Syn. 185. 3. Tab. 4. 5.
 Common Ribwort Ray 877. 7. Syn. 185. 4. Tab. 4. 6.
 Mountain Ribwort Ray Syn. 185. 7. Tab. 4. 7.
 Childing Ribwort Ray 877. 1. Tab. 4. 8.
 Sea Plantain Ray 880. 5. Syn. 185. 5. Tab. 4. 9.
 Bucks-horn Plantain Ray 879. 3. Syn. 185. 6. Tab. 4. 10.
 Great Burnet Ray 402. 2. Syn. 100. Tab. 4. 11.
 Small Burnet Ray 401. 1. Syn. 100. Tab. 4. 12.
 Common Bistort Ray 186. 1. Syn. 59. Tab. 5. 1.
 Small Bistort Ray 187. 4. Syn. 60. 2. Tab. 5. 2.
 Welsh Bistort Ray 187. 6. Syn. 60. 3. Tab. 5. 3.
 Broad Pondweed Ray 188. 1. Syn. 60. 1. Tab. 5. 4.
 Long Pondweed Ray 188. 2. Syn. 61. 2. Tab. 5. 5.
 Round Pondweed Ray 188. 3. Syn. 61. 3. Tab. 5. 6.
 Heart Pondweed Tab. 5. Fig. 7.
 Plain Pondweed Ray 189. 4. Syn. 61. 4. Tab. 5. 8.
 Curl'd Pondweed Ray 189. 5. Syn. 61. 5. Tab. 5. 9.
 Broad Grass Pondweed Tab. 5. Fig. 10.

Narrow Grass Pondweed Tab. 5. Fig. 11.
 Fine Grass Pondweed Ray 189. 7. Syn. 61. 7. Tab. 5. 12.
 Fennel Pondweed Tab. 5. Fig. 13.
 Taffel Pondweed Ray 190. 10. Syn. 62. 10. Tab. 6. 1.
 Horned Pondweed Ray 190. 13. Syn. 281. Tab. 6. 2.
 Water Starwort Ray 1323. Syn. 280. 1. Tab. 6. 3.
 Long Water Starwort Ray Syn. 280. 2. Tab. 6. 4.
 Feather Pondweed Ray 191. Syn. 279. Tab. 6. 5.
 Fine Feather Pondweed Tab. 6. Fig. 6.
 Millfoil Pondweed Ray. 191. 2. Syn. 280. 5. Tab. 6. 7.
 Knotted Pondweed Ray 1322. 1. Syn. 279. Tab. 6. 8.
 Golden Saxifrage Ray 207. 1. Syn. 66. Tab. 6. 9.
 Long Golden Saxifrage Ray 207. 2. Syn. 66. Tab. 6. 10.
 Cornwal Pennywort Ray. Syn. 211. 14. Tab. 6. 11.
 Marsh Pennywort Ray 1323. Syn. 280. Tab. 6. 12.
 Delt Orrach Ray 192. 3. Syn. 62. 1. Tab. 7. 1.
 Delt Sea Orrach Ray 193. 10. Syn. 63. 4. Tab. 7. 2.
 Frosty Sea Orrach Ray 193. 8. Syn. 63. 5. Tab. 7. 3.
 Jagged long Orrach Ray 192. 6. S. 62. 3. Tab. 7. 4.
 Spear Orrach Ray 192. 4. S. 62. 2. Tab. 7. 5.
 Grass Sea Orrach Tab. 7. 6.
 Sea Purslain Ray 195. 3. Syn. 63. 8. Tab. 7. 7.
 Heart Sea Purslain Ray Syn. 63. 7. Tab. 7. 8.
 Small Garden Blite Ray 200. Tab. 7. 9.
 All seed Blite Ray 196. 2. Syn. 65. 11. Tab. 7. 10.
 Stinking Orrach Ray 198. 11. Syn. 64. 6. Tab. 7. 11.
 Wild Spinage Ray 195. 1. Syn. 64. 8. Tab. 7. 12.
 Rands Oak Blite Tab. 8. 1.
 Frost Blite Ray 198. 8. Tab. 8. 2.
 Buddle's Fig Blite Tab. 8. 3.
 Buddle's round Blite Tab. 8. 4.
 Thick shining Blite Ray Syn. 64. 5. Tab. 8. 5.
 Sharp pointed Blite Ray 197. 9. Syn. 64. 3. Tab. 8. 6.
 Maple Blite Ray 8. 7.
 Broad pointed Blite Tab. 8. 8.
 Sea Beet Ray 204. 3. Syn. 65. Tab. 8. 9.
 Wall Pellitory Ray 206. 1. Syn. 66. Tab. 8. 10.
 Tree Stonecrop Ray 199. 17. Syn. 65. 10. Tab. 8. 11.
 Shrub Stonecrop Ray 199. 16. Syn. 65. 9. Tab. 8. 12.
 Small Glasswort Ray 198. 14. Syn. 64. 7. Tab. 9. Fig. 1.
 Prickly Glasswort Ray 212. 2. Syn. 67. 3. Tab. 9. Fig. 2.
 Small jointed Glasswort Ray Syn. 67. 1. Tab. 9. Fig. 3.
 Woody jointed Glasswort Ray 211. 1. Syn. 67. 2. Tab. 9. 4.
 Bastard Toad-flax Ray 399. 7. Syn. 99. Tab. 9. Fig. 5.
 Upright Knawell Tab. 9. 6.
 Spreading Knawell Ray 213. 1. Syn. 68. 1. Tab. 9. 7.
 Pepper Grass Ray 1325. 10. Syn. 281. Tab. 9. 8.
 Ladies Mantle Ray 208. 1. Syn. 66. Tab. 9. 9.
 Small Ladies Mantle Ray 202. 2. Tab. 9. 10.
 Silver Ladies Mantle Ray 209. 4. Syn. 66. Tab. 9. 11.
 Parsly Piert Ray 209. 14. Syn. 67. Tab. 9. 12.
 Common Knotgrass Ray 184. 1. Tab. 10. 1.
 Thick set Knotgrass Tab. 10. 2.
 Short leaved Knotgrass Tab. 10. 3.
 Narrow Knotgrass Tab. 10. 4.
 Sea Knotgrass Ray 185. 2. Syn. 59. 2. Tab. 10. 5.
 Newton's Knotgrass Tab. 10. 6.
 Whorl'd Knotgrass Ray 214. 3. Syn. 68. Tab. 10. 7.
 Valentia Knotgrass Ray 215. 8. Tab. 10. 8.
 Smooth Rupture-wort Ray 214. 6. Syn. 69. Tab. 10. 9.
 Hoary Rupture-wort Tab. 10. 10.
 Sea Heath Ray 1716. 15. Syn. 314. 5. Tab. 10. 11.
 Blink's Ray. 1035. 26. Syn. 211. 14. Tab. 10. 12.

N. B. The Figures of all these Plants done on Copper Plates are ready to be delivered upon paying 10 s. in Hand, and in May next, on depositing a Guinea they shall be made up 600. and 10 s. more, when they amount to One Thousand Trees and Herbs, all which shall be of the Growth of Great Britain and Ireland. Such Generous Patrons as will be pleased to give one Guinea in Hand, instead of 10 s. to forward this Work, shall have a TABLE Dedicated to them. Any Person subscribing for Five Books, shall have a Sixth Gratis.

LONDON, Printed for Mr. Christopher Bateman, Bookfeller in Pater-noster-row, where Subscriptions are taken and the Figures delivered.

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

Handwritten text at the top of the page, possibly a title or header, which is mostly illegible due to fading and blurring.

Handwritten text in the upper middle section of the page, appearing to be a list or series of entries.

Vertical handwritten text along the left margin of the page, possibly serving as a sidebar or index.

Main body of handwritten text covering the majority of the page, consisting of several lines of entries that are largely illegible.

Hortus PERUVIANUS Medicinalis :

O R,

The SOUTH-SEA Herbal.

Containing the Names, Figures, Use, &c. of divers Medicinal Plants, lately discovered by Pere L. Feuillée, one of the King of France's Herbalists.

To which are ADDED,

The Figures, &c. of divers American Gum-Trees, Dying Woods, Drugs, as the Jesuits Bark-Tree and others, much desired and very necessary to be known by all such as now Traffick to the South-Seas, or reside in those Parts.

T A B. I. Medicinal PERU Plants.

F I G. 1. Peru Chilca or Long Fleabane.
Conyza frut. fol. angust. nervosis L. Feuillée p. 750.
Conyza Afric. humilis, fol. angustioribus nervosis, Floribus umbellatis Inft. Rei Herb. 455.

It has a pleasant Smell, the Indians make a Tea of it, to strengthen their Stomach.

2. Manga Paki or Round Peru Fleabane
Conyza fol. subrotundo utrinque acuto F. p. 749.

This is a sweetening Herb, Astringent and Vulnerary, the Natives drink a Tea of it in Cholick Pains, Dysenteries, and other Fluxes. Grows 4 Feet high with blewish Flowers, in the Valleys about Lima the Capital City of Peru.

3. Paica Jullo. *Bidens Mercurialis* folio, fl. radiato F. 744.
Its Flower-rim white. Grows about Lima and Callao.

4. Cuiez-bane. *Bidens* fol. trinervi lanceato, fl. singulari & radiato F. 766.

The Flower-rim composed of 6 yellow Petals. Grows in the stoney Valleys of Lima. It's a purging Plant, but rarely used by reason of its Violence, they also think it a Poison, because it kills a House Animal call'd Cuiez in Peru and Chili.

5. White, Mugwort Bident. *Bidens Arthemisia* folio, fl. albo radiato F. 745.

Found in the Plains about Lima.

6. Heart-leaved Maracoc.
Granadilla ponifera, Tilia folio F. 720.

Its Rays crimson with a white Circle in the middle. Grows in the Vallies about Lima in divers Places, it's also nursed in their Gardens.

7. Trifid, spotted Maracoc.
Granadilla fol. tricuspidi, obtuso & oculato F. 718.

Observed in a Garden at Malambo, in the Suburbs North of Lima.

8. Caigua or striped Melon.
Momordica fructu striato laevi.

The Natives eat its Fruit in their Broths which much refreshes and cools them, the Heats there being very excessive. A. and B. are 2 small Beetles which feed on the Leaves of this Plant.

9. Lima Pumkin.
Meloenia Laurifolia, fr. turbinato variegato F. 735.

Its Flower white with a purple Star, the Fruit much eaten at Lima but apt to cause Fevers, which are there difficult to cure. C. its Fr. Slit.

10. Purple Bladder Nightshade
Alkakengi amplo flore violaceo F. 724.

They boil 3 or 4 of these Berries in White-wine or Water, and drink it with wonderful Succels in Stoppage of Urine or Gravel.

11. Ancoacha or yellow Mallow.
Malva intea, calyce simplici, obtuso Carpini folio, pediculis florum praelongis F. 750.

Its Flower yellow with a purple fringed bottom and cordated Petals. A Tea of this is wonderful in Ails of the Stomach, the Indians pick and make a Poultils of it, which they apply to ripen Swellings and use it as an Universal Remedy. Grows in moist Ground and by River-sides North of Lima.

12. Lima Tea.
Capraria Peruviana Agerati foliis, absque pediculis F. 764.

Pere Feuillée says, the Virtues of this Herb (which are the same with the China Tea) was not known in Peru till 1709.

N. B. This seems to be the same or little different from Dr. Sloan's West-India Tea, which he has described in his Nat. Hist. of Jamaica p. 209. pl. 25. who says it's call'd in Curassow Cabritta and Capraria because the Goats there feed on it, which last Name our Author here calls it by. J. Petiver.

T A B. II. Medicinal Peru and Chili Plants.

Fig. 1. L Ima Tobacco.

Nicotiana minor, fol. cordi formi, tubo Floris praelongo F. 717. Its Flower of a greenish yellow. Grows in Valleys.

2. Ray-leaved Bignon.

Bignonia fl. luteo, foliis radiatis, & elegantissime dissectis F. 731.
Found in a very dry Place at the Foot of high Mountains about Avica.

3. Broad Clove-strife.

Onagra Laurifolia fl. amplo pentapetalo. F. 716.

* Small Female Clove-strife.

Onagra minor, fl. luteo pentapetalo.

The Flower yellow and L. like the last, but both smaller. The Indians highly esteem these 2 Shrubs, making a Poultils of the L. pickt, which sweetens, mollifies and dissolves, fit therefore to dissipate inveterate Tumors and Buboes which are very common in those Parts. These grow by River sides.

4. Log-rooted yellow Wood-forrel.

Oxys luteo flore, rad. crassissima F. 734.

Grows on the Mountains of Peru, &c.

5. Spotted Mountain Pelegrina.

Hemerocallis fl. purpurascens maculatis F. 711.

The Beauty of this Flower is, in having 3 of its Petals spotted, the rest plain, and therefore the Spaniards call'd it Pelegrina or Curious.

6. Ylo Hounds-tongue.

Cynoglossum fol. nervosis acutissimis F. 765.

Grows in the Valley of Ilo near Avica about a Foot and an half high, with blewish Flowers.

7. Malla or Peru Cress-Violet.

Cardaminum quinquifido folio F. 756.

This elegant Plant the Spaniards call Paxarito because its Flower is composed of 2 particular large yellow L. extended like the Wings of a Bird. Grows about Lima.

8. Lima Flower fence or Tara.

Poinciana spinosa Feuillée. 572.

The Dyers use the Husks of this Fruit to dye black, they soke some of the Pods all Night in Water, mix a little Alum with it, and boil it to a due Thickness, which makes a very fine Black and strong Ink.

Medicinal Chili Plants.

9. Dasse Ragwort or Nillque.

Jacobeia Leucanthemi vulg. folio F. 759.

Its Flowers yellow. They drink a Tea of this after the cold Fit, which abates the hot in intermitting Fevers. Grows on the ragged Sea Banks of Chili, &c.

10. Chili Duttoa or Floripondio.

Stramonoides arboreum oblongo & integro folio, fructu laevi F. 761.

Grows in Chili about a Yard high, with a white Flower so very sweet, that a single Plant is enough to perfume a whole Garden. They apply the L. to hasten the Suppuration of Tumors which it does effectually. N. B. This Plant bears the Flower of a Stramonium or Thorn apple, but differs in its Fruit being smooth, there is a sort of this in the Hort. Malabaricus Vol. 2. Tab. 29.

11. Chili Nightshade
Solanum Chenopodioides, acinis albescentibus F. 721.
 The Natives were ignorant of the Virtue of this Plant until the Negroes came amongst them who were subject to a certain Disease which kill'd them in their Prime, it was an extraordinary Extension of the Anus attended with a Fever, which was so mortal, that many of them dy'd before they discover'd this Remedy. They juice the tops of this Plant, mixing it with Rose-water and a little Alum, which taken cures their Ail, stops the Fever, and they become very well. With this Juice they also bathe their Eyes, which takes away all Pains and Dimness in them. This Sovereign Plant grows about a Yard high, on the Mountains of Valparaiso, &c.

12. Oak-leaved Bittersweet.
Solanum foliis Quercivis. F. 722. Its Flower purple, found with the last, and grows near 2 Yards high.

T A B. III. Medicinal Chili Plants.

Fig. 1. **S** Carlet Avens or Quellgon.
Caryophyllata fol. alatis, fl. amplo coccineo F. 726.
 Its an Aperitive Herb, which the Natives make a Tea of to keep their Bodies in order. Grows about half a Yard high on the sides of Mountains.

2. Purple Septfoil.
Pentaphylloides Alcea minori folio, fl. purp. F. 763.
 Grows about a Foot high, with a purple Flower, on the Banks of the River Plata.

3. Panama Centaury.
Centaurium minus purp. patulum F. 747.
 This Plant is very bitter. They make a Tea of it which is Aperitive and Sudorifick, it fortifies the Stomach, kills Worms, cures intermitting Fevers and the Jaundice, it's also given with very good Succets in Rheumatism, &c. They take it as hot as may be in Bed, covering themselves close, to provoke Sweat. N.B. The History of the Academy Royal des Sciences A. D. 1707. p. 65. 8°. gives great Encomiums to this Plant, which they say has a fragrant Smell like Natural Balsam, and is so great a Sweetner of the Blood, that it's a specifick in Pleurishes, and in Fevers they use it instead of the Jesuits Bark. Its found plentifully about Panama and divers other Places, that which grows on the Mountains is esteem'd the best. J. P.

4. Upright Purple Wood-sorrel.
Oxyroleo flore erectior F. 733.
 They make a Tisan or Broath of this Herb, which is opening its L. are tart and refreshing, they abate Cholera and cool the Heat of the Blood. Grows on the vast Plains along the River Plata.

6. Light or Purple striped Day-Lilly.
Hemerocallis flor. purpurascens striatis F. 710. Grows by River sides.

7. Salsilla or Purple climbing Lilly.
Hemerocallis scandens, flor. purpureis F. 713.
 The Natives use the Root of this and attribute the same Virtues to it as Sarsaparilla, they infuse it all Night in cold Water, and drink it for Pains in the Stomach also, and find great Relief by it.

8. Illen or Chili Spiderwort.
Bermudiana cærulea, Phalangii ramosi facie F. 715.
 Grows on Mountains.

9. Yellow Star-leaved Salsa.
Salsa fol. radiatis, floribus subluteis F. 716.
 The Author says this Plant is very well known in Europe for its Use in Venereal Diseases.

10. Nuil or Gland-flag.
Epipactis flor. uno versu dispositis F. 727.
 Its Flowers all white. The Natives drink a Tea of it in Stoppage of Urine proceeding from the Gravel, it's also good to expel Wind. Grows on Mountains and dry Places.

11. White Gavilu with a yellow Lip.
Epipactis fl. albo F. 727.
 Grows 3 Foot high, in the same places with the last, and has the like Virtues.

12. Piquicken with a greenish Flower.
Epipactis fl. virescente & variegato F. 727.
 Grows on the sides of Mountains a Yard high.

13. Gavilu with a large yellow Flower.
Epipactis amplo flore luteo F. 729.
 The Indian Women newly laid in, mix the Juice of this Plant with their Broths to cause their Milk to return, which it does in plenty.

T A B. IV. Medicinal Chili Plants.

Fig. 1. **Y**ellow Hedge Hyssope. *Gratiola* fol. subrot. nervosis fl. luteis F. 745.
 The Indians eat this Herb in their Soops to refresh them. Grows in moist Ground and by River sides.

2. Bloody streak Rampion.
Rapuntium facie, fol. sinuatis, flore amplissimo sanguineo & striato F. 729.
 Grows near Rivers and in moist places 2 Foot high.

3. Tupa or Chili Cardinal Flower.
Rapuntium spicatum foliis acutis F. 739.
 Its Flower red. Grows on Mountains. The Root and Bark yields a venomous Milk, which will endanger the Eyes like Spurge, the very Smell of the Flower causes Vomiting, and the whole Plant is reckoned a violent Poison.

4. Tall Chili Violet.
Viola arborecens, *Origanum acuto folio* F. 738.
 A Tea of this is opening, its Flower blew and without Scent. Grows by River sides a Foot and an half high.

5. Blew Chili Milkwort.
Polygala cærulea, angustis & densioribus Foliis F. 721.
 The Natives make a cold Infusion of this Herb all Night in Water and drank in the Morning proves a strong Diuretick and eases Pleuritic Pains. Grows on Mountains.

6. Chili Panke.
Panke Anapodophylli folio F. 741.
 They eat the raw Stalks peeled, which are of a sweetish agreeable Taste, they also drink a Tea of its Leaves, which very much refreshes them in violent Heats. The Tanners boil the Roots of this with their Skins which very much thickens them, it also yields a black Dye. Grows in moist boggy Places and by River sides.

7. Chili Llau-panke.
Llau-panke amplissimo Sonchi folio F. 741.
 They apply the Juice of this Plant to ease the Pain and stop the immoderate Flux of the Piles, they use also the Grounds of it Poultrise-wise. The Dyers mix it in their Compositions to stain Black. Grows about a Yard high.

8. Pichua with Purslain Leaves.
Tithymalus perennis *Portulaca folio* F. 707.
 The Inhabitants of Chili, &c. mix some Drops of the Milk of this Spurge in a large Glass of Water or Broth, which moderately and kindly purges them, for which Cause they call it the weak or Female Pichua. Grows commonly on the Sea Coasts in stoney and dry Places.

9. Veiny heart leaved Spurge.
Tithymalus fol. trinerviis & cordatis F. 709.
 Grows with the last and purges like it.

10. Male Pichua Spurge.
 So call'd because it works more violently both upwards and downwards. It differs from the others, but grows in the same Places.

11. Chili Ortiga.
Ortiga urens, *Acanthii folio* F. 757.
 Grows in Valleys about a Cubit high. N.B. Of this Species is the *Frutex pungens & urens* Marogr. 79. Fig. or the stinging *Palma Christi* of Wafer 27. p. 237.

11. Dyers Itiu.
Peryclymenum fol. acutis, flor. profundè dissectis F. 760. Grows about 4 Yards high, with Scarlet Flowers on the sides of Mountains. They use the Chips of this Wood with the Roots of Panke at Fig. 6. mixt with a black Earth call'd Robbo, these they boil in Water to a just height, with which they dye their Stuffs of a fine Black, which fades not like those of Europe.

12. Pillabilicum or Chili Polypody.
Polypodium rad. squamosa F. 755. *Filix Dactyloides* *perelegans* *Mus. Petiver* 215. Ray Vol. 3. p. 72.

A Tea of this opens Obstructions and the Natives drink of it, when their Stomachs are overcharged. Found on the side of a Mountain near Pincho in Chili. It also grows about Mount Serado on the Coast of Africa.

13. Chili Guilno or Purging Oat-grass.
Gramen Bromoides Catharticum F. 705.
 They make a Tea of its Roots which they drink hot in a Morning which purges them; its Taste like its Operation little different from Sena. Grows in marshy and wet Places.

T A B. V. American Gum-trees and others very desirable.
 Fig. 1. **B** Dellium. Is said to flow from the Trunk of a Thorney Tree, call'd *Bdellia* growing in Arabia and India, its Leaves are like the Oak, the Fruit resembles a Fig and of a pretty good Relish. The Gum of a bitterish Taste and turns yellow upon the Tongue, the best comes in oval Drops, is fragrant, reddish and transparent, it's used both externally and internally, being aperitive, sudorifick, digestive and discutive, it hastens Birth & provokes Terms and relieves Poison.

2. Cancamum. Resembles several sorts of Gums or Rosins of different Colours clotted or sticking together, it's said to come from Arabia, *Pomet* says it was brought him from America A. D. 1686. by Dr. *Briset* of 4 different Colours clinging together, issuing from a Tree of a moderate height, *Lemery* says it strengthens the Stomach and Bowels, kills Worms and opens Obstructions of the Spleen, &c.

3. Balsam Copaiba, by some Colocai and by the Portuguese Gamemolo. *Marcegrave* says the Wood is very red, which they saw into Boards for divers Uses, its L. 4 or 5 Inches long and oval

oval, bears a midling 5 leaved Flower, its Pods roundish, thin shell'd, with a Filbert-kernel, which bruised smell like Pease. Piso adds that the Fruit ripens in April which the Brasilians eat, by sucking the Juice and spitting out the Skin; the Monkeys also are very greedy of them.

This Balm is yellow than Turpentine, and of a different Smell and Taste. It comforts the Stomach and Bowels, sweetens the whole Mass of Blood and is an admirable Vulnerary, provokes Urine powerfully and stops Fluxes of all kinds, it's sudorifick and cures most Diseases where Sweating is proper and equal, if not excels all other Natural Balsams. It's said the Natives learnt the vulnerary Virtue of this Balm by observing the Hogs to repair to it when wounded.

4. Caranna. Flows from the Trunk of a Tree like a Palm, which grows plentifully in New Spain. Mr. Lemezy says it's to call'd from Carthagera in the Spanish West Indies where it grows in plenty. It's so famed a Cephalick, Arithritick and Vulnerary, that it's usually said what Tacamahac cannot cure, Caranna can. Hernandez says it's a large Tree with longish L. growing Star-wise.

5. Copal. It's brought from New Spain and other Parts of America. Pomet says this Gum flows from the Trunks and Branches of several large Trees growing on the Mountains with Fruit like our Cucumbers but of a dark grey, in which is a mealy Flower of a very good Taste.

6. Elemi. This Gum, says Pomet, flows from the Cut Trunk and Branches of a midling Tree with long and narrow silvery L. and red Flowers, the Fruit of the Colour and Shape of Olives, and therefore by some named wild Olives. It's of singular Use in all Wounds and Fractures in the Head and Scull.

7. New Balsam. In Colour and Shape like Tolu, but of a less agreeable Smell, its boild from small red cluster'd Fruit, whole L. are very large and broad. Grows in St. Domingo and the other Isles.

8. Balsam Peru or Natural Balsam. This Pomet asserts, is made by boiling its Bark, Branches and Leaves in Water, scumming off the Fat which is this black Balm. It's used as a great Pectoral, particularly in Astma's.

9. Sarcocol or Fleish-glu. Is a granulated Gum said to flow from a little prickly Shrub growing in Arabia, Persia, &c. It agglutinates Fleish. Heals spongy Wounds, and stops Hemorrhages, it's also a very good Ophthalmick, taking away Spots, Specks, &c. hindring Defluxions into those Parts.

10. Liquid Amber. Comes by Incision from the Bark of a large Tree with Ivy Leaves growing in Virginia and Mexico, where it's call'd Ocofolt or Coccol: It's very fragrant, con-solides and mollifies the Hardness of the Womb, is good in Scatica, Rheumatism and Weakness of the Nerves.

11. Tacamahac. Is a Gum from the Bodies of large thick Trees

like our Poplars, growing plentifully in New Spain and Madagascar where they are call'd Havame. The L. small and dented, the Fruit red of the Size of a large Nut, with a Peach-like Stone, odoriferous and Resinose. It's said to ease all manner of Pains in the Head, Nerves, Joynts or Womb and very good in Vapours. It's so famous amongst the Indians, that they use it in all Pains whatever.

12. Balsam Tolu. It being brought from that Province in New Spain leated between Carthagera and Nombre de Dios. It's of a grateful fragrant Smell, a great Pectoral, particularly in Pthyicks, Catarhs and Defluxions. Outwardly it also eases old Achies and Pains in the Head and Joynts.

13. Brasil Wood or Fernambuck. Being the Place from whence it comes, where it is called by the Brasilians Ibirapitanga It's a thick large Tree with a reddish and thorney Bark, the L. small and blunt of a fine shining green. Its Flower little, sweet and of a beautiful red, with Pods flat and prickly. This Wood is used amongst the Dyers, and the Stationers make a red Ink of it.

14. Campechy, Logwood or Brasiletto. In the Bay of Campechy it grows plentifully and thither our English go to cut it, it's also found in other Parts of New Spain as at Santa Cruce where there are whole Forrests of it. Pomet and Lemezy are both mistaken in making this Tree the same with our Jamaica Pepper, or All Spice, which we much better know than the Logwood, whose Flowers and Fruit we are as yet Strangers to.

15. Nephritick Wood. By reason it's a Sovereign Remedy for the Stone, Gravel, and Difficulty of Urine, it's also good in Obstructions of the Liver and Spieen. Grows in New Spain and chiefly about Mexico. Hernandez says it's a large Shrub with little roundish Leaves, its Flower yellow, long and little, growing in Spikes. The Mexicans call this Tree Coatli and Tlapatz patli.

16. Jesuits Bark or Quinquina. This Figure is copied from Pomet, who says it grows on the Mountains near the City Loxa in the Province of Quito in Peru; its Size about that of a Cherry tree; the L. round and indented, its Flower reddish, with a Pod including an Almond-like Kernel, covered with a thin Skin. Its Bark is much better known to us than either its Leaves, Flowers or Fruit. N. B. It is therefore highly to be wish'd, that the Physicians or other curious Persons who correspond to, or reside in those Parts where this Tree or any of the foregoing grow, would be pleas'd to procure Branches of their Leaves, with its Flowers and Fruit on them, which Favour shou'd be acknowledged and more accurate Figures given of each, if communicated to your humble Servant,

Aldersgate-street, London.

May 21. 1715.

James Petiver, F. R. S. Lond.

Books, Tracts, &c. Published by the Author.

DE Piscibus Fluviatilibus Anglicanis. An Account of our Fish water Fishes, viz. such as are found in Lakes, Meers, Pools, Ponds, Brooks or Rivers. Price 6d.

Cochlearum & Crustaceorum Animalium Britannicorum Catalogus. Price 8d.

De Scarabæi Anglicanis. In which are named and described near 250 different sorts of English Beetles in a Classical Method Price 1 s. 6d.

De Bombyliis Anglicanis. Of English Humble Bees. Pr. 2 d.

Mr. Ray's Method of English Plants illustrated. Price 1 s.

English Plants, with stamineous, thready or Blink Flowers, No. 120. whose Figures are already Engraven. Price 2 d.

Mr. Ray's British Plants. Illustrated with 600 Figures, in Folio Copper Plates. On which are Engraven their Names to each, with References to his History and Synopsis of British Plants, as also the Places were growing, Colour of their Flowers, and Time of Flourishing, if Annual or Perennial, Common or Rare, Medicinal or otherwise. The Flower, Seed, Vessel, &c. Figured from the Life, and added to each different kind. Price One Guinea and an half.

The English or Latin Engraven Catalogues of the abovesaid 600 Plants. 1 s. 6d. each.

Labels for Specimens of English Wild Plants. 1 s. 6d.

Labels for Medicinal English and Foreign Plants, 1 s. 6d. and if desired, the Specimens themselves.

Botanicum Londinense, or London Herbal. Giving the Names Descriptions and Virtues, &c. of such Plants about London, as have been observed in the several Monthly Herborizings made for the Use of the young Apothecaries and others, Students in the Science of Botany or Knowledge of Plants. Price 2 s. 6d.

Catalogues of Shetpy, Kentish and Gloucestershire Fossils. Pr. 6d.

A Voyage to the Levant, viz. Sardinia, Sicily, Cyprus, Scanderoon, Rhodes, Stanchio or Coos, Samos, Scio and Smyrna. Giving an Account of each Place, their Inhabitants, Language, Coins, Weights and Measures, their Provisions and Prices, Animals, Vegetables, &c. to which are added some Plants lately discovered on the Islands of Chio and Samos. Price 8d.

An Account of several Collectors of natural Rarities in Italy. Price 6d.

De Animalibus Crustaceis Caudatis. Of divers Crustaceous Animals, as Lobsters, Crawfish, Prawns, Shrimps, &c. extracted from P. Bellonius and G. Rondeletius with Remark on them. Pr. 6d.

A Catalogue of the more Rare Plants, now and lately growing in the Physick Garden at Leyden. Price 8d.

Catalogus Plantarum Indigenarum Hispania & Italia, quorum Icones à Jacobo Barvelier nuper incisæ sunt. Price 4 d.

Plants observed on the famous Mountains and other Places about Geneva by the Celebrated Mr. Ray and other Botanists. Price 1 s.

Madam Merian's History of Surinam Insects, abbreviated and methodized, with some Remarks on them. Price 1 s.

The Virtues of several Sovereign Plants found wild in Maryland with Remarks on them. Price 6d.

Pterigraphia Americana. In which are the complete Figures of near 200 different sorts of rare American Ferns, with divers Mushrooms, Coralls, Sponges, Shells, &c. Price 10 s.

Gazophylacium Natura. Containing the Figures of above 1200 different Animals, Plants, Fossils, &c. from all Parts of the World, with their Names, &c. in 100 Folio Copper Plates. Price 1 l. 10 s. The Catalogues and Descriptions separate 2 s. 6d.

Musæi Petiveriani Centuriæ X. Figuris. Price 2 s. 6d.

N. B. Divers of these Tracts are now so very scarce, that of some of them, there are not 20 left.



ORCHIDES ETRURIAE, Floribus Ligulis, &c A BRUNO TOZZI Ab. Val. Pectre TAB. I.

1. *Orchis Etrur. angustifol.*
ad. Rad. maculata. lingua
ferruginea. Br. To. 221.

2. *Orchis mont. Italica*
fl. ferruginea. lingua
oblonga C. B. pr. 29. 5.

3. *Orchis Etrur. lingua*
dilute lata. Br. To. 221.

4. *Orchis Etr. lingua*
ferrug. pilosa. Br. Toz.



RAR
1221.
pl. 41.

5. *Poly-Orchis Etrur.*
lingua. albidâ. B. T.

6. *Poly-Orchis Etrur.*
lingua rubro-luteâ.

7. *Orchis Tragodes ligu-*
lis purpureis.

8. *Orchis flore Simiam*
referens C. B. 82. 8.



RAR Hist Plant.
p. 1219. pl. 30.

9. *Orchis Etr. marit.*
fl. hiantes purpureo.

10. *Eadem fl. dilute*
rubente. B. T.

XI. *Eadem fl. candido.*

12. *Orchis Etrur palustris,*
spica longâ Roseâ. Br. Toz.



BRITISH MUSEUM (NAT. HIST.)
LONDON



Plantæ Medicinales c PERU. Medicinall PERU Plants. TAB. I.



Fig. 1.

Chilca
Peru



Manga
Paki.
Vallibus

2



Paica
Lullo.
Fl. albo

3



Vallibus
saxosis.
Fl. lut.

4



Campis.
Fl. albo.

5



Campis &
Hortis Fl.
coccin.

6



Hortis
Fl. cerul.

7



Caigua
Fl. albic.

8



Hortis &c.

9



Fl. cerul.

10



Ancoa-
cha.
Ripis
Fl. lutro

11

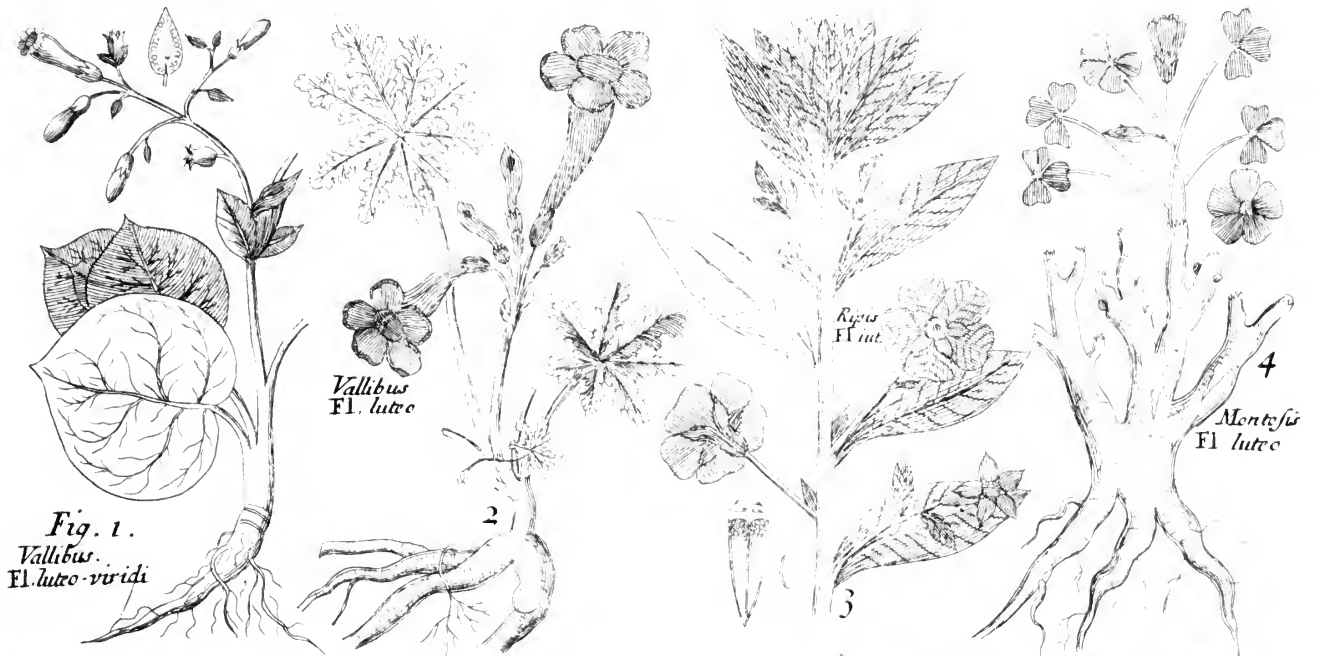


Fl. albo

12



Plantæ Medicinales e PERU &c. Medicinall PERU Plants. TAB. II.



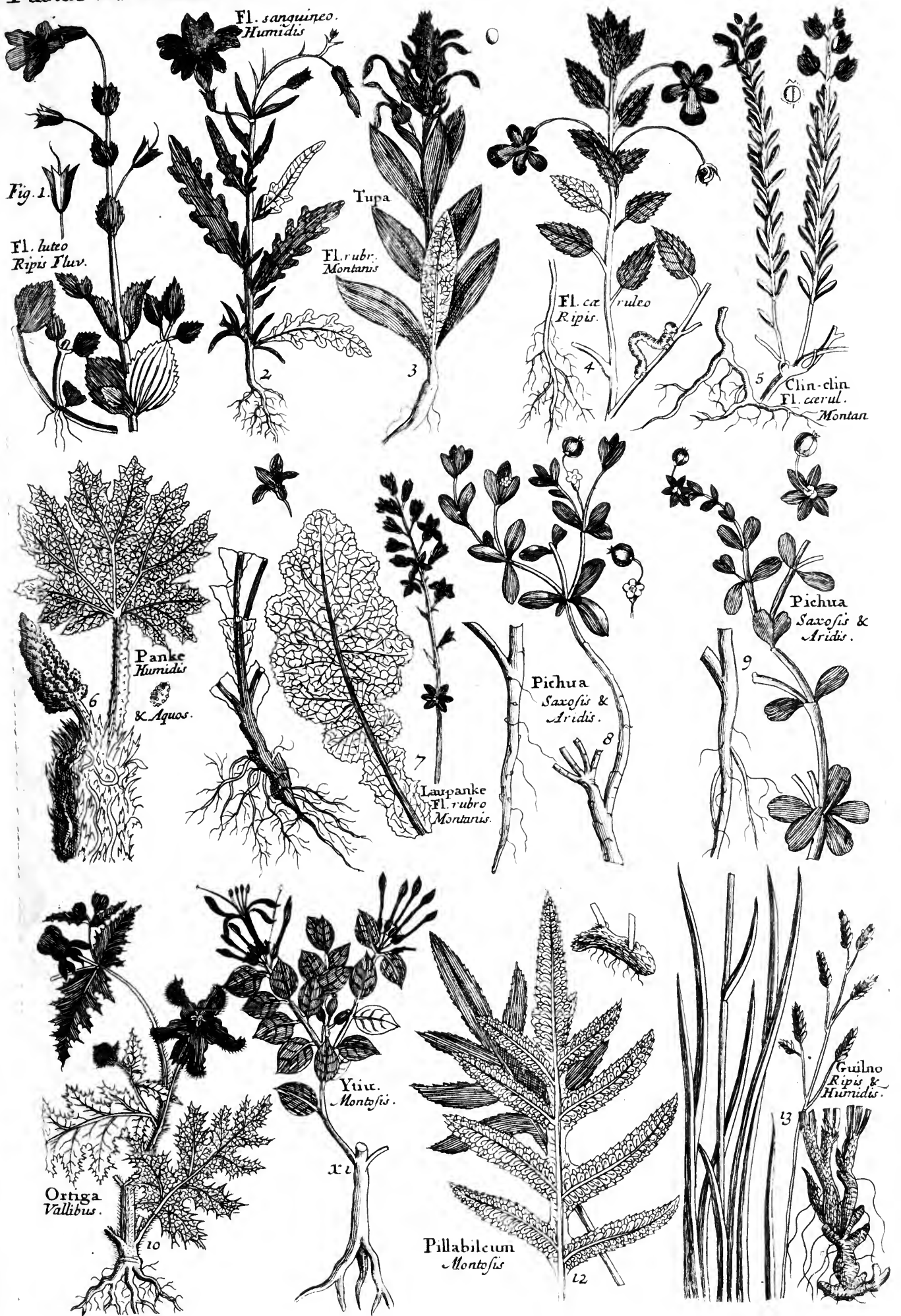
CHILI Plants.





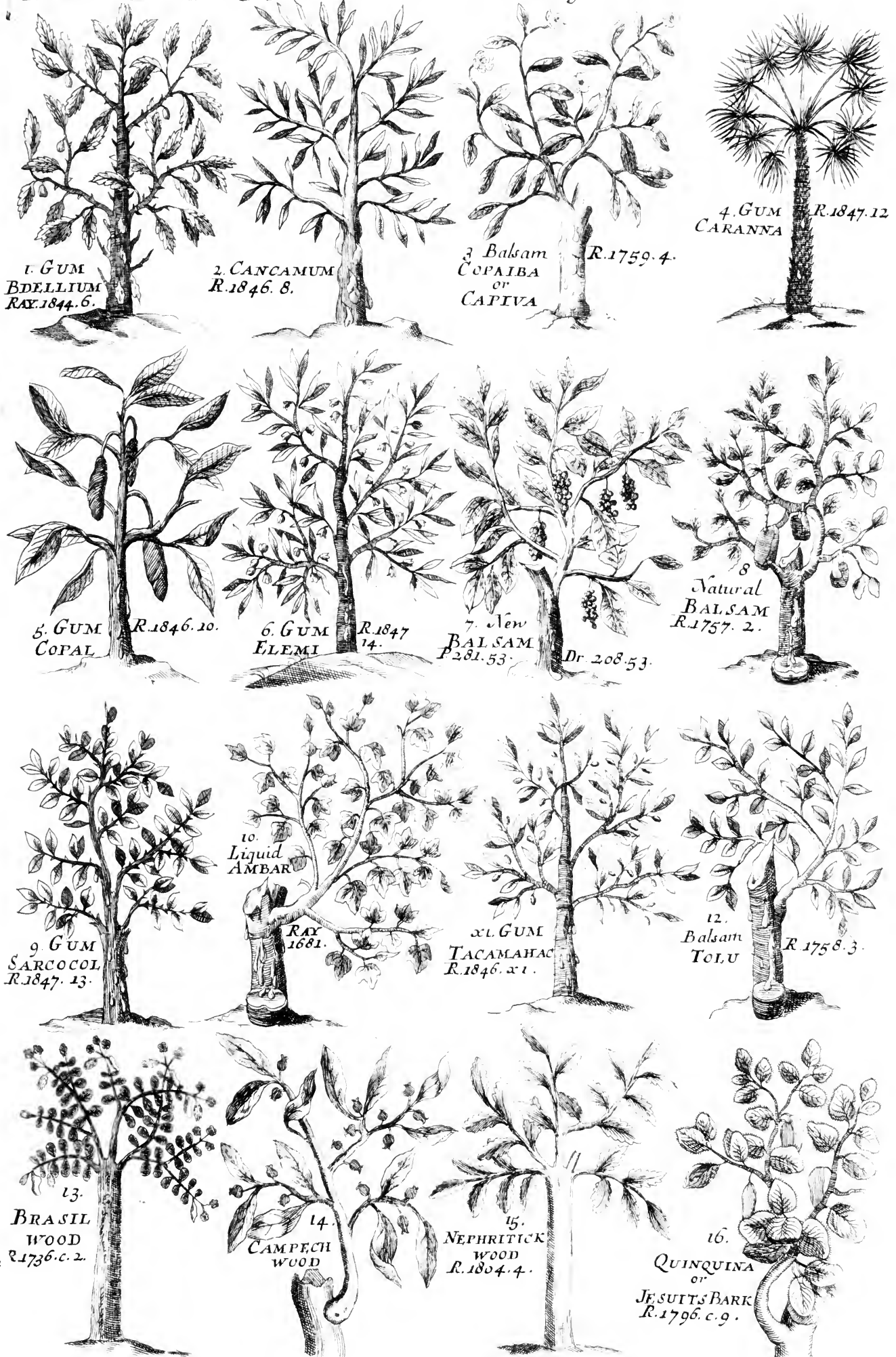








AMERICAN GUM Trees & others very desirable



1. GUM
BDELLIUM
RAY.1844.6.

2. CANCAMUM
R.1846.8.

3. Balsam
COPAIBA
or
CAPIVA
R.1759.4.

4. GUM
CARANNA
R.1847.12

5. GUM
COPAL
R.1846.10.

6. GUM
ELEMI
R.1847
14.

7. New
BALSAM
P.281.53.
Dr. 208.53.

8.
Natural
BALSAM
R.1757.2.

9. GUM
SARCOCOL
R.1847.13.

10.
Liquid
AMBAR
RAY
1681.

11. GUM
TACAMAHAC
R.1846.11.

12.
Balsam
TOLU
R.1758.3.

13.
BRASIL
WOOD
R.1736.c.2.

14.
CAMPECH
WOOD

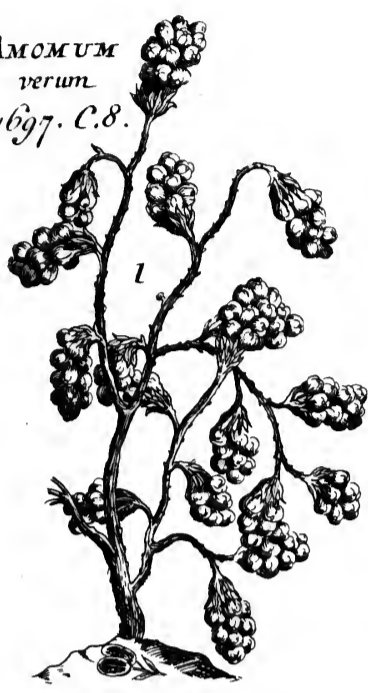
15.
NEPHRITICK
WOOD
R.1804.4.

16.
QUINQUINA
or
JESUITTS BARK
R.1796.c.9.



Folium Indum
seu
Malabathrum R. 1503. 4.

AMOMUM
verum
R. 1697. C. 8.



CARDAMOMUM
Lengun
R. 1204. C. 13.



Coffus
Arabicus
R. 1347
c. 16.



Nux Moschata
or
NUTMEG
R. 1522.



Caryophyllus
or
Cloves R. 1508. 1.



Kinquina
or
Jesuits Bark
R. 1796. C. 9.



Rhabarbarum or Rhubarb



Benzoin
or
Benjamin
R. 1845. 7.





JAMES PETIVER

his BOOK,

For a Collection of whatever Trees, Shrubs, Herbs, Grasses, Rushes, Ferns, Mosses, Sea, or River-Weeds, &c. you shall find.

Directions for the gathering of Plants.

1. **O**bserve to gather that part of each Plant which hath either *Flower, Seed, or Fruit* on it, but if none, gather it as it is, and if the *Leaves* which grow near the *Root* of the *Plant*, differ in *Shape* from those which grow at the top, (which frequently happens in *Herbs*) be pleased to add two or three of those lower *Leaves* to complete the *Specimen*. And of each *Tree, Shrub, Herb, &c.* be pleased to *Collect 3 or 4 Samples*.

2. On whatever *Tree, Shrub, Herb, &c.* you find any *ripe Seed, or dry Fruit, as Nuts, Pods, Heads, &c.* Besides the *Specimen* gather some of the *Seed or Fruit* apart, with two or three of its *Leaves* (and *Flowers* if it have any) putting them into a piece of waste *Paper*, marking it with the same *Mark or Number* you do the *Specimen*. The like to be observed if you find any peculiarity in the *Wood, Bark, Root, Gum, Resin, &c.* of any *Tree or Herb*.

3. Wherever you go *aboard, or into the Fields or Woods*, carry with you the *Collecting-Book* (to gather the *Samples or Specimens* in, which you must shift into this *Book* the same *Day, or within two or three at farthest* after you have gathered them) also a *Knife, Pen and Ink, or Pencil, three or four Sheets of waste Paper* (with some *Thread*) to wrap the *Fruit or Seed* in.

4. Entitle each *Collection* according to the *Place and Time* you gather them in, *viz.* These Plants were gathered at the
the day of Anno Dom.

5. If to any *Plant* you can learn its *Name, Vertue, or Use*, it will very much add to the *Illustration* of it,

And to the Satisfaction of

Your most Obliged Friend and Servant,

James Petiver.



Plantarum ITALIÆ, Marinarum & Graminum, ICONES, NOMINA, &c.

TABULA PRIMA.

- FUCI, Spongia, Penna, &c. Maris Mediterranei.**
Fig. 1. *Alga spiralis maritima* Bocc. Ray H. Plant. 1850.
 Ad *Ostia Tyberina*, sequentibus.
 2. *Fungus Amanita*, marinus purpurascens Barrel. pl. 1310.
 3. *Fungus Amanita*, marin. gilvo-luteus Barrel. pl. 1311.
 4. *Dens Lupi* Piscatoribus Bar. 1312. Sea Wolfs-tooth. It's a white or fleshy Fungole Body, about 2 Inches long with a porose Bottom.
 5. *Penna marina carnea* Barrel. 1313.
 6. *Penna marina purpurea* 114. These Two are like Feathers in Quill and Plume, its base thorney, by which it fastens to other Bodies.
 7. *Penna marina spinosa rubra* 1315. More fleshy and thicker than 6.
 8. *Penna marina spinosa grisea obsoleta* 1316. More clammy than the rest.
 9. *Fucus niger vermiculatus & viscosus* 1317. Found on the Rocks near Paie Fort.
 10. *Fucus Latifol.* *Albicans*, *crispus*, *pilosus* 1318.
 11. *Fucus angustifol.* *fruticans atropurpureus* 1319. Its Tips often whitish. The Fishermen eat it with Oyl and Vinegar.
 12. *Fucus fruticans Coralloides subluteus major* 1320. It eats like the last, but grows much thicker.
 13. *Eadem minor* 1321. Its Flesh coloured and yellowish, they mix it with Sallets.
 14. *Fucus crispus virens & è gilvo luteus* 1322. It's soft, and eaten while fresh; its upper Tufts thick set, curl'd and green; the lower broad and black colour'd.
 15. *Fucus crispus loricator nigricans* 1323. It's 3 Inches long, thick branched and covered with curl'd black Hairs
 16. *Fucus crispus niger, crasso & grumoso caule* 1324. Its Stalks 4 Inches long, black and scaly, often ending in netted Hairs.
Tab. II. **C**orallinæ, &c. Maris Mediterranei.
Fig. 1. *Fucus crispus niger tenuifolius* 1325.
 2. *Fucus fruticans tenuifolius atropurpureus* 1326.
 3. *Corallina cristata minima* 1328. It's soft and jointed, growing in Tufts of divers colours, as white, black, purple, greenish, &c.
 4. *Corallina minima bifida* 1329. Grows in longish Tails or Skains of very fine pale Threads much divided and ending forked.
 5. *Corallina minima Faniculacea* 1330. Its Threads finer than the last and not so closely set.
 6. *Corallina minima crispa, albida* 1331.
 7. *Corallina crustacea bifida* 1332. It's brown with pale tips.
 8. *Corallina fistulosa fragilis crassior* 1333. Ray 65. pl. 2. Of a flesh Colour, each joint half an Inch long.
 9. *Corallina fistulosa fragilis subtilior* 1334. Ray 66. Much less than the last and whitish, its tips swelled and pounc'd.
 10. *Corallina Astaci corniculorum æmula* 1335. Ray 79. 20.
 11. *Corallina fruticosa pennata* 1336. A sort of yellowish Sea Feather, with crooked, inch long, jointed L. facing one way.
 12. *Corallina capillacea è cinereo fusca* 1337. Its L. very fine and soft, growing in Tails like Spikenard.
 13. *Corallina fusca Faniculacea & mollior* 1338.
 14. *Corallina reticulata* 1339. This brownish netted Sea-moss, grows to other Plants, Shells, &c.
 15. *Lithophyton marinum albicans* 1340.
 16. *Lithophyton cinereum rugosum* 1341. CB. pr. 153. pl. 2. Both these and most of the foregoing are found about the Tybers Mouth and on the Shores of the Tyrrhene Sea.
Tab. III. Gramina Italiana. Italian Grasses.
Fig. 1. **G**ramen spica Briza majus Barr. 1154. Grows in Hedges and dry Places.
 2. *Gramen Spica Briza minus* Barr. 1155. Common in Fields.
 3. *Gramen Sparteum spicatum, utriculis Festuca, majus* 1156.
 4. *Gramen Sparteum spicatum, Lolii utriculis, minus* 1157. Differs from the last in having less and bearded Tufts.

5. *Gramen Palustre locustis Eruca-formibus* 1158. Its Spike near a Foot long and stiffish, the back of each Tuft is round, prickly and composed of 4 chaffey Rows.
 6. *Gramen Loliaceum spurium hirsutum, aristis geniculatis, maximum* 1159. The whole Spike a Span or longer, with slender awned Husks, its Leaves and Stalks hairy.
 7. *Idem medium seu vulgare* 1160. Grows with the last but differs in being less and having narrower Leaves and slenderer Spikes.
 8. *Gramen Loliaceum junceum majus* 1162. It's of a pale green. Grows on Mountains near half a Foot high.
 9. *Gramen Loliac. Frunceum minus* 1163. Grows with the last, but spreads on the Ground and is less.
 10. *Gramen junceum, nodosum, minimum, capillare* 1164. Grows in Hilly Meadows and but little taller than the Figure.
 11. *Gramen Caryophyllatum Loliaceum repens* 1167. The lower Leaves broad, stiff and pale, its Stalks two Cubits tall.
 12. *Gramen Alopecurinum viride & molli spica* 1179. It's soft downy Spikes 2 Inches long and hairy.
 13. *Gramen Cistatum pereune majus* 1186. Its Spikes 4 Inches long with party-coloured Glumes or Chaff of pale and green, in which and being slenderer it differs from the next.
 14. *Gramen Cristatum annuum minus* 1187.
 15. *Gramen Alopecurum pratense, panicula sericea* 1188.
 16. *Gramen Typhinum prat. tuberosum, spica aspera* 1189.
Tab. IV. **G**ramen Typhm. arvense rad. tuberosa, spica aspera, **Fig. 1.** **G**longa 1190. Its Roots more fleshy and less threddy than the last.
 2. *Gramen Typhinum supinum tuberosum, spica non aspera* 1191. It's broad Leaves, crooked Stalks and smother Spikes distinguish it from the rest.
 3. *Gramen Typhinum supinum Italicum minus* 1192. Head's soft and short.
 4. *Gramen Typh. maritimum, longius radicatum* 1193
 5. *Gramen Typh. Phalaroides majus bulbos. aquat.* 1200.
 6. *Idem minus* 1201. More slender and prickly than 5.
 7. *Idem Spica piosâ* 1202. In watery Ditches with the 2 last.
 8. *Idem Arvense* 1203. On the Walls of Rome, &c.
 9. *Gramen proliferum ciliatum majus* 1211.
 10. *Gramen proliferum, panicula lanthina minus* 1212.
 11. *Gramen paniculâ crispâ* 211. These 3 about Rome.
 12. *Gramen Eranthemum Palustre, tenui & sparsa Briza paniculâ* 1216. Grows on wet Banks by River sides.
 13. *Gramen Phalaroides sparsa Briza paniculâ minus* 1211.
 14. *Gramen Phalar. sparsâ panicula, minimum angustif.* 1218.
 15. *Gramen Tremulum majus, erectâ panic. citrinum* 1222.
 16. *Gramen Tremulum minus, erectâ collectâq; panic.* 1223.
Tab. V. **G**ramen Phalaroides majus, acerosâ erectâ parvâ **Fig. 1.** **G**paniculâ 1224. Grows on Mountains.
 2. *Gr. Phalar. majus acerosum, nutante spica* 1225.
 3. *Gr. Phalar. minus, erectâ spica, obliquis aristis* 1226.
 4. *Gr. Phalar. sparsa & nutante Briza paniculâ, obliquis aristis, minus* 1227.
 5. *Gr. Avenaceum angustifol. paniculâ pyramidalis* 1233.
 6. *Gr. Sparteum Bromoides, brevioribus utriculis, nutante paniculâ* 1234. It's a rough dry Glass.
 7. *Gr. Spart. Brom. longioribus & erectis utriculis* 1235.
 8. *Gr. Spart. Brom. panic. spicatâ, majoribus utriculis* 1236.
 9. *Gr. Sparteum five Ægyptops Sparteâ villosa* 1237.
 10. *Gr. Festuceum Myurum elatius, spica heteromallâ gracili* 1241.
 11. *Scirpus maritimus capite glomerato* 1246. Ray 1298. 17.
 12. *Scirpus marit. minor, graciliore spica* 1247.
 13. *Scirpus capitulo singulari, rad. tomentosa* 1249.
 14. *Cyperoides latifolium minus* 1256.
 15. *Cyperoides latifol. typha erecta minus* 1257. Shady Hills.
 16. *Cyperoides angustifol. typha nutante minus* 1258. Found in Woods.

L O N D O N :

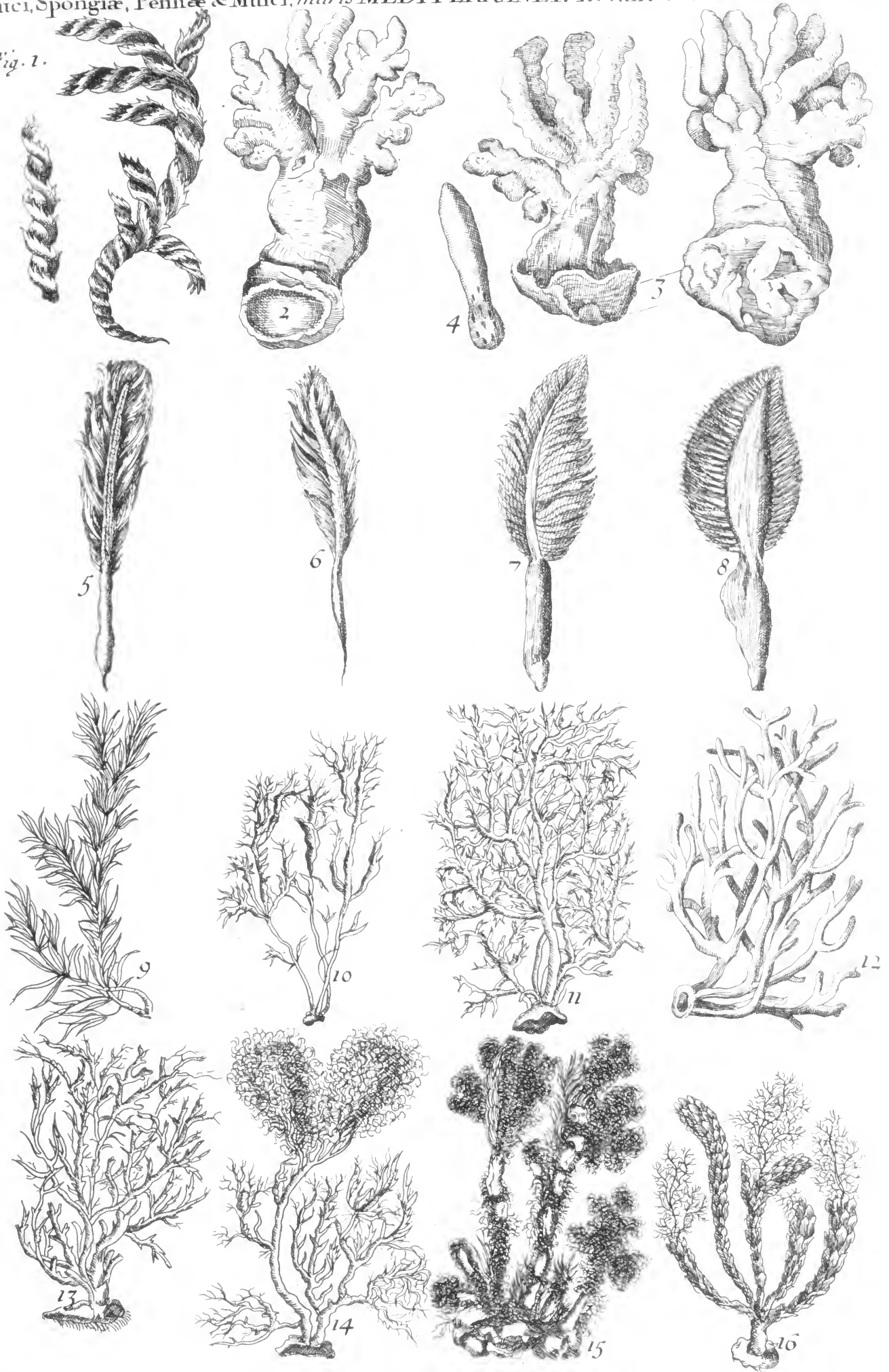
Printed for James Petiver in Aldersgate-street. MDCCXV.

Where may be had Mr. RAY's English Plants Illustrated with 600 Figures on Folio Copper Plates. Price 1 l. 12 s. 6 d. Aquatiliu Animalium Amboina, Icones & Nomina. Price 10 s. Pterigraphia Americana; In which are Figured near 200 rare Sorts of American Ferns &c. Pr. 10 s. Hortus Peruvianus Medicinalis, or South-Sea Herbal; Containing the Figures, Names, &c. of divers Medicinal Herbs and Gum Trees from those Parts. Price 2 s. 6 d. Musæi Petiveriani Centuriæ X. Figuris. Price 2 s. 6 d.



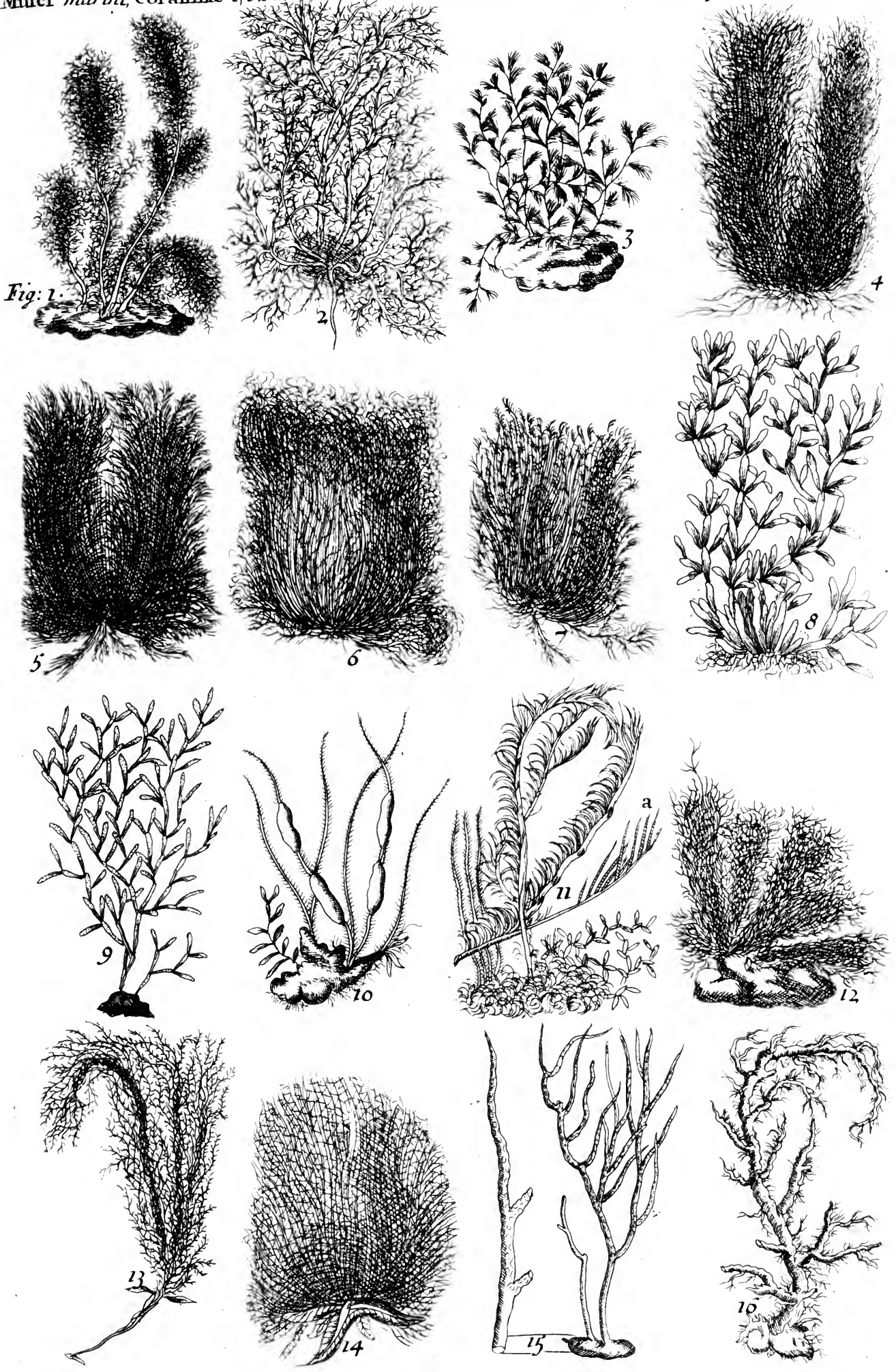
Fuci, Spongiæ, Pennæ & Mulci, maris *MEDITERRANEI*. Levant *Sea-Weeds*. TAB 1

Fig. 1.

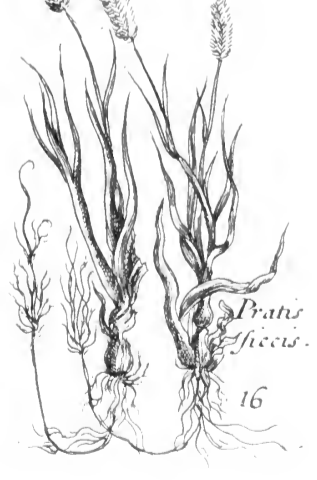
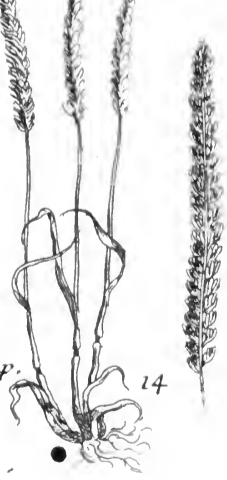
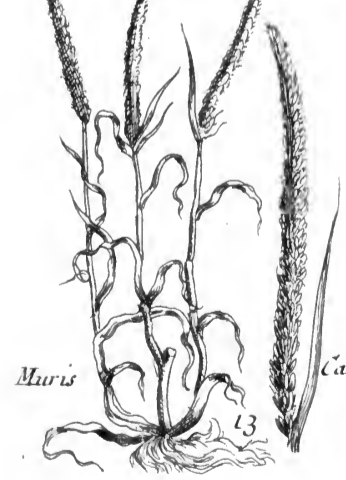
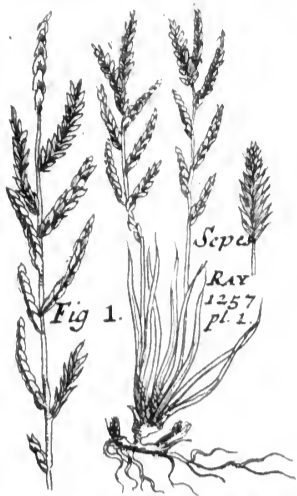




Musci marini, Corallinae &c. Musis MEDITERRANEI. Levant Sea Mosses &c. TAB 3









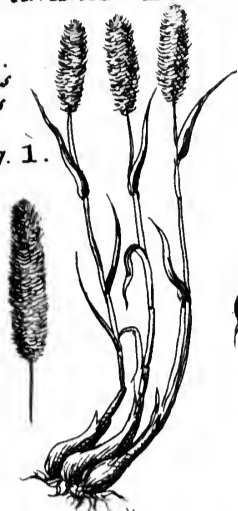
Gramina Italiana.

ITALIAN Grasses

TAB. IV.

Pratis
siccis

Fig. 1.



Agris



Udis
canos



Marit.
arenos.

Rax
1267
Pl. 4



Fofois
aquosis



6

Fofois
aquosis



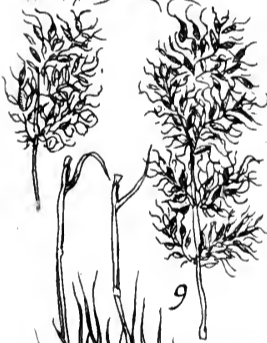
7

Fofois
aquosis



8

Maris.
Maio.



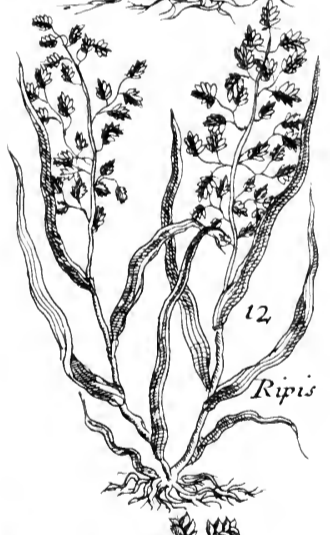
9



10



xi



12

Ripis

Aridis
incultis

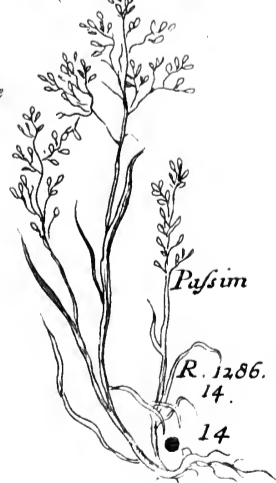


13

Pafsim

R. 1286.
14.

14



Mont-
aridis

15



16

Montosis.

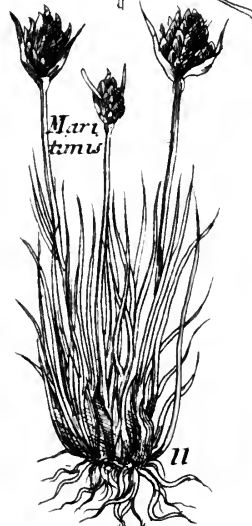




Gramina Italiana.

ITALIAN Grasses.

TAB. V.





Plantarum ÆGYPTIACARUM
RARIORUM ICONES
ET
Aliarum minus vulgariarum
CATALOGUS.

A Jacobo Petiverio, S. R. S. Lond.

Tab. 1. Fig. 1. **S**alix Ægypt. latifol. ex alis Julifera nobis. Calaf & Ban Ray Hist. Plant. 1424. Chabr. 66. f. 4. IB. 220. f. Salix Ægyptiaca Park. 1433. fig. 6.
2. *Sebestena* sylv. CB. 446. 2. *Fruitu* minore serotino Nob. Ray 1555. c. 25. *Var.* Chabr. 12. f. 6. IB. 198. f. 2. Park. 552. 2.
3. *Tamarix* Ægyptia arbor CB. 484. 3. Ray 1705. 3. *Tamariscus* Ægyptia gallas ferens Park. 1479. 4.
4. *Ballamum* Syriacum Rutæ folio CB. 400. 1. R. 1755. c. 13. Chabr. 24. 3. IB. 298. f. Park. 1528. c. 89. f.
5. *Abavo arbor*, rad. tuberosa CB. 434. 10. R. 1371. 1.
6. *Cucumis* Ægypt. rotundifolius CB. 310. 5. Phyt. 618. 5. Chabr. 135. f. 2. IB. 248. fig. Ray 646. 4.
7. *Melo* Ægyptius CB. 311. 5. phyt. 620. 4. Chabr. 134. f. 4. IB. 245. f. Ray 945. 4.
8. *Kali* Ægypt. fol. valde longis hirsutis CB. 8. p. 289. Ray 1915. pl. 1. Chabr. 543. f. 5. Park. 179. 3. & 1285. f. 4.
9. *Matricaria* inodora CB. 134. 5. Phyt. 223. 4. Ray 357. 2. Chabr. 374. f. 5. IB. 131. f. Park. 85. 8.
10. *Loto* affinis Ægyptiaca CB. 332. 1. Ray 922. 1. Chabr. 159. f. 4. IB. 361. f. Park. 849. 3.
11. *Melilotus* Ægyptiaca, corniculis reflexis minor CB. 331. 3. Phyt. 666. 45. Ray 953. 13. Park. 719. 5.
12. *Lenticula* palustris Ægypt. five *Stratiotes* aq. fol. *Sedi* majoris lateribus CB. 362. 6. Ray 1324. c. 8. Chabr. 567. f. 2. IB. 787. Park. 1249. f. 2.
13. *Stratiotes* Ægyptiaca fol. obtusis Nobis. Ray 1324. cap. 8. 2. Park. 1249. f. 2. inferior.
14. *Herba* Ægypt. fol. *Funci*, succo flavo urente Nob. Felfel tavil Ægyptiis CB. 412. 5. Chabr. 126. f. 4. IB. 188. f.
15. *Cyperus rotund.* Oriental. major CB. 13. 1. Phyt. 13. 1. Th. 208. 1. Ray 1294. pl. 13. Chabr. 194. f. 5. IB. 502. fig.
16. *Papyrus* Nilotica five Ægyptiaca CB. 19. 1. Phyt. 44. 1. Theatr. 323. 1. Ray. 1320. c. 2. Chabr. 195. 5. IB. 460. f. 1. Park. 1207. f.
17. *Gramen* Dactylon Ægyptiacum CB. 7. 1. Phyt. 90. p. 20. Theatr. 110. 1. Ray 1272. 3. Chabr. 180. f. 5. IB. 14. f. Park. 1294. f. 7.
Tab. 2. Fig. 2. **F**icus folio Mori, fructu in caudice ferens CB. 459. 1. Ray 1439. 1. Chabr. 9. f. 5. IB. 124. fig. Park. 1294. f. 1.
2. *Oenoplia* spinosa CB. 477. 2. Ray 1534. 4. Chabr. 51. f. 3. IB. 39. f. 1. Park. 1442. f.
3. *Lycio* affinis Ægyptiaca CB. 479. 10. Ray 1629. 10. Chabr. 52. f. 6. IB. 62. f. 2. Park. 1011. f. 12.
4. *Lycium* Indicum alterum CB. 479. 8. Ray 1128. 9. Chabr. 53. f. 4. IB. 62. fig. 1. Park. 1011. f. 10.
5. *Myrobalanus* Ægypt. spinosa, foliis geminis Nob. Park. 1678. f. 2. Vell. Obs. 61.
6. *Hippomarathum* Sphaerocephalum Ægypt. Alpin. Exot. 198. f. Ray 459. 4. Park. 884. 6.
7. *Maum* Ægyptiorum Alpini Exot. 253. f. Park. 1674. f. 10. Vell. Obs. 79. 1.
8. *Cucumis* Ægyptius reticulatus seu *Luffa* Arabum Vell. Obs. 48. fig. Ray 640. 2. GAZ. NAT. Tab. 11. fig. 2.
9. *Hyoscyamus* albus Ægyptius Alpin. Exot. 192. f. Vell. Obs. 6c. f. Ray 713.
10. *Convolvulus* Ægyptius Vell. Obs. 74. fig. Omel heffen Arabibus. Ray 720. pl. 1.
11. *Lysimachia* lutea Ægyptiaca Ray 1022. 4. Cassabel dariia Alpin. Exot. 194. f. Vell. Obs. 63. Park. 189. f. 2.
12. *Galega* Ægypt. siliquis articulatis CB. 352. 2. Ray 926. c. 3. Park. 1099. 1. 6. *Seban* Ægyptiis.
13. *Galega* affinis *Sophora* dicta CB. 352. 3. Ray 911. 3. Park. 1089. f. 8.
14. *Arum* Ægyptium minus Vell. Obs. 44. caule maculoso Nob.
15. *Nymphaea* seu *Nufar* Ægyptium Vell. Obs. 43. c. 34. *Nymphaea* alba major Ægypt. five *Lotus* Ægyptia Park. *Lotus* Ægyptia Alpin. Exot. 214. f. Ray 1321. 5. Vell. Obs. 43. f.

16. *Zatarbendi* Alpini 45. c. 29. Vell. 94. fol. crassis rotundis albis odoratis Nob. Chabr. 416. f. 6. IB. 256. f. CB. 223. 9. Phyt. 421. 7.

Plantarum Ægyptiacarum aliarum Catalogus.

Orum *Ribum* Ægyptiis Alpini 53. Vell. 132. Ray 1871. 2. *Anguria* Ægyptiaca CB. 312. 3. Phyt. 622. 3. Park. 773. 3. Ray 644. 4.
3. *Melonis* Ægyptii alterum genus CB. 313. 6. Phyt. 620. 5. *Chajan* Ægyptiis Alpini 45. Vell. 115.
4. *Brassica* spinosa CB. 311. 3. pt. 54. f. Phyt. 178. 16. Matth. 369. f. 6. Chabr. 271. f. 5. IB. 835. f. 2. Park. 269. f. 3. Ray 797. 18. Alp. Exot. 200. f.
5. *Lupinus* peregrinus pentaphyllos CB. 348. 5. Vell. Obs. 70. f. Pona Ital. 102. f. Alp. Exot. 322. f. Park. 397. f. 3. & 1075. 5. Ray 859. 2.
6. *Thlapi* Alexandrinum CB. 108. 2. pt. 50. 10. Phyt. 165. 12. Park. 849. 3. Ray 834. 20.
7. *Cicerula* Ægyptiaca Clus. 236. f. 1. *Lathyrus* angustif. sem. maculoso CB. 344. 8. Ray 896. 15.
8. *Phaseolus niger* Lablab Alpini 31. f. Vell. 75. f. Obs. 24. *Phaseolus* Ægypt. nigro femine CB. 341. 1. Clus. 227. f. Pan. 732. Chabr. 140. f. 4. IB. 270. f. Ray 888. 25.
9. *Phaseolus* Ægypt. sem. ruffo CB. 341. 2.
10. *Datura* Ægyptia Vell. Obs. 58. f. *Contarena* Alp. Exot. 167. Ray 748. 2.
11. *Hyoscyamus* Ægyptius Clus. 83. f. 2. Park. 463. f. 4. Ray 712. 5.
12. *Beidelsar* Ægypt. Alpin. 36. f. Vell. 86. f. *Apocynum* Ægypt. fl. stellatis croceis spicatis, folliculis magnis cordatis Nob. Humidus propè Alexandriam.
13. *Beidel* Sfar Medicis Arabum *Offar* & *el Usardictum* Vell. Obs. 28. f. *Apocynum* Hort. flor. umbellatis reflexis, folliculis hirtis Nob.
14. *Secamone* Ægypt. Alpini 53. f. Vell. 134. f. Ray 1087. 2. *Apocynum* angusto Salicis folio CB. 303. 3. Park. 385. 3.
15. *Melochna* Alpini c. 28. f. Vell. 93. f. Ray 1068. 10. *Corchorus* CB. 319. Phyt. 632. Lobb. Ic. 585. 1. Belg. 597. f. Obs. 269. 16. *Faba* Ægyptiaca, *Dioscoridis* affinis CB. 196. 8. Chabr. 562. f. 3. IB. 775. f. Park. 374. f. ult. Ray 1322.
17. *Felfel tavil* Ægypt. *Piper longum* Ægyptium Vell. Obs. 35. f. *Euphorbium* Ægypt. marit. *Juncis* ramosis Nob.
18. *Gr. stellatum* Ægyptium Vell. Obs. 63. fig.
19. *Capparis non* spinosa, fructu majore CB. 480. 3. Park. 1023. 3. Ray 1630. 3. *Capparis* Alexandris Alp. 52. Vell. 129.
20. *Sebestena* Domestica, fol. lateribus & crassioribus, fructu majore Nob. Alpin. 13. f. Vell. 39. f. Obs. 12. CB. 446. 1. Chabr. 12. f. 5. IB. 198. f. Park. 552. 1. Ray 1555. c. 25.
21. *El-hanne* Ægypt. *Alcanna* *Avicenna* Alpin. 20. f. Vell. 47. f. Obs. 16. *Ligustrum* Ægypt. angustifolium CB. 476. 5. Chabr. 41. f. 5. IB. 541. f. Park. 1446. f. 3. Ray 1603. 3.
22. *Acacia* Ægyptiaca vera Nob. Alpin. 7. f. Vell. 15. f. Obs. 8. f. opt. Chabr. 92. f. 1. & 2. IB. 429. f. Park. 1548. f. 1. *Acacia* fol. *Scorpidis* leguminosa CB. 392. 1. Ray 976. 1.
23. *Carub* vel *Carnub* Ægyptiis Alpin. 4. f. Vell. 9. Obs. 5. *Siliqua* dulcis CB. 402. 1. Chabr. 89. f. 1. IB. 413. f. Park. 236. f. 1. Ray 1718. c. 2.

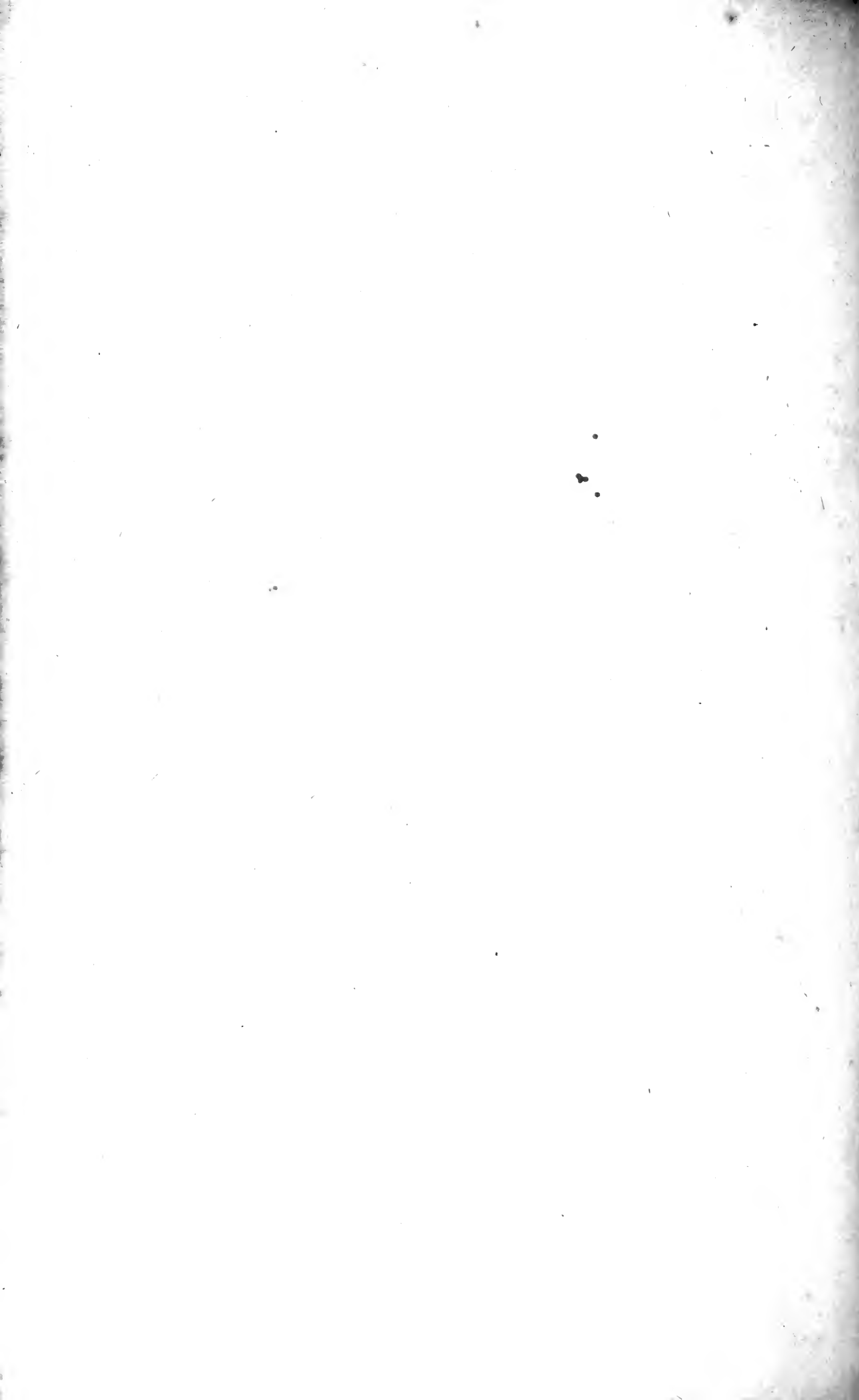
Plantæ Ægypti à D. Lippi observatæ; ex Lutetia nobis transmissæ à Clarissimis Botaniciis D. Seb. Vaillant & D. Lud. Stofchio.

24. *Sonchus* Ægyptiacus giganteus Nob. Bot. Hort. 3. pl. 22.
25. *Senecio* Ægypt. fol. *Matricaria* Bot. Hort. 2. pl. 85.
26. *Echium* ferax Ægypt. flore carneo Boerb. 7. p. 79.
27. *Horminum* Ægypt. frutic. nanum, *Sideritidis* folio.
28. *Stachys* Ægypt. talvia minoris fol. fl. purpurascens.
29. *Linaria* Memphitica, hastato fol. tricuspidato, fl. luteo.
30. *Raphanistrum* Ægypt. Siliquis recurvis.
31. *Geranium* Ægypt. *Altheæ* fol. glauco crassiori.
32. *Fabago* Ægypt. fol. tereti bidigitato.
33. *Alhagi* Ægypt. fol. longiori, aculeis brevioribus.
N.B. Vide Plantæ alie Ægyptiaca in Petiveriana II. No. 465. &c.

Ab Autore nuper editi.

PETIVERIANA 1, 2 & 3. five Collectanea NATURÆ Domi Fousique Autori Communicata. Lond. Fol.
2. *Papilionum* Britannicorum Icones, Nomina, &c. Figuris plerumque 80. Tabulis Aeneis incih. Londini MDCCXVII. Folio.
3. Hortus Petuvianus Medicinalis: or the South Sea Herbal Fig. Aeneis. Fol.

LONDINI, Sumptibus Autoris, Plateâ vulgò dictâ Aldersgate street. MDCCXVII.





15 Hedreg Ægyptis



Plantæ ÆGYPTIACÆ, Pr. Alpini & Veslingij. Egyptian Trees & Herbs. TABII.

1. *Guineæ Ægypt.*
RAY 1439.1.



2. *Nabca Ægypt.*
RAY 1534.4.



3. *Agihaliid Ægypt.*
RAY 1629.10.



4. *Uzeg Niloticis.*
RAY 1628.9.



5. *Dileg el Chabul Ægypt.*



6. *Hippomathrum Ægypt.*
RAY 1459.4.



7. *Rudertus*
Eduth.



RAY
645.2
Luffa
Arabum.

9.



RAY 713.

juxta Pyra-
mides.

10. *Om al hysen Ægypt.*



RAY 730.3. Hortus.
14. *Arum Ægypt.*
minus



11. *Sabin Ægypt.*



RAY
926.
c.3

12. *Sophera Ægypt.*
RAY 913.

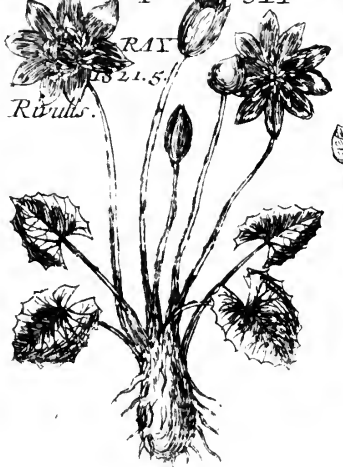


13. *Calsab*
Ægypt.



el dariza
Humidis.
RAY 1022.4.

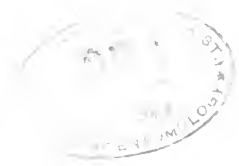
15. *Nymphea Ægyptica*



RAY
1821.5.
Rivulis.

16. *Zatar hendi.*





PT 16-11-1979

1. ...
2. ...
3. ...
4. ...
5. ...
6. ...
7. ...
8. ...
9. ...
10. ...

11. ...
12. ...
13. ...
14. ...
15. ...
16. ...
17. ...
18. ...
19. ...
20. ...

- 118 *Adiantum striatum, cacumine bisecto* 3. 6.
 119 . . . *pentaphyllum, humile* u. 7.
 120 *Trichomanes striatum, vulg. facie* 2. 15.
 121 . . . *pinnis bifidis* 2. 16.

FILICES sem. medio, vel margine striatis.

- 122 *Phyllitis angustifolia, lineis catenatis* 6. 4.
 123 . . . *lineata, hinc inde dentata* 6. 5.
 124 . . . *apice trifido* 10. 6.
 125 . . . *aspera, furcis lineatis* 6. 6.
 126 . . . *lineata, Graminis fol. longissimo* 14. 3.
 127 . . . *ramosa, ad margines pulverulenta* 6. 15.
 128 *Lonchitis juxta nervum pulverulenta* 3. 9.
 129 *lineata, pinnis longissimis* 6. 12.
 130 *ad basin foliosa* 12. 1.
 131 . . . *ramosa, limbo pulverulento* 3. 10.
 132 *Filix lineata arb. caudice aculeato* 4. 2.
 133 . . . *ajuleata, apice pyramidalis* 4. 3.
 134 . . . *Lonchitidis pinnis* 3. 11.
 135 . . . *Faemina vulg. facie* 3. 12.
 136 *Adiantum limbo nigro praecinctum* 9. 15.
 137 *Trichomanes argenteum, ad oras nigrum* 9. 16.

FILICES Pulverulentæ.

- 138 *Phyllitis pulverulenta angustifolia, caule crinito* 8. 7.
 139 & *oris crinitis* 8. 10.
 140 . . . *glabra, & rigida* 8. 8.
 141 . . . *fol. angustis trifidis* 8. 9.
 142 . . . *ramosa aurea* 8. 5.
 143 . . . *nodosa major* 6. 16.
 144 . . . *nodosa minor* 9. 7.
 145 . . . & *crinita latissimofol.* 13. 14.
 146 *longifol.* 9. 14.
 147 . . . *latifolia villosissima* 9. 13.
 148 *Hemionitis max. pulverulenta 5 folia* 7. 2.
 149 *Lonchitis pulverulenta scandens Citrij fol.* 8. 6.
 150 . . . *Vaniliae folio* 15. 1.
 151 . . . *pinnis Ensiformibus* 8. 4.
 152 . . . *vix crenatis* 8. 3.
 153 . . . *Calamifera, pinnis serratis* 9. 8.
 154 *Osmunda pulverul. pinnis vix serratis* 8. 1.
 155 . . . *scandens, sarmentis capillaceis* 8. 2.
 156 *Filix albissimo pulvere subspersa* 9. 11.
 157 . . . *pulverul. ramosa, pinnis parvis* 2. 4.
 158 *Filicula pulverul. Crithmi facie* 9. 4.
 159 . . . *pendula, alis digitatis* 11. 1.
 160 *Adiantum pulverulentum aureum* 9. 9.
 161 . . . *alis infra auritis* 9. 10.

FILICES in racemulis Floridæ.

- 162 *Osmunda racemifera Phyllitidis folio* 8. 13.
 163 *vix crenato* 8. 15.
 164 . . . *spicis geminis* 14. 5.
 165 *villosa* 8. 16.
 166 . . . *pinnis parvis* 8. 14.
 167 . . . *Adianti nigri facie* 9. 1.
 168 . . . *Alphodeli radice* 9. 2.
 169 . . . *Matricariae folio* 9. 2. A.
 170 . . . *Cicutæ folio* 9. 3.
 171 *verticillata* 12. 4.

FILICES Miscellanæ.

- 172 *Filix spinosa, sem. lunulatis* 4. 4.
 173 . . . *Conifera scandens, pinnis varijs* 9. 12.
 174 . . . *macul. scandens, fol. rotund. & longis glabris* 15. 5.
 175 . . . *fol. ovalibus & longis pilosis* 10. 5.
 176 . . . *marguifera, Granij folio* 8. 12.
 177 . . . *Ranunculi folio, prolifera* 8. 11.
 178 *Ophioglossum Palmatum* 11. 2.
 179 . . . *vulgaris facie* 10. 4.

MUSC. Lycopodij, Hepaticæ &c.

- 180 *Muscus denticulatus erectus* 10. 5.
 181 . . . *repens* 12. 6.
 182 . . . *max. Linariae folijs* 16. 4.
 183 *Lycopodium altissimum* 3. 16.
 184 . . . *Coridis fol. flagellis longis* 16. 3.
 185 . . . *erectum, Sabinae folio* 16. 2.
 186 . . . *ramosissimum crispum* 16. 1.
 187 *Hepatica capite palmato* 15. 6.
 188 . . . *digitata Fungoides* 11. 3.
 189 *Lichen cornua Damæ referens* 16. 6.

- 190 *Agaricus amplissimis squamis* 17. 3.
 191 . . . *cinereus & ferriceus* 17. 15.
 192 . . . *lutous Clypeiformis transfixus* 16. 13.
 193 . . . *niveus Brassicam crispam referens* 13. 6.
 194 . . . *Rosco-niveus, stryis aureis rugosus* 17. 2.
 195 *Boletus cancellatus purpureus* 17. 11.
 196 . . . *Phalloides, pilicolo villosus* 17. 9. G. H.
 197 . . . *rugosus, pedic. fistuloso* 17. 10. I. K.
 198 *Coralloides, fusca & laciniata* 16. 14.
 199 . . . *ramosissima purpurascens* 16. 15.
 200 *Fungus aureus laciniatus* 17. 7. E.
 201 . . . *coccineus, squamosus & globosus* 17. 4. A. B.
 202 . . . *crenatus, tenuissimus & niveus* 17. 6. D.
 203 . . . *striatus totus niveus* 17. 5. C.
 204 *Fungoides Cyathiforme coccin. oris pilosis* 13. 8.
 205 . . . *candidum, intus villosum* 17. 4.
 206 *id. purpureum* 16. 16.
 207 . . . *reticulatum Flabelliforme* 17. 8. F.
 208 . . . *rugatum Infundibuliforme & purp.* 13. 7.
 209 . . . *scutellatum purp. deforis villosum* 15. 10. & 17. 5.
 210 *Lycoperdon coronatum* 17. 12. L. M.
 211 *Tubera candida mollia* 17. 14. N. & 13.
 212 . . . *Testiculorum forma, majora* 16. 17.
 213 *minora* 13. 9. 10. A.

SUBMARINÆ viz. Corallij, Spongiæ, Fuci &c.

- 214 *Corallium album, nodulosum* 18. 5.
 215 . . . *stellatum, ramosum* 18. 4.
 216 . . . *Fungoides, ovale* 20. 16.
 217 . . . *crispum* 20. 17.
 218 . . . *virgulis minoribus* 18. 6.
 219 . . . *porosum, latum planum* 18. 13.
 220 . . . *muricatum* 18. 7.
 221 . . . *Typhoides muricatum* 18. 18.
 222 . . . *stellulatum* 20. 15.
 223 . . . *Roseum fossile* 20. 20.
 224 . . . *rubrum crispum* 16. 9.
 225 *Alcyonium Cornu Cervi referens* 16. 8.
 226 *Asteria Coralloides, stellis maximis* 18. 2.
 227 *majoribus* 18. 3.
 228 *Lithophyton Polypodij ramosi facie* 16. 7.
 229 *Madrepora cristata wrens* 16. 10.
 230 *Millepora perforata* 20. 18.
 231 *Spiculum Barbaderse Lapideum* 20. 21.
 232 *Epicorallium reticulatum vulg.* 18. 8.
 233 . . . *virgulis punctatis & asperis* 18. 11.
 234 . . . *alatis* 18. 12.
 235 . . . *muricatis majoribus* 18. 9.
 236 *minoribus* 18. 10.
 237 *Spongia dura, compressa foraminosa* 18. 14.
 238 . . . *Typhoides foraminosa* 18. 19.
 239 . . . *ramosa* 19. 1.
 240 . . . *apicibus cavis* 19. 2.
 241 *acutis, furcis* 19. 3.
 242 . . . *maculata* 19. 8.
 243 . . . *muricata & ferè cava* 19. 9.
 244 . . . *ramosa & nodulosa* 19. 5.
 245 . . . *fibrillis reticulatis* 18. 20.
 246 *cava longa* 18. 21.
 247 . . . *foliata aspera* 19. 4.
 248 . . . *Infundibuli formis* 19. 6.
 249 . . . *Labri formis* 19. 7.
 250 *Corallina Opuntioides minor* 20. 19.
 251 *Muscus marinus peniatus* 14. 4.
 252 . . . *triangulais* 18. 15.
 253 . . . *frutescens, fructu truncatari* 16. 11.
 254 *Sargazo dentata vulg.* 16. 12.
 255 . . . *longifolia* 19. 10.
 256 . . . *latifolia* 19. 11.
 257 . . . *angustifolia* 19. 12.
 258 . . . *angustifolia plana* 19. 13.
 259 *Fucus vesiculis alatis* 18. 17.
 260 . . . *vesicularius, summo planis* 18. 16.
 261 *Ovarium JAM. vesicis rot. compressis* 18. 1.
 262 *Vesicaria coronâ serratâ* 17. 1.
ANIMALIA Crustacea, Testacea, Insecta &c.
 263 *Perca BARBAD. costâ lineatâ* 20. 3.
 264 *Lacerta BARB. unguibus fuscis* 20. 1.
 265 . . . *Cæciliæ facie* 20. 2.

Faint, illegible text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.

366 Cancellus *BARB. brachyis tuberculosis* 20. 4.
 367 . . . *quadratus* 20. 5.
 368 . . . *rugosus, pedibus hirtis* 20. 6.
 369 . . . *ruber, laevis* 20. 7.
 370 . . . *muricatus, compressum* 20. 8.
 371 . . . *Arancoides* 20. 12.
 372 *Mantis marina BARBADENSIS* 20. 10.
 373 *Squilla BARB. ovalis* 20. 9.
 374 *Araneus BARB. parvus, pedib. maculosus* 20. 13.
 375 *Capricornus BARB. scaber, fuscus* 20. 14.
 376 *Cochlea BARB. compressa, minor* 14. 13.
 377 . *IAMAIC. verruculata* 10. 9. 10.
 378 . . . *umbilico patulo* 14. 11.
 379 . . . *ore tridentino* 14. 14.
 380 *Fibula IAMAICENSIS* 14. 12.
 381 *Nerita BRASIL. alba, radijs coracinis* 15. 12.
 382 . . . *undis nigris* 15. 13.
 383 *Buccinum BARB. minus praetenue* 12. 10.
 384 *Olivaris IAM. strijs capillaribus* 10. 12.
 385 . . . *undatis & radiatis* 12. 9.

411 *Musca alis opacis & vitreis* 15. 8.
 412 *Cochlea IAM. ore lacerato* x. 13.
 413 *Filix Androgymus, maculatus* 9. 5.
 414 *Musca marinus dentatus* 14. 4.

*Cochleæ AMERICANÆ in Museo Nostro, quarum ICONES
 in Gazophylacio NATURÆ non Figurantur.*

415 *Pecten IAM. strijs laevibus Mem. 1. List. 168.*
 416 *P. Anteg. minor, undis fuscis.*
 417 *P. BARB. albus minor, strijs lunulatis M. 3. L. 177.*
 418 *P. B. alb. min. str. squamosis M. 4. L. 176.*
 419 *Sphondylus Amer. max. ruber*
 420 *S. BARB. rugis minoribus M. 5. L. 215. 50.*
 421 *S. B. rug. major, sulcatus M. 6. L. 215. 51.*
 422 *S. Amer. rostro interne dextro M. 7.*
 423 *S. Amer. rostro int. sinistro M. 8.*
 424 *Berberi IAM. auritus L. 224. 59.*
 425 *B. IAM. tenuis M. 9. L. 223. 57. & 8.*
 426 *B. IAM. cardine serrata L. 227.*
 427 *Glycymeris IAM. striatus percrebrus M. 13. L. 238.*
 428 *G. IAM. laeve striatus M. 21. L. 240.*
 429 *id. minor maculatus L. 245.*
 430 *G. BARB. min. striat. maculatus M. 12. L. 243.*
 431 *Mytilus IAM. albus crassus L. 236.*
 432 *M. I. alb. tenuior L. 229.*
 433 *M. I. quadratus vulg. M. 16. L. 368.*
 434 *M. I. quadr. min. fuscus M. 17. L. 367.*
 435 *M. BARB. ovalis fuscus M. 14. L. 231.*
 436 *Lunata Anteg. laevis mac. pene 4 dratis L. 270.*
 437 *L. IAM. albidâ, leviter fasciata L. 273.*
 438 *L. IAM. major, fascijs dense elatis M. 21. L. 286.*
 439 *L. IAM. maj. fasc. plurimis tessellatis M. 22.*
 440 *L. BARB. minor tessellata M. 18.*
 441 *L. BARB. min. fasc. rarior. elatis M. 19.*
 442 *L. BARB. min. fasc. plurimis elatis M. 20. L. 278.*
 443 *L. BARB. min. fasc. latis & elatis.*
 444 *Bucardites MARIANA laevis. H. Jones.*
 445 *Tellina cuneata Anteg. fasc. & undata T. Grigg.*
 446 *Pectunculus IAM. ex toto lurulatus M. 25. L. 323.*
 447 *P. BARB. Compressus, laevis, intus flavus. T. Walduck*
 448 *P. AMER. Compr. albus dense fasciatus.*
 449 *P. AMER. Compr. eleganter imbricatus M. 26.*
 450 *P. BARB. Cancellatus M. 27. L. 337.*
 451 *P. IAM. minor, quasi cancellatus.*
 452 *P. AMER. cavus, strijs undatis. Carter*
 453 *P. BRASIL. alb. undis capill. majoribus M. 23. CAP. 17.*
 454 *P. IAM. rubesc. undis capill. tenuissimis M. 24. C. 18.*
 455 *P. IAM. triquetrus, mac. fuscis L. 316.*
 456 *Purisculus Campeach. strijs crassis M. 28. L. 347.*
 457 *Chama IAM. minor compr. rubra M. 30.*
 458 *C. IAM. min. radiata fragilis W. Brown.*
 459 *C. IAM. alba splendens, radijs rubris Car. 12.*
 460 *C. alba fasciata tenuis Car. 9. L. 308.*
 461 *C. CAR. tenuis, cuneâ costati.*
 462 *C. alba, cuneata, fasciata CAR. x1.*
 463 *C. alba cuneata, radijs rubris Stratton*

386 *Clavicula BARB. ore pulvinato* 10. 11.
 387 *Rhombus BARB. fasciâ albidâ* 12. 7.
 388 *Sphondylus IAM. tessellata* 12. 8.
 389 *Tridacna Campeach. parva perelegans* 15. 11.
 390 *Ichneumon max. triplic* 13. 1.
 391 . . . *mayus caudâ lunatâ* 13. 2.
 392 . . . *affinis, antennis clavatis* 13. 3.
 393 . . . *acutis* 13. 4.
 394 . . . *alis maculatis* 11. 10.
 395 *Musca Apiformis major* 11. 12.
 396 . . . *minor* 11. 13.
 397 . . . *minima* 11. 11.
 398 . . . *alis nubulosis* 12. 12.
 399 . . . *antenn. acutis* 12. 14.
 400 . . . *minor* 12. 11.
 401 . . . *minima* 12. 15.
 402 . . . *ano acuto* 12. 13.
 403 *Vespa impennis e croceo nigro* 11. 14.
 404 . . . *minor* 11. 15.
 405 *Scelopendria BARB. prelonga pedibus plumosis*^{17. 13}
 406 *Perla major* 15. 7.
 407 . . . *maculis vitreis* 14. 10.
 408 . . . *cornubus clavatis* 15. 9.
 409 . . . *triangularis* 14. 9.
 410 . . . *maculis vitreis* 14. 8.

464 *C. alba cun. undis fuscis G. Searl.*
 465 *Musculus striatus minor, cardine serrato L. 365.*
 466 *M. striat. min. rostro acuto, latior L. 362. 201.*
 467 *id. longior L. 362. 202.*
 468 *Pholas Virginiana L. 434. Car. 21.*
 469 *P. Campeach. & c. cardine foraminoso L. 432. Car. 20.*
 470 *P. CAR. & c. card. ferè bidente L. 431. Car. 22.*
 471 *Solen. Marianus latus L. 421. Car. 13.*
 472 *Curasavicus latus, radijs binis albis H. Ruysch.*
 473 *Buccinum minus Anteg. fascijs nigris M. 17.*
 474 *Cochlea IAM. alba, crassa M. 2. L. 571.*
 475 *C. IAM. flavicans, crassa M. 3. L. 566.*
 476 *C. aurea magno fusco CAR. 29.*
 477 *C. aurita, fascijs catenatis CAR. 28.*
 478 *C. Amer. undis flavis M. 4.*
 479 *C. IAM. verrucis fasciata M. 10.*
 480 *Nerita Amer. e nigro & rubro undata M. 12.*
 481 *Trochus IAM. minor altè umbilicatus M. 22.*
 482 *T. IAM. min. marmoreus M. 23.*
 483 *T. IAM. maj. costis sinuosis, & c. M. 20. L. 646.*
 484 *Vermiculus BARB. tortilis fuscus.*
 485 *Patella Amer. alba rugosa M. 3.*
 486 *P. rostrata Barb. alba crassa rugosa L. 544. 31.*
 487 *P. rostr. Barb. cancellata parva M. 6.*
 488 *Concha Veneris Virg. ventre flavesc. & c. M. 14.*
 489 *Cylindraceus Amer. albus parvus M. 28.*
 490 *C. BARB. vulg. undis marmoratis M. 19.*
 491 *Olivaris IAM. fascijs eleg. maculatis & c. M. 23.*
 492 *Persicoides IAM. maculatus M. 29.*
 493 *P. Barb. fasciatus M. 26. L. 834.*
 494 *P. Barb. fuscus M. 27.*
 495 *Buccinum BARB. dent. fascijs nodosis M. 32.*
 496 *B. Campeach. fasciatum crassum M. 13.*
 497 *B. IAM. fasciatum tenue M. 14.*
 498 *B. IAM. triangulare M. 15.*
 499 *Murex bilinguis IAM. vulg. M. 3.*
 500 *M. IAM. varie spinosus M. 7.*
 501 *M. AMER. valdè rugosus M. 8.*
 502 *Buccinum ampullac. & c. muricatum minus CAR. 33.*
 503 *Bursa IAM. vulg. imbricata M. 20.*
 504 *Perdicea IAM. vulg. M. 21. L. 984.*
 505 *P. IAM. nodosa M. 22. L. 989.*
 506 *Unicornu AMER. muricatum M. 25.*

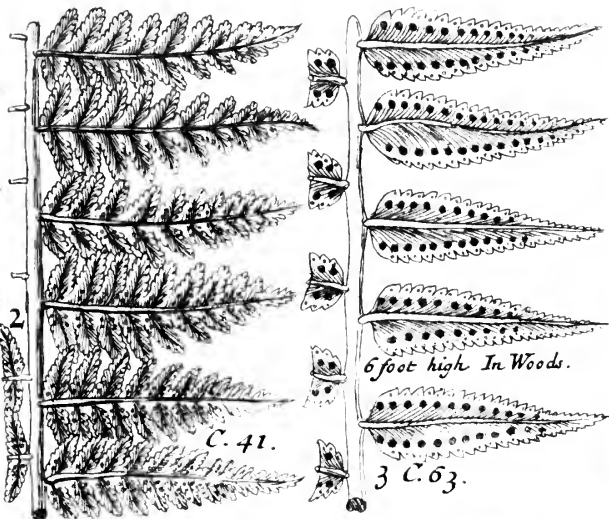
Explicatio Liter. & c.

*CAR. Acta Philosoph. Reg. Societ. LOND. N.º 299.
 L. Lister Hist. Conchyl. Tabular. N.º
 M. Memoirs for y^e Curious A. D. 1708. p. 97. & c.*





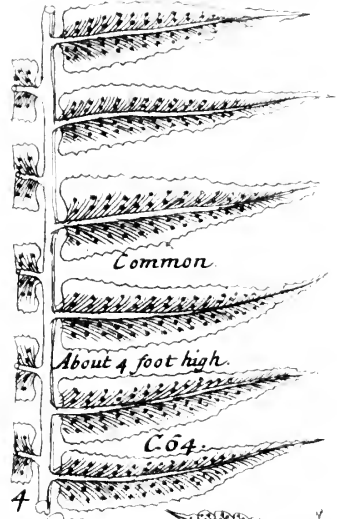
Cat. 41.
FIG 1 & 2
In moist shady
Woods and by
Rivers



C. 41.

6 foot high In Woods.

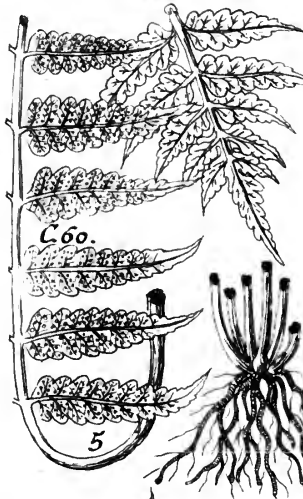
3 C. 63.



Common

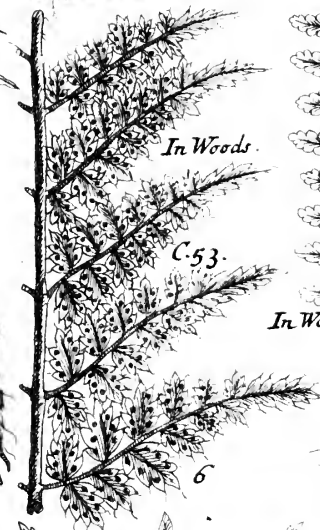
About 4 foot high.

C. 64.



C. 60.

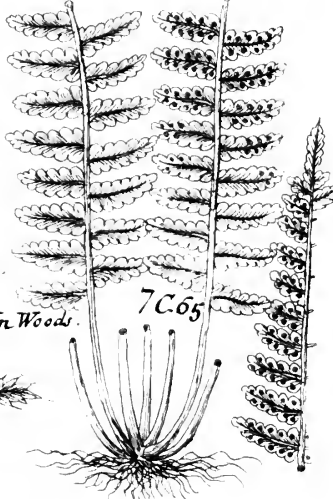
5



In Woods.

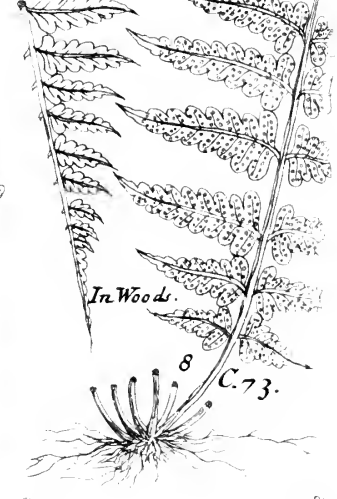
C. 53.

6



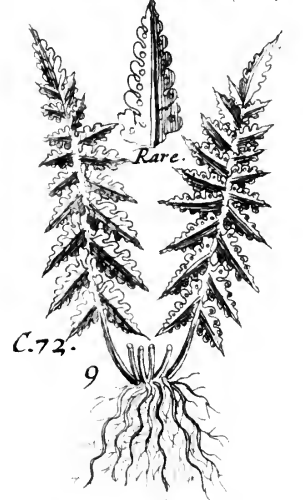
In Woods.

7 C. 65



In Woods.

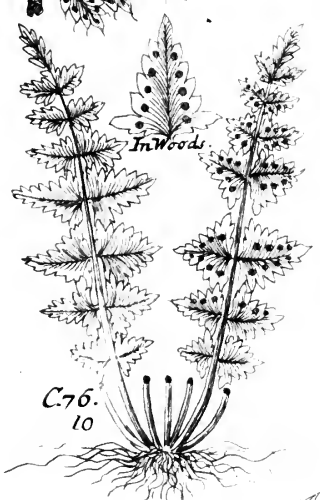
8 C. 73.



Rare.

C. 72.

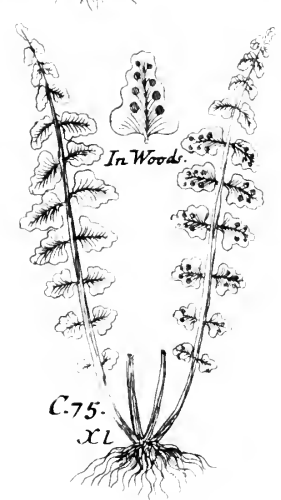
9



In Woods.

C. 76.

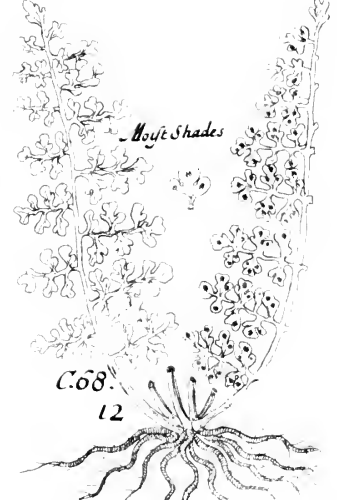
10



In Woods.

C. 75.

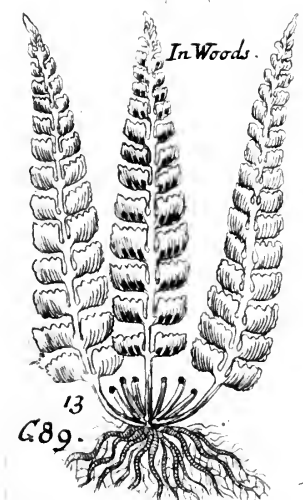
XL



Moist Shades

C. 68.

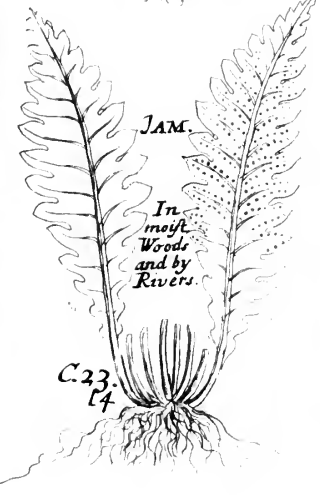
12



In Woods.

C. 89.

13

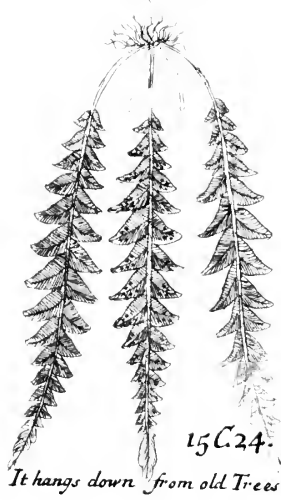


JAM.

In
moist
Woods
and by
Rivers.

C. 23.

14



It hangs down from old Trees.

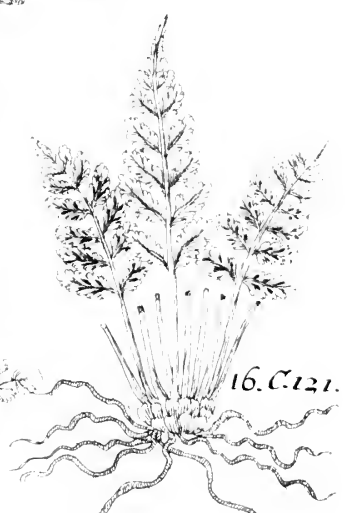
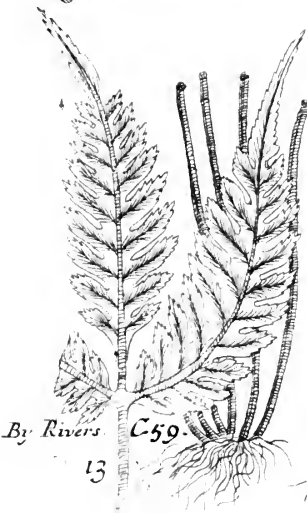
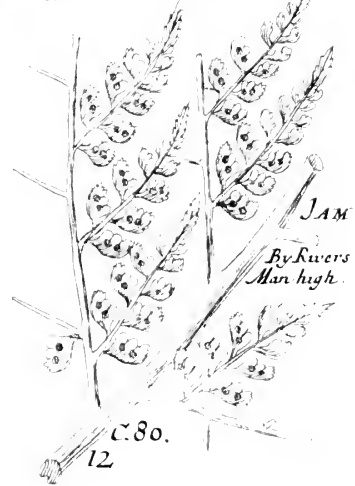
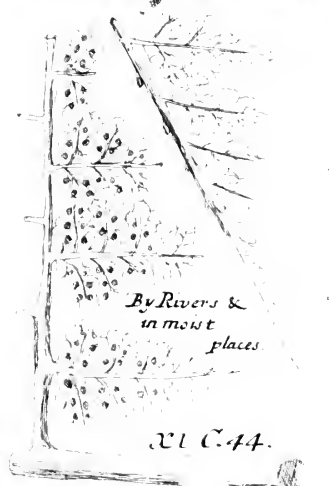
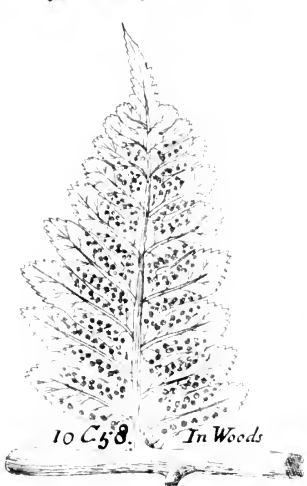
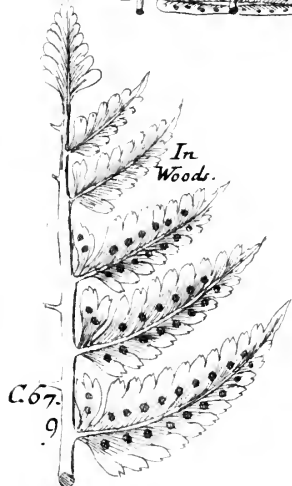
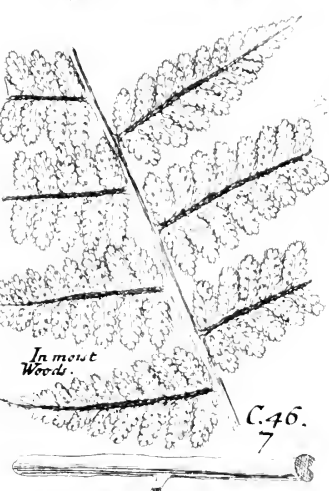
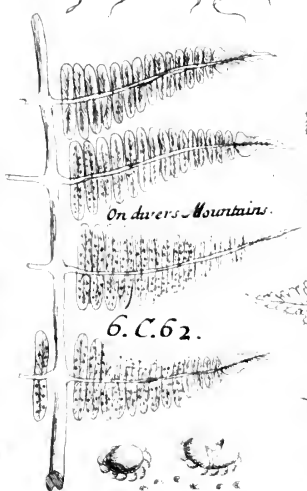
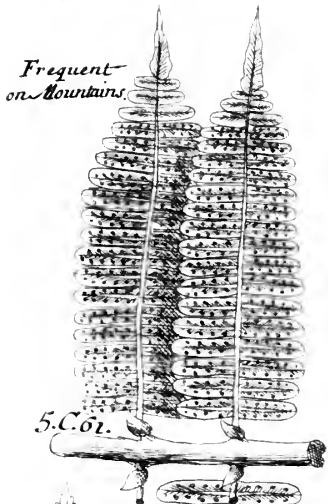
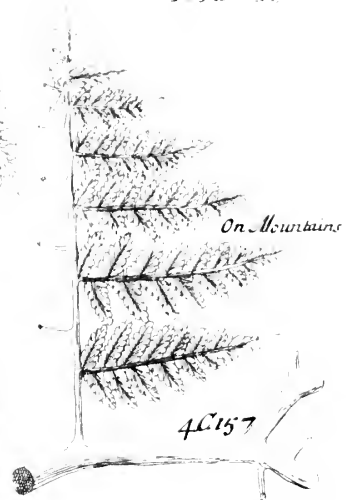
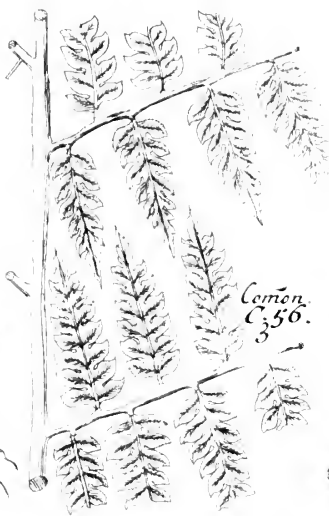
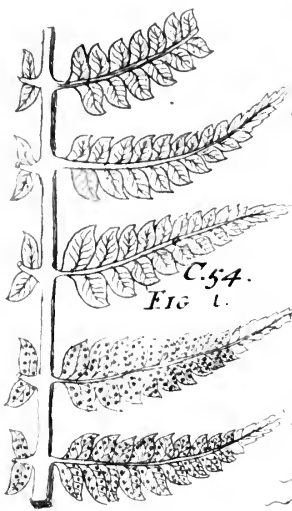
15 C. 24.



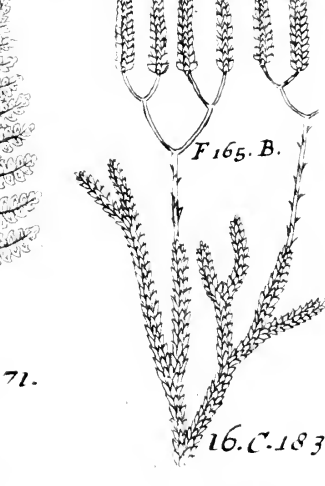
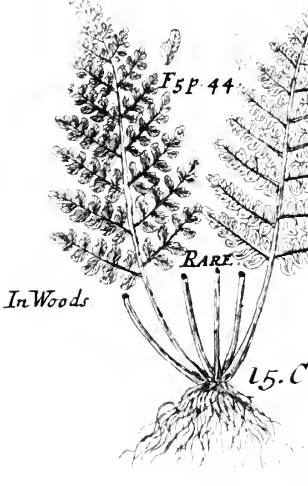
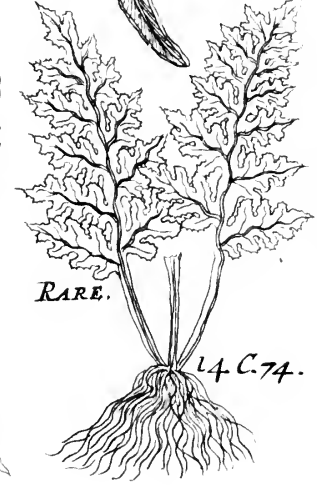
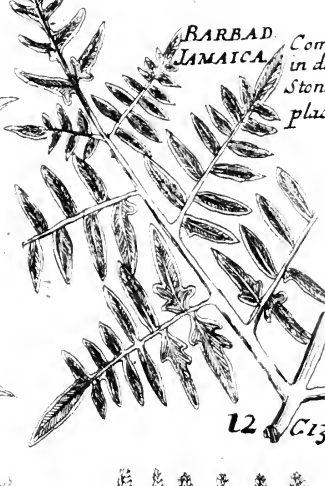
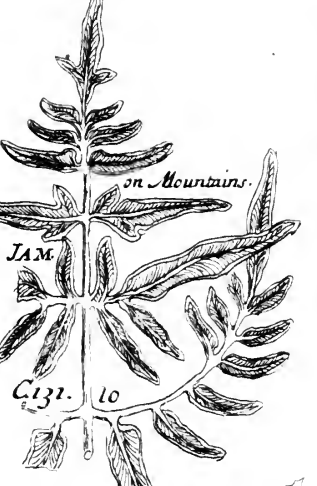
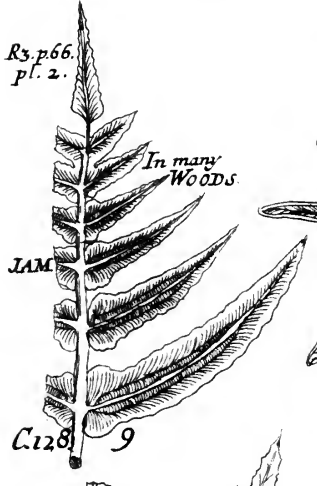
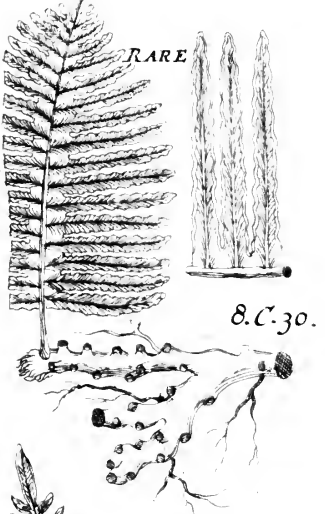
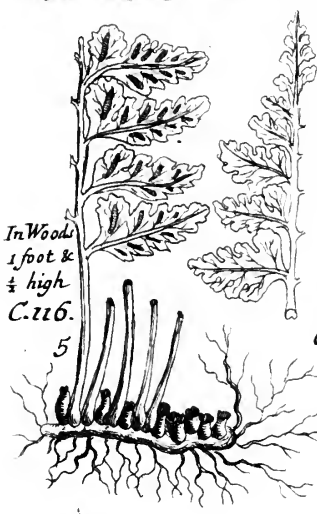
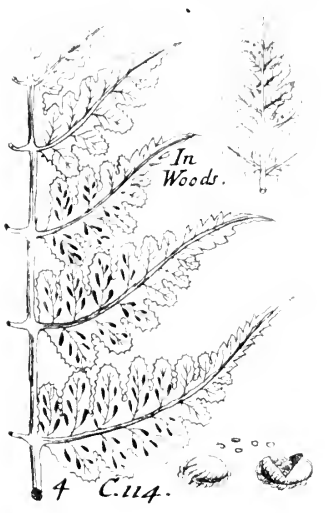
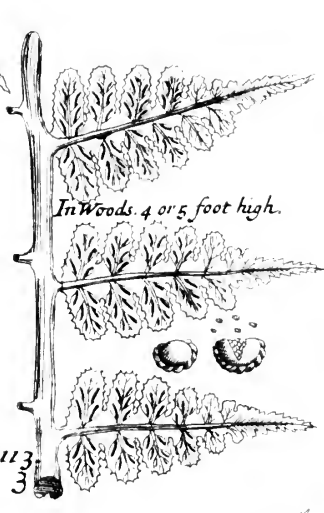
By
Rivers

16
C. 32.

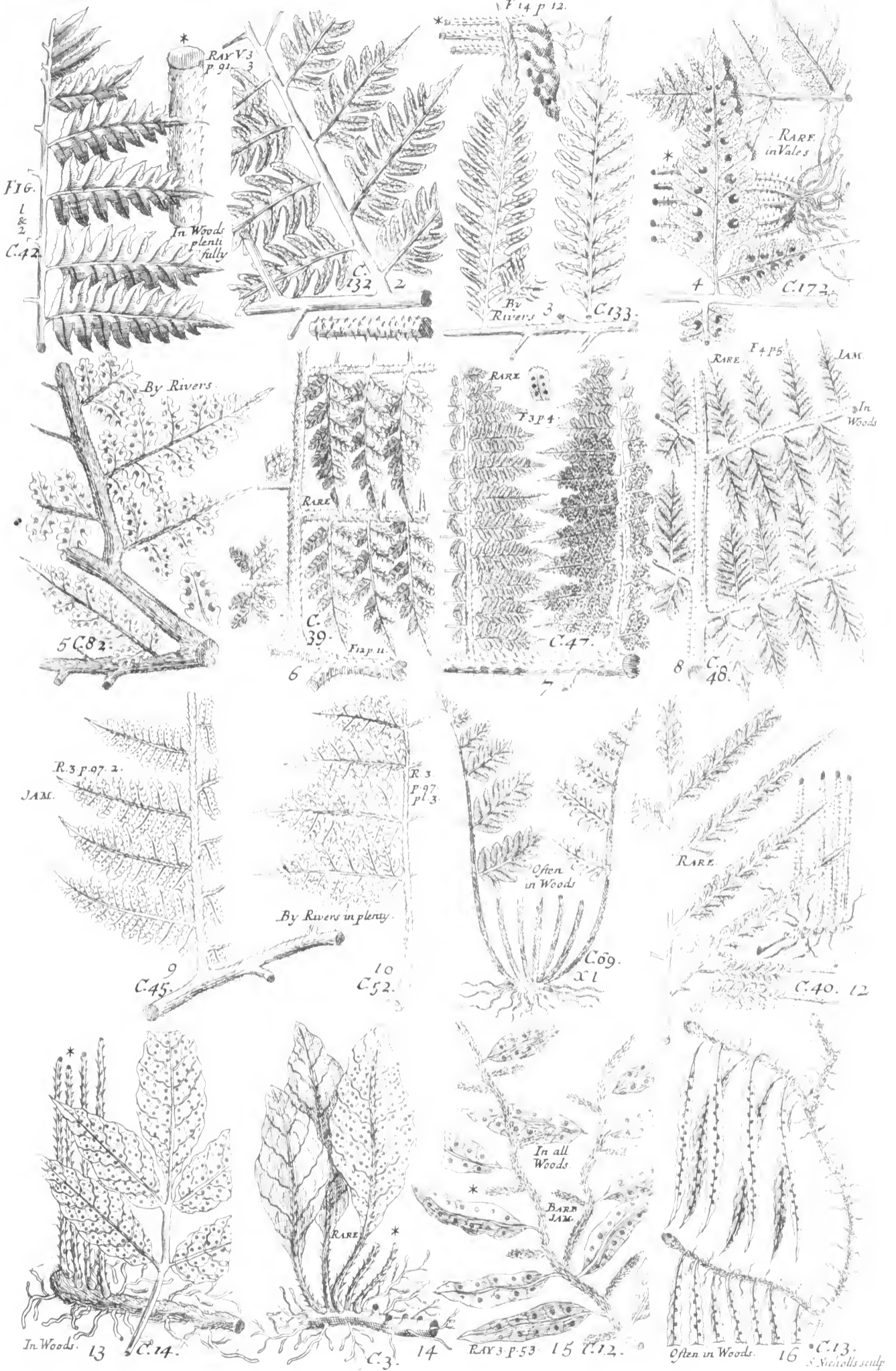




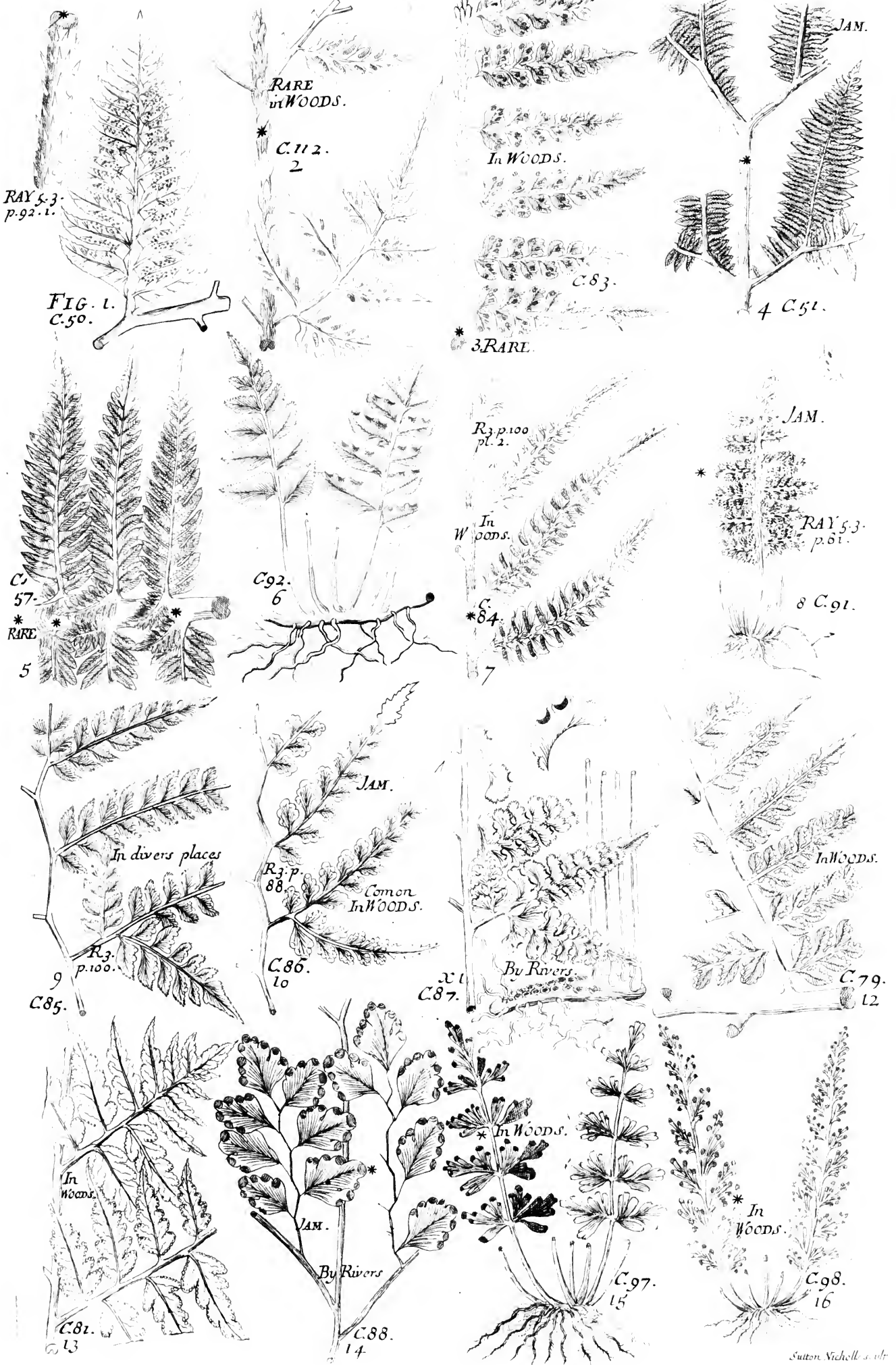














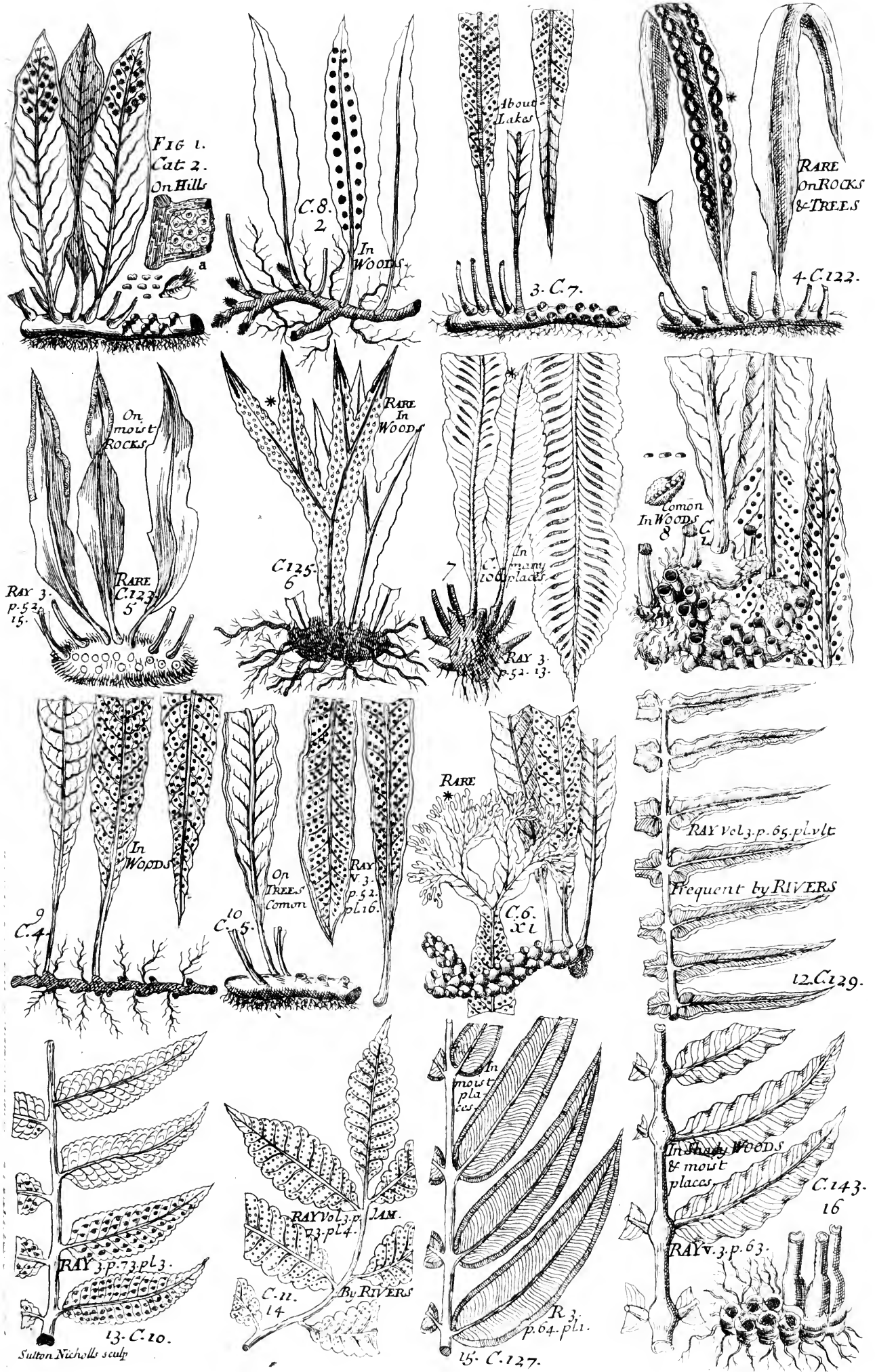


FIG 1.
Cat. 2.
On Hills

C. 8
2
In Woods

About
Lakes

RARE
On ROCKS
& TREES

3. C. 7.

4 C. 122.

On
moist
ROCKS

RARE
In
WOODS

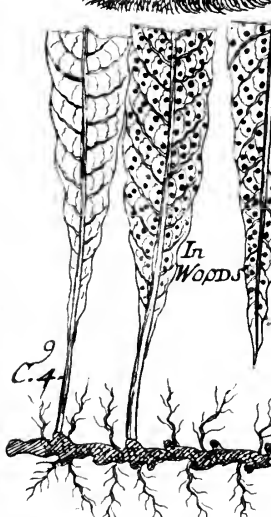
In
many
moor
places

Common
In Woods

RAY 3.
p. 52.
15.

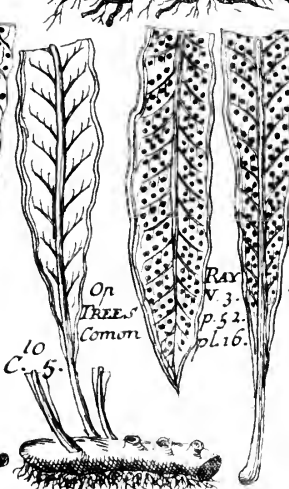
C. 125
6

RAY 3.
p. 52. 13.



In
WOODS

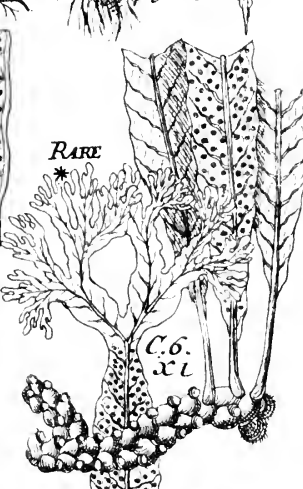
C. 4.



On
TREES
Common

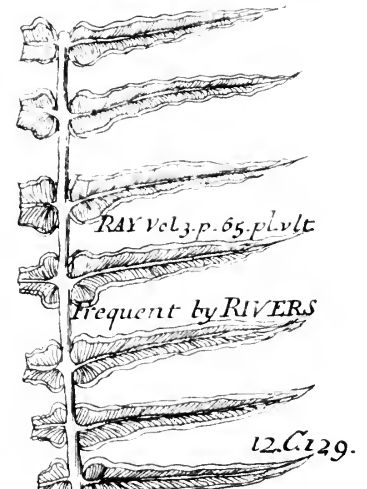
C. 5.

RAY
V. 3.
p. 52.
pl. 16.



RARE
*

C. 6.
21



RAY Vol. 3, p. 65, pl. VI
Frequent by RIVERS

12. C. 129.



RAY 3, p. 73, pl. 3.

13. C. 10.

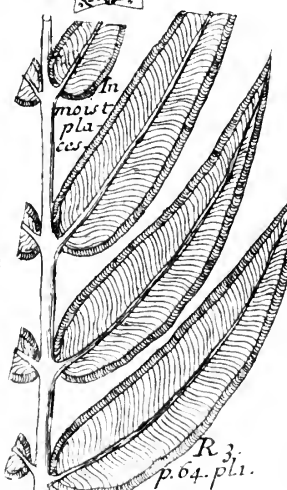
Sutton Nicholls sculp



RAY Vol. 3, p. 73, pl. 4.

C. 11.
14

By RIVERS



In
moist
places

R. 3.
p. 64, pl. 1.

15. C. 127.



In damp Woods
& moist
places

C. 143.
16

RAY v. 3, p. 63.





FIG. 1.
By RIVERS.
C. 109.
RARE.



In Shady
WOODS & by
RIVERS.
RAY 5. 3.
p. 67. pl. 1.

2. C. 148.



RAY 3.
p. 66.
Rocks &
Shady
WOODS.

3.
C. 18.



RARE.

4. C. 20.



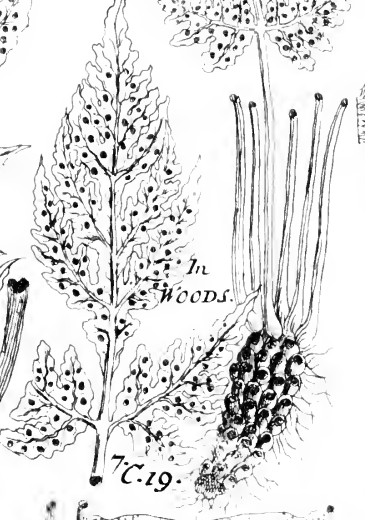
On Mountains

5. C. 16.



On moist
Rocks &
by RIVERS.

6. C. 17.



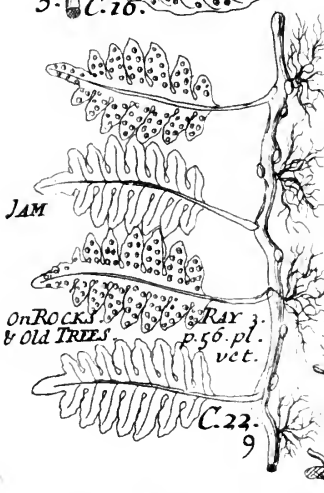
In
WOODS.

7. C. 19.



On
old
TREES.

RAY 3.
p. 56.
8. C. 15.



JAM

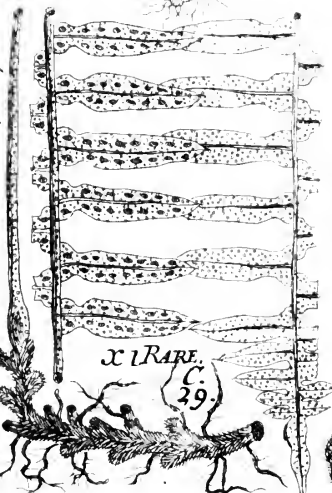
On ROCKS
& Old TREES
RAY 3.
p. 56. pl.
vet.

9. C. 22.

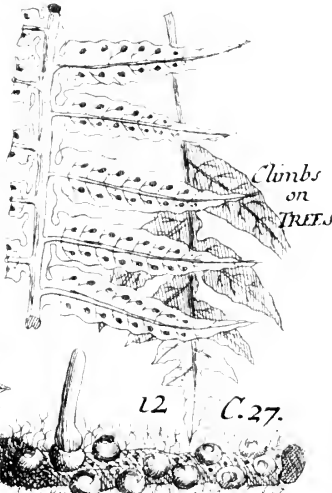


On Mountains

10. C. 27.

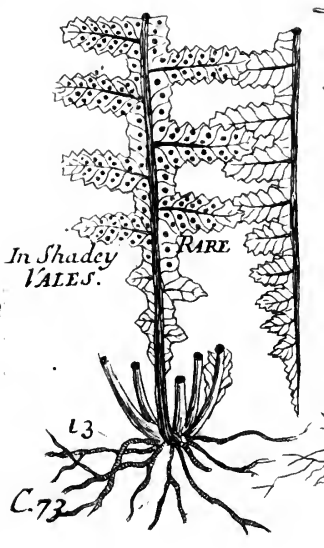


X RARE.
C. 29.



Climbs
on
TREES.

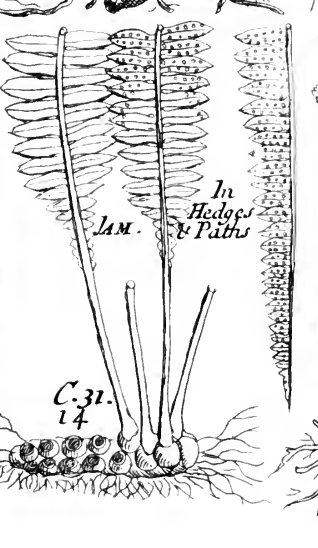
12. C. 27.



In Shady
VALES.

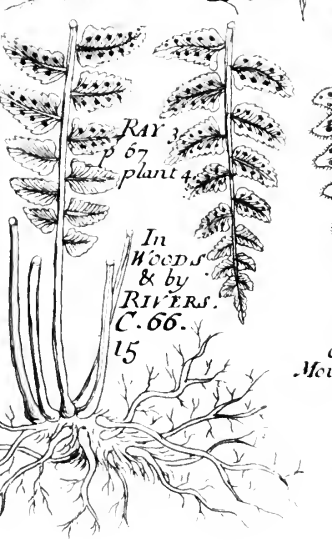
RARE.

13. C. 73.



JAM.
In
Hedges
& Paths

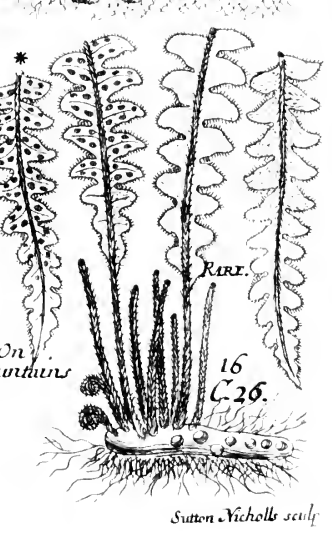
14. C. 31.



RAY 3.
p. 67.
plant 1.

In
WOODS
& by
RIVERS.
C. 66.

15.

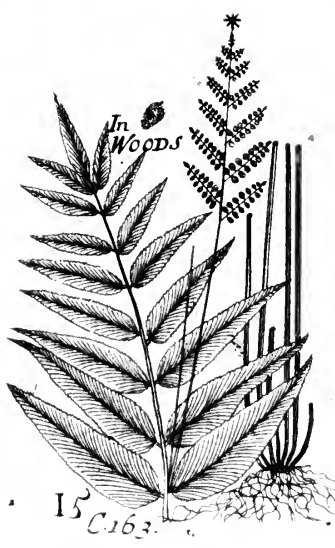
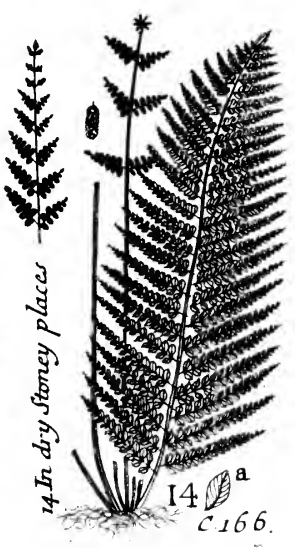
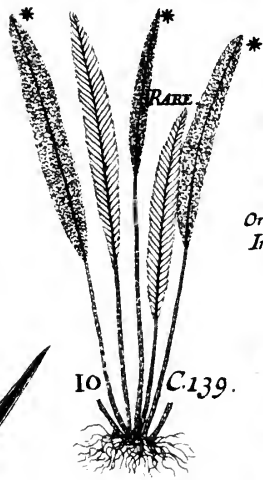
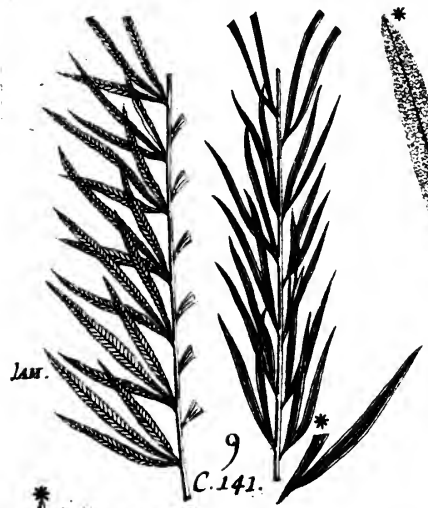
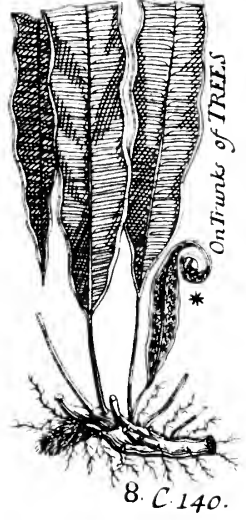
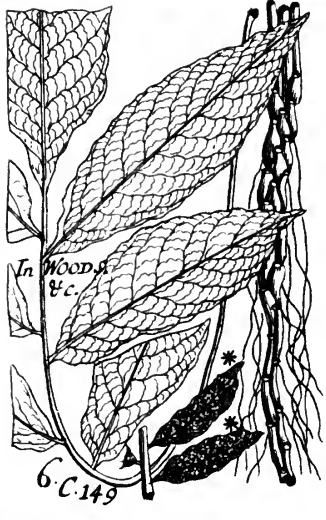
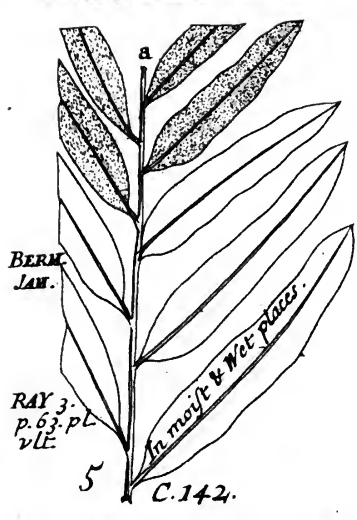
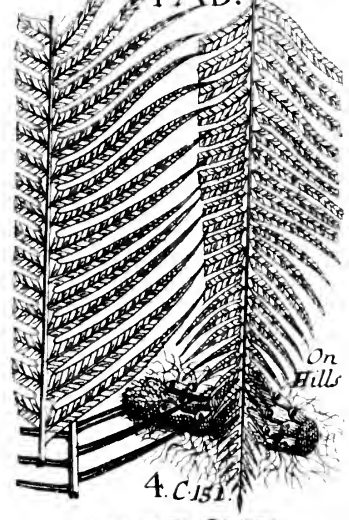
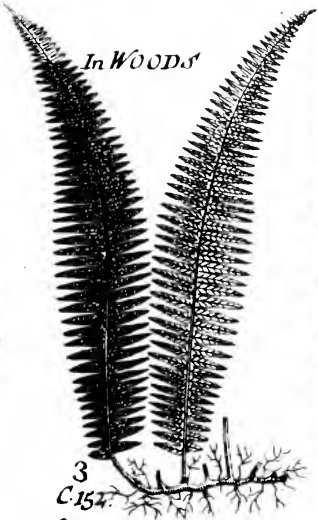


On
Mountains

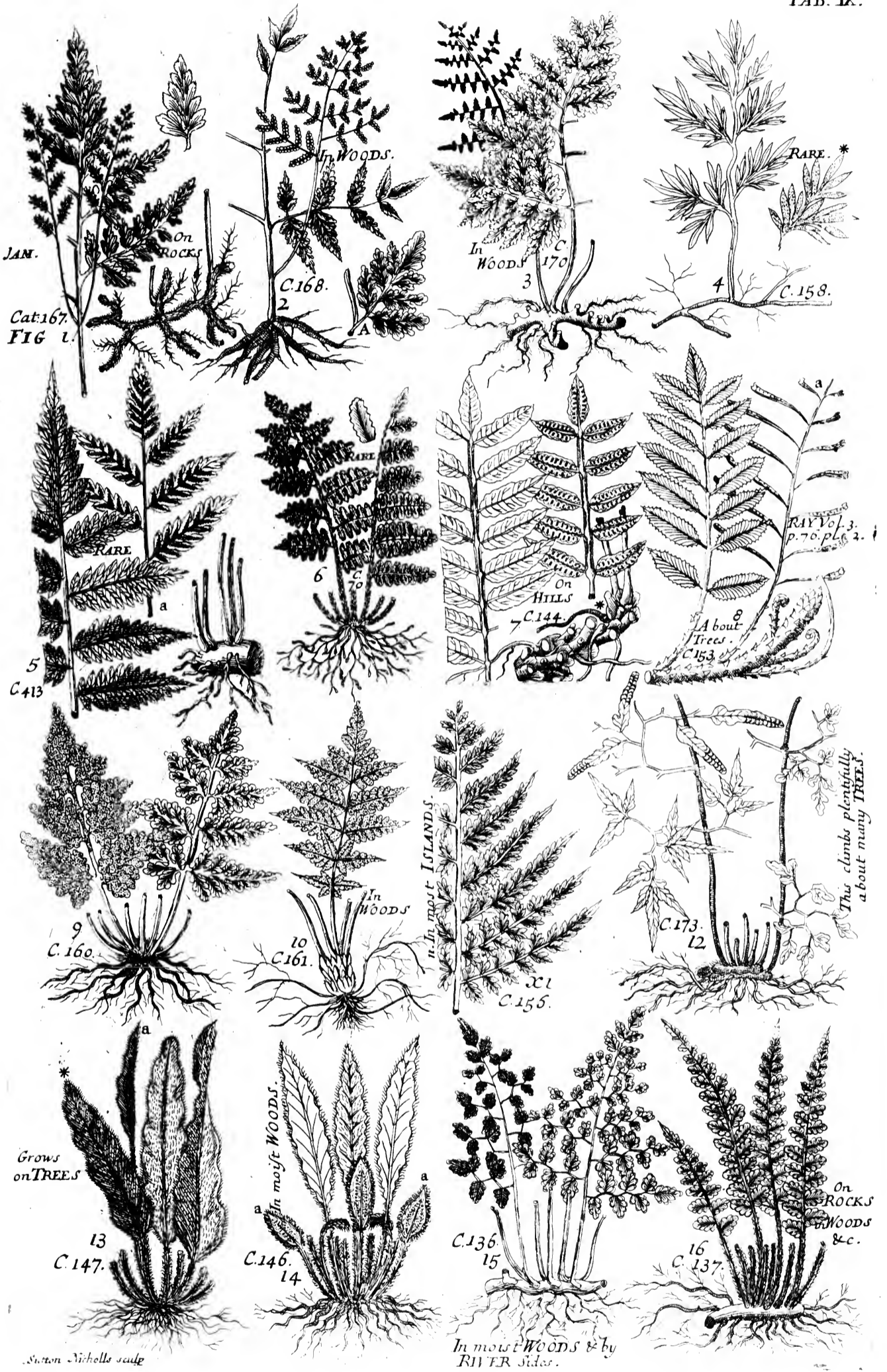
RARE.

16. C. 26.









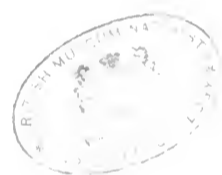


FIG. 1. C 33.

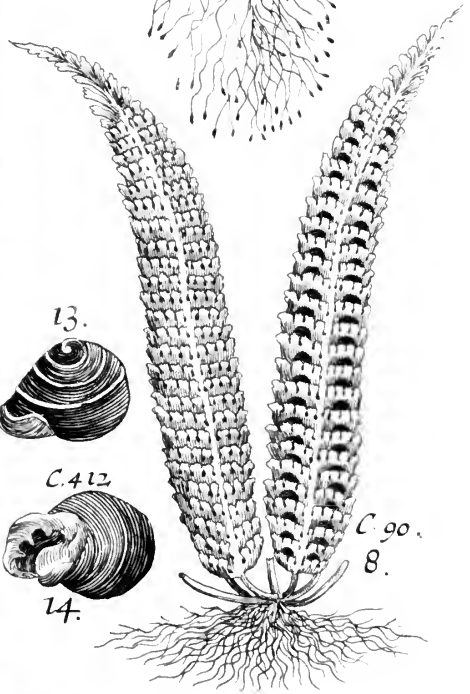
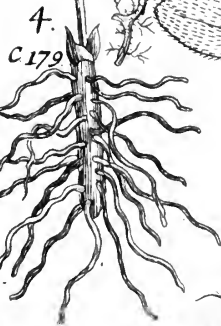
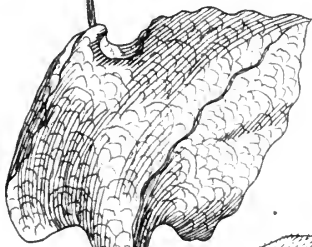
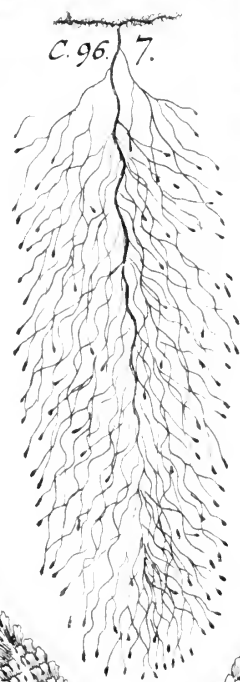
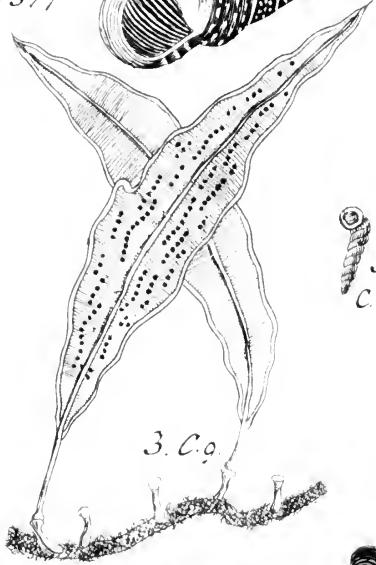
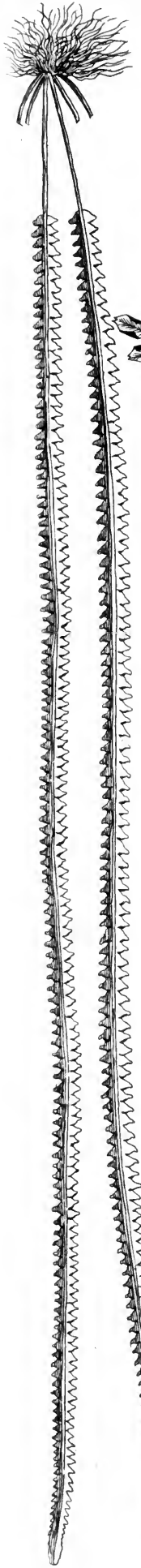
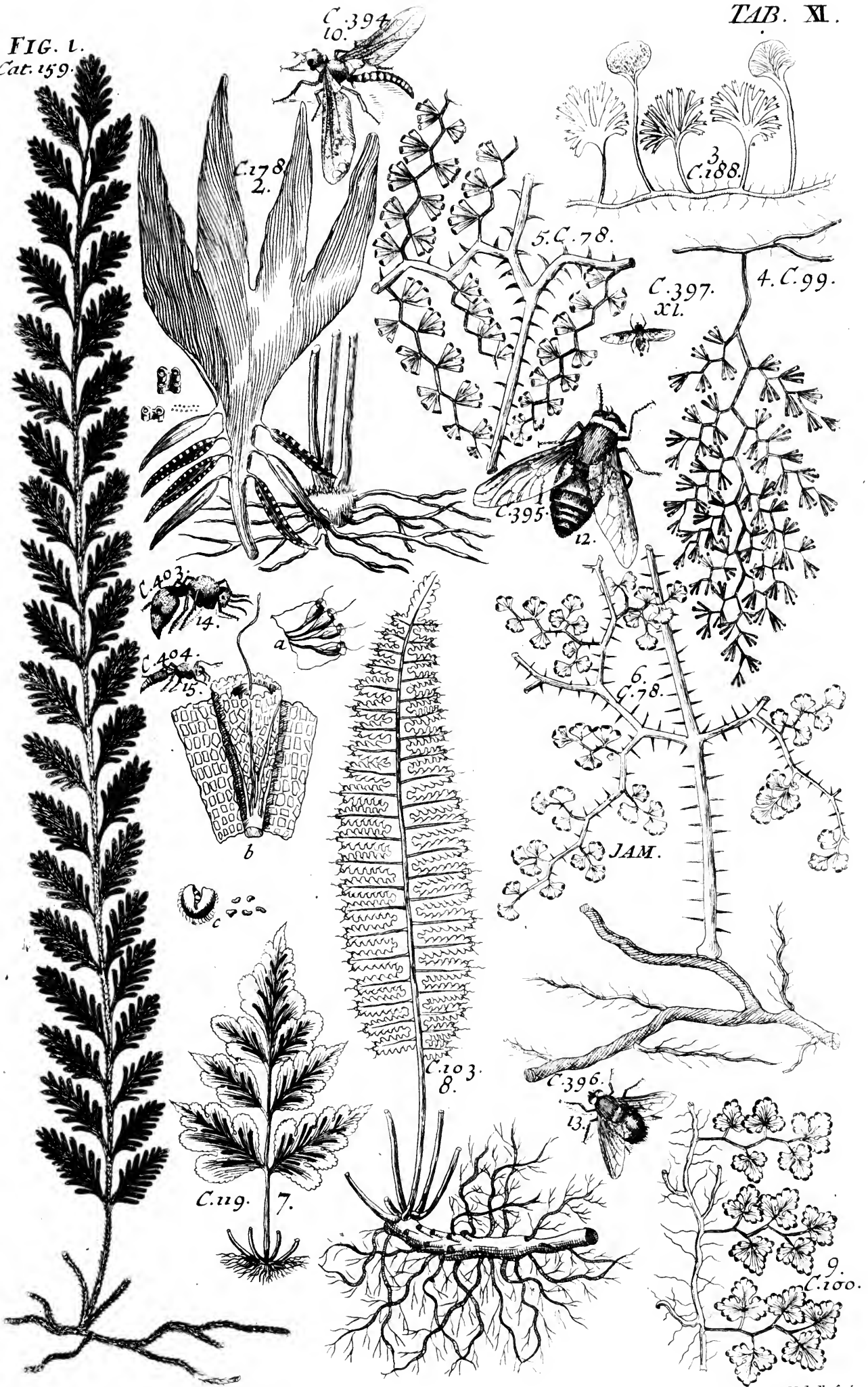




FIG. 1.
Cat. 159.



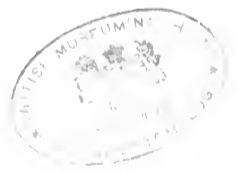
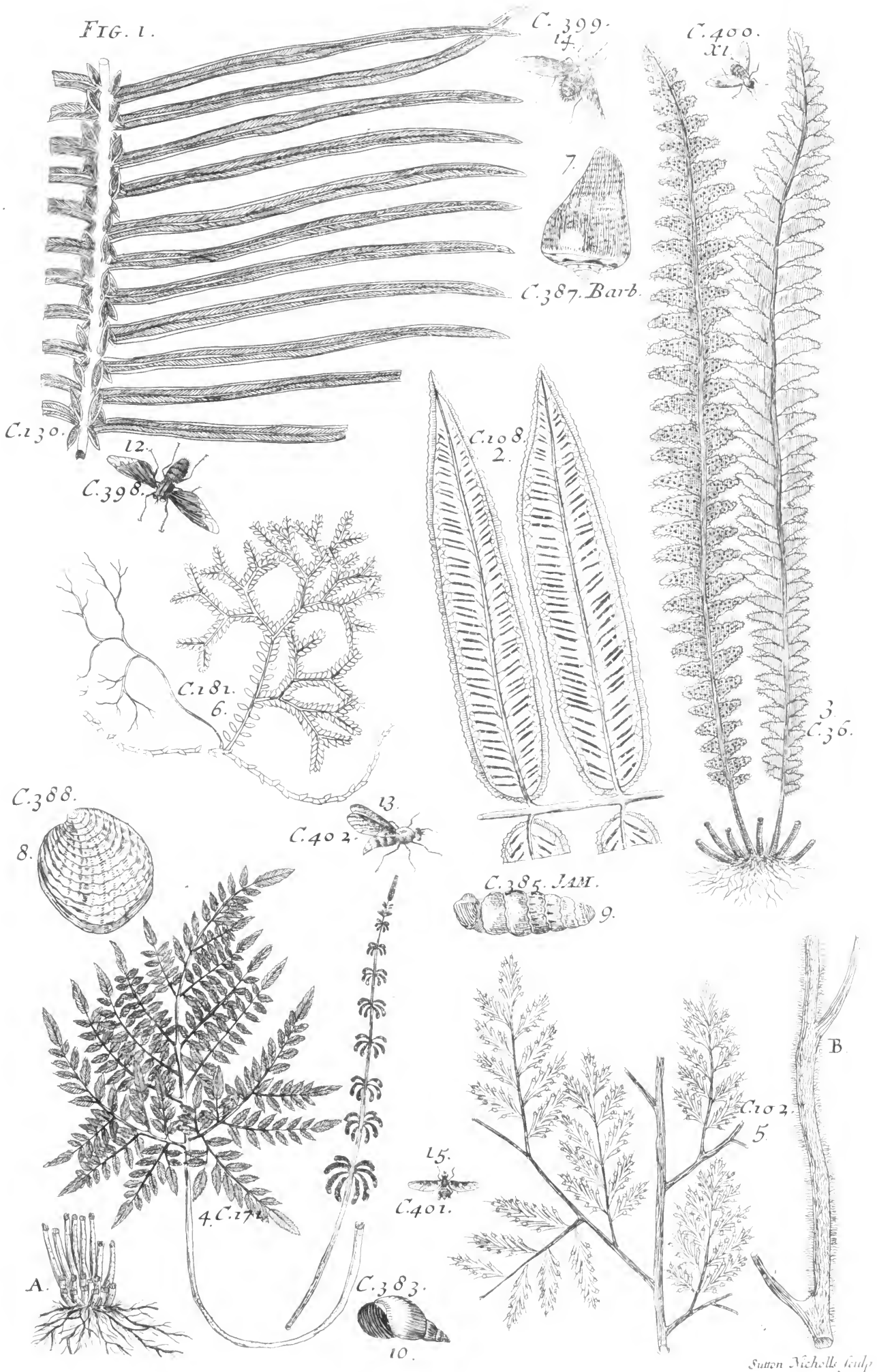
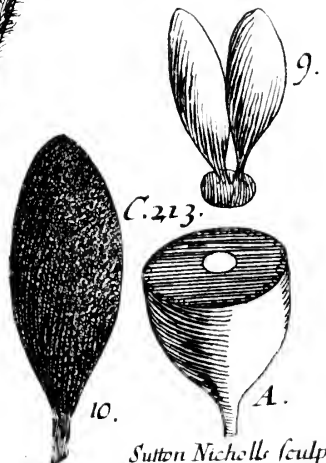
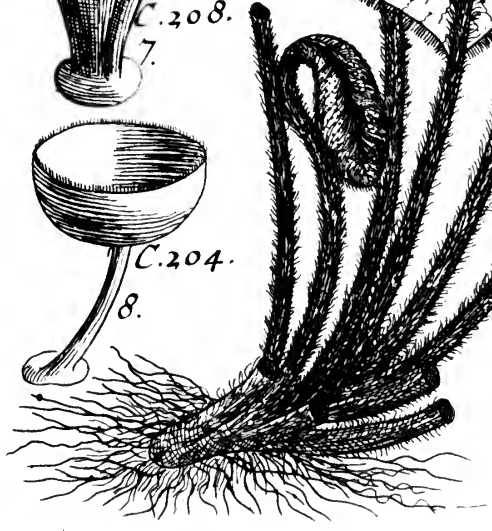
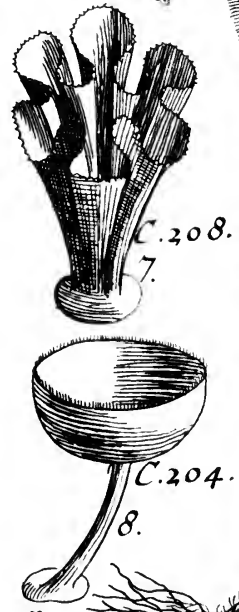
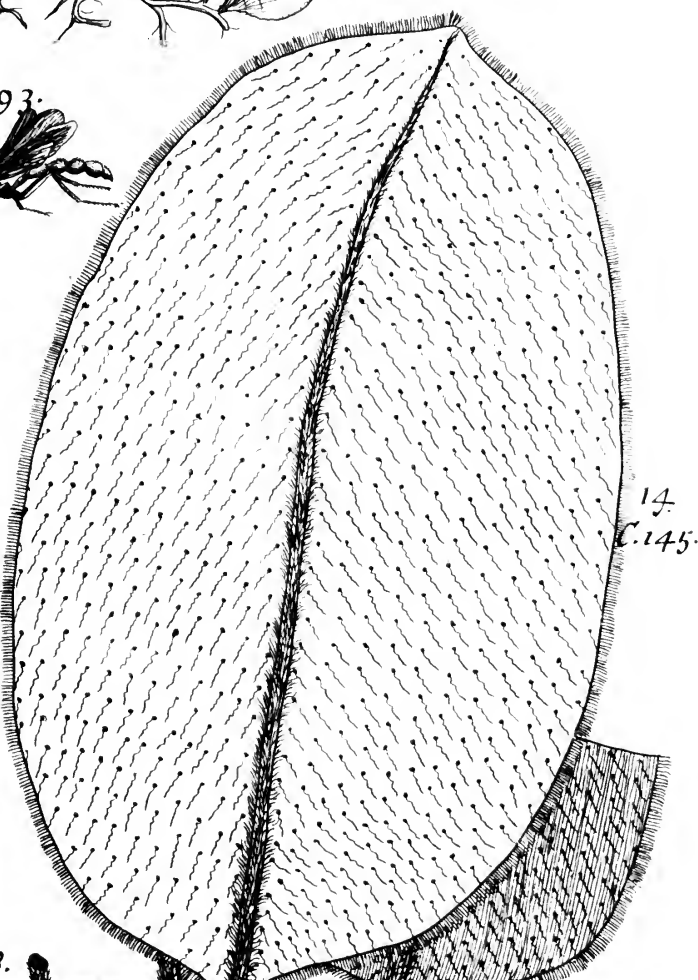
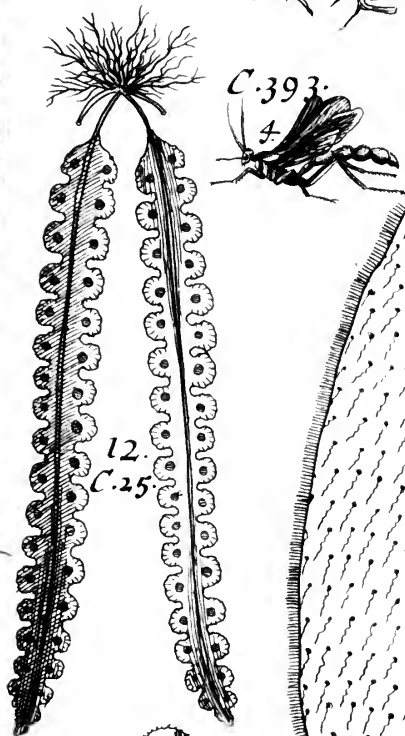
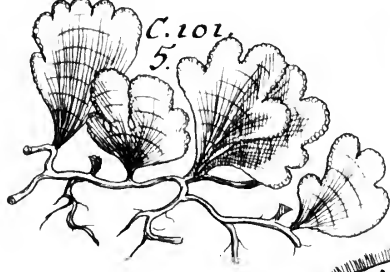
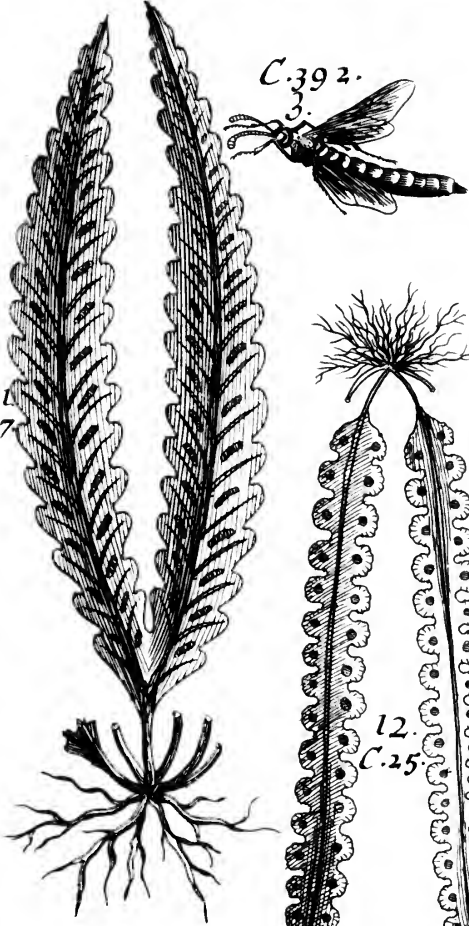


FIG. I.





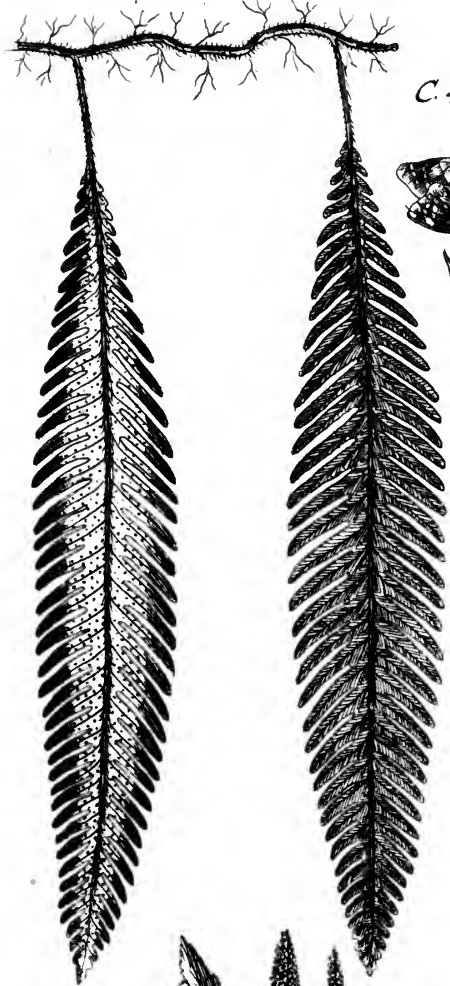


Sutton Nicholls sculp.



FIG 1. C. 35.

TAB. XIV.



C. 410.



8.

9.



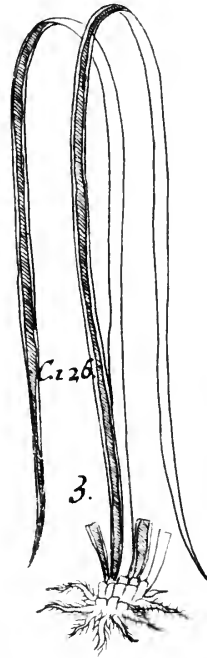
C. 409.



2. C. 38.



C. 414
4.



C. 126.

3.



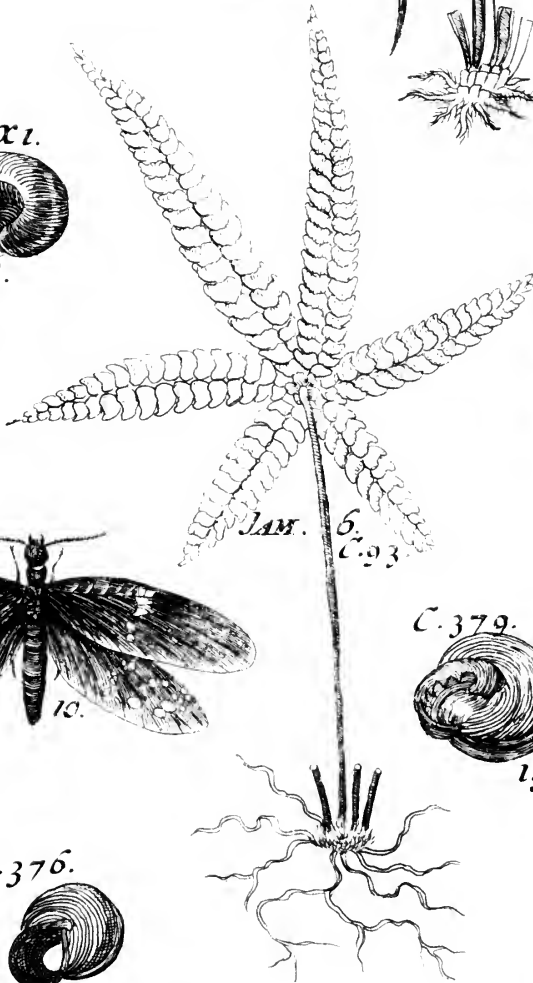
C. 164. 5.

JAM.



XI.

C. 378.



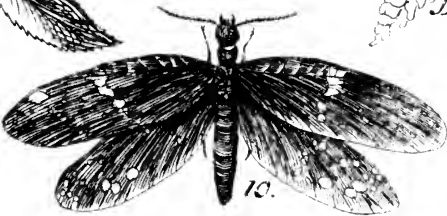
JAM. 6. C. 93.



7. C. 95.



12. C. 380.



10.



C. 379.

14.

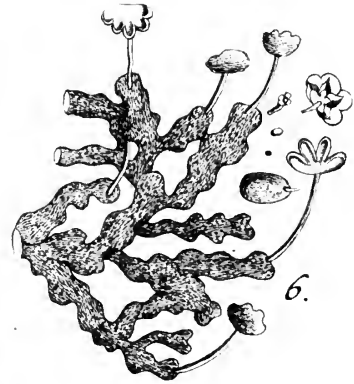
C. 376.



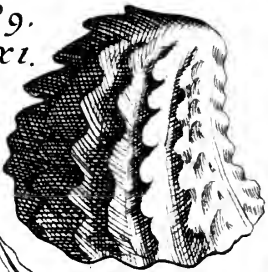
13.



Fig: 1.
C. 150.



C. 389.
xi.

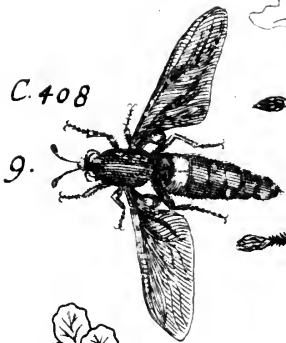


7. C. 406

C. 411
8.



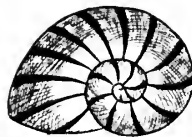
C. 408
9.



2.
C. 21.

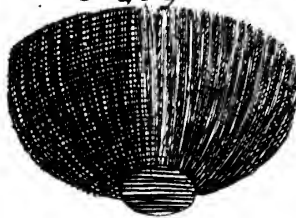


C. 382.
12.

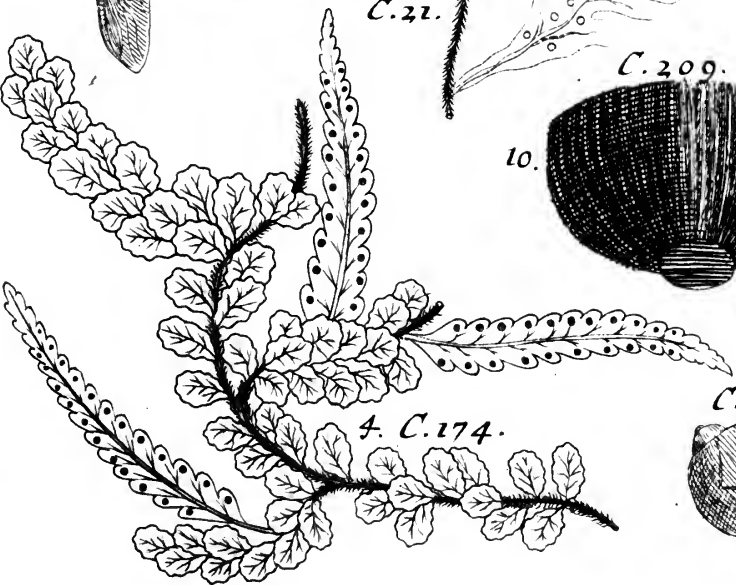


C. 209.

10.



4. C. 174.



C. 382.



13.

3. C. 34.



5. C. 105.

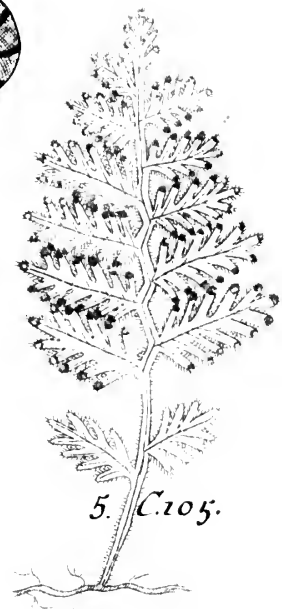
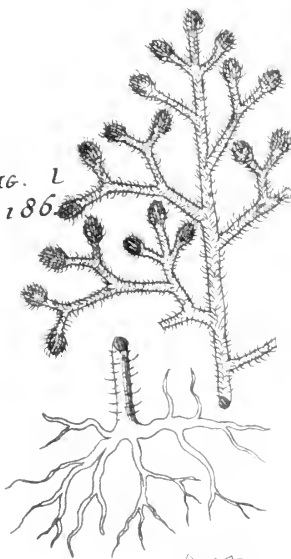




Fig. 1
Cat. 186.



C. 185.
2



C. 184.
3



C. 182.
4



C. 180.
5



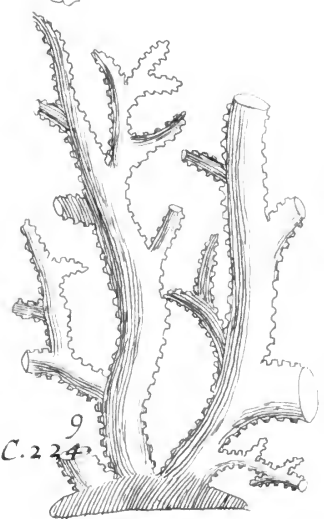
C. 189.
6



C. 228.
7



C. 225.
8



C. 224.
9



C. 229.
10



C. 253.
11



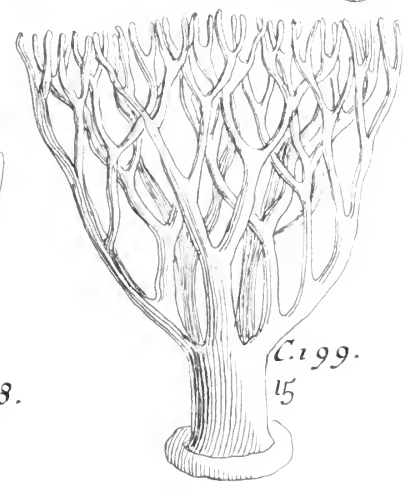
C. 254.
12



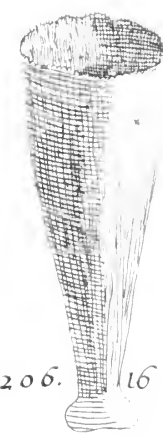
C. 213.
13



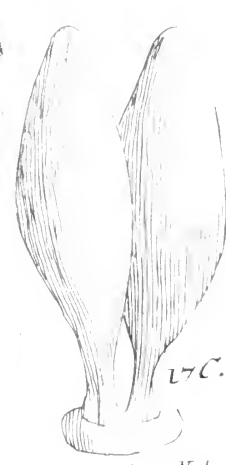
C. 198.
14



C. 199.
15



C. 206.
16

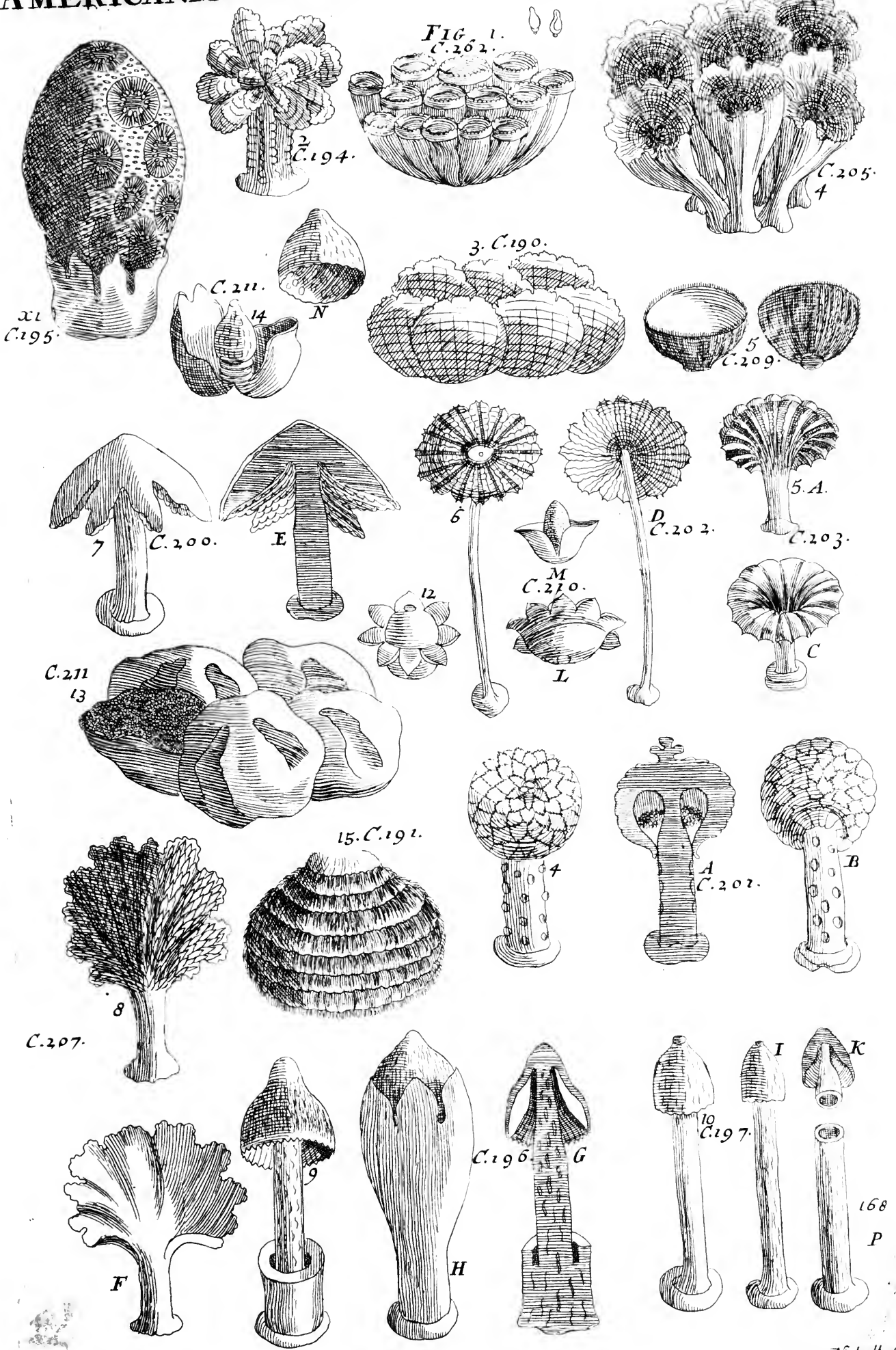


C. 212.
17

Sutton Nicholls sculp.



AMERICAN MUSHROOMS, PUFFS, AGARICKS &c. TAB. XVII.



Sutton Nicholls sculp

1877



5.C. 214.

6.C. 218.

2.C. 226

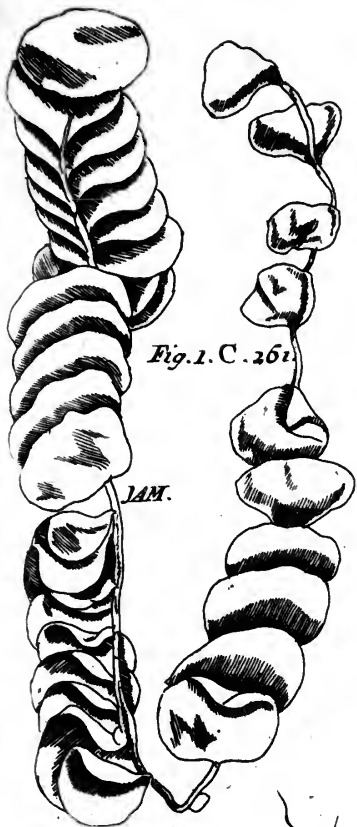
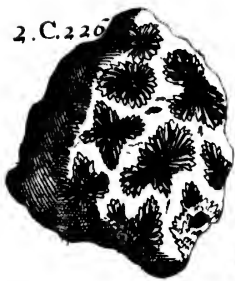
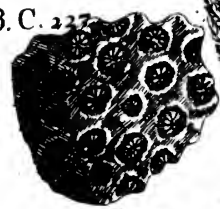


Fig. 1. C. 261

JAM.



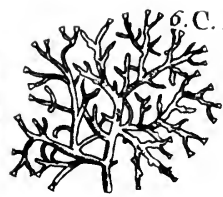
3.C. 227



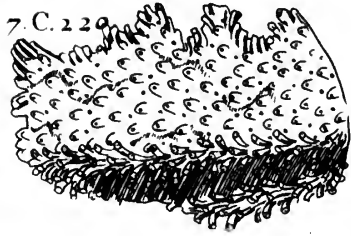
4.C. 215



8.C. 232. JAM.



7.C. 220



9.C. 23. BARB.



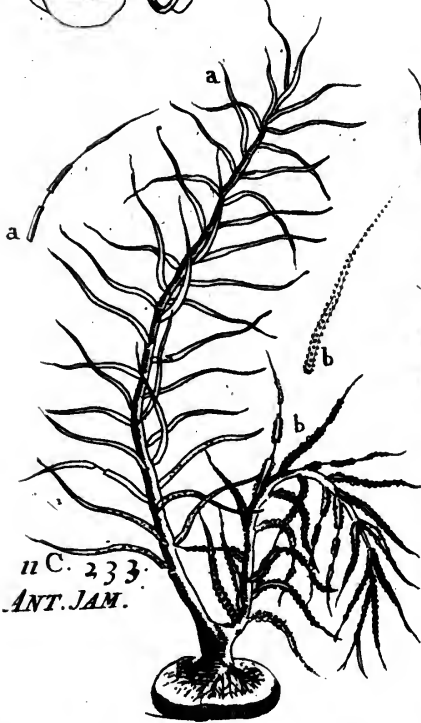
10.C. 230. BARB.



13.C. 219. JAM.



12.C. 217. JAM.



11.C. 233. ANT. JAM.



14.C. 237.



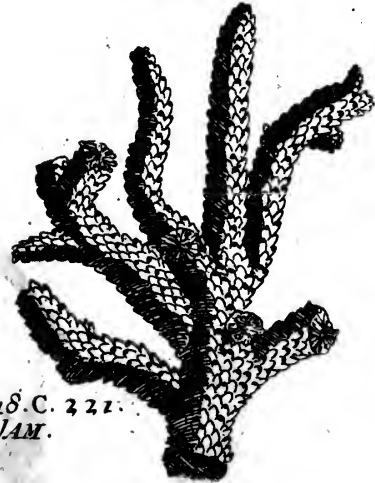
15.C. JAM.



JAM.



17.C. JAM.



18.C. 221. JAM.



19.C. 218. ANTEGO.

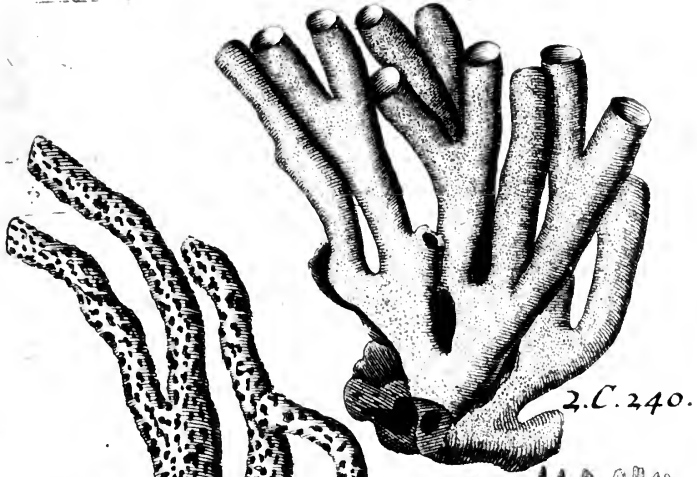


20.C. 245. ANT.

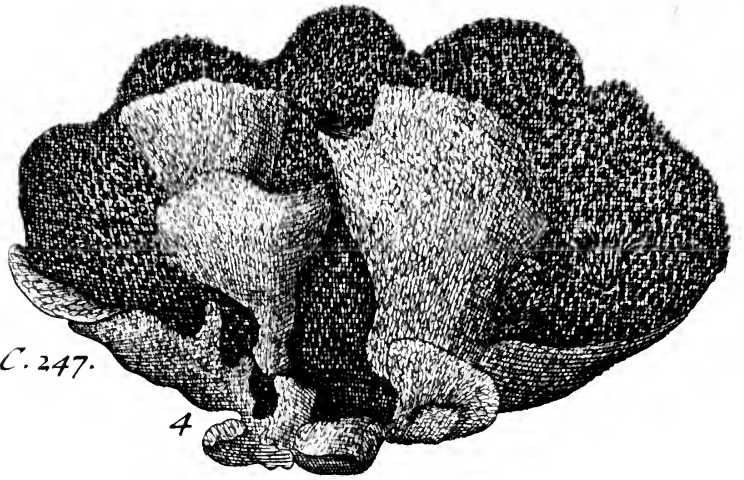


21.C. 240. BARB.





2. C. 240.



C. 247.

4

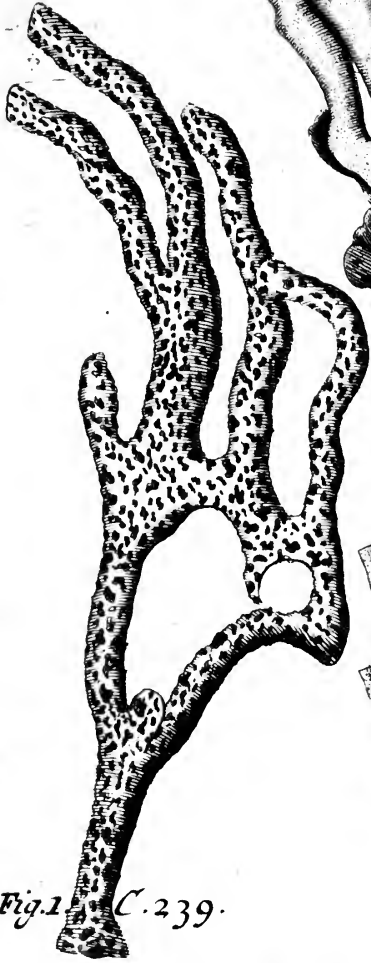
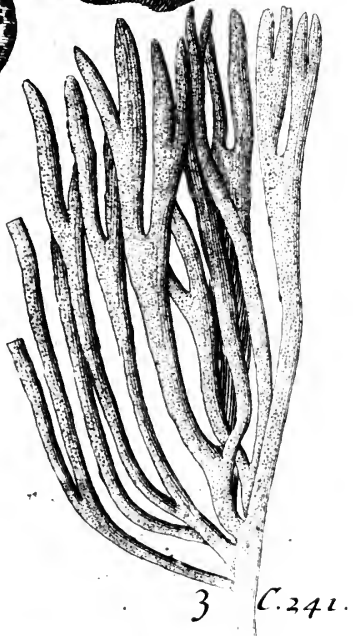
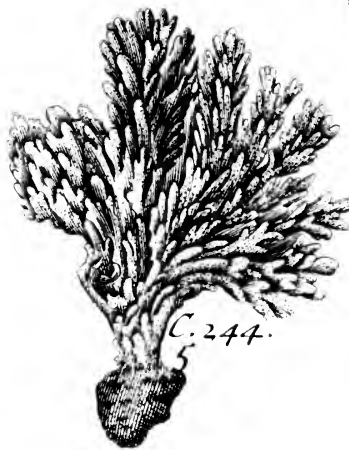


Fig. 1 C. 239.



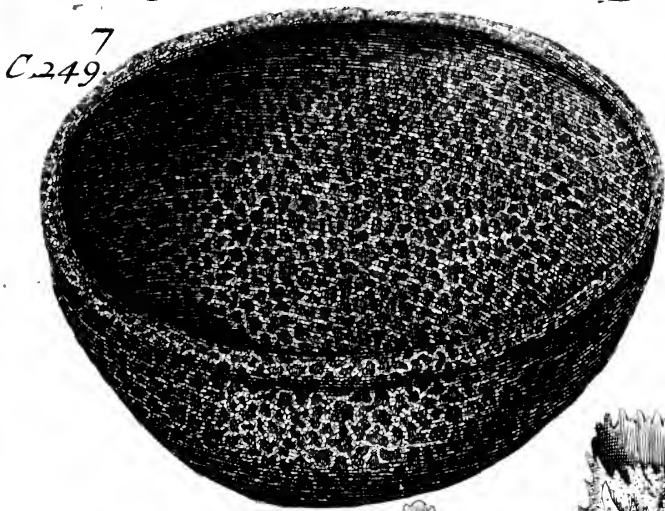
3 C. 241.



C. 244.



6. C. 248.



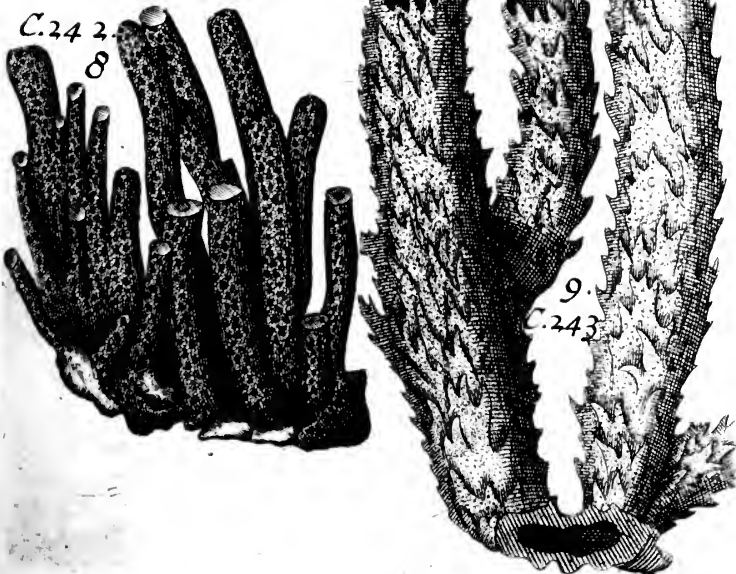
7 C. 249.



10. C. 254.



11. C. 256.



C. 242.
8

9 C. 243.



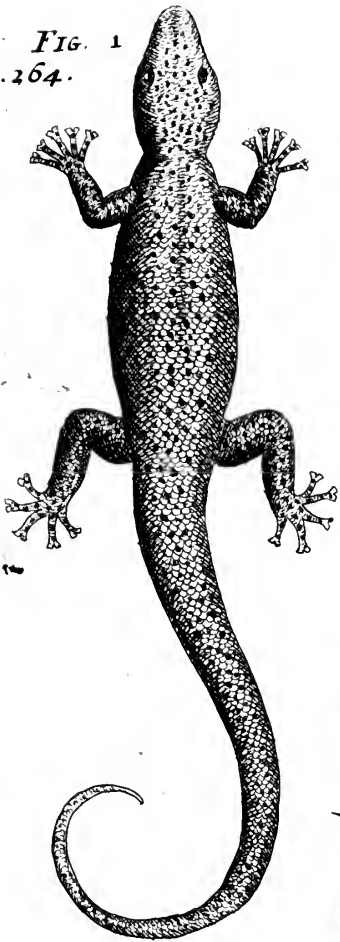
12. C. 257.



13. C. 258.



FIG. 1
C.264.



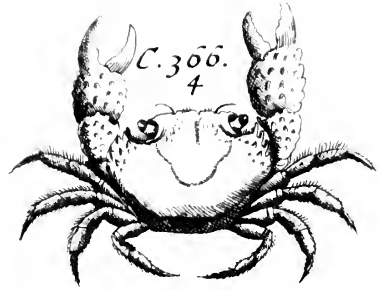
C.265.



C.263.



C.300.



C.367.



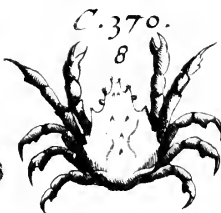
C.368.



C.369.



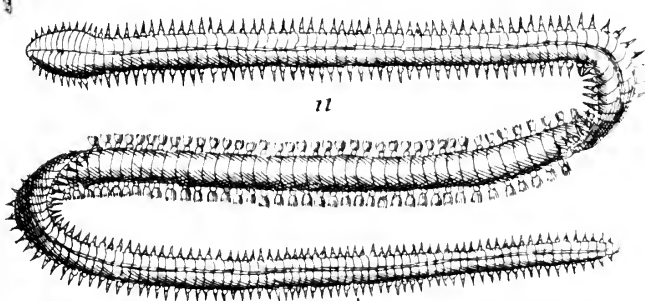
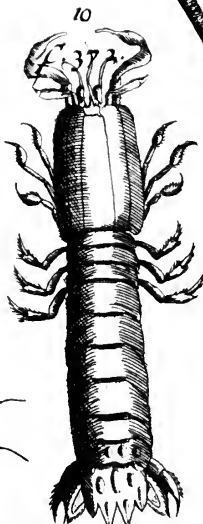
C.370.



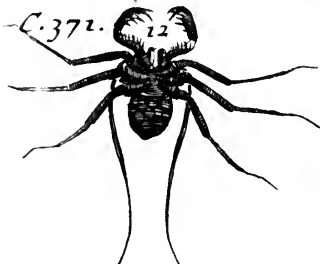
C.373.



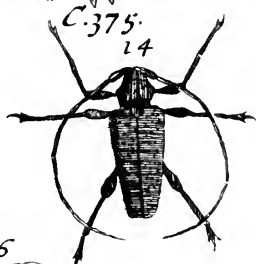
10



C.372.



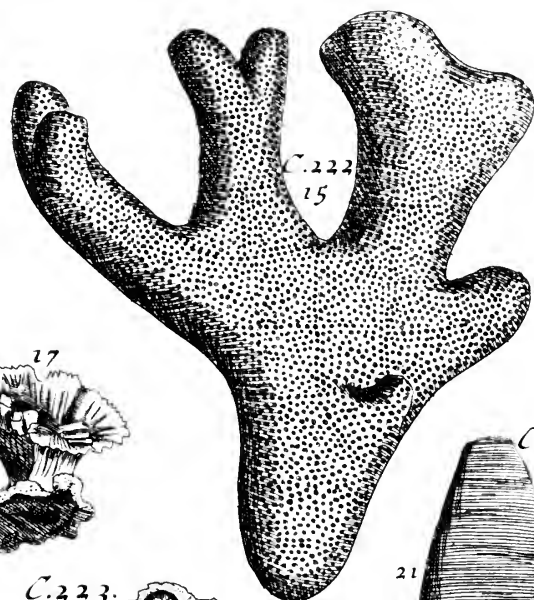
C.375.



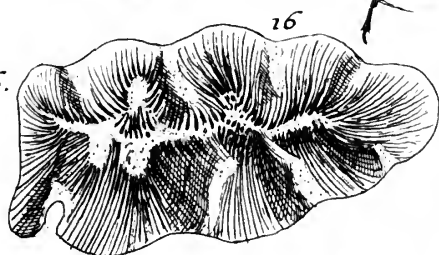
C.374.



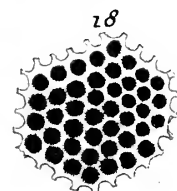
C.222.



C.216.



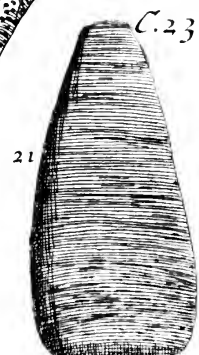
C.230.



C.223.



C.231.





Papilionum BRITANNIÆ Icones, Nomina, &c.

Containing the *Figures, Names, Places, Seasons, &c.* of above *Eighty English Butter-flies*, being all that have hitherto been observed in *Great-Britain*.

By *James Petiver*, Fellow of the Royal Society, LONDON.

TAB. I. Papiliones BRITANNIÆ albidæ. ENGLISH White Butterflies.

Fig. 1, & 2. **P**apilio alba, venis nigris Mus, noſt. 301. White Butterfly with black Veins. Ray Inſector. Hiſt. 115. 5. Its fine black Veins without any Spots, differs it from all the following. Found in Meadows about June.

3, & 4. Papilio alba major, apicibus nigris. Great white Cabbage Butterfly. Differs from the next, in having no Spots on its upper Wings, Appears in May, June, &c.

5, & 6. Papilio alba major, bimaculata, Ray 113. 1. Great Female Cabbage Butterfly, Gaz. Nat. 62. f. 3. Muſ. noſt. 825. Theſe are very common with the laſt, in Kitchen Gardens where Cabbages grow, on which they lay their Eggs.

7, & 8. Papilio alba media, maculata, Ray 118. 2. Leſſer white Cabbage Butterfly. Very common in Fields and Gardens moſt part of the Summer.

9, & 10. Papilio alba media, bimaculata. Leſſer white double ſpotted Butterfly. This and the next are found promiſcuouſly with the reſt.

11, & 12. Papilio alba, media, trimaculata. Leſſer white treble ſpotted Butterfly. Differs from the laſt in having a third ſpot on the parting of the Wings.

13, & 14. Papilio alba, media, immaculata, Ray 114. 3. Leſſer white unſpotted Butterfly. The under Wings of theſe 6 laſt are froſted below with a pale yellow and without Veins, which the 3 next have,

15, & 16. Papilio alba, media, trimaculata, venis ſubtus latis, Muſ. noſt. 302. Common white, veined Butterfly, with 2 or 3 Spots, GAZ. Nat. 62. f. 4. Common with the next in Fields and Meadows moſt part of the Summer.

17, & 18. Papilio alba, minor, immaculata, venis ſubtus latis. Leſſer, white, veined Butterfly. This has no Spots.

19, & 20. Papilio alba, media, maculata, venis ſubtus latis. Leſſer, ſpotted, white, veined Butterfly. Differs from 15 in having but one ſpot on each upper Wing,

21, & 22. Papilio alba minor, apice nigricante. White ſmall tip Butterfly, Ray 116. 8. I have obſerved this in Hampſted and other Woods in June, &c.

23, & 24. Papilio alba minor, Mas. Small white Wood Butterfly. This is ſometimes tip below, but ſcarce ſeen above, N. B. I have obſerved amongſt all theſe white Butterflies, the moſt ſpotted to be the Females.

TAB. II. Papiliones Britannia, luteæ, albæ, &c. mixtæ. ENGLISH, yellow, white, and other mixt Butterflies.

Fig. 1. **P**apilio Sulphurea, Muſ. noſt. No. 1. Ray 112. 4. The Brimſtone Butterfly. This and the next appear amongſt the firſt in the Spring and again in Autumn.

2. Papilio ſulphureus, pallidus, Muſ. noſt. 2. The Male Straw Butterfly. This being ſo near white, it often eſcapes as common.

3. Papilio crocea, limbo nigricante. The Saffron Butterfly. Its Ground Saffron, with broad black Edges, ſeen about Depſord, Peckham, &c. from June till September.

4. Papilio crocea, limbo nigricante, maculato, Gaz. Nat. 14. f. 11, Ray 112. 6. Spotted Saffron Butterfly, Found with the laſt, and differs from it in having a ſpotted Edge.

5. Papilio major caudata, ex nigro & luteo variegata, Ray 110. Royal William. Muſ. noſt. 328. Its Beauty, Size, and Tail differs it from all others. This has been caught about London and divers Counties in England, yet rarely.

6. Papilio albus, ſubtus viridi colore marmoreatus, Mas, apicibus croceis, Muſ. noſt. 306. Ray 115. 6. White, marbled Male Butterfly. Found with the Female, but more particularly obſerved by its Saffron Tips, by which its eaſily known flying.

7. Papilio alba, ſubtus viridi colore marmoreata, Fæmina, Ray 115. 7. White marbled Female Butterfly, Muſ. noſt. 305. This appears in April and May, but not common.

8. Papilio alba minor, ſubtus virideſcens marmoreata. The ſlight greeniſh Half-Mourner This is ſomewhat leſs than the next, and has fewer Spots, eſpecially above.

9. Papilio Leucamelanos ſubtus virideſcens marmoreata. Vernons greeniſh Half-Mourner Muſ. noſt. 304. Gaz. Nat. 1. fig. 7. Ray 116. 10. This has alſo been found about Hampſted in July or Auguſt.

10. Papilio Leucamelanos. Common Half-Mourner, Muſ. noſt. 3. fig. Ray 116. 9. Theſe have near an equal Mixture of white and black, they appear about Midſummer and after, in moiſt Meadows.

11. Papilio major nigreſcens tricolor, circulo ferè ſanguineo ornatus. Muſ. noſt. 327. Ray 126. 1. The Admiral. A beautiful Fly, and eminently diſtinguiſht by a red Liſt croſs the upper Wing. Often ſeen in Gardens and Fields from the End of July till Autumn.

12. Papilio fuſca, areâ & maculis albis. Gaz. Nat. Tab. 15. f. 12. White Admiral. Found about Dullidge and Wickham near Croyden. as alſo at Henly upon Thames.

TAB. III. Papiliones Britannia maculata. BRITISH ſpotted Butterflies.

Fig. 1, & 2. **P**apilio Fritillaria major, crocea, lineis ſubtus argenteis. Great Silverſtreakt Orange Fritillary. Differs from the next in having Streaks above on an Orange Ground.

3, & 4. Eadem Aurea. Great Silverſtreakt Golden Fritillary. Muſ. noſt. 321. Ray 119. 4. The Spots above more and larger, without any black Streaks, on a pale golden Ground. Theſe appear about the beginning of July.

5, & 6. Papilio Fritillaria major, maculis ſubtus argenteis. Great Silverſpotted Fritillary. Muſ. noſt. 320. Ray 119. 5. In this the Spots above are larger than the next, and below the ground between the Spots pale.

7, & 8. Papilio Fritillaria major, ſubtus viridior, maculis argenteis. In this the Spots are leſs, and the Ground below greeniſh. This and the laſt appear about the miſt of July.

9, & 10. Papilio Fritillaria, teſſellata, ſerotina, Muſ. noſt. 323. ſubtus albida. White May Fritillary. Ray 120. 8. 2. Very like the next, but whiter below.

11, & 12. Eadem ſubtus ſtraminea. Straw May Fritillary. Both theſe pretty common in Cain-Wood, and differ from the next in being Checker'd above.

13, & 14. Papilio Fritillaria maculata, præcox, Muſ. Pet. 322. Ray 120. 7. April Fritillary. This has many white and Silver Spots below, by which it chiefly differs from Fig. 18.

15, & 16. Papilio Fritillaria minor. Muſ. noſt. 324. Gaz. Nat. 16. f. 10. Ray 122. 12. Vernons, ſmall Fritillary. It's the leaſt of all the Fritillaries yet known. Found in ſeveral Woods round London.

17, & 18. Papilio Fritillaria, maculata, præcox, maculis ſubtus argenteis paucis. April Fritillary with few Spots. This has but one oval Silver Spot in the miſt of each Wing beneath, whereas Fig. 14. has divers. Perhaps Male and Female. Frequent in Cain-Wood.

19, & 20. Papilio Fritillaria media, meandris nigris. Dandridge's midling Black Fritillary. Ray 121. 10. Mr. Dandridge has obſerved this and the next about the end of May and beginning of June in Cain Wood and the Oak of Honour Woods near Dullidge.

21, & 22. Papilio Fritillaria minor, meandris nigris. Small black Fritillary. Ray 121. 11. Differs chiefly in being leſs than the laſt.

23, & 24. Papilio Fritillaria minor, maculis argenteis ſubtus perbelle notata Muſ. noſt. 520. Leſſer Silverſpotted or Riga Fritillary. Ray 120. 6. Obſerved about Cambridge

25, & 26. Papilio Fritillaria minor, undulata, areis ſubtus albis. White Dullidge Fritillary. Found in the Wood, thereabouts in May.



TAB. IV. Papiliones Britannia, maculatae & striatae.
British Spotted and streakt Butterflies.

- Fig. 1, & 2. **P**apilio Testudinarius major. Mus. noft. 315. Great Tortoise-shell Butterfly. Ray 118. 2. A large Fly, I have observ'd them both in Spring and Autumn, they often fettle on Trees, and commonly the Elm.
- 3, & 4. Papilio Testudinarius minor, Mus. noft. 316. Lesser or Common Tortoise-shell. Ray 117. 1. Very frequent all Summer, and often found in Houfes in the Winter.
- 5, & 6. Papilio Testudinaria, Comma dicta, subtus fusca. The Silver Comma. Ray 118. 3. This and the 3 following appear about Midsummer.
- 7, & 8. Eadem subtus pallidior. The pale Comma. This below is of an Oker Marble, and paler than the last.
- 9, & 10. Eadem, alis magis laceratis. Jagged wing'd Comma. These Wings are deeper cut and more vivid; it's finely marbled underneath, with small greenish Eyes speckt with black.
- 11, & 12. Eadem minor, Small Comma. It's very dark below, and in all Parts less.
- 13, & 14. Papilio minor aureus, ex nigro permaculatus Mus. noft. 317. Ray 125. 20. Small Tortoise shell. In Meadows and about Hedges from July till Autumn.
- 15, & 16. Papiliunculus fuscus, punctis paucioribus albicantibus, Gaz. Nat. Tab. 36. f. 9. Ray 132. 20. Brown Marsh Fritillary. The Spots in this are larger and fewer than the next, and Found with it.
- 17, & 18. Papiliunculus fuscus, punctis plurimis albicantibus Mus. noft. 325. Ray 133. 21. Gaz. Nat. 36. f. 6. Small-spotted brown Marsh Fritillary. The Spots in this are smaller and more distinct.
- 19, & 20. Papilio niger fuscus Hampfediensis marmoreatus, Gaz. Nat. 36. f. 3. Ray 132. 18. Handley's small brown Butterfly. It's brown above and paler below, and dully marbled.
- 21, & 22. Papilio eleganter variegata agilis, Bella donna dicta Mus. noft. 326. Ray 122. 13. Painted Lady. It usually fettle on Banks and dry Ground.
23. Papilio minor fuscus, subtus striatus, Gaz. Nat. Tab. 11. f. 9. Ray 129. 8. The brown Hair-streak. Mr. Ray has seen this and 26 in Coitu on Nettles, July 8. 1692.
24. Idem agro aureo. Gaz. Nat. 11. f. 11. Ray 130. 10. Golden Hair-streak. Found with the last about Croydon.
25. Pars inferior. This Figure represents the Under-side of the 2 last, which differ not below.
26. Papilio minor caerulefcens, subtus striatus, Mus. noft. 319. Ray 130. 9. Ray's blew Hair-streak. The Ground above is a dark-hair brown, with a blewish Cast over it.
27. Idem fuscus, agro caeruleo. Our blew Hair-streak. The Ground the same with the last, but the Inside of its upper Wings has a broad Field of vivid blew.
28. Pars inferior. The 2 last are the same below.
- TAB. V. Papiliones Britannia Oculata.
British Eye-wing'd Butterflies.
- Fig. 1. **P**apilio Oculus Pavonus dictus Mus. noft. 314. The Peacock's Eye. Ray 122. 14. This often appears early and continues long, it's pretty common both in Gardens and Fields.
2. Papilio Oculatus Hampfediensis, ex aureo fuscus. Albin's Hampsted Eye. Where it was caught by this Curious Person, and is the only one I have yet seen.
3. Papilio oculis nigris, subtus marmoreus, Mus. noft. 307. Ray 128. 6. Gaz. Nat. Tab. 14. f. 9. The Tunbridge Grayling. Because first caught in those Parts. This I take to be the Female, and appears about Midsummer.
4. Idem obscurior. Brown Tunbridge Grayling. Much darker on the upper side and somewhat smaller.
5. Papilio oculatus, è fusco & flavescente mixtus, Gaz. Nat. Tab. 24. fig. 3. opt. Car. 23. The Enfield Eye. It being the Place I first observed them in. These appear from April till July.
6. Idem obscurior & ferotinus. Brown Enfield Eye. Mr. Dandridge first observed this about Watford towards the End of July.
7. Papilio Oculatus, ex aureo & fusco marmoreatus, Mus. noft. 312. Ray 123. 5. The London Eye. These I

have met with from May till August, but not very common.

8. Idem areâ fusca. London Eye, with a brown List. Found with the last, and may be Male and Female.

9. Papilio pratensis Oculatus aureus, Mus. noft. 309. Golden Meadow Eye, Ray 124. 17. Common in Meadows before Mowing, and perhaps Female to the next.

10. Papilio prat. Oculatus fuscus, Mus. noft. 309. Ray 124. 16. Brown Meadow Eye. Found frequently with the last in May and June.

11. Idem sequente, areâ fusca. Differs from the next in having a brown List. Perhaps Male and Female.

12. Papilio aureo-fuscus minor Oculatus, pupillis geminis, Mus. noft. 310. Ray 124. 18. Hedge Eye with double Specks. Seen about Hedges in August.

13. Papilio med. omnino fuscus, plurimis Oculis nigris in circulis luteis subtus ornatus, Mus. noft. 313. Ray 129. 7. Brown 8 Eyes. These rarely appear before August, and mostly near Rivers.

14. Idem 7 Oculis. Brown 7 Eyes. This has often underneath one Eye fewer than the last.

15. Golden Heath Eye. Papiliunculus aureus oculatus in Ericetis frequens, Mus. noft. 311. Ray 125. 19. Very common on Heaths, from May till Autumn.

16. Idem margine fusco. Selvedg'd Heath Eye. Differs from the last, in having a brown brim or edge and found with it.

TAB. VI. Papiliunculi Britan. caerulefcens, aurei, &c.
Small English, Blue, Golden and Brown Butterflies.

Fig. 1. **P**apiliunculus caerulefcens, limbis nigris, Gaz. Nat. 35. f. 2. Pale blue Argus. I first observ'd this in Thickets near Banstead Downs, about July.

2. Idem, lineâ subtus nigra. Nicely differs from the last, by a small line underneath.

3. Papiliunculus caeruleus vulgarissimus, Gaz. Nat. 35. f. 1. Blue Argus, Mus. noft. 318. Ray 131. 11. Very common on Heaths from June till August.

4. Papiliunculus caeruleus, limbis nigris. Selvedg'd blew Argus. Found with the last, but more rare.

5. Papiliunculus è caeruleo fuscus. Gaz. Nat. 35. f. 3. Mixt Argus. It's brown above mix'd with blew.

6. Papiliunculus caerulefcens minor, limbis nigris. Differs from fig. 4. in being less and with smaller eyes.

7. Papiliunculus è fusco-caeruleus. This has fewer Spots underneath than fig. 5.

8. Papiliunculus plumbeus. Lead Argus. Eyed underneath like the foregoing, and found with them.

9. Papiliunculus plumbeus parvus. Small Lead Argus. Less than the last.

10. Papiliunculus fuscus, marginibus aureis, Gaz. Nat. Tab. 35. f. 4. Edged, brown Argus. Its ground darker than the 2 last.

11. Papiliunculus caerulefcens, subtus punctatus. Blue speckt Butterfly. I have observed this on Holly Trees.

12. Papiliunculus caeruleus, apicibus nigris, subtus punctatus. Blue speckt Butterfly, with black tipps. Found with the last.

13. Papilio minor supernè fuscus, infernè vividis. Holly Butterfly. Because I first observed it on that tree.

14. Papilio minor aureus, immaculatus, Gaz. Nat. 34. 9. in Descript. The spotless Hog. Ray 125. 22.

15. Papilio minor aureus, stria nigra distinctus, Gaz. Nat. 34. f. 9. Ray 125. 21. Streakt Golden Hog.

16. Papilio minor ex aureo & fusco mixtus, stria nigra Gaz. Nat. 34. f. 8. Streakt cloudy Hog. Differs from the last in being clouded with brown.

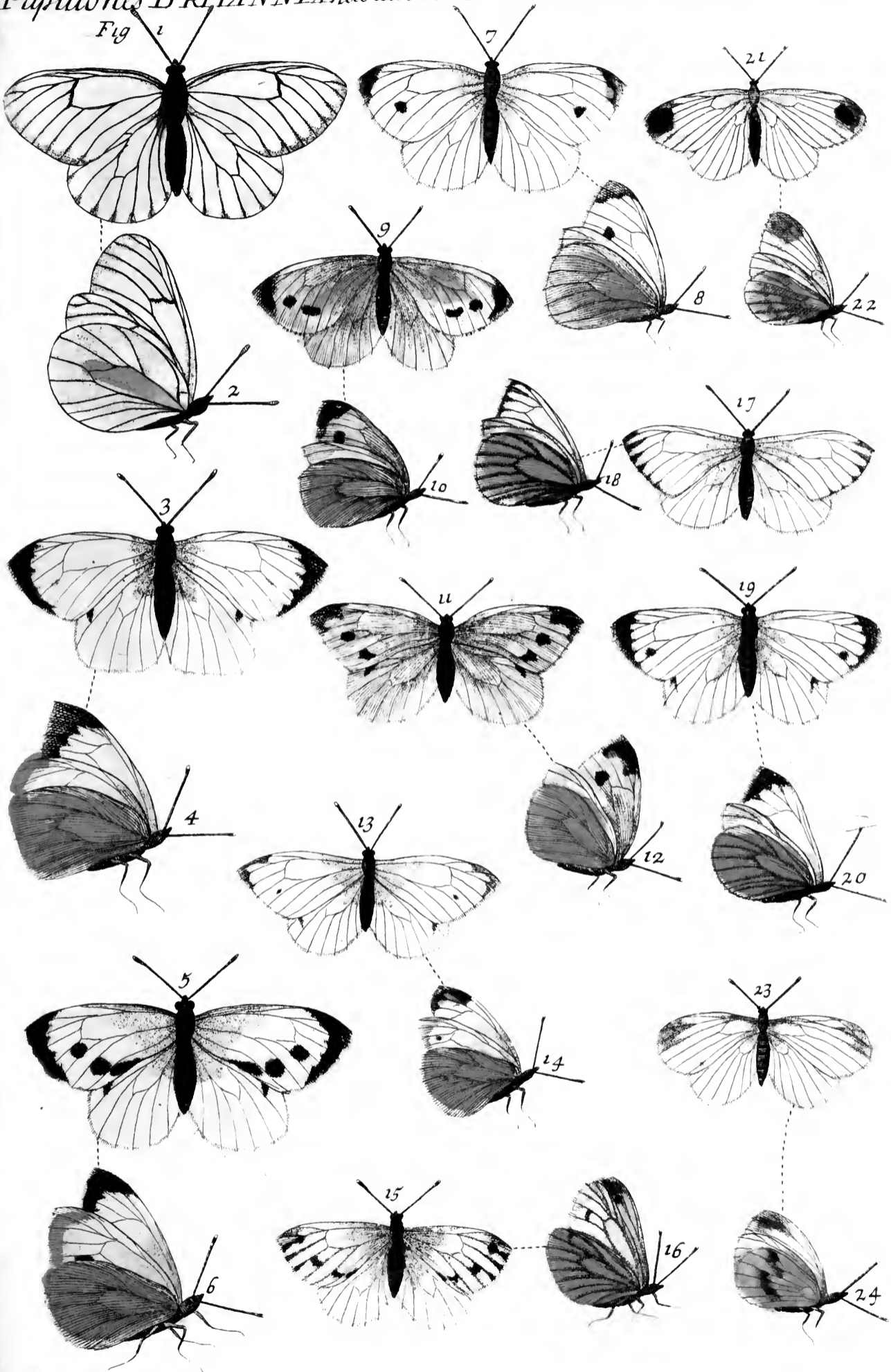
17. Papilio minor ex aureo & fusco mixtus, Gaz. Nat. 34. f. 7. Cloudy Hog. This has no Slants. All these Varieties are found in the Woods, &c. about Hampstead.

Ab Autore nuper editi.

1. Petiveriana 1. 2 & 3. five Collectanea NATURÆ, Domini Forisique Autori Communicata. Lond. Fol.
2. Hortus Peruvianus Medicinalis: or the South Sea Herball. Illustrated with many curious Figures of divers Medicinal Herbs, Gum-Trees, &c. growing in those Parts with their Virtues and Use. Lond. Fol.



Papiliones BRITANNIÆ albidæ ENGLISH White BUTTERFLIES TAB.



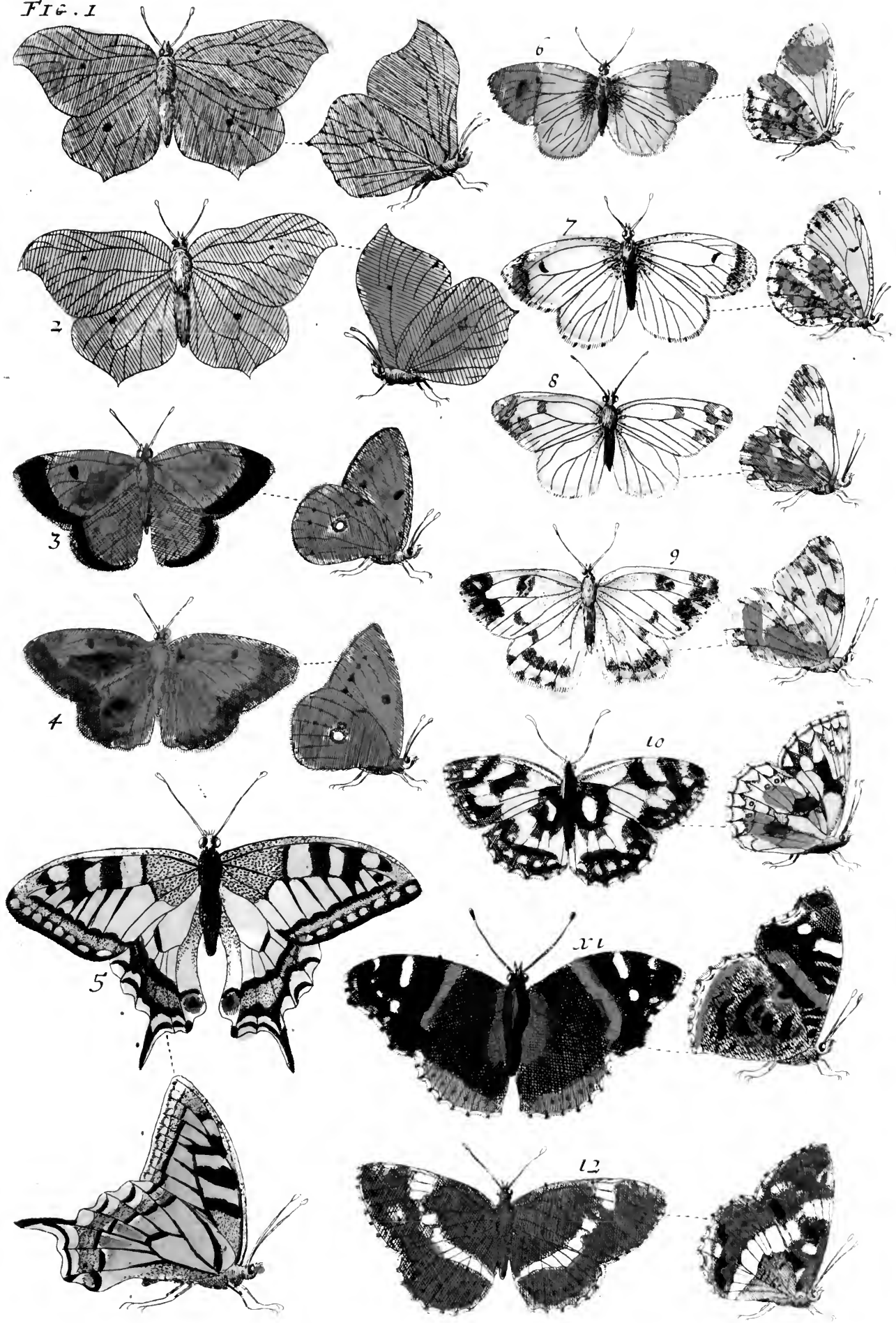
Edwards sculp. Latreille, 1845



Papiliones *BRITANNIAE* Luteae, Albae & c. Mixtae.
ENGLISH Yellow, White & other mixt-*BUTTERFLIES*.

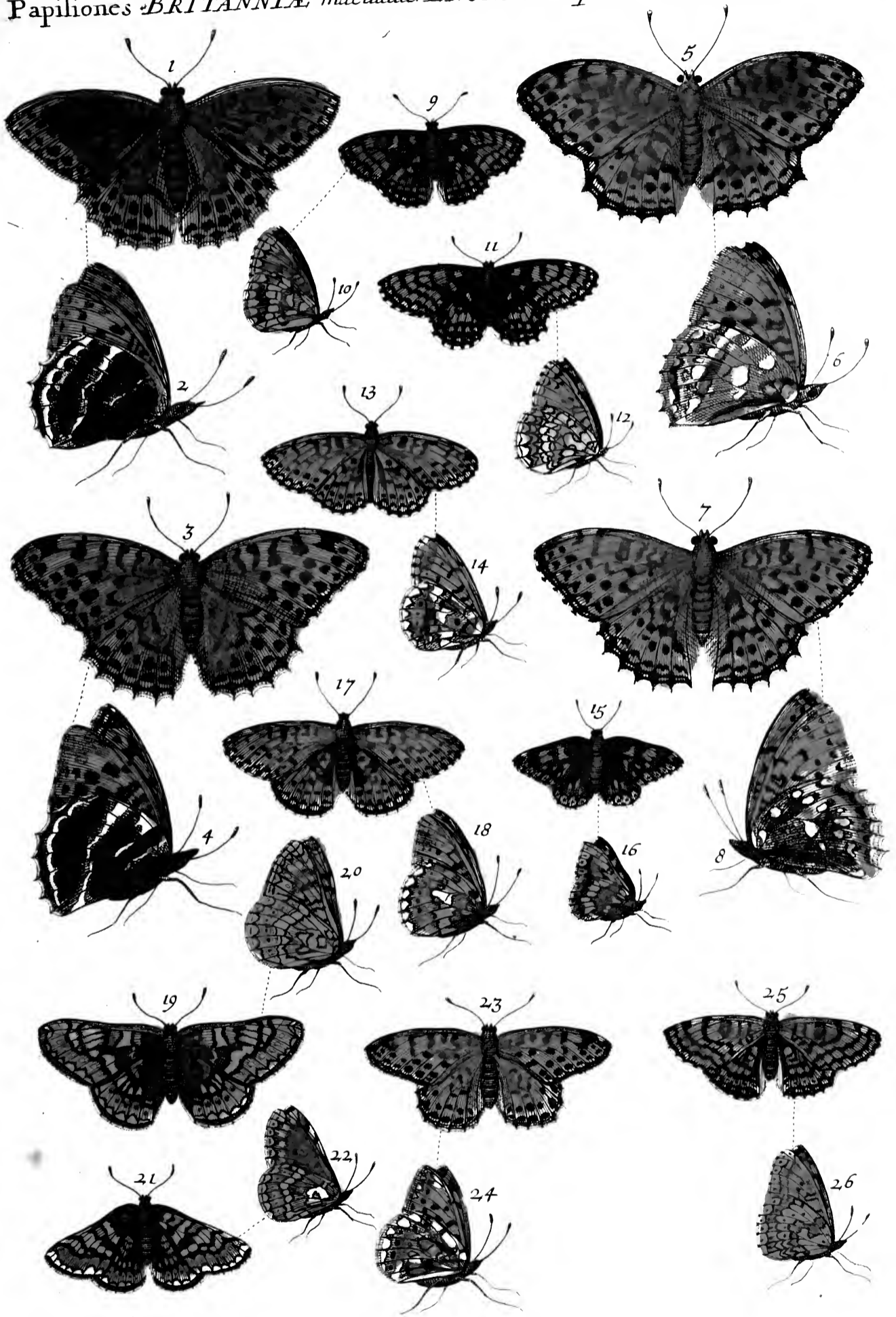
TAB. II

FIG. I





Papiliones BRITANNIÆ maculatæ. ENGLISH Spotted Butterflies. TAB. III.



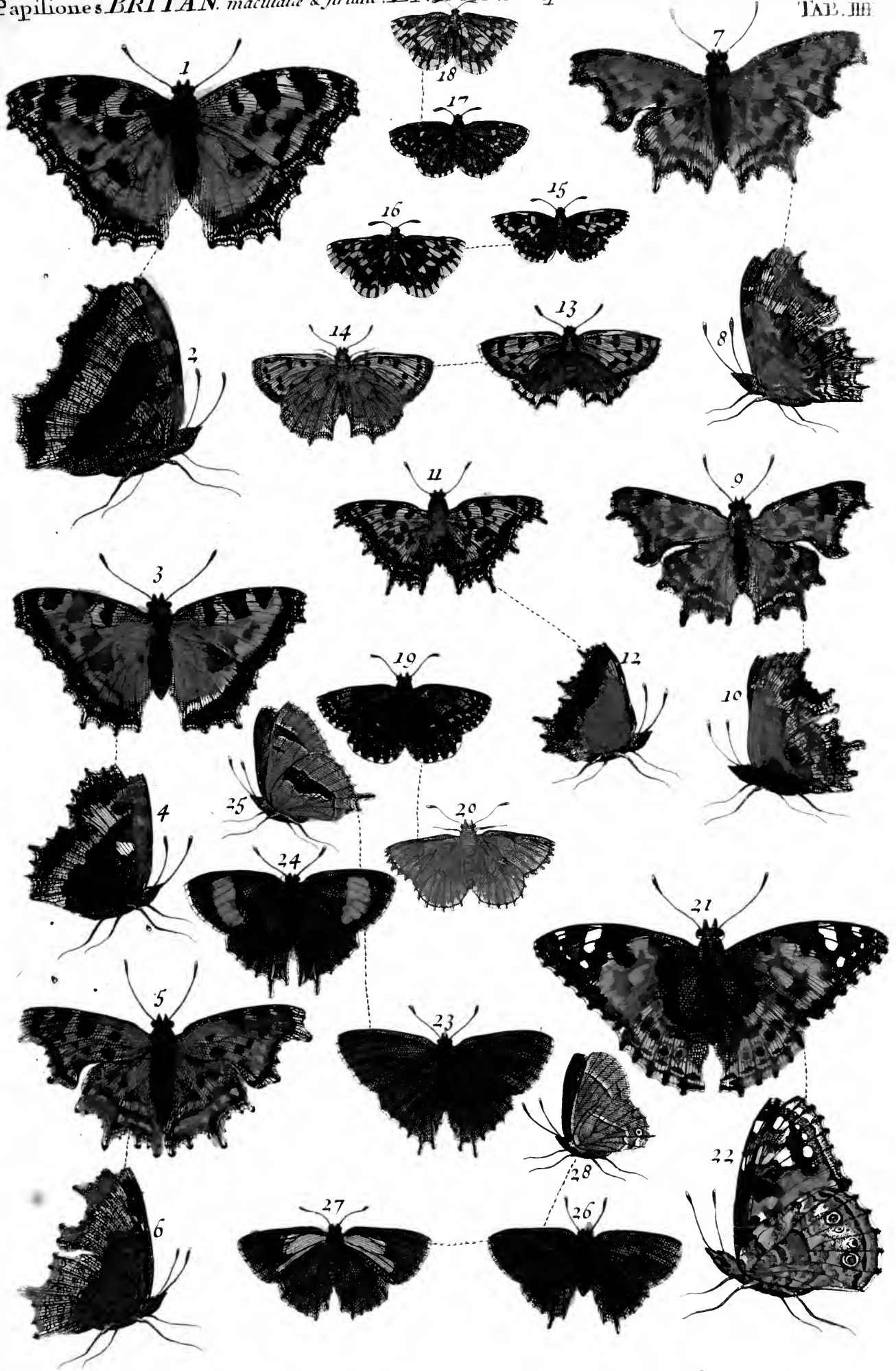
H. Jenkinson, del. & sculp. London.



Papiliones *BRITAN. maculata & striata.* ENGLISH *Spotted & Streaked* BUTTERFLIES

TAB. III

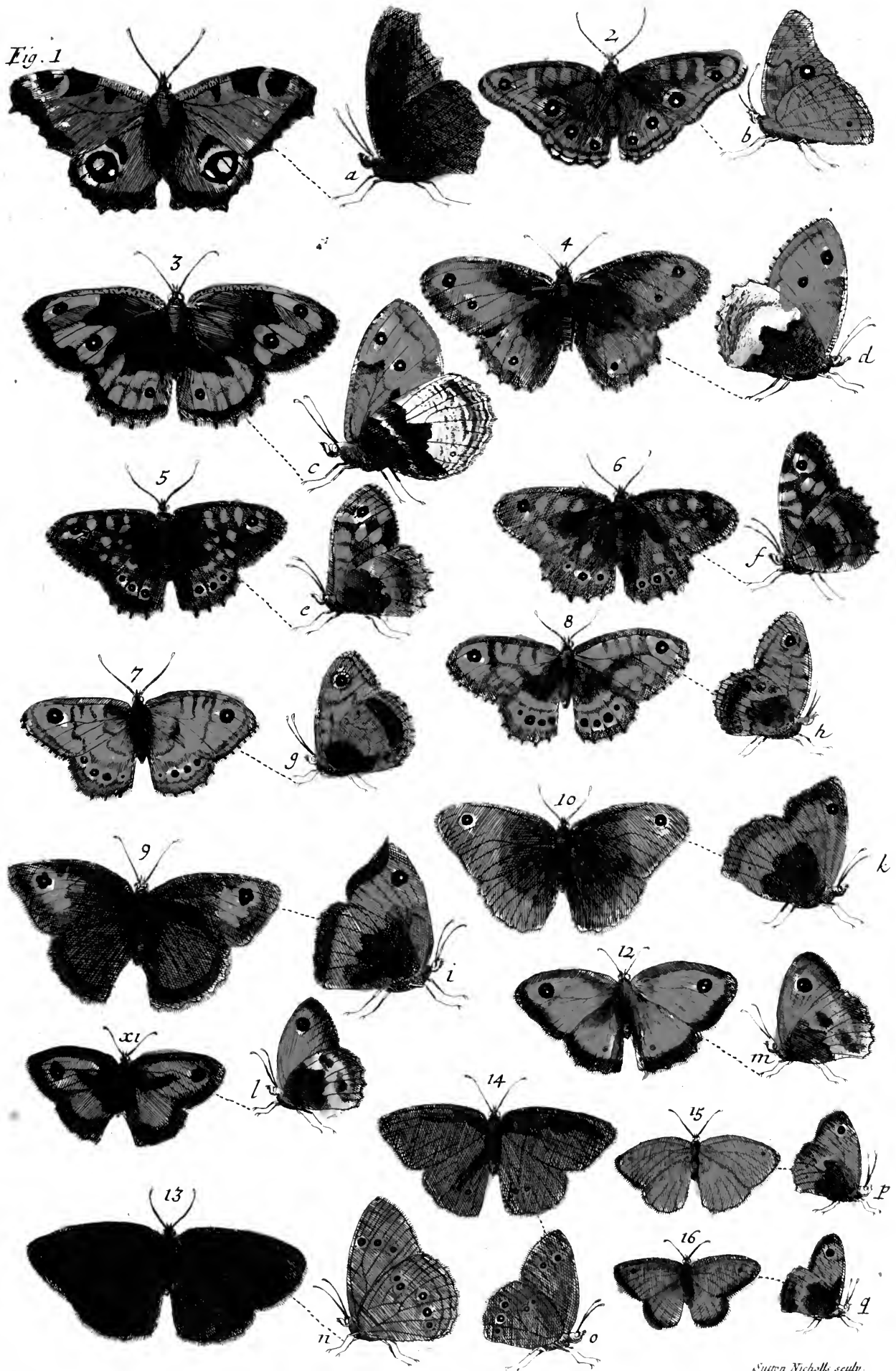
7



H. Jenson, sculp. & Lith.

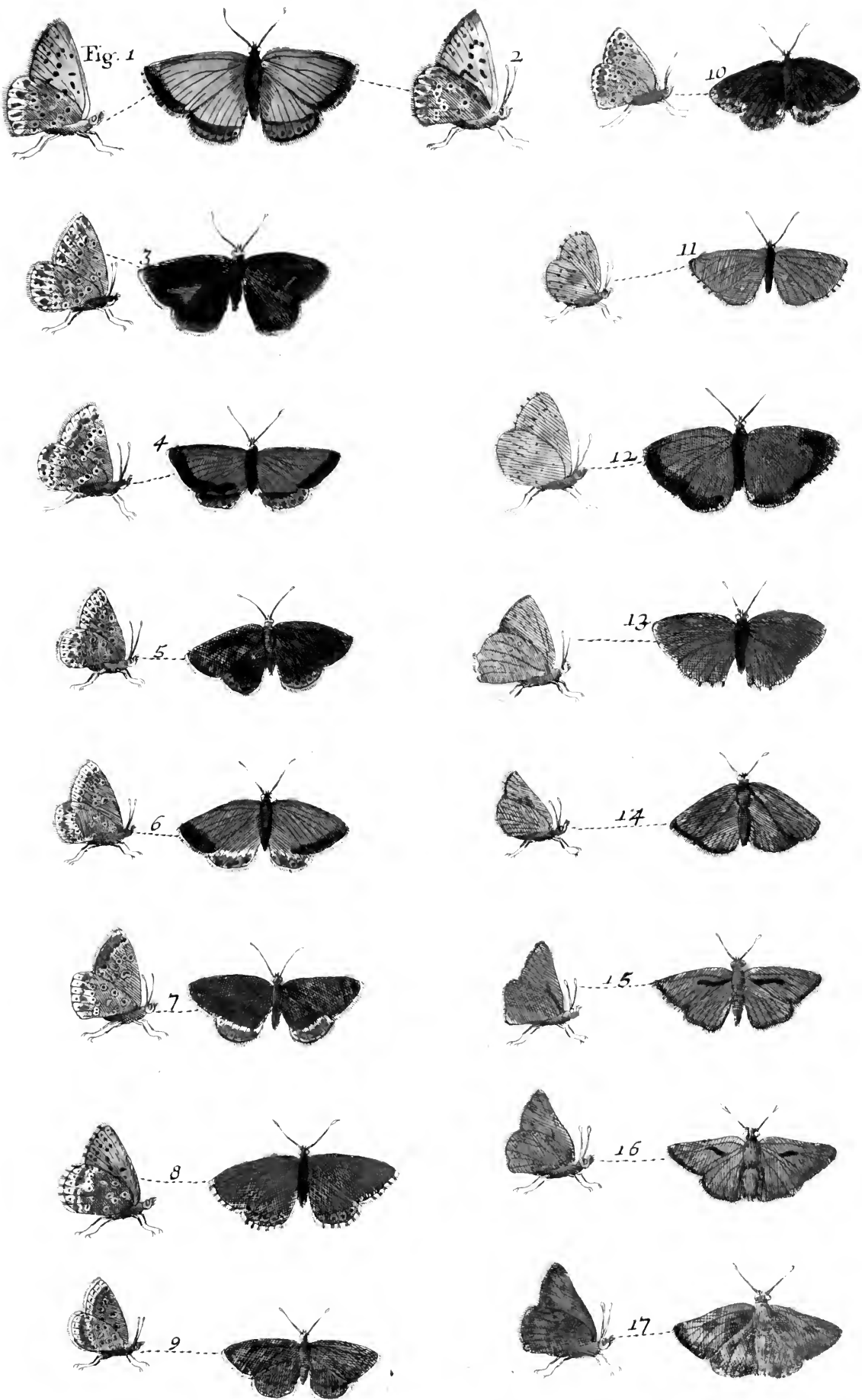


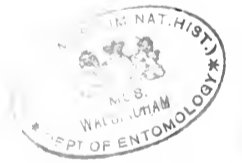
Papiliones BRITAN. Oculatæ, BRITISH Eye-wing'd Butterflies. TAB. V





Papiliunculi BRITANNIÆ cœrulescentes, aurei &c TAB. VI.
Small ENGLISH, Blue, Golden & Brown Butterflies.





MONSPELII Desideratarum Plantarum CATALOGUS.

ERAIIO, Magnolo, Chabræo, C. & I. B. &c.

A Jacobo Petiver, Societ. Regal. Soc. LONDINI.

- A** Benthium Seriphium Gallicum CB. Fl. Aug. R. 370. 15.
Acanthium Illyricum Park. 979. f. 2. Ray 313. 21
Acer Monspessulanum Lugd. 95. f. 3. Ray 1701. 3.
Acetosa lanceolata angustifolia CB. prodr. 55. 5. [12.
Acetosa marit. fol. sinuatis & dentatis Bot. Monsp. 4. R. 175.
Acetosa fol. terratis Monsp. majus pallido luteo fl. BM. 6.
Alcyonium 1 CB. Chabr. 579. H. 5. R. 82. 1.
Alcyonium 12 five Bursa marina CB. Chabr. 570. Ic. 1. R. 83. 8.
Alga longissimo, lato, tenuique folio B. pr. 154. R. 74. 21
Alga crispata, Scabiosa rubra & pallida I. B. Chabr. 569. 2.
Allium f. Moly mont. 3 Clus. 194. fig. Fl. Jun. R. 1117. 3.
Allium mont. bicorne fl. obsoletere CB. Fl. Aug. R. 1118. 7.
Allium Funcifolium, bicorne luteum CB. R. 1118. 6. Var.
Allium f. Moly mont. 5. Clus. 195. f. 1. R. 1120. 5. Fl. I. & Y.
Allium sylv. f. Moly angust. umbellat. CB. Fl. Maio.
Allium sylv. minus, Roseo amplo flore BM. 10. fig. Fl. Maio.
All. f. Moly moscatum capillaceo folio CB. pr. 28. f. Fl. Sep.
Alfne tenuifolia muscosa CB. Fl. Jun. Lugd. 1235. f. 1.
Alfne nodosa Gallica CB. 251. 18. Lugd. 1234. f. 2.
Alfne Spermula facie minima BM. 14.
Alfne fetida quodammodo similis, laciniata I. B. l. 24. p. 366.
Alfne aq. minor & fluitans CB. 251. 3. Ger. 490. f. 10.
Alfnea fl. majore CB. Thuringiaca CAM. H. 12. f. 6. R. 602. 2.
Alfnea arborea Olbiae Ad. 294. f. Lugd. 592. f. 3. R. 603. 1.
Anchusa puniceis floribus CB. Fl. M. & Apr. R. 496. 2.
Anchusa lutea Ad. 248. f. 1. minima Obs. 312. Fl. M. & Jun.
Androsaces CAM. 638. fig. opt. CB. 367. 2. R. 66.
Anonis minima hirsuta Chobleri I. B. Chabr. 168. Ic. 6.
Anonis vilcosa spinis carens, lutea latif. BM. 21. Fl. Aug.
Anonis spinis carens, lutea minor BM. 21. Fl. Aug.
Anonis pusilla glabra frut. Cherl. I. B. 2. l. 17. p. 394. f.
Anthyllis Valentina Clus. Fl. Maio &c. R. 215. 8.
Antirrhinum maj. rotundiore fol. CB. R. 760. 2. Var.
Antirrhinum fol. dissecto CB. 211. 4. R. 761. 4. (& Jun.
Antirrhinum saxat. Serpilli folio 24. fig. B. pr. 106. Fl. M.
Aquilegia hirsuta fl. vilcosa BM. 26. prope Meyriols.
Aster Conyzoides Monspeliense H. Bles. Fl. Jun.
Aster mont. lut. Salicis glabro fol. CB. Ad. 147. 2. R. 266. 1.
Aster auricomis glaber latif. fol. non rigido I. B. R. 266. 3.
Aster Atticus lut. Mont. villosus, magno flore CB. Fl. Jun.
Aster Tripolii flore. CB. Ad. 147. Fig. Fl. Sept. R. 269. 17.
Astragalus incanus, siliqua incurva 33. fig. B. pr. 149. Fl. Apr.
Atriplex sylv. lappularis habens B. pr. 58. f. R. 197. 7.
Atriplex sylv. fructu Roseo compresso B. pr. R. 192. 5.
Bellis mont. fol. obtuso crenato B. pr. 121. 4. R. 351. 7.
Bellis montana minor I. B. Chabr. 361. 6. (Aut.
Bellis media caule carens CB. Chabr. 361. Ic. 5. Fl. Vere &
Blinum minus fol. ex albo & viridi variegatis BM. 38.
Brassica arvensis CB. Fl. Vere. Lugd. 524. f. 3. R. 796. 13.
Brunella Hyssopifolia CB. Chabr. 474. Ic. 2. R. 552. 5.
Bulbocastanum majus Apis folio CB. Fl. Jun. R. 440. 1.
Bupthalmum Cotula fol. CB. Clus. 332. R. 341. 10.
Bupleurum fol. rigido CB. Fl. Y. & Aug. R. 474. 2.
Bupleurum ann. angustifolium BM. 42. Fl. Jul. &c. R. 474. 3.
Campanula fol. Echii fl. villosis B. pr. 36. f. 1. R. 733. 10.
Camphorata Monspeliense I. B. Chabr. 454. f. 6. Fl. A. & Sept.
Camphorata congener. CB. Fl. Y. & Jul. R. 210. 2.
Carduus prat. Aphodeli rad. latifolius CB. Chabr. 347. Ic. 3.
Carduus Cirsium dict. fol. laciniato nigrius I. B. Jun.
Carduus Galatites I. B. Fl. Vere Chabr. 348. f. 2. R. 313. 6.
Carduus Acanthoides I. B. Fl. Mart. Chabr. 350. f. 6. R. 309. 3.
Carduus Lanceolatus ferocior I. B. Fl. Jun. Chabr. 349. f. 2.
Carduus Sparocephalus cærul. minor CB. Chabr. 351. f. 4.
Carduus montrosus I. B. Chabr. 348. f. 4.
Carduncellus Montis Lupi Ad. 374. f. R. 316. 8.
Carduncellus Montis Lupi fol. non spinosis BM. 51.
Carlina Ricberi BM. 51. Fl. Y. & Aug.
Carlina sylv. minor Hispanica Clus. 157. f. 1. Fl. Y. & Aug.
Caryophyllata Alpina lutea CB. Fl. Jun. R. 608. 7.
Caryophyllus sylv. repens multiflorus B. pr. 104. 2.
Caryophyllus Saxifragus CB. Fl. Jun. (Fl. Jun.
Caryophyllus saxat. Erica fol. umbellatis corymbis B. pr.
Caryophyllus arv. glaber minimus B. pr. 105. 11. f.
Caryophyllus Holost. toment. angustifolius B. pr. Fl. Jun.
Caryophylli minimi species fl. albo BM. 54. Fl. May. Ch. 449.
Caucalis pumila maritima CB. R. 467. 4. (fig. 4.
77 Centaurium minimum purp. ramosum BM. 57. Fl. Jul.
78 Centaurium pusillum luteum CB. R. 1092. 4.
79 Chamamelum leucanthemum magno flore CB. pr. 70. f.
80 Chamamelum maritimum Dal. Lugd. 1394. f. 1. Ad. 345. f.
81 Chelidonia rotundif. major B. pr. 137. R. 580. 2.
82 Chondrilla vilcosa, caule foliis obducto CE. Fl. Aug. &c.
83 Chondrilla viminea Monspeliaca B. pr. R. 223. 9. (f. 1.
84 Chondrilla fol. Cichor. tomentosis CB. Fl. Vere Lugd. 569.
85 Chondrilla pusilla marit. lutea, bulbosa Ad. 83. f. Fl. Maio.
86 Chondrilla affinis quædam laciniata BM. 64. R. 227. 2.
87 Eadem minor BM. 65. Fl. Apr. circa Gizean.
88 Cirsium fol. non hirsutis, fl. compactis CB. Chabr. 346. 3.
89 Cistus mas 1. Clus. 68. f. 2. fol. oblongo incano CB. Fl. A.
90 Cistus Salvia folio CB. fem. Clus. 70. f. (& Maio.
91 Eadem virgis humilissimis BM. 67.
92 Cistus fam. Monspel. fl. Roseo BM. 67.
93 Cistus Ladanifera Montpel. CB. fol. latioribus BM. 67.
94 Chamacistus v. Clus. 75. f. 1. fol. minor. & incanis CB.
95 Chamacistus 4. Clus. 74. f. 2. fol. Thymi incanis CB. Fl. Jun.
96 Helianthemum fol. Thymi incano I. B. Chabr. 103. 3. R. 1016. 11.
97 Helianth. fol. Sampsi caput. valde hirsutis I. B. Ch. 101. 4.
98 Chamacistus 2. Clus. 73. f. 2. repens Serpillifolia lutea CB.
99 Chamacistus 3. Clus. 74. f. 1. fol. Myrti minoris incanis CB.
100 Cistus. ann. fol. Ledi, fl. luteo I. B. Ch. 99. f. 6. R. 1013. 4.
101 Clematis minor ac angustissimis foliis BM. 70.
102 Clematis maritima repens B. pr. 135. R. 621. 3. Var. (Fl. Oct.
103 Clematis parva, Montibus prope Castelneuf I. B. l. 15. p. 127.
104 Convolvulus major albus maritimus &c. BM. 73. Ad. 274.
105 Convolvulus Spicafolius argenteus, rad. repente BM. 74.
106 Conyza caul. rubent. tenuioribus fl. luteo nudo BM. 76. f.
107 Conyza tuberosa lutea &c. BM. 77. marina Lugd. 1366. f. 1.
108 Conyza Helenitis mellita incana Lob. Ic. 347. R. 263. 10.
109 Corallina fruticosa recta alba CB.
110 Coronopus Serpentina I. B. Chabr. 500. f. 2. R. 880. 8.
111 Crocus vernus angustif. 2. Clus. 207. f. 2. Fl. M. & Apr.
112 Cyanus peramarus lupinus, capit. squarrosis &c. Ad. 236. Fl.
113 Cyclamen Byzantinum Clus. 263. Fl. Mart. (Aug.
114 Cynoglossum Cret. angusto argenteo fol. CB.
115 Cytisus fol. angustis quasi complicatis CB. Fl. Maio.
116 Daucus glauco folio, similis Feniculo tortuoso I. B.
117 Dens Leonis latiore & rotundiore folio. BM. 85.
118 Dens Leonis minor fol. aspero B. pr. 63. R. 246. 11.
119 Echium mag. & asperius fl. albo CB. Fl. Y. & Aug.
120 Elatine fol. acuminato fl. cæruleo CB. Fl. Aug.
121 Erica max. alba CB. prima Clus. 41. f. R. 1714. 5.
122 Erica 2 altera Clus. 42. f. 1. R. 1714. 7.
123 Erica 3 Clus. 42. f. 2. R. 1715. 8.
124 Erica 5 Clus. f. 1. R. 1715. 10.
125 Eruca sylv. minor incana B. pr. 39. R. 809. 7.
126 Euphrasia purp. minor BM. 94. fig. B. pr. Fl. Maio.
127 Euphrasia prat. lutea CB. Fl. Aug. R. 773. 6.
128 Faba sylv. fr. rot. atrò CB. Chabr. 140. 6.
129 Fetula fam. Plin. CB. R. 420. 1.
130 Ficus sylv. Diosc. Caprificus Plin. CB. R. 1433. 21.
131 Farnumgræcum sylv. Dal. Lugd. 481. f. Fl. M. & Jun.
132 Farnungiacum sylv. alterum polyceratum CB. Lugd. 446. f.
Fl. Apr. R. 954. 3.
133 Fucus lentus Feniculaceus BM. 100. Chabr. 571. f.
134 Fucus fol. Erica BM. 100. Chabr. 571. f. R. 73. c. 4.
135 Fucus fruticosus, caudice verrucoso BM. 100. Chabr. 571. f.
136 Funaria tenuissimis foliis, fl. albo CB. Fl. Vere.
137 Fungus Eryngii BM. 103. Brigoule vulgè.
138 Genistella pilosa I. B. Chabr. 84. f. 5. Fl. Apr. R. 1725. 1.
139 Genistella spinosa Monspel. B. pr. 157. R. 1728. 3.
140 Geranium Columb. tenuius laciniatum B. pr. Fl. Vere.
141 Geranium Petrarum Cicutæ fol. rad. crassa BM. fig. 103.
142 Gnaphalium minus repens CB. Lob. Ic. 481. 2. Fl. Maio.
143 Gnaphalium Roseum B. pr. 122. f. Fl. Maio. R. 297. 12.
144 Gramen Caninum arvense CB. Lob. Ic. 20. 2.
145 Gr. Caninum marit. spicatum CB. pr. 2. f. 2.
146 Gr. Canin. marit. asperum B. pr. 2. f. 2. Fl. Aug.
147 Gr. Tremulum minus panicula parva CB. pr. 4. f. 2.
148 Gr. prat. spica purp. ex utriculo prodeunte CB.
149 Gr. Typhoides molle CB. Lob. Ic. 82. R. 1266. 10.
150 Gr. Phalaroides majus CB. Lob. Ic. 8. c. 1. R. 1264. 1.
151 Gr. Alopecurus major, spica longiore CB. Lugd. 430. f.

- 152 Gr. *Alopecurus* minor spicâ longiore CB. R. 1266. 13.
 153 Gr. spicâ subrotundâ echinatâ B. pr. 16. f. R. 1268. c. 10
 154 Gr. *tomentosum* spicatum CB. Lugd. 430. f.
 155 Gr. *Panicum*, spicâ simplici CB.
 156 Gr. *Arundinaceum* spicâ multiplici CB.
 157 Gr. *Arundin.* marin. maximum Ad. 4.
 158 Gr. *Arundin.* ramofum plumofum album CB. R. 1280. 2.
 159 Gr. *Cyperoides* latif. spicâ spadiceo viridi majus CB.
 160 Gr. *Cyperoid.* paniculâ sparsâ minus CB.
 161 Gr. *Cyperoides* maritimum CB. Ad. 44. f. R. 1298. 17.
 162 Gr. *Cyperinum* nemorosum Tab. R. 1298. 16.
 163 Gr. *Sparteum* *Monspel.* l. capillaceum fol. minimum CB.
 164 Gr. *Loliaceum* minus, spicâ simplici CB. R. 1264. 6.
 165 *Idem* minimum BM. 120. Luceo *Gramuntio.*
 166 Gr. *Loliac.* minus supinum, spicâ multiplici CB.
 167 Gr. *Loliacâ* paniculâ ramola, maritimum BM. 120.
 168 Gr. *Phenicoides* fol. convolutis &c. argenteis BM. 120.
 169 Gr. Spica *Briza* majus & minus CB. R. 1257. c. 2.
 170 Gr. *Tremulum* *Monspel.* BM. 121. pl. 6. CB. *Theatr.*
 171 Gr. *Aven.* max. utriculis lanugine albâ, arif. longissimis
 BM. 121. fig. Fl. *Maior.* R. 1292. 12.
 172 Gr. f. *Festuca* longissimis arifis CB. R. 1290. 13.
 173 Gr. *Aven.* locuftis rubris montanum B. pr. 20. f.
 174 Gr. *Aven.* mont. lanuginosum CB. R. 1269. 5.
 175 Gr. *Aven.* lanug. glumis rarioribus B. pr. 20. f. 2.
 176 Gr. rubrum *Monspeliense* I.B.
 177 Gr. aliud *Monspeliense* I.B.
 178 Gr. aliud glabrum *Monspeliense* I.B.
 179 Gr. lupinum *Monspeliense* *Laugerii* Lob. illustr.
 180 *Gratiola* f. *Hypofolia* angustioribus foliis CB. pr.
 181 *Grossularia* non spinosa BM. 123.
 182 *Stachas* citrina altera Ad. 203. f. R. 283. 11.
 183 *Stachas* citrina altera inodora Ad. 204. f. R. 283. 10.
 184 *Helleborine* fl. albis I.B. Fl. *Malo.*
 185 *Helleborine* 2 Cluf. 272. mont. angust. purp. CB. Fl. *Maior.*
 186 *Helleborine* 3 Cluf. 273. f. angust. prat. CB.
 187 *Hesperis* sylv. fl. parvo B. pr. 103. 1.
 188 *Hieracium* pulchrum I.B. Fl. æst. tota. R. 234. 17.
 189 *Hieracium* minimum *falcatum* B. pr. 64. 13.
 190 *Hieracium* D. Leonis folio bulbosum B. pr. 63. 5.
 191 *Hieracium* minus D.L. fol. subaspero CB. R. 229. 1. (B. pr.)
 192 *Hieracium* D.L. fol. hirsutie asperum minus laciniatum
 193 *Hieracium* parvum hirsutum, caule aphylo I.B. R. 246. 2.
 194 *Hieracium* 1. latifol. Cluf. 139. f. R. 239. 7.
 195 *Hieracium* muror. angust. laciniatum minus CB.
 196 *Hieracium* capillaceo folio B. pr. 66. 21.
 197 *Holostemum* *Monspeliense* Ad. 18. f. R. 880. 6. c. 7.
 198 *Hyacinthus* comofus minor Ad. Fl. F. & Mart.
 199 *Hypocoum* CB. Fl. Apr. &c. R. 1328. 1.
 200 *Hypericum* supinum tomentosum minus vel *Monspel.* CB.
 201 *Jacea* squammis pennatis f. cap. villoso I.B.
 202 *Jacea* mont. incana capite *Pini* CB. Fl. Jun. R. 329. 29.
 203 *Jacea* mont. *Narbonensis* Lob. Obs. 293. R. 329. 30.
 204 *Jacea* incana Lugd. 1194. f. Fl. Jun. Ad. 235. f.
 205 *Jacea* latif. spinosis capit. pulchris, fl. purp. I.B.
 206 *Jacea* capitulis spinosis Ad. 234.
 207 *Jacea* lutea capite spinoso CB. Fl. Jun. &c. Ad. 234. f.
 208 *Jacea* *Melitenfis* capitulis conglobatis Boc.
 209 *Jacobeia* 3. latifolia 1 Cluf. 24. f. Fl. Jun. Jul. &c.
 210 *Jacobeia* *Senecionis* folio H. Bief. Fl. *Maior.*
 211 *Iberis* latiore folio CB.
 212 *Iberis* *Nasturtii* folio CB. Fl. Jun. R. 827. 1.
 213 *Ilex* folio *Agrifolii* BM. 140.
 214 *Ilex* media *Coccifera* *Ilici* planè suppar, fol. *Aquifolii* Ad.
 215 *Iris* maritima *Narbonensis* Ad. 32. f. maj. & minor.
 216 *Iris* perpusilla saxat. aculis ferme Ad. 32. f. R. 1187. 3.
 217 *Iris* minor lutea Dod. 244. Fl. primo vere. R. 1188. 6.
 218 *Juncus* acumine reflexo majore CB. R. 1304. 11.
 219 *Juniperus* major baccâ rufescente CB. R. 1413. 2.
 220 *Kali* minus villosum CB. R. 199. 15.
 221 *Kali* minus fol. lucidis BM. 146.
 222 *Lathyrus* luteus latifolius BM. 150. Fl. Apr. &c.
 223 *Lathyrus* angustifolius humilior BM. 150. (150.)
 224 *Lathyrus* humilis fol. *Gramineis* venosis, fl. pheniceo BM.
 225 *Lathyrus* angustissimus f. capillaceo fol. B. pr. fl. Apr.
 226 *Lathyrus* maj. *Narbon.* angustifolius I.B. *Chabr.* 145. f. 3.
 227 *Leucoium* marit. angustifol. CB. Fl. Vere & æst. Ad.
 141. f.
 228 *Libanotis* *Cachryphoros* quibusdam fl. luteo I.B. Fl. *Mag.*
 229 *Libanotidi* congener BM. 154. Lugd.
 230 *Limonium* supin. reticulatum Bocc. Fl. Sept. R. 396. 9.
 231 *Limonium* parvum *Bellid.* min. folio CB. R. 395. 4.
 232 *Limon.* marit. minus, fol. cordatis B. pr. 99. 1.
 233 *Limonium* minus bullatis fol. BM. 156. f. Fl. Jun.
 234 *Linaria* arvens. *cærulea* erecta B. pr. 107. 5. Fl. Apr. &c.
 235 *Linaria* &c. fol. imis rotund. BM. 158. f. Fl. *Maior.*
 236 *Linaria* lutea, parva annua I.B. Fl. *Maior.* R. 755. 12.
 237 *Linaria* foliofo capitulo CB. Fl. Sept. R. 292. c. 16.
 238 *Linum* maritimum CB. Lutenim Fl. Aug. R. 1074. 17.
 239 *Linum* marit. majus I.B.
 240 *Linum* sylv. minus, luteo flore CB. Fl. Jul.
 241 *Linum* luteum palmare BM. 160. Fl. Jul.
 242 *Linum* angustifolium Lob. Obs.
 243 *Linum* sylv. fl. albis Lob. Obs. Fl. Jun. &c. R. 1073. 11.
 244 *Linum* sylv. carul. fol. acuto B. pr. 107. 2. Fl. Jun.
 245 *Linum* minimum *stellatum* B. pr. 107. 2. BM. Fl. Vere.
 246 *Linum* sylv. luteum fol. subrotundis CB. Fl. Jun.
 247 *Lithospermum* *Linaria* fol. *Monspel.* CB. Fl. tota æst. Lob.
 Ic. 411. 2.
 248 *Lotus* corniculata marit. hirsuta BM. 164. Fl. æst.
 249 *Lotus* 5 phyllos minor hirsut. fol. angustif. CB. Fl. Aug.
 250 *Lotus* pentaphyllos maj. hirsutis candicans CB. Fl. *Maior.*
 251 *Lotus* marit. lutea filiquosa, fol. pingui glabro BM. 165.
 252 *Lychnis* sylv. angust. calic. turgidis striatis CB. *Chabr.*
 446. f. 1.
 253 *Lychnis* sylv. lanuginosa minor CB. Fl. *Maior.* R. 995. 11.
 254 *Lychnis* sylv. minima fl. mulcolo BM. 171. Fl. Jul. &c.
 255 *Lychnis* minima rigida *Cherleri* I.B. Fl. Vere. *Chabr.* 445.
 f. 1. (&c.)
 256 *Lychnis Alpina* vel *Oëymoides* repens mont. CB. Fl. *Maior.*
 257 *Lycium* *Galicum* I.B. Fl. *Maior.* R. 1626. 1.
 258 *Marrubium* nigrum longifol. CB. Fl. Ap. M. & Jun.
 259 *Marrubium* album villosum B. pr. 110. 2. R. 557. 6.
 260 *Marrubium* palust. hirsutum CB. R. 535. 2.
 261 *Meliloto* vulg. affinis, fol. min. & rotundiore I. B.
 262 *Millefolium* odorat. minus *Monspel.* H. Bief.
 263 *Morus* fructu albo parvo BM. 178.
 264 *Morus* fr. nigro parvo BM. 178.
 265 *Muscus* terr. *Coralloides* erectus, cornibus rufescentibus CB.
 266 *Muscus* *Capillaceus* longissimus CB.
 267 *Muscus* fugax membranaceus pinguis BM. 180.
 268 *Narcissus* angustif. albus minor B. pr. Fl. Apr. (BM. 182.)
 269 *Narcissus* juncifol. palmaris, parvo fl. luteo, odore *Mellis*
 270 *Nasturtium* prat. parvo flore CB. Fl. Jun.
 271 *Nymphaea* alba minor CB. Fl. Jun. &c.
 272 *Oenanthe* *Pastinaca* sylv. fol. fem. *Atriplicis* CB. Lugd.
 273 O. f. *Filipendula* *Monspel.* *Apii* fol. I.B. Fl. Jun.
 274 O. f. *Filipendula* aq. cap. majore hispidiore CB. 163.
 275 *Olea* sylvestris CB. R. 1544. 2. (*Amellau.*)
 276 *Oliua* maj. oblonga angulosa *Amygdali* forma BM. 187.
 277 *Oliua* media oblonga angulosa BM. 187. *Ouliviere.*
 278 *Oliua* media oblonga fr. Corni figura id. *Corniau.*
 279 *Oliua* minor oblonga id. *Pichouline.*
 280 *Oliua* major subrotunda id. *Ampoula.*
 281 *Oliua* media rotunda viridior BM. 190. *Verdale.*
 282 *Oliua* media rotunda præcox id. *Mourau.*
 283 *Oliua* minor rotunda racemosa id. *Bouteillau.*
 284 *Oliua* minor rotunda rubro-nigricans id. *Saliere.*
 285 *Oliua* minor rotunda, ex rubro & nigro variegata id. *Pi.*
 286 *Onobrychis* fructu echinato minor CB. Fl. Jun. (gau.)
 287 *Onobrychis* clypeata aspera minor B. pr. 149. 1. Fl. Jun.
 288 *Polygala* minus saxatile *Chabr.* 153. f. 3.
 289 *Ophoglossum* minus subrotundo folio B. pr. 150. 2.
 290 *Cynogorchis* latifol. spicâ compactâ CB. Fl. *Maior.* R. 1214. 9.
 291 *Orchis* odore *Hirci* minor CB. Fl. *Maior.* R. 1213. 2.
 292 *Orchis* *Muscam* referens major & minor CB. Fl. *Maior.*
 293 *Orchis* *Muscam* referens lutea CB. Fl. *Maior.* (*Maior.*)
 294 *Orchis* *Palmata* angust. minor, fl. odoratissimo B. pr. Fl.
 295 *Origanum* *Monsp.* pulchrum *Cam.* 468. f.
 296 *Ornithogalum* majus *Monspel.* Cluf. 187. R. 1151. 2.
 297 *Ornithopodio* affinis hirsuta, *Scorpioides* leguminosa Ad.
 Fl. *Maior.*
 298 *Ornithopodio* affinis hirsuta, *stella* leguminosa CB. Fl. *Maior.*
 299 *Eadem* flor. & filiq. cauliculis adhærens BM. 195. *Chabr.*
 156. f. 5. (270. f.)
 300 *Orobanche* magna purp. *Monspel.* I.B. Fl. April. &c. Cluf.
 301 *Orobanche* subcæruleo flore f. 2. Cluf. 271. Fl. *Maior.*
 302 *Orobanche* minor purpureis flor. f. ramosa I.B. Fl. Apr.
 303 *Panax* *Coffinum* CB. R. 410. c. 3.
 304 *Panax* *Heracleum* fronde *Pastinaca* Ad. 312. R. 409. 5.
 305 *Panicum* Dod. 507. f. 1. paniculâ minore CB. R. 1247. 1.
 306 *Papaver* *Cornic.* pheniceum hirsutum CB. R. 857. 13.
 307 *Papaver* *Cornic.* violaceum CB. Lob. Ic. R. 857. 14.
 308 *Pastinaca* tenuif. marin. fol. &c. lucidis BM. 199.
 309 *Pepus* minor I.B. 3. l. 34. p. 670. R. 869. 28.
 310 *Phillyrea* latif. spinosa CB. Fl. Vere. Cluf. 51. f.
 311 *Phillyrea* elatior CB. Cluf. 50. f. Ad. 421. f. R. 1608. 1.
 312 *Phillyrea* humilis & quasi repens BM. 203.
 313 *Pilosella* maj. erecta CB. R. 241. 16. (BM. 205.)
 314 *Pimpinella* *Sanguisorba* minor, sem. majore & crassiore
 315 *Pinus* sylv. altera maritima Lob. Obs. R. 1400. 7.
 316 *Pinafer* humilis Lob. Obs. R. 1400. 6.

- 317 *Plantago max. tota glabra* B. pr. 97. r. R. 877. 3.
 318 *Plantago capitulis Lagopi longioribus* BM. 206.
 319 *Polium Lavandula folio* CB. Fl. Jun. &c. R. 525. 6.
 320 *Polium marit. erect.* Monsp. CB. R. 524. 1.
 321 *Polium mont. album* CB. R. 524. 2.
 322 *Polygala acutioribus fol.* Monsp. CB. Fl. Maio.
 323 *Polygala erecta angustifolia* &c. BM. 208. Fl. M. & Jun.
 324 *Polygonum baccif. marit. minus* CB. (Chabr. 457. f. 6.
 325 *Polygonum Herniariae facie* Lugd. 1124. f. 3.
 326 *Polygonum alter. pusillo vermic. Serpilli fol.* Ad. 80. f.
 327 *Polygonum angustissimo Gramineo fol. erectum* BM. 211. Fl. Jul. &c. (XI.)
 328 *Polygonum muscolum minimum* Bocc. Fl. Maio. R. 216.
 329 *Polytrichum f. Tricomanes minus & tenerius* CB.
 330 *Porrum sylv. Vinearum* CB. R. 1226. c. 6.
 331 *Potamogeton angustifol. racemofum* B. pr. 101. 1.
 332 *Potamogeton minimum capillaceo fol.* B. pr. 101. 3.
 333 *Potamogeton capillac. capitulis ad alas trifidis* B. pr. 101. 4.
 334 *Quinquifolium minus repens luteum* CB. 325.
 335 *Ranunculus magnus valde hirsutus* I.B. R. 582. 5.
 336 *Ranunculus arvens. parvus, fol. trifido* CB. Jul. &c.
 337 *Ranunculus palust. echinatus* B. pr. 95. 3.
 338 *Ranunculus villosissimus* Monsp. B. pr. 69. 11.
 339 *Ranunculus saxat. magno flore* B. pr. 69. 8.
 340 *Ranunculus saxat. fol. subrotundis* B. pr. 69. 9.
 341 *Ranunculus Cherophyllos Asphod. radice* CB. Fl. Maio.
 342 *Ranunculus Coronopifolius, cap. Alopecuri* BM. 218. Fl. Vere.
 343 *Ranunculus nemoros. Anemones flore minor* B. pr.
 344 *Rapa sylvestris* CB. Fl. Sept. R. 800. 3.
 345 *Rapunculus spicat. f. comolus caruleus* I.B. Fl. Jun.
 346 *Rapunculus minor, fol. incisus* CB. Fl. Apr. &c.
 347 *Rafeda fol. Calcitrapa, fl. albo* H. Blef. Fl. Maio
 348 *Plyteuma alter* Monsp. fol. minus laciniato Lob. illust.
 349 *Rbannus cort. albo* Monsp. I.B. R. 1592. 1.
 350 *Rosa rubra Milefia* Plin. CB.
 351 *Rosa Pomifera major* CB. R. 1472. 17.
 352 *Rosa spinosissima punila fl. rubro* I.B.
 353 *Rubia sylv. alpera* CB. R. 480. 2.
 354 *Rubia mont. angustifolia* B. pr. 145. 1. R. 480. 3.
 355 *Rubia spicata repens* BM. 225. Fl. Ang.
 356 *Rubia marit. Narbonensium* Ad. R. 485. 1.
 357 *Rubia quadrifolia verticillato femine* I.B. Fl. Apr. &c.
 358 *Rubeola marit. aspera* B. pr. 145. 7. R. 481. 5.
 359 *Ruta sylv. major & minor* CB. R. 474. 3. 4.
 360 *Salix latifolia inferne hirsuta* I. B. R. 1422. 1.
 361 *Salix humilis capitulo squamoso* CB. Julio &c.
 362 *Scabiosa cap. globosa, fol. tenuiff. lacin. divisis* CB.
 363 *Scabiosa marit. parva* I.B. Chabr. 336. f. 5. R. 378. 13.
 364 *Scabiosa glabra fol. rigidis viridibus* I.B. R. 377. 10.
 365 *Scabiosa integrifolia, l. fol. Bellidis* BM. 231. Fl. Maio.
 366 *Scammonia* Monsp. fol. rotundioribus CB. Fl. Aug.
 367 *Scandix Cretica minor* CB. Fl. Vere. R. 428. 2.
 368 *Sedum Alpin. fl. pallido* CB. Fl. Jul. & Clus. R. 1042. 19.
 369 *Sedum minim. lut. non acre* I.B. R. 1041. 19.
 370 *Sedum minim. stellatum rubrum* BM. 237. f. Fl. Maio.
 371 *Sedum tridactylites Alpin. minus* B. pr. 131. 2. Fl. Jul.
 372 *Serpyllum longifol. hispido* I.B. Fl. Jun.
 373 *Seseli Massiliense fol. Feniculi crassiore* Ad. 352. f. Fl. Aug.
 374 *Sideritis* Monsp. Scordioides Ad. 225. f.
 375 *Sideritis verticillis lpinosis* I.B. Chabr. 473. f. 3. R. 565. 11.
 376 *Sinapi parvum siliquis aspera* B. pr. 41.
 377 *Sonchus asper subrotundo folio* B. pr. 60. 2. maj. & minor.
 378 *Sonchus angustifol. maritimus* B. pr. Fl. Aug. R. 226. 9.
 379 *Stoechas Arabica, cum ligulis albis* BM. 246. Fl. Maio.
 380 *Stachas odorata purpurea* D. Peliter. Lob. illust.
 381 *Symphitum maj. tuberosa radice* CB. R. 505. 2.
 382 *Terebinthus maj. Pistachia fol.* Ad. 412. R. 1579. 2.
 383 *Thalictrum prat. max. Monsp. asperior. foliis* H. Blef. Fl.
 384 *Seseli Peloponense Cicuta fol.* Ad. 237. f. R. 418. (Jun. &c.
 385 *Id. minor* BM. 250. Circa Mont. Lupi.
 386 *Thlaspi Vaccaria incano fol. minus* B. pr. 47. 2. Fl. Maio.
 387 *Thlaspi villosum capsulis hirsutis* B. pr. 47. 3. f.
 388 *Thlaspi mont. minim. Monsp. fol. laciniato* I.B.
 389 *Thlaspi Alp. minus, cap. rotundo* CB. Fl. Maio &c.
 390 *Thlaspi parvum saxat. fl. rubente* CB. R. 833. 14.
 391 *Thymum Supin. candicans odoratum* BM. 254.
 392 *Tithymalus Characiac prat. incanus* BM. 255. Fl. Jun.
 393 *Tithymalus Verrucosus* I.B. R. 871. 42.
 394 *Tithymalus fol. Pini* CB. R. 867.
 395 *Tithymalus ann. Lini fol. acuto* BM. 256. R. 868. 21.
 396 *Tithymalus exiguus saxatilis* BM. 258. f. B. pr. 133. 3.
 397 *Tragopogon fol. laciniato* Monsp. fl. luteo I.B.
 398 *Scorzonera latif. sinuata* CB. R. 248. 1.
 399 *Scorzonera fol. nervosis* CB. Fl. Jun. R. 250. 10.
 400 *Trifolium mont. album* CB. Fl. Maio &c. Chabr. 163. f. 5.
 401 *parvum alb. Monsp. pilosum, paucis flor.* I.B. Fl. Apr.
 402 *Trifolium Fragiferum tomentosum* BM. 265. f. Fl. Maio &c.

- 403 *Trifolium globosum repens* CB. Chabr. 162. f. 2. R. 945. 13.
 404 *Trifolium capit. glomerato rigido* I.B. Chabr. 162. f. 4.
 405 *Trifolium cap. spumoso asperum* B. pr. 140. 6. R. 947. 22.
 406 *Trifolium argentatum fl. luteis* I.B. Chabr. 159. f. 6.
 407 *Medica magna turbinata* I.B. Chabr. 162. f. 2.
 408 *Medica fr. compresso minore* BM. 268.
 409 *Medica hirsuta, echinis rigidioribus* I.B. Chabr.
 410 *Trifolium Cochleatum polycarpum* CB. R. 964. 21.
 411 *Trifolium fructu cochleato, ciliare* BM. 269.
 412 *Trifolium folliculis Corona similibus* CB. Chabr. 167. f. 1.
 413 *Valerianella fem. umbilicato rot. nudo* Morif.
 414 *Valerianella fem. umbilicato nudo oblongo* Marif.
 415 *Verbascum fol. subrotundo, fl. Blattaria* CB. (147. 4-
 416 *Vicia multifolia cum latis filiquis* I.B. Fl. Apr. &c. Chabr.
 417 *Vicia similis, supra infraque terram fructum edens* CB.
 418 *Vitis sylv. Labrusca* CB. (Fl. Apr.
 419 *Ulmus fol. minus rugoso & scabro ferè lucido* I. B.
 In Appendice Botanica. Monspeliensi.
 420 *Alga tinctoria* I.B. R. 73. c. 6. pl. 2.
 421 *Allium petraeum umbelliferum* I.B.
 422 *Alfime littoralis Graminea* BM. 290. Fl. Maio.
 423 *Aparine minima* BM. 291. Fl. aestate.
 424 *Bellis mont. Gramineis foliis* BM. 291. Fl. Maio.
 425 *Carduus stellatus, fol. integris ferratis* BM. 292.
 426 *Carlina caulitera & acaulos* I.B. R. 288. 1.
 427 *Caucalis Dauci sylv. fol. echinato magno fructu* BM. 292.
 428 *Chamaecistus repens Serpilli folio luteus* CB. Fl. Maio.
 429 *Chamaecistus Nummularia folio* BM. 294.
 430 *Corallina fistulosa fragilis laevis* I.B. Chabr. 578. f. 1.
 431 *Daucus mont. fol. Feniculi longiore* BM. 294. Fl. Jul.
 432 *Idem multo minor* BM. 295. an. Lugd.
 433 *Dens Leonis fol. radiatis* BM. 295.
 434 *Doronicum integro & crasso Hieracii folio* BM. 295. Fl. Jun.
 435 *Fuci Fungiformes* I.B. Ray 78. 12.
 436 *Gramen paniculatum minimum molle* BM. 297. Fl. Apr. &c.
 437 *Gramen panicula sparsa lutea Loliacea* BM. 297. Fl. Maio.
 438 *Hieracium mont. laciniat. lanuginoso folio* CB.
 439 *Laetia sylv. angusto laciniato folio* BM. 298. Fl. Jul. &c.
 440 *Lapathum prat. capite comosio* BM. 300. Fl. Maio &c.
 441 *Lalerpitium Gallicum* CB. Fl. Jul. R. 426. 2.
 442 *Idem multo minus* BM. 300.
 443 *Lenticula palustris bifolia, fructu tetragono* CB.
 444 *Limonium fruticosum* BM. 301. (301.
 445 *Lupinus sylv. purp. fl. fem. rot. vario majore & minore* BM.
 446 *Orychis flore nudi Homini effigiem representans* mas CB.
 447 *Orobus sylv. angustifol. Asphodeli radice* CB. (Fl. Apr.
 448 *Porus Anguinus* I.B. Chabr. 575. f. 2. R. 64. 9. (304. Fl. Jun.
 449 *Potamogeton minus, fol. densis mucronatis non ferratis* BM.
 450 *Spongia ramosa varietas Bocc.*
 451 *Tithymalus Lithospermi majoris folio* BM. 305.
 452 *Tithymalus mont. non acris* CB. R. 870. 34.
 453 *Scorzonera latifol. altera* CB. fol. angustioribus BM. 306.
 454 *Tragopogon humilis crassiore folio* BM. 306. Fl. Maio.
 455 *Tragopogon Apulum humile hirsutum* Col. Fl. Jun. R.
 456 *Valeriana Alpina minor* B. pr. Fl. pr. Vere. (307.
 457 *Vicia peren. multiflora, maj. fl. carul. ex albo mixto* BM.
 458 *Aster luteus maj. fol. Succisa* CB. Ray 267. 8.
 459 *Centaurium luteum non perfoliatum* CB. Fl. aestate.
 460 *Polygonum minus glabrum* BM. ap. alt.

Plantæ Locis Propriis crescentes, viz. Circa

Boutonet. 13, 28, 38, 117, 36, 97, 256, 45, 55, 309, 25, 7, 44, 57, 69, 88.
 Capouladou 45, 51, 5, 69, 72, 4, 99, 113, 94, 5, 201, 40, 6, 69, 335, 45,
 69, 89, 90, 429, 31. Castelnau 2, 94, 6, 103, 16, 27, 31, 86, 92, 203, 10, 47,
 52, 95, 314, 34, 8, 55, 9, 64, 74, 404. Ceti monte. 9, 10, 32, 76, 89, 90, 1, 6,
 208, 15, 34, 68, 318, 80, 4, 406, 44. Columbiere 14, 6, 7, 26, 54, 82, 55, 7, 95,
 8, 105, 11, 42, 65, 7, 95, 6, 406, 12, 23. Frontignan 15, 29, 185, 237, 60,
 329. Garrigues 31, 5, 47, 100, 26, 38, 92, 217, 24, 47, 86, 312, 23, 59, 75, 9,
 91, 417, 37. Grabels 75. Gramout 4, 18, 20, 5, 33, 41, 53, 9, 77, 88, 93, 101,
 15, 20, 3, 4, 7, 32, 40, 7, 53, 65, 80, 91, 210, 35, 45, 9, 53, 4, 65, 70, 91, 2, 3, 7,
 300, 13, 22, 6, 8, 36, 41, 52, 4, 62, 70, 402, 16, 27, 36. Later. 22, 112, 56, 90,
 271, 4, 80, 307, 76, 81, 3, 92, 449, 54, 8. Lede 22, 159, 209, 332, 7, 60, 1, 5,
 Lupi monte 40, 2, 6, 50, 62, 5, 6, 8, 71, 83, 95, 107, 10, 21, 2, 3, 38, 9, 41, 3, 58,
 75, 81, 95, 202, 46, 56, 68, 87, 315, 6, 9, 71, 2, 85. Meyriols 36, 139. Mon-
 teils 205, 350. Montpellier 19, 23, 5, 43, 4, 9, 58, 60, 1, 3, 70, 3, 83, 4, 92, 7,
 117, 8, 9, 28, 32, 48, 9, 54, 62, 3, 4, 9, 70, 2, & 9, 82, 3, 7, 8, 9, 96, 8, 200, 4, 6, 7,
 11, 6, 8, 9, 23, 5, 6, 9, 43, 4, 57, 8, 72, 3, 88, 96, 301, 2, 4, 5, 11, 3, 3, 1, 3, 9, 40, 3, 6,
 8, 9, 53, 73, 4, 7, 94, 7, 401, 3, 5, 13, 4. Peraults 30, 56, 78, 106, 57, 8, 212, 41,
 300, 17, 43, 9, 69. Piquet 250, 421, 32. Salenove 263, 7, 50, 9, 68, 87, 94,
 100, 8, 14, 26, 42, 50, 69, 93, 222, 36, 86, 94, 8, 9, 314, 8, 21, 34, 51, 64, 95, 6,
 427, 51. Serane monte 421, 4, 6, 34, 8, 42, 7, 52, 3, 5, 6, 7, Valene 3, 68,
 9, 121, 71, 256, 66, 9, 90, 310, 82, 6, 7, 93, 400. La Valette 12, 54, 82,
 418, 9. Villeneuve 228, 62, 303, 25, 99. Submarina 7 & 10, 27, 109,
 33, 4, 5, 420, 30, 5, 43, 50. Oris maritima 1, 5, 32, 4, 56, 76, 8, 80, 5,
 102, 4, 7, 43, 5, 6, 51, 2, 61, 6, 7, 8, 89, 215, 20, 1, 7, 30, 1, 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 48, 51, 3, 08,
 20, 4, 56, 8, 63, 6, 70, 409, 22. Abbreviat. Explicatio. BM. Botan.
 Monspel. R. Ray Hist. Plantar.

110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200

Plantæ SILESIACÆ Rariores ac Desideratæ,

E Casparo Schwenckfeltio excerptæ, & Methodo Rayana digestæ.

A Jacobo Petiverio, Societatis Regalis Socio. Londini.

- 1 **A** Cetosa Alpina pag. 8. Ad Rivulos altiss. montium.
 2 *Acetosa minima* 8. Agris incultis & collibus squalidis.
 3 *Atriplex palustr. polycaulis* 27. Fossis, Julio, &c.
 4 *Bistorta Alpina maxima* 31. Jugis altiss. Suditorum.
 5 *Lapathum palustre minus* 118. Fossis humid. frequens.
 6 *Polygonum fol. rubentibus* 163. Vis & Agris.
 7 *Chondrilla Vimeana* 50. Fl. Jun. & Jul.
 8 *Hieracium* 2. 6. 8. 9 & 10. Schwenckfeld. 106.
 9 *Hieracium* 11. 12. 13. 14 & 15. Schw. 107.
 10 *Lactuca sylv. purpurea* 114. Mont. Suditorum.
 11 *Pilosella Alpina* 157. Montibus altis & herbidis.
 12 *Sonchus lavis* latif. & angustifolius 199.
 13 *Sonchus Alpina cærulea* 200. Fette Henne. Siles. Fl. Jul. &c.
 14 *Aster luteus montanus* 25. Dumer. & collibus saxosis.
 15 *Erygeron Alpinum* 67. Mont. altiss. & humidis. Jul. &c.
 16 *Gnaphalium tenuifolium* 87. Agris & Hortis Oleraceis.
 17 *Tussilago Alpina minor* 212. Mont. umbros. & humidis. Jun.
 18 *Virga aurea* 1 & 2. Schw. 219. Wundkraut Germ.
 19 *Bellis mont. maxima* 29.
 20 *Chamamelum fatuum* 47. Ruddille. Agris quiet. & cultis.
 21 *Abinthium mont. f. vulg. minus* 6. Ruderibus & montosis.
 22 *Carduus palustr. fruticans* 38. Mont. & Sylvis udis. Aug. &c.
 23 *Carduus palustr. minor* 38. Humidis ad rivos. Aug. & Sept.
 24 *Carduus pratensis* 39. Mont. pratis humidis. Jul. &c.
 25 *Carlina major* Schw. 39. Eberwurtz. Fl. Jul. & Aug.
 26 *Cirsium montanum* 1. 52. Schardistel Sil. Fl. Jul.
 27 *Jacea collina minor, leptophyllos* 111. Agger. Viarum. Jul.
 28 *Jacea mont. villosa capite* 111. Pratis Mont. Riphæorum.
 29 *Scabiosa minima aspera* 192. Mont. fabulos. & asperis.
 30 *Scabiosa fl. luteo odorato* 192. Agger. Itiner. Jul. &c.
 31 *Angelica Alpina* 2. Schw. 18. Luftwurtzel Sil.
 32 *Angelica Alpina* 3. 19. Geiftwurtzel Sil. Mont.
 33 *Apium montanum* 20. Mont. & arenol. pratis. Jul. &c.
 34 *Cicutaria montana* 52. Montosis humidis.
 35 *Daucus mont. Boemicus* 60 ad Poidebradium, Julio.
 36 *Libanotis Theophrasti* alba & nigra. Schw. 122.
 37 *Meum Silesiacum Alpinum* & palustre 136.
 38 *Millefolium palustre* 1. 138. Wasser Fenchel.
 39 *Millefolium palustre* 2. 138. Wasser Veil Jun.
 40 *Myrrhis montana* 142. Bergkoffel. Flor. Maio.
 41 *Seseli Peloponense* 196. Hirshwurtz. Vallibus herbid. Julio.
 42 *Sium aquat. odoratum & aquat.* 2 Schw. 197.
 43 *Thalictri omnes species* Schw. 204.
 44 *Mollugo* 1. 2. & 3. Schw. 139. Megerkraut Germ.
 45 *Rubia sylv. major* 184. f. mont. Silesiaca. Rote Germ.
 46 *Cerinthe minor* 46. Vis, Agris & Collibus. Fl. Æstate.
 47 *Cannabis sylv. spuria* 1. 2. & 3. Schw. 37. Taubnesseln. Germ.
 48 *Hedera terrestr. minor* 101. Klein Gunderman.
 49 *Hedera terrestr. montana* 101. Opacis Mont. Sylvis.
 50 *Lamium pictum* 116. Mizateilla i. e. Lienaris.
 51 *Serpillum Boemicum*, odore unctuofo suavissimo 195.
 52 *Sideritis* 1 196. Zeiffgenkraut Sil. Fl. Jun. & Jul.
 53 *Sideritis* 2. 196. Brauner Andorn. Agris.
 54 *Filipeudula montana* 71. Monte Giganteo. Julio.
 55 *Aconitum luteum majus*. Goel Wolffswurtz. 8. Fl. Jun. & Jul.
 56 *Aconitum cæruleum* 9. Pratis agro Hirsberg. ad Bober.
 57 *Napellus minor* 143. Saltibus Mont. ad Fluv. Bober.
 58 *Napellus major* 143. Fuchswurtz Germ. Aug.
 59 *Caryophyllata Alpina minor* 42. Vallibus umbros. Suditor.
 60 *Malva sylv. f. Alcea Querna* 132. Fairis Germ.
 61 *Plantago ag. minor f. angustif. humilis* 161. Udis.
 62 *Pulsatilla nivea Alpina* 171. Celsis Suditor. jugis. Jun.
 63 *Quinquefolium Vernum majus* 174. Incultis &c. Mart.
 64 *Quinquefolium Vernum minus* 174. Collib. & Vis. Aprili.
 65 *Quinquefolium maj. albo flore* 174. Agro Vratislav. Maio.
 66 *Quinquefolium Fragiferum erectum* 175. Floret Maio.
 67 *Ranunculus Alpinus candidus* 179. Ad Rivos & sequente.
 68 *Ranunculus Alp. luteus maximus* 179. Mont. alt. udis. Jul.
 69 *Ranunculus dulcis pratensis & major* Schw. 176. Pratis frequ.
 70 *Ranunculus Mont. hirsutus Narcissi-florus*. 189. Junio.
 71 *Sedi omnes species* Schw. 194. & 5.
 72 *Tormentilla Alpina maxima* 208. ad lacus Sudit. & M. Riphæo.
 73 *Polygonatum angustifolium* 162. Mont. sylvosis.
 74 *Polygonatum latifol. ramosum* 162. Humid. & Umbros. Sudit.
 75 *Anagallis* aq. 2. 18. Palustribus & Rivulis.
 76 *Anagallis* aq. 3. f. minor 18. Prine.
 77 *Bursa Pastoris minor, fol. petfoliato* 34. Mont. apric. & arid.
 78 *Bursa Pastoris Myagrifolia* 35. Nagelkraut. Agris aridis.
 79 *Dentaria Pentaphyllos* 61. Flor. Aprili, Umbros. Sudit.
 80 *Dentaria Heptaphyllos* 61. Dod. 162. f. 2.
 81 *Dentaria Enneaphyllos* 61.
 82 *Dentaria baccifera* 61. Opacis Mont. Maio.
 83 *Eruca palustris major & minor* Schw. 65.
 84 *Lyfimachia filiq. palustr. & Roseo flore* Schw. 129.
 85 *Nasturtium montanum* 145. Pratis copiosè. Maio.
 86 *Thlaspi album supinum* 205. Vis circa Vratislav. Æstate.
 87 *Tithymalus Cyparissias capit. rubente* 207. Mont. aridis.
 88 *Tithymalus strictophyllos & platyphyllos* Schw. 207.
 89 *Tithymalus frutic. palustris* 208. Ad Sabulos. crepid. Frumin.
 90 *Rapunculus Nerifolius* 181. Vallib. sub. M. Giganteo. Jul.
 91 *Rapunc. sylv. cær. umbellatus* 181. Mont. ad Quiffum. Aug.
 92 *Trachelium Alpinum maximum* 209. Flor. Julio.
 93 *Gentiana omnes species* Schw. 83.
 94 *Asine petraea omnium minima* 16. Petrofis Jun. &c.
 95 *Asine fontana* 16. Rivulis limpidis pigre labentibus.
 96 *Asine palustris* 16. Aquis residibus & palustribus.
 97 *Caryophyllus sylv. 1. 2. 4. 5 & 6.* Schw. 42. & 3.
 98 *Cistus humilis* 2. Panax Chronium minus 53. Apricis.
 99 *Primula Veris inodora Alpina* 168. Mont. altiss. Maio.
 100 *Sanicula Alp. f. Auric. Ursi minima fl. purp.* 190. Maio.
 101 *Pyrola frutescens* 172. Mont. & Sylvis Gorlicenf.
 102 *Lagopus montanus minor* 115. Ad Agros & Vias.
 103 *Pisum sylv. pevenne* 156. Mont. asperis inter Saxa. Julio.
 104 *Pitum sylv. 2. f. minus alterum* 159.
 105 *Polygala repens Nuperorum* 161.
 106 *Trifolium sylvat. alb. maximum* 210. Ericetis. Julio.
 107 *Vicia sylv. 3. seu lutea* 218. Campis fruticosis. Jul. &c.
 108 *Allium Alpin. mas & fem.* 14. Suditor. humid. Julio.
 109 *Bifolium minus* 31. Mont. & Vallibus opac. & udis.
 110 *Bifolium 3. seu Ophris trifolia* 31. Dreyblat. Germ.
 111 *Damasonii omnes species* Schw. 59.
 112 *Orchides omnes species* Schw. 147. &c.
 113 *Porrum agreste* 166. Agron. Marginibus.
 114 *Porrum agreste proliferum* 166. Agris incultis.
 115 *Por. Alpin. Scythicum maj.* 166. Vallib. Oupè & Manche Jul.
 116 *Satyrion abort. f. Dentaria aphyllus minor* 199. Jul. &c.
 117 *Valeriana f. Pbu montana* 215. Mont. humid. & n. roid.
 118 *Atlantium alb. crispum Alpinum* 10. Mont. altiss. & petrosis.
 119 *Filix fontana* 73. Muris puteorum & fontium.
 120 *Filix mas Alpina maxima* 72. Mont. humid. & saxosis.
 121 *Filix muraria seu minor* 72. Saxis præruptis.
 122 *Filix spinosa seu aculeata* 72. Mont. opacis altiss.
 123 *Lonchitis alpina major* 125. Asperis altiss. Suditor.
 124 *Lunaria Botryitis minor polyphyllus* 126. Inter Gr. & Sax.
 125 *Musci omnes species* Schw. 739.
 126 *Graminum omnes species* 88, &c.
 127 *Juncus sylvaticus* 112. Sylvis udis.
 128 *Juncus acutus minimus* 112. Pratis uliginosis.
 129 *Juncus minimus lanceatus seu spicatus* 11.
 130 *Acer bruscum, intortius crispum* 7. Urtenne Flader. Sil.
 131 *Fraxinus crispata* 76. Ejus miteries undulerur.
 132 *Fraxinus dura f. petraea* 76. Mont. petros. & præruptis.
 133 *Fraxinus Frugifera* 75. Montibus & clivosis. Aprili.
 134 *Ledum Silesiacum majus* 120. Montibus. Jun. &c.
 135 *Pinaster Alpin. repens* 159. Jugis Montium repit.
 136 *Ribes insipidum* 182. M. Riphæo. Fl. Maio. Fr. Autumn.
 137 *Rosa Alpina rubra* 184. Ad Rivulos Montium. Jun.
 138 *Rosa Arvina f. Avenaria* 184. Ad Vratislav. inter Avenas.
 139 *Rubus Hircinus* 185. Saltibus nemorosis Montium.
 140 *Salix latifolia pratensis* 187. Udis Mont. pratis.
 141 *Salix saxat. f. Alpina repens* 188. Jugis Sudit.
 142 *Ulmus montana* 220. Montosis ad arcem Fürstenstein.



PLANTARUM ETRURIAE Rariorum CATALOGUS.

E Clarissimo Casalpino, Boccone, Mentzelio, Rario, &c.

1. *Farnia* glande maximâ rotundiore, pag. 32.
2. *Farnia* maritima, operibus inutilis, p. 32.
3. *Suberella* folio latiore, modicè sinuato 32. *Maritimis*.
4. *Carpinus* folliculis membranceis 38. *Alpibus*.
5. *Opulus Aceri* similis, foliis minoribus 42. *Planis*.
6. *Fraxinus* humilis 43. *Siccis & saxosis*.
7. *Cerasus* sylv. fr. parvo ex viridi flavo, racemulis oblongis 51.
8. *Narum* folio *Nicis* angustiori 74. *Maritimis*.
9. *Legno Puzzo & Putine* 74. *Agro Plumbiensi*.
10. *Rhamnus* fol. *Olea*, fl. ex purp. candicante 74. *Sepibus*.
11. *Sambucus* umbellis parvis, baccis rubentibus 92. *Montibus*.
12. *Sambucus* palustris, baccis depressis 92. *Circa Pisam*.
13. *Rubus* humilis, baccis paucis 98. *Humidis*.
14. *Alvis* frutex in *Alpibus* sine spinis, *Ribes* vulgò. 99.
15. *Lycium* fol. serrato perpetuo 101. *Humectis & incultis*.
16. *Arbutus* maritima, fr. asperiore flavo 103.
17. *Cytisus* fl. pallido, siliq. lurrectis *Ipum* vulgò 113. *Mont.*
18. *Cytisus* fol. albidis acaulis 114. *Collibus maritimis*.
19. *Cytisus* fol. nigrioribus, pedic. longis 114. *Collibus frigidis*.
20. *Genista Alpina* aphyllis, vineis palmaribus mollibus 115.
21. *Genista* humilis, *juncis* acutis robustis 115. in *Iva*.
22. *Spina Christi* vulgò, *Frutex* spinosus aphyllus 117. *Alpibus*.
23. *Populus* fol. leviter serratis inferne subhirsut. punct. albis 21.
24. *Salix* fol. angustiore, viminibus rubris 125. *Alpium* fluviiis.
25. *Salix* 3. viminibus ad circulos *Lagenarum* colligandos 125.
26. *Salix* 4. fragilis, fol. subrot. hirsuto, *Vetivem* vulgò 125.
27. *Valeriana Sorbi* folio subhirsuto 148. *Montibus & Rigidis*.
28. *Nardus montana*, *Aphodeli* radicibus 149.
29. *Spica Celtica*, umbellâ luteâ 149. *Montibus*.
30. *Valeriana inodora*, *Viola* folio 148 *Umbros*. *Mont. jugis*.
31. *Valeriana* sylv. similis, palmi longitudine 150. *Iva*.
32. *Valeriana* fol. oblongis, *fiosculis* puniceis 150. *Pisæ mœniis*.
33. *Lauræola* fl. albo, baccis nigris 150. *Montosis*.
34. *Olivella Alpicolis*, fol. molli, fl. albo 151. *Apenniniis*.
35. *Olivella* fol. duro piloso, fl. purpureo 151. in *Silicia*.
36. *Cneorum Cupressi* folio superne candic. *Miccia* Hisp. 621.
37. *Cassia lignea* similis, fl. albo 155. *Alpibus*. (*Marit.*)
38. *Eadem* fragilissima, *fiosculis* herbaceis 155. *Saxosis*.
39. *Eadem Erica* foliis crassioribus 155. *Marit. asperis*.
40. *Bupleuron* fol. *Lini*, dodrant. altitudinis 156.
41. *Bupleuron* latifol. Cubitali altitudinis 156.
42. *Ambrosiana Artemisia* foliis 158.
43. *Herbâ Turca* humifstrata, *Polygoni* foliis 159. *Avenosis*.
44. *Ead.* fol. angustioribus, Palmi altitud. 159. *Mont. sabulosis*.
45. *Pescicaria* fol. asperio, acerbioris saporis 167.
46. *Polygonum*, *Centinodia* vulgò, *Lingua Passerina* aliis 168.
47. *Polygonum* erect. fol. & femine longiori 168. (*ubique*)
48. *Polygonum* candid. humifstratum *marit.* 162.
49. *Alfina* fol. binis *Portulacæ* crassis, odore *Cucumer.* 169 *Latæ &c*
50. *Salsola Oleracea* fol. vermic. aculeatis, fl. rubente 170. *Mar.*
51. *Salsola Oleracea* Hortor. *Isgarum* vulgò 170.
52. *Salsola* fol. multis tenuioribus rubris 170. *Marit.*
53. *Salsola* fol. gracili insipido 170. *Muris & Sterquilinis*.
54. *Salsola* fruticans lignosum perpetuum 171. *Scopulis* *Hvæ.*
55. *Far* sem. ruffo, spicâ crassiore quam *Spelta* 173.
56. *Far* sem. albo crasso, spicâ muticâ 173.
57. *Spelta* grano lævi, aristâ subalperâ 174.
58. *Hordeum* spicâ brevi, *Mont. Lucens.* *Scandella dicta.* 176.
59. *Hordeum* quinis ferè ordinibus 175.
60. *Hordeum mundum* in *Prifanis* utitur 176.
61. *Avena Græca* sem. rubro, aristâ longis 178. *Arvis frequens*.
62. *Gamen Cauda Vulpina* dicta, spicâ mollissimâ 183.
63. *Panicastrella* spicâ alperâ 185. *Vineis & hostis*
64. *Panicastrella* spicâ è folliculis latis candidis 185.
65. *Luciola* herba, quia nocte lucet 185. *Montibus*.
66. *Phœnix* pusilla, spicis *Lolii* puniceis 185. *Muris & testis*.
67. *Perlara* fol. *Triticis*, judâ *Milii*, rad. rot. candidis 196. *Mont.*
68. *Herba Capillaris*, spicis parvis ramosis 186. *Alpium* pratis.
69. *Herba Capillaris*, culmo cubitali, spicis ex folliculis 186.
70. *Gramini* similis, flosc. purp. spicatis, major & minor 186.
71. *Arundo crassa* ad *Vites* sustinendos colitur 186. (*Muris*.)
72. *Arundo calamis* longiss. humi serpens 186. *Maritimis*.
73. *Juncus* rotund. lanugine vice *Seminis* 188.

74. *Juncus* levis, flosc. orbiculatis nigris 188.
75. *Juncus* magnus ad *Tegetes* contaxandas 188. *Agriis*.
76. *Phalaris* exilis, 3 aut 4 paniculis 195.
77. *Juncus* folia 3 in cacumice inflexa 195. *Marit.*
78. *Arum* parvum, baccis nigris 227. *Monte Sancti Juliani*.
79. *Rubidium* fol. binis angustis, fl. purp. 233. *Seget.*
80. *Rubidium* fl. multis Roleis, siliq. tenuibus nigris 233. *Sylvis*
81. *Cicocula* fl. purp. sem. albo nigro & vario 234. *Seritur.*
82. *Mochi* vulgò. *Alpibus* seritur, ad pabulum *Brutorum* 194.
83. *Aracus* fl. luteo, sem. nigris scabris 235. *Seget.*
84. *Cicer* sylv. fol. ternis, *Theriacæ* vulgò, ab odore 238. *Coll. l.*
85. *Melilorus* sylv. fol. subhirsutis, siliq. incurvis 244. *Ædific. vet.*
86. *Glauz* fol. hirsutis, fl. ex albo purp 245. *Asperis marit.*
87. *Polygala Meliloto* similis, fl. magno singulari pallid. 245. *Mar.*
88. *Tragos* fol. pusillis, flosc. in summo albicant. 245. *Marit.*
89. *Tragos* fol. *Glauzi* latiore, bicubit. altitudinis 245.
90. *Lupinus* sylv. dicta, 247. *Marit.*
91. *Lupinus* caulic. dodrant. erectis, fl. rubente 247. *Asperis*.
92. *Aragalus* fl. sanguineo, siliquis corniculatis 247. *Marit.*
93. *Securidica* sylv. fl. albo aut rubente orbic. siliq. *Melilori* 248.
94. *Anthyllis* 1 quibusdam, *Lentis* fol. flosc. luteis aduncis 249.
95. *Onobrychis* fl. rubente, siliq. *Vicia* nigris 249. *Mont. riguis*.
96. *Onobrychis* sylv. fl. purp. fol. latioribus & paucioribus 249.
97. *Senæ* fol. latioribus, siliq. compressis falcatis 249. *Agriis* serit.
98. *Herba* humifstrata fol. hirsutis, fl. luteis, siliq. humidis 250. *Saxosis*.
99. *Lychnis* fol. molli, fl. ex puniceo purpurascente 253.
100. *Lychnis* exilis, fl. *Centaurii* minoris 253. *Montibus*.
101. *Saxifraga* aphyllis, ramis junceis, fl. parvo purp. 253. *Saxosis*.
102. *Saxifraga* fol. angustiss. fl. albidis 255. *Pariet. umbrosis*.
103. *Saxifraga Romana*, rad. & fl. albidis 255. *Maritimis*.
104. *Ocymoides* major, fol. *Ocimi* hirsutis 256. *Rudibus*.
105. *Ocymoides* parva, humifstrata, fl. rubente 256. *Saxos. asperis*.
106. *Niseago* spicâ racemosa 257. *Atidis & maritimis*.
107. *Polemonis* levi similis, *Rapum sylvestre* dicta 259. *Arvis &c.*
108. *Odontides* caule dodrantali recto, fl. purp. 259. *Pratis* (*passim*)
109. *Centunculus*, aliis *Centone* & *Morus Gallinæ* 259. *Ruder.*
110. *Gratia Dei* altior & ramosior, fol. longioribus 265.
111. *Fior Capuccio* fol. & fl. tenuioribus 267. *Segetibus*.
112. *Onagra* 3, folio *Hedera* serrato 268. *Montibus*.
113. *Fumaria* caule longiore, fol. rarior. fl. candicante 272.
114. *Fenula mas* fol. tenuius scissis 276.
115. *Fenula* fœmina 276. *Monte Argentario*.
116. *Thapsia* fol. latioribus subeandidis 277. *Iva spontè.*
117. *Panax Asclepium*, foliis *Fœniculi* 279. *Montibus*.
118. *Meu falsò*, fol. capillaceis, fl. luteo 280. *Montibus*.
119. *Libanotis* nigra, fl. luteo 282. *Montibus & umbrosis*.
120. *Meu* fol. *Anethi*, fl. luteo, *Imperatoria* quidam 283. *Alpib.*
121. *Amni* sem. minutissimo suavi 285. *Iva*.
122. *Amni* pusillam 286. *Asperis, Apricis* inter saxa.
123. *Daucus* *Mont. folio & umbellâ* *Staphylini* 286. *Alpibus*.
124. *Daucus* campestris fol. *Fœniculi* 287. *Latæ & Agnor. limi.*
125. *Caucalis* foliis variè divisis 287. *Arvis* ubique.
126. *Gingidium* fol. *Staphylini*, fl. albo 289. *Ruder. & Vineis*.
127. *Gingidium* sem. grandi hispido 290. *Collibus asperis*.
128. *Cicuta* brevior & odoratior 292. *Alpibus*.
129. *Cicutaria* edulis cocta 273. *Collibus, humectis*.
130. *Cicutaria* hirsutior, femine grandiore 293. *Alpibus*.
131. *Finocehiella* *Alpicolis*, odore & sapore *Fœniculi* 293.
132. *Panêscœolus* flore purpureo 293. *Montibus*.
133. *Pyrethrum Clavianum* *Incolæ Imperatoria* 294. *Palustribus*
134. *Seseli* *Masiliente*, *Fœniculum* *marit.* quibusdam 294. *Pisæ*
135. *Seseli* *Creticum* 295. *Sylvis & Collibus maritimis.* (*marit.*)
136. *Seseli* *Ethiopicum*, sem. nigro odorato 295. *Avenosis*.
137. *Seseli* peculiare fol. integro 296. *Segetibus*.
138. *Seseli* parvum folio *Graminis* 296.
139. *Crescione* & *Herba Canella* vulgò 300. *Ag. stagn. & limosis*.
140. *Crescione* caule recto, umbellis summis ramulis 500.
141. *Sison* sem. parvis nigris odoratis 301. *Aquis & udis*.
142. *Levisticum* alterum fl. subrubentibus 305. *Incultis, squa-*
143. *Ligusticum*, *Alpibus Liguria Imperatoria* 306. (*Marit.*)
144. *Panicastrella* inodora 306. (*ubique*)

- 143 *Ligusticum majus*, umbellâ luteâ 307. *Montibus.*
- 146 *Angelica vulgò Apicolis*, sem. molchato 307.
- 147 *Herba Costa vulgò*, flore & succo luteis 310. *Montibus.*
- 148 *Panax Heracleum vulgò Panacea Euraleis* 311. *Alpibus.*
- 149 *Siler Germanicum*, foliis *Pastinaca*, &c. 314.
- 150 *Saxifraga* 4. sem. crassiore 315.
- 151 *Rubia tyvestris* 323. *Pepibus, Mont. Et aridis.*
- 152 *Rubia sylv.* caule breviori, sem. nigro 325.
- 153 *Lappago* quidam *havis* 325. *Ubique.*
- 154 *Crucialis longè exilior* 325. *Montibus.*
- 155 *Crucialis in maritimis minima* 325. (*Montibus.*)
- 156 *Herba* quadam *dodrantalis*, fol. binis angustis, &c. 326.
- 157 *Fruticulosus* in *Collis. saxosis, Et c. fi.* rotundo compresso 326.
- 158 *Herba stella edulis cruda*, foliis *Gramineis* 330. *Montibus saxosis.* (*ficiis.*)
- 159 *Herba stella altera lanuginosa, Serpentina quidam* 330. *Adi-*
- 160 *Antirrhinum alterum exilium, Parietibus hiequentis* 335.
- 161 *Auricula Maris altera, in Parietibus* 335.
- 162 *Phyllon alterum humilium, folio exilior* 337.
- 163 *Pyrola* fl. albo 338. *Alpibus.*
- 164 *Pyrola* fol. *Betae* carnoso, caule foliato 338. *Aquosis.*
- 165 *Circea similis*, fol. subhirsutis crispis 339. *Montibus.*
- 166 *Euphrasia altera ramosa, fol. majusculis* 339. *Liguria Alp.*
- 167 *Euphrasia* fol. purp. ex latitudine cristata 340. *Montibus cultis, &c.*
- 168 *Crista altera, fol. angustiss. fl. aureo* 341. *Ericetis.*
- 169 *Crista simplicis caule dodrantali* 341. c. 37.
- 170 *Crista ramis rectis, cubitali altit.* 341. *Pratis.*
- 171 *Crista quadam in Alpibus, folio Filicis* 342. c. 38.
- 172 *Orobanche vulgò Cauda Leonis*, fl. albicante 342.
- 173 *Orobanche ramosa, fl. purpurascens* 342.
- 174 *Verbascum* 7. fol. latis tubrot. fl. luteo 347. *Montibus.*
- 175 *Verbascum* 9. fol. angusto sinuato virenti, fl. aureo 347. *Ruder. passim.* (*passim.*)
- 176 *Galeobdolon & Urtica mortua, Verbasci fructu* 349. *Ruder.*
- 177 *Scrophularia* fol. purpurascens 349. *Alpibus riguis.*
- 178 *Scrophularia similis minor, fol. Rutæ scissis* 350.
- 179 *Linaria parva, fol. brevibus subhirsutis, fl. purp.* 350. *Vineis.*
- 180 *Os Leonis* fol. brevibus subhirsutis, fl. pallido 351. *Scopulis præruptis.*
- 181 *Os Leonis* fl. brevi caruleo, capit. rotundioribus 351.
- 182 *Brassica sylv. ingrata, fol. è cand. purpureo* 352. *Itæ scopulis, Et c.*
- 183 *Sinapi* 3 *Ruca vulgò*, fol. *Eruca scabro* 359. *Hortis.*
- 184 *Eruca altera fruticosa, fl. luteo* 360.
- 185 *Eruca* fol. hirsuta, fl. albo 360. *Parietibus Et maceris.*
- 186 *Herba Sancti Alberti*, fol. laciniato, fl. luteo 361.
- 187 *Accipitina alter. fol. crassus divisus, fl. candido* 361. *Incultis.*
- 188 *Herba quadam, caule simplicis, fol. seriato, fl. albo* 361. *Asperis, &c.*
- 189 *Sisymbrium caule & fol. subrubentibus* 362. *Aq. riguis.*
- 190 *Sisymbrium fruticosior, fol. Eruca laciniato* 362. *Priore.*
- 191 *Herbula humilis Bursa Pastor. affinis, Thymi fol. rot.* 366.
- 192 *Thlaspi* fol. *Iberidis*, fl. albo 366. c. 76. (*Vitis.*)
- 193 *Thlaspi* fl. luteo fr. lato valde depresso 366. *Monte Sancti Juliani.* (*ore.*)
- 194 *Thlaspi Cretic. fol. Lini, fl. subrubente* 367. *Asperis, pri-*
- 195 *Thlaspi magnum, Rafanus montanus vulgò.* 367. *Hortis Et Montibus.*
- 196 *Dorella vulgò, fol. Thlaspi nigri, fl. candicante.* 367.
- 197 *Hesperis* fl. albo l. purp. nocte olens 368. *Montibus.*
- 198 *Hesperis pusilla, fl. purpureo* 369. *Gracilibus.*
- 199 *Hesperis* fol. & capite rotundis, fl. luteo 369. *Montibus.*
- 200 *Lunaria Græca* 2. inodora, fol. *Urticæ* 369.
- 201 *Lunaria Græca* 3. fol. *Verbasci, fl. luteo, siliq. surcis* 369.
- 202 *Lun. Græca* 4. fruticosior, fol. *Thymi, fl. luteo* 369. *Mon-*
- 203 *Ruta sylv. Arnell Offic. fl. albo* 371. (*tacuto.*)
- 204 *Ruta* 2. humilior, *Cicuta Athemensium quidam* 371.
- 205 *Thalictroon, vulgò Verdemarum* 372. *Agger. agrorum. Et c.*
- 206 *Chenopodium* fol. *Olea* subhirsuto, fl. subrubente 373. *Marit. Asperis.* (*Montibus.*)
- 207 *Char. fol. Oleæ, ramis rubent. paucioribus & brevior.* 373.
- 208 *Tithymalus palustris* 274. *Pisa paludibus frequens.*
- 209 *Efula Offic. fol. Lini, comâ lubrubente* 374. *Campesribus.*
- 210 *Efula* maj. fol. longior. & rarioribus 374. *Humidus.*
- 211 *Efula* 3. l. candida, fol. angustis 374. *Montosis.*
- 212 *Alypum* fol. *Thymi, fr. alpero* 375. *Petrosis marit.*
- 213 *Tithymalus Myrsinites angustioribus foliis* 376. *Montibus.*
- 214 *Tithymalus Arkorejens* 376. *Scopulis & præruptis.*
- 215 *Tithymal. lartif. alter, fol. & fl. hirsutis* 377. *Ad Fluviâ passim.*
- 216 *Cataputia* admodum pusilla, 4 digitorum 378. *Asperis.*
- 217 *Scamonia* major, fol. *Hedera* angulosis 383. *Hortis.*
- 218 *Convolvul. humilipartus, fl. purp.* 385. *Collibus asper. marit.*
- 219 *Phyteuma* alter, *Archangelica* foliis minoribus 386.
- 220 *Erinos* fol. angulosis, flore albido l. purp. *Rapunculi* 386. *Adific. riguis.*

- 221 *Sesamoides alter, caule unico* 388. *Arenosis.* (*Aridis.*)
- 222 *Sesamoides* 3. fol. brevib. paucis appendicibus 388. *Glareos.*
- 223 *Cyclamen vulgò Pamponicum* 392. *Montibus umbrosis.*
- 224 *Cyclamen Veinum, rad. Avellanis magnit.* 392. *Montibus Sancti Juliani.*
- 225 *Viola lutea, gracilioribus foliis* 393. *Montibus.*
- 226 *Coris* fol. angustiss. fl. Et fi. *Hyperici* 396. *Montibus.*
- 227 *Coridi* similis, fl. ab uno latere luteis 396. *Marit. alperis.*
- 228 *Chironia* caule simpl. erecto, fol. maj. hirsutis 397. *Sabu-*
- 229 *Chironia* flore candido majori 397. *Collibus Urbevetan.*
- 230 *Cepa dulcissima, Nucis magnitudinis* 400. *Agro Pistoriensis.*
- 231 *Cepa lanata, habens lanam sub primis tunicis* 400. *Lit-*
- 232 *Bulbus sylv. quidam Hyacinthus sylv. fl. cætul.* 40. *Campis.*
- 233 *Cepa Canina, fl. candicante* 402. *Pratis palustribus.*
- 234 *Hyacinthus alter exiguus, fl. dissecto* 403. *Sylvis.*
- 235 *Scilla radice nigra* 403. *Montosis marit.*
- 236 *Moly Homerium foboliterum, fl. candido* 404. *Montibus.*
- 237 *Ornithogalum luteum l. leu majus* 405. *Montibus.*
- 238 *Ornithogalum luteum alterum breve l. dodrans* 405. *Mont.*
- 239 *Ampeloprassum fobolif. fl. albo pendente* 407. *Collibus.*
- 240 *Allium tyvestre, fl. rubente* 409. *Arvis Et Vineis.*
- 241 *Allium Ursinum alterum, angustiore fol.* 409. *Sylvis.*
- 242 *Colchicum candicans, fol. angustiore* 410. *Campis &c.*
- 243 *Colchicum candicans, fol. latiori* 410. *Montibus.*
- 244 *Crocus* alter. fl. albo l. purp. 411. *Agro Pisano, segetibus.*
- 245 *Lonchitis* fl. luteo, *Tulipa* species 412. *Apenn. Bargent.*
- 246 *Narcissus aq. fl. candido, sine medio acetabulo* 414. *Hu-*
- 247 *Aphodelus* caule nudo simplicis 415. *Alpibus.* (*meis.*)
- 248 *Aphodelus* caule nudo ramoso 415. *Maritimis.*
- 249 *Aphodelus parvus, caule cubitali simplicis* 416.
- 250 *Aphodelus parvus, caule nudo ramoso* 416. *Asperis.*
- 251 *Iris pusilla purp. rad. odorata* 421. *sequente*
- 252 *Iris pusilla pallida, rad. inodora* 421. *Saxosis sterilibus.*
- 253 *Satyrum* lingua lata deorum flexâ 428.
- 254 *Satyrum bifurcata purp.* 429. *Urbevetano.* (*Mont.*)
- 255 *Sigillum Sanctæ Mariæ, fl. 3 l. 4 in cacumine candidis* 431.
- 256 *Sigillum S. M. alter. flore cand. purp.* 431.
- 257 *Sigillum S. M. 3. fl. & rad. candidis* 431. *Collib. marit.*
- 258 *Buglossa quasi Lingua Bovina* 432. *Sabulosis.*
- 259 *Anchusa altera, fol. angustiore* 435. *Sabulosis.*
- 260 *Echion* fl. è candido tubente 436. *Semitis Et Aridis.*
- 261 *Lithospermum caul. simplic. junceis* 437.
- 262 *Cynoglossa latiore fol. specioso flore* 440. *Montibus.*
- 263 *Salvia niger* 441.
- 264 *Salvia* 2 leu *Herba alba* 441. *Saxor. crepid. apud Seravallum.*
- 265 *Melimum* fl. ex candido pallecente 443. *Apenninis.*
- 266 *Melimum* alter, brevior & fruticosior, 443. *Gracilibus.*
- 267 *Betonica* odore magis gravi 444. *Montibus.*
- 268 *Horminum sylv. Melissa* folio 448. *Asperis & saxosis.*
- 269 *Horminum sativo similis, folliculis Orymi* 449. *Valle prope Pisas.*
- 270 *Milzadella maculâ per medium folii* 449. *Ruderibus.*
- 271 *Leucas angustioribus foliis quasi Mercurialis* 450.
- 272 *Leucas exigua* 450. *Ruderibus Et locis asperis.*
- 273 *Sideritis Heraclea* 451. *Incultis Et sabulosis.*
- 274 *Sideritis altior ac viridior, fl. subluteis* 452.
- 275 *Sideritis* fol. angustiore, fl. purpureo 452. *Vineis.*
- 276 *Sideritis* fol. angustiore, fl. albicante 452. *Vineis.*
- 277 *Prunella hirsutior & brevior, fl. candido* 453. *Asperis Et saxosis.* (*trohis.*)
- 278 *Prunella alia exilioribus ramulis, fol. angustiore* 453. *Pe-*
- 279 *Teucrium alterum ramosius, fol. densius serratis* 455. *Mon-*
- 280 *Scordium ampliore folio Mentastri* 456. *Planis.*
- 281 *Polium* *Mont. flor. candidis.* 457. *Collibus incultis saxosis.*
- 282 *Polium ramis paucioribus, fol. tubror. non denticulatis* 458. *peris Et Montibus.*
- 283 *Polium exilium, fol. Rorismarini infernè candidis* 458. *As-*
- 284 *Rosmarinum sylv. Olea* folio, fl. grandiore 458. *Itæ saxosis.*
- 285 *Thymum Italicum, fol. Saturæ* 461. *Monte Sancti Juliani, Et c.*
- 286 *Origanum capit. magis sparsis tenuioribus & longior.* 463.
- 287 *Scasapepe vulgò & Moncepepe* 464. *Olitoribus notissima.*
- 288 *Pepolina vulgò, aliis Piperella* 466. *Saxosis littoribus, Et c.*
- 289 *Mentha aq. odorata, fol. rotundo, cibus grata* 453. *Aquosis.*
- 290 *Mentastrum* fol. oblongo lanuginoso 473. *Incultis passim.*
- 291 *Absinthium alterum brevius, paucioribus ramis* 476. *Agro Senensi.*
- 292 *Achillea* fol. *Abrotani* vulg. fl. albicante 481. *Mont. cultis.*
- 293 *Millefolium pusillum, fol. digitalibus Anmi* similibus 482.
- 294 *Chrysocome* fol. *Heliochrysi* rarioribus, cap. squamoso 485. *Pisa montis.*
- 295 *Chrysocome tenui solo & saxoso nascens* 485. *Mont.*
- 296 *Chrysocome pluribus capitulis in unum aggregatis* 485. *Mont.*

297 *Chrysocome* latioribus fol. hirsut. pluribus veluti umbellis
 Iparis 485. Planis. (Montibus.)
 298 *Herba impia* alia tenuior, ac simplicioribus corymbis 486.
 299 *Arctium* lanugine *Eupatorio* simile 488. *Maceris* & *Parisi.*
 300 *Cacalia* fol. *Tussilaginis* subtus candidis 489. *Alpibus.*
 301 *Chamamelum* vulgo *Chamomilla* 491. *Arvis* frequens.
 302 *Cota* vulgo *Ocimum vacca* quidam 492. *Ruderibus* passim.
 303 *Chrysanthemum* similis *Cotula* fol. & caulibus 494. *Ruderibus.*
 304 *Chrysanthemum* paucior. ramis, candidior folio 494. *Arvis.*
 305 *Calendula* sylv. minor, fl. magis pallido 495.
 306 *Asteriscus* simpl. caule dodrantali, fol. duris 499. *Alpibus.*
 307 *Eadem* fl. caeruleo 496. *Alpibus.*
 308 *Asteriscus* ramosa altior, cap. & fl. minoribus luteis 496.
Ruderibus.
 309 *Inconsaria* vulgo radice odorata 496. *Montos. aridis* & incult.
 310 *Inconsaria* altera tenuiore fol. rad. alba inodora 496. *Priore.*
 311 *Dianthus* fol. ab radice *Tussilaginis* pedic. longis 497. *Al-*
 312 *Generata* vulgo 500. *Maritimis* asperis frequens. (pibus.)
 313 *Jacoba* folio *Eruca* laciniato 500.
 314 *Jacoba* *Raphani* folio, sed minus hirsuta 500.
 315 *Anthylli* quaedam, fol. Lini asperis, fl. Tripolii 500. *Mont-*
tibus. (Sylvis.)
 316 *Virga aurea* fol. *Laurinis* ferratis, fl. *Conyzae* major. 503.
 317 *Virga aurea* caule singulari, fl. in umbellis 503. *Alpestribus.*
 318 *Clethrum Romanum*, longiore folio 506.
 319 *Aphaca* angustiore folio 508.
 320 *Chondrilla* 2 fol. hirsutis, rad. rotundis subflavis 509.
 321 *Chondrilla* quaedam, *Collibus, Vineis* & *Edificiis* vetustis 510.
 322 *Eadem* ramis tuberculis nigris 510. *Priore.*
 323 *Amarago* caule unico, cui in medio 3 sunt fol. rot. 510.
Montibus. (Sylvis.)
 324 *Amarago* altera, caulibus multis nudis 510. *Montibus* &
 325 *Eudivia* sylv. fl. luteo ex alis foliorum 511. *Hortis* incul-
 tis, &c.
 326 *Sonchus* crispior folio 512. *Collibus* umbrosis & sylvis.
 327 *Sonchus* caule bicubitali cavo, fol. majoribus 512. *Mont.*
 328 *Hieracium* magnum, fol. *Sonchi* subhirsuto 512. *Edificiis.*
 329 *Hieracium* quaedam in ruderibus, fol. nigricante 512. c. 17.
 330 *Tetracrepolus* vulgo, *Olus* sylvestre 513. *Collibus* saxosis &
Edificiis. (pideis.)
 331 *Tetracrepolus* quaedam, rad. Fabaceis 413. c. 15. *Asperis* la-
 332 *Ginefrella* fl. *Tetracrepola* minore 513. *Vinear.* *Superciliis.*
 333 *Ginefrella* minima, foliis Gramineis 514. *Montibus* saxos.
 334 *Pilosella* altera caule foliolo 514. *Collibus* gracilib. folo.
 335 *Lactuca* sylv. *Scariola* & *Serralia* dicta 516. *Agror. limit.* &
humid.
 336 *Lactuca* mont. fol. brevibus non scissis &c. 516. *Alpibus.*
 337 *Lactariola* vulgo, folio maculoso subhirsuto 517. *Sylvis.*
 338 *Lactariola* alia, *Sopragine* vulgo, grandior & ramosior 517.
Arvis. (venosis.)
 339 *Cribnum* sylv. fol. & umbellis spinosis 522. *Maritimis* a-
 340 *Carduus* sativus, *Carcioffus* vulgo 424. *Hortis* Cibi gratia.
 341 *Carlina* vulgo 527. *Alpibus* freq. in *Pratis* Apeninias.
 342 *Carlina* altera, *Alpibus* Pistor. ac *Lucensibus* 529.
 343 *Spina Arabica* 530. c. 41. *Montibus* & locis gracilibus.
 344 *Acanthion* 530. *Sylvestribus* & *torrentium* aiveis. (*Agris.*
 345 *Acanthion* maj. & nigrior omnibus *Eriocphalo* similis 531.
 346 *Cirsium* *Agrio* *Pilano* uliginosis ad rad. *Mont.* S. *Juliani* 531.
 347 *Cirsium* alterum fol. latior. & brevioribus 531. *Sylvis.*
 348 *Cirsium* 3 *Stoppione* vulgo aculeis durior. 531. *Arvis* passim.
 349 *Acorna* fl. aureo patulo 532. *Collibus* asperis & *Campis.*
 350 *Senecio* altior & major, fl. aureo 537. *Montibus.*
 351 *Papaver Spumeyum*, fol. *Papaver.* *Rheados* 539. *Incultis* &
Marit. (*Saxosis.*)
 352 *Papaver Spumeyum*, caule erecto, fol. tenuissimè scissis 540.
 353 *Cantiaurea* major *Serratula* folio 440. *Monte* *Gargano.*
 354 *Scabiosa* folio integro 541. *Arvis.*
 355 *Ranunculus* lævi ac molli folio 544. *Circa* *Piscinas.*
 356 *Ranunculus* lanuginosus *Malva* folio 544. *Incultis, pratis.*
 357 *Ranunculus* hirsuto femine fol. subrotundis 544. *Arvis* &
Cultis.
 358 *Ranunculus* hirs. fem. fol. *Apii* tenuioris 544. *Priore.*
 359 *Ranunculus* aq. fol. parum scissis, fl. albo 544. *Aquosis.*
 360 *Ranunculus* humisrepens, *Apii* palust. fol. non acis 545.
Aq. foveis.
 361 *Ranunculus* infectus, fol. *Plantag.* angustiore 546. *Humidis.*
 362 *Ranunculus* infectus folio *Triticis* 546. *Humidis.*
 363 *Ranunculus* mont. fol. rotundo lanuginoso 546. *Montibus.*
 364 *Ranunculus* mont. 3. folio minus scisso, fl. candido 546.
Montibus.
 365 *Chamamelum* *Eranthemum* fl. rubicundo 546. *Inter* *Segetes.*
 366 *Trinitas* aliis *Tora* fol. subrot. fl. caerule. seu rubro 457. *Se-*
quente.
 367 *Eadem* fl. candido maculoso 547. *Montibus* & *Opacis.*
 368 *Anemone trifoliata* 548. *Monte* S. *Juliani* & *Collibus*
Maritimis.

369 *Pulsatilla* fol. *Cicuta*, fl. purpureo 550. *Montos* & *Sylvis.*
 370 *Garioflata* fol. rotundo, fl. grandi, purp. l. luteo 550. *Mont-*
olis.
 371 *Oenanthe* similis *Filipendula*, fol. *Agimonia* 551. *Montibus.*
 372 *Fragaria* bis in anno fructicans 554. *Alpibus* *Bargeis.*
 373 *Heptaphyllum* caule recto cubitali 555. *Asperis.*
 374 *Heptaphyllum* alter. humile, palmi altit. fl. candidis 556.
 375 *Tormentilla* altera fol. subtus candidis 556.
 376 *Pes Columbinus* vulgo & *Gruinum rostrum* 558. *Ruderibus.*
 377 *Pes Columbinus* fl. amplo *Leuconi* subrubente 559. *Sylvis.*
 378 *Pes Columbinus* fol. rot. divisa in multas partes 559. *Sylvis.*
 379 *Balsaminum* vulgo fl. ex purp. caeruleis, *rostris* *prolongis*
 559. *Sylvis.*
 380 *Rubertiana* brevior ac minus rubens, fol. viridibus 55.
 381 *Linum* sylv. brevius, fl. luteo, capite exiguo 563.
 382 *Harmel* alia, fol. *Nigella*, cap. tripartito 573.
 383 *Rhododendron* *Herbaceum* & *pufillum*, fl. albo 576. *Alpibus.*
 384 *Cepaea* altera fol. brevibus densis 578. *Montibus.*
 385 *Cepaea* 4or digit. altit. fol. modicè angulosis 579. *Papier.*
opacis.
 386 *Cepaea* ramosior, fl. candicante, fr. stellato 579. *Priore.*
 387 *Umbilicus Veneris* grandior, fol. latiore hyemalis 579.
 388 *Napellus* alter fol. *Platani*, fl. pallidis 585. *Alpibus.*
 389 *Dentaria* maj. fl. albo, siliq. simplicibus 585. *Montibus* &
Sylvis. (clivis.)
 390 *Dentaria* min. *sobolifera*, fl. purp. siliq. exilibus 586. *De-*
 391 *Dentaria* altera brevior non sobolifera 586.
 392 *Vulparia* fol. *Napelli*, fl. *Ranunculi* 587. *Alpibus.*
 393 *Vulparia* fol. rot. ferrato, fl. minore 587. *Humectis* *Alpium.*
 394 *Vulparia* quaedam fol. tenuissimis, fl. pallidis 587. *Alp. Li-*
 395 *Filix* in palustribus *Pisanis* arenosis 593. (*guriæ.*)
 396 *Filix* parva, foliolis nequaquam ferratis 593. *Montibus*
umbrosis.
 397 *Filix* parva, fol. tenuissimè denticulatis 593. *Mont. umbr.*
 398 *Hemionitis* 595. *Vetustis* *Edificiis*, *umbrosis* & *humectis.*
 399 *Ceterach.* fol. dodrantali ramoso hirsutiori 596. *Ilva* *faxof.*
 400 *Adiantum* nigrum paucioribus ramis 597. *Montibus.*
 401 *Adiantum* alterum fol. *Digitis* longit. *Pollicis* latit. 598.
Liguria *Montibus.* (598. *Sepibus.*)
 402 *Equisetum* scandens longiss. caule, fol. nullis aut paucis
 403 *Equiseto* similis, capillaribus foliis numerosissimis 600.
Fluviis ferè stagnantibus.
 404 *Fegatella* f. *Lichen* parva & inutilis 601. *Umbrosis.*
 405 *Muscus* fol. *Cupressi* sed compressis 603. *Mont. umbrosis.*
 406 *Muscus* longissimus ex *Robore* antiqua aut *Abiete* pendens
 407 *Musci* marini *varia species* 603. cap. 24. (603.)
 408 *Rola marina* fol. rotundis, crebris foraminibus 608.
 409 *Bursa marina* rotunda viridis 608. c. 29.
 410 *Spuma Maris*, globus lævis ex ampullis constans 608.
 411 *Spuma Maris*, fol. auriculatis mollibus 608.
 412 *Corallina* fruticosa, cortice rubro, ramul. tortuosis 611.
 413 *Corallina* frutic. cort. albo, ramulis erectis punctatis 611.
 414 *Eadem* ramulis veluti denticulatis 611.
 415 *Eadem* 4. lanugine nigric. aut cinerea, capillis in extre-
 mis granulosis 611. *Ha omnes Testis f. Scopulis* *marit.*
adherent.
 416 *Fungus marinus* minimus 619. c. 48. *Lapillis* *mare* nascitur.
 417 *Thlaspi* saxatile, foliis rubris. *Mentzel.* pugillo. *Saxis.*
 418 *Viola Crucifata* marina id. *Littoribus.*
 419 *Viola* lutea marina id. *Littoribus.*
 420 *Thymbra* spinosa id. *Monte* *Juliano.*
 421 *Acetosia* mont. *Mali* *Limon.* fol. flagel. ramosis *Boc. Mus.* 164.
Alp. S. Benedi. (*Montibus* *Etruria.*)
 422 *Acetosia* mont. fol. undulato, flag. non ramosis id. 164.
 423 *Sonchus* pyramidalis *Boc. Mul.* p. 41. T. 31.
 424 *Tragopogon* parvum, ex luteo purpurascens *CB. Etrur.*
ireq. (*M. f.* 18. *Etrur.*)
 425 *Aster* mont. faxat. lut. angusto &c. *Plantaginis* fol. *Boc.*
 426 *Virga aurea* mont. minor *Boc. Mul.* 169. f. 118. *Montibus.*
 427 *Cyanus* mont. caule folioso, cap. oblongo *Boc. M.* 20. f. 2.
 428 *Malva* *Betonice* folio *Boc.* 15. fig. *Pratis.* (*Montibus.*)
 429 *Rubeola* *Alp.* faxat. tenuifolia *Boc. Mul.* 145. T. 101. *Mont.*
 430 *Rubia* lævis *Lini* folio, fl. albis *M. Virginis* *B. M.* 83. T. 75.
Montibus. (*tylvosis.*)
 431 *Pulmonaria* *Alp.* angusto folio *Italica* *B. M.* T. 86. *Mont.*
 432 *Pulmonaria* mitis *Fragaria* odore *B. M.* T. 105. *Montibus.*
 433 *Digitalis* angusto *Verbasci* folio *montana* *B. M.* 108. T. 85.
 434 *Nasturtium* mont. *Asari* foliis *Boc.* 5. *Aquosis* *M. Eage.*
 435 *Thlaspilimum* erect. fl. albo, turbinato utriculo *B. M.* 78.
T. 69. Montibus.
Planta *Monte* *Pania* *Etrurizæ* &c. *E* *Boccone,* & *Rayo.*
 436 *Chamaeleon* *Alp.* *Sonchi* spin. fol. lucido, rad. nigra *R.* 3. p.
 437 *Helleborus* minimus *Alp.* *Astrantizæ* flore. *R.* 475. 3. (200. 22.)
 438 *Nepeta* tuberosa spicata purp. *Ray* *Vol.* 3. p. 295. 7.
 439 *Nepeta* saxatilis caerule. minima id. 9.
 440 *Sideritis* mont. præalta &c. fl. rubello *R.* 307. 17.
 441 *Brassica*

- 441 *Diasteca* sylv. albido fl. nutante siliqua R. 410. 5.
- 442 *Turritis* fol. cauiem ambientibus, polyceraton R. id. 7.
- 443 *Lysimachia* filiquosa Ap. erecta, *Alfines* foliis R. 426. 18.
- 444 *Tithymalus* dulcis, tuberosa radice R. 431. 54.
- 445 Plantæ Montibus *Appenninis* à Mentzelio, Raio,
- 446 *Adonis* fl. luteo Mentzel. Pugillo. (&c.)
- 447 *Alfina* muscosa id. Saxosis Montibus.
- 448 *Anagallis* fol. acutis oblongis, fl. luteo id.
- 449 *Anemone* trifolia, fol. integris id.
- 450 *Aquilegia* fol. Thalictri, fl. minutissimis albis id. Petrosif.
- 451 *Biflora* minima, spicâ prolifera id. Pratis Mont.
- 452 *Cerintho* fol. & flor. tenuioribus angustis purp. luteis id.
- 453 *Draba* saxatilis minor id. (bifl. id.)
- 454 *Helianthemum* saxat. caule & fol. incanis oblongis, fl. al-
- 455 *Orchis* fol. & flor. ex toto luteis id.
- 456 *Thargorchis* purp. baybulis longioribus id.
- 457 *Pentaphyllum* *Fragiferum* repens, fl. luteo id. Jugis.
- 458 *Pentaphyllum* fl. albo 3 unciar. altit. id. Petris.
- 459 *Pimpinella* *Agrimonoidea* id. à Columna differt.
- 460 *Polygala* lutea maj. pedis altitudinis id.
- 461 *Polygala* lutea minor, 3 unciar. longa id.
- 462 *Polygala* frutesc. fol. pilosis & glabris id.
- 463 *Polygala* frut. fol. Myrthi, fl. variis id.
- 464 *Polygala* frut. fol. tenuibus, fl. alb. purp. id.
- 465 *Polypodium* saxat. maj. fol. parum serratis & asperis id.
- 466 *Ranunculus* nem. fl. pleno albo & purp. major id.
- 467 *Ranunculus* nem. fl. caruleo fol. major. & minoribus id.
- 468 *Ranunculus* dulcis fol. lauis, Rapiſtri perfoliatis, fl. albo id.
- 469 *Saxifragia* alba saxatilis, pusilla id.
- 470 *Tblaspi* repens, fol. Serpylli incanis, fl. luteo id.
- 471 *Tblaspi* repens, fol. Serpylli incanis, fl. albo id.
- 472 *Trifolium* *Lupulinum* laxatile unciatè id
- 473 *Trifolium* *Lupul.* fl. albo oblongo id.
- 474 *Trifolium* *Vesicarium*, laxatile pusillum id.
- 475 *Baba Hirci* minor, fol. albo Cam. Hort. 27. Fugis Apen.
- 476 Plantæ *Euganeis* Montibus, è Mentzelio &c.
- 477 *Alfina* media, fol. Solani acutis, fl. umbellatis Mentz.
- 478 *Ranunculus* nem. *Stigmatodes* quibuldam id. (423. 30.)
- 479 *Veronica* frut. durior, oblongo *Chamedyos* folio R. 3. p.
- 480 *Nigella* flore magno, *Montis* Ruah Mentz. pugillo.
- 481 *Coryophyllus* arvensis glaber minimus C.B. pr. 105. xi. fig.
- 482 *Bellis* mont. major, fol. acuto C.B. pr. 121. 3. fig.
- 483 *Centaurium* minus spicatum album C.B. pr. 130. fig.
- 484 *Trifolium* *Cochleatum* fol. minuto obtuso, fl. latiore C.B. pr. 140. 9. (287. &c.)
- 485 Plantæ circa Florentiam. vide alia Ray Sylloge
- 486 *Fragaria* sterilis major & minor Mentz.
- 487 *Fragaria* fl. pleno id.
- 488 *Fragaria* fl. pleno, fructu Botryoide id. (30. Muris.)
- 489 *Convolvulus* minimus, angusto auriculato folio R. 3. 373.
- 490 *Lychnis* sylv. minima, fl. exiguo C.B. pr. 103. Agri. marg.
- 491 Plantæ Agri & Littoribus *Liburni*.
- 492 *Alga* spiralis maritima Bocc. 69. Fig.
- 493 *Muscus* ruberimus marinus Mentz. pug. (xi. Seget.)
- 494 *Vicia* *Lathyroides* minor, fol. longis &c. fl. binis R. 3. 449.
- 495 *Hemimia* hirsuta C.B. *Arenosis*.
- 496 *Cichoreum* prat. *Vesicarium* Col. Sepibus.
- 497 *Chrysanthemum* tenuitotium Baticum *Boëlii*.
- 498 *Sideris* fol. angustissimum, caule rubro R. Sylloge 237. Marit.
- 499 *Medica* doliata spinosa polycarpus Park.
- 500 *Lathyrus* fl. ex albo & coccineo Ray. Satis, Flor. Aprili.
- 501 *Trifolium* album rectum hirtutum valde I.B.
- 502 *Trifolium* *Fragiferum*, fl. nitidis rubellis Ray.
- 503 *Bulbus* fol. Gramneo hirsuto &c. Ray Syll. 269. descr.
- 504 *Hyacinthus* palustr. venus fl. alb. umbriatis id. 268. Fossif.
- 505 *Iris* humilis latif. fl. violaceo I.B. *Rupibus*.
- 506 *Iris* pumila latif. fl. luteo R. Syll. 268.
- 507 *Orchis* macrophylla Col.
- 508 *Limonium* parvum Narb. fl. majore R. H. Pl. 395. 2.
- 509 Vide plura in Ray Sylloge p. 268. & 285. 6. &c.
- 510 Plantæ *Montane* prope *Lucam* Ray Sylloge 267.
- 511 *Hesperis* sylv. latif. fl. albo parvo Park.
- 512 *Tblaspi* folio *Sonchi* lanati Ray Syll.
- 513 *Tblaspi* fl. albo monolpernos Ray Syll.
- 514 *Alfina* *Myolotis* flore maximo Ray. Fl. Mart. & Apr.
- 515 *Sedum* minus sem. stellato Ray *Rupibus* & agger. *Sepium*.
- 516 *Guaiacum* *Patacinum* cive similis *Frutex*. R. Syll.
- 517 *Acetosa* Alp. minima, fol. *Asari* *Ambros.* Ray 3. p. 115.
- 518 *Hieracium* *Denti*. *Leonis* fol. acuto, glabrum &c. id. 143. 67. *Abris*.
- 519 *Pentaphylloides* trifol. *Alpin.* fl. *Chamecisti* R. 326. 5.
- 520 *Rola* *Asari* lupina si molissima R. *Dendr.* 25.
- 521 Vide alia Plantæ *Lucenses* Ray Sylloge 267 &c.
- 521 Plantæ *Pisane*.
- 522 *Aconitum* laxat. rotundifolium Mentzel. pugil.
- 523 *Anchusa* parva, fol. pilol. incanis, fl. parvis *Buglossæ* id.
- 524 *Efula* minor frut. *spinis* longis horridis id.

- 525 *Jacoea* mont. max. fol. incan. integris 6 ped. alt. id.
- 526 *Fluviatilis* *Pisana* fol. dentatis I. B. Ray 121.
- 527 *Thymus* repens *Pisano* I. B.
- 528 Plantæ *Insula Elba* Nascentes.
- 529 *Corallina* nigra *Chama-conchis* innata Mentzel.
- 530 *Echium* max. fol. *Buglossæ*, fl. magnis. id.
- 531 *Gramen* *Ægyptops* umbell. maximum, 5 ulnæ altit. id.
- 532 *Linaria* marit. fl. luteis, rubris, purp. id.
- 533 *Muscus* ruberrimus marinus id.
- 534 *Serpillum* erect. frut. fl. in spica multifida digestis id.
- 535 *Thalpi* marit. fol. oblongis strictissimis, fl. albis id.
- 536 *Tithymalus* pediculis florum longissimis id.
- 537 *Hemionitis* altera *Dalech.* Lugd. 1218. Fig.
- 538 *Louchitis* aspera *Ivensis* Lugd. Lugd. 1221. Fig.
- 539 *Polypodium* *Luense* Lugd. 174. Fig.

Plantæ Aquis, Humidis, Ripis, Udis, &c. N.º. 13, 5, 24, 7, 108, 29, 39, 40, 1, 2, 64, 77, 80, 90, 210, 5, 20, 46, 89, 335, 44, 55, 9 & 62, 93, 403.

- Palustribus* 133, 208, 33, 395.
- Maritimis* 2, 16, 8, 36, 9, 48, 50, 2, 72, 7, 86, 7, 8, 90, 2, 103, 6, 34, 5, 55, 206, 12, 8, 27, 31, 5, 48, 57, 88, 312, 39, 51, 68, 407, & 16, 8, 9, 92, 3, 8, 529, 32, 3, 5.
- Asperis*, Petris, Saxosis, Scopulis, &c. 6, 38, 9, 44, 5, 48, 6, 91, 8, 101, 5, 22, 58, 80, 2, 8, 9, 4, 206, 12, 12, 4, 6, 8, 27, 50, 2, 64, 8, 72, 7, 8, 81, 3, 4, 8, 9, 5, 330, 1, 3, 4, 9, 5, 2, 73, 90, 9, 4, 1, 7, 3, 1, 3, 50, 8.
- Collibus*, Montibus, &c. 11, 4, 9, 20, 3, 7, 8, 30, 4, 7, 44, 58, 65, 78, 82, 4, 95, 100, 12, 5, 7, 8, 9, 20, 3, 7, 8, 9, 30, 2, 43, 5 & 8, 51, 4, 7, 63, 5, 6, 7, 71, 4, 7, 93, 5, 7, 9, 202, 7, 11, 3, 8, 23 & 6, 35, & 9, 43, 5, 7, 55, 7, 62, 5, 7, 79, 81, 2, 3, 4, 96, 8, 300, 6, 7, 9, 10, 1, 5, 7, 21, & 4, 6, 7, 30, 3, 4, 6, 41, 2, 3, 6, 9, 50, 3, 6, 2, 4, 7, & 72, 8, 3, 4, 8, 9, 90, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 400, 1, 5, 20, 1, 2, 6, 9, 30, & 44, 7.
- Muris*, *Muris*, *Parietibus*, *Edific. Tectis*, &c. 32, 5, 366, 70, 85, 102, 59, 61, 85, 220, 94, 9, 3, 21, 2, 8, 30, 85, 6, 98.
- Incultis*, *Ruderibus*, *Sterquilinis*, &c. 15, 53, 104, 9, 26, 42, 75, 6, 87, 270, 2, 3, 90, 302, 3, 8, 9, 10, 5, 16, 76.
- Aridis*, *Siccis*, *Sterilib.* &c. 6, 106, 51, 222, 5, 260, 309, 10.
- Arenosis*, *Glareosis*, *Sabulof.* &c. 43, 136, 221, 2, 8, 58, 9, 73.
- Ericetis*, &c. 168. [335, 402.]
- Agrorum* marginibus, *Sepibus*, *Vepribus*, &c. 151, 205, *Agri*, *Campis*, *Planis*, &c. 75, 107, 25, 209, 30, 2, 42, 80, 97, 345, 9.
- Latib.*, *Pratis*, *Pascuis* &c. 49, 68, 108, 24, 70, 34, 114, 28.
- Arvis*, *Cultis*, *Satis*, &c. 61, 79, 81, 2, 97, 107, 66, 240, 381, 38, 48, 54, 7, 8.
- Segetibus*, &c. 79, 83, 111, 38, 365.
- Hortis*, *Vineis*, &c. 51, 63, 126, 79, 83, 93, 217, 4, 75, 6, 321, 2, 5, 32, 40. *Sylvis*, &c. 80, 93, 6, 135, 234, 316, 24, 6, 37, 44, 7, 69, 77, 8, 9, 89, 431.
- Opacis*, *Umbrosis*, &c. 30, 102, 19, 44, 366, 7, 85, 6, 96, 7, 8, 404, 5. *Semitis*, *Viis*, 191, 260 *Passim*, ubiq; &c. 46, 153.
- Locis Propriis.*
- Acuto Monte* 202. *Apenini* Mont. 34, 265, 341. *Argentario*
- Monte* 115. *Benedicti* Monte 421. *Gargano* Monte 353.
- Ilva* *Insula* 21, 31, 54, 116, 21, 82, 284, 399. *Fuliani* Monte 78, 193, 285, 346, 68. *Agri* & *Littoribus* *Liburni* 491 & 509. *Liguria*
- Mont.* 143, 66, 394, 491. *Luca* 58, 342, 510 & 210. *Pania* Monte 346 & 44. *Pisa* 12, 32, 134, 208, 44, 69, 94, 346, 95, 521 & 7.
- Pistoriensi* *Agro*, &c. 230, 342. *Plombiensi* *Agro*, 9. *Senensi*
- Agro* 291. *Seravalla* 264. *Urbevati* *Collibus* 229. *Planta* flore
- Arbores* & *Frutices* *Etruria* N.º. 1 & 26, 33 & 9, 516, 20. *Lactescens* *Fl.* pleno 318 &
- Stamineo* 42 & 54, 421, 2, 51, 75, 517. *Papposis* *Seminibus*, *Fl.* radiato 311 & 7, 50, 425, 38, 523, 4, 75, 96, 518. *Capitata* 340 & 9, 51, & 6, 525. *Corymbifera* 301 & 10, 482, 97.
- Stellatis* foliis 151 & 9, 429, 30. *Umbellifera* 114, 4, 427, 36. *Nodiflora* & *Nudo* flore 291 & 300. *Asperifolia* & 50, 339, 437, 52.
- Venticillata* 110, 263 & 90, 420, 38, 9, 40, 258 & 62, 431, 2, 523, 30. *Nassiflora* 111, 66 & 73, 7 & 81, 225, 388, 94, 418, 9, 33, 98, 527, 34. *Nudo* semine 355 & 75, 92, 3, 428, 46, 9, 57, 8, 66, 7, 8, 86, 7, 8, 50, 522, 32. *Tetrapetala* 112, 60, 1, 82 & 204, 417, 345, 41, 66, 7, 8, 86, 7, 8, 515, 9. *Pentapetala* 99 & 112, 62, 3, 474, 5, 6, 217, 23, 53, 70, 1, 9, 511, 2, 3, 35. *Pisiflora* 79 & 98, & 22, 6 & 9, 447, 54, 69, 77, 80, 1, 3, 9, 90, 51, 49, 33.
- Bulbosa* & affines 223, 4, 30 & 113, 460 & 4, 72, 3, 4, 84, 99, 502. *Anomala* 27 & 32, 40, 1, 78, 195, 205 & 16, 444, 57, 455, 6, 503 & 7. *Frumentaceæ* 55 & 77, 534 *Planta* minus perfectæ 395, 508, 24, 36, 5. *Frumentaceæ* 55 & 77, 534 *Planta* minus perfectæ 395, & 416, 465, 92, 35, 26, 9, 33, 7, 8, 9.

PETIVERIANA seu NATURÆ COLLECTANEA; Demi Forisque Auctori Communicata.

A JACOBO PETIVER, Regiæ Societatis Socio, &c. LONDINI.

COMMUNICATED Divers Shells, Fossils, Minerals, Marbles and Plants found about Lisbon, and Communicated to me from thence, by the most Curious and Learned Don Pedro d'Almeida, Son of the Noble Count d'Azumar.

1. Pecten Lusit. minor, striis plurimis.
2. P. L. min. compressus, medio extus cavus.
3. Chama Medit. max. percrassa Nob. Bon. 106. fig. 59. *List. Hist. Conchyl. Tab. 414. f. 258.*
4. Chama minor tenuis ferè rubescens.
5. Eadem alba, medio rubro.
6. Chama Lusit. minima, ferè Castanea.
7. C. L. alba, rotunda, perexigua.
8. Purpura rugosa, ore crispo.
9. Aporthais Edinburg. minor, nodosa Gaz. Nat. Tab. 79. f. 6.
10. Buccinum tessellatum, costis pulvinatis.
11. Rhombus minor fuscus, fasciâ albâ.
12. Rhombus Gibraltar. albus perexiguus.
13. Cochleola alba, compressa, parva, ventre pulvinato.
14. • • perexigua ex Anja, 4 mill. à Lisbon.
15. Balanus compressa & squammata Grew 149. T. b. 12. fig. Sect. 2. Fossilia Lusitanica. Or Portugal Fossils.
16. Chama fossilis, compressor, de Alcantara.
17. Chama fossilis ventricosior, de Alcantara.
18. Rhombus fossilis, claviculâ latâ altè incisâ.
19. Unicornu foss. Lusit. orbibus perineis.
20. • • Barcin. orbibus elatis percuris.
21. Stalactites Osteocolla facie de Ervedal.
22. Stalagmites Botryoides à Grotto d'Alcaneda.
23. Chrysellus alba, è Poco di Lanca, in Alenteio.
24. Chrysellus pallidè lutescens, id.
25. Chrysellus anthracinus columnaris, id.
26. Selenites Rhomboides pellucidus, de Alcanede. qd? Lang. Hist. Lap. Helvetii 27. Tab. 3. Scheutz. p. 49. f. 71. 2. & 3.
27. Phys-Alumen ruffum de Alcanede.
28. Marmor albescens è Monte Cintra.
29. Marmor cinereum, micis aspersis, id.
30. Marmor flavescens, lentiginosum, id.
31. Marmor nigrum, Capillis raris albis, id.
32. Marmor Alabastrites è Mont. Clares inter Villam Vicosam, & Estremos, Provincia de Alenteio.
- 32* M. cinereo albedine mixtum. Priore.
33. Marmor carneum, lituris albidis, Lapidicinis de Loures, 3 mill. à Lisbon Copiosè.
34. Marmor perelegans, lituris maculisque variis. E Monte de Arabida, 4 mill. à Lisbon.
- Sect. 3. Planta Rariores Monte Cintra nascentes, &c.
35. Plantago augustifolia, capit. Lagopi CB. Ray. H. Pl. 878. 8.
36. Chamamelum fl. nudo.
37. Abrotanum fœm. fol. teretibus, CB. 136. Ray 359. 1.
38. Cnicus cœruleus asperior CB. Ray 302. Resta Bovis Cintris.
39. Centaurium majus Lusit. fol. integro Nob. Ray 330. 4.
40. Eryngium pumilum, capitulo cœruleo.
41. Eryngium unarit. Lusit. ampliore fol. R. 3. p. 240. pl. 12.
42. Oenanthe Millefolii fol. Nob. R. 459. 6. Lugd. 718. f.
43. Corallium flavescens, striatum, nodolum Gazophyl. Natur. Tab. 76. fig. 7. de Ericera, 4 mill. à Lisbon.
- Sect. 4. African Shells and Drugs from Pernambuco, &c.
44. Chama Pernamb. maj. trequetra, costâ alata Coch. Pern. f. 35.
45. • • tenuis minor pellucida, ferè rubescens.
46. Auris marina vulg. facie, è Marzagan Africae.
47. Nautilus prærennis, dorso bidentato Nob. List. T. 556. f. 7. opt. qd? Bon. 91. f. 13.
48. Neritula Pern. variae varietates vid. Gaz. Nat. Tab. 67. & 8.
- Sect. 5. Drugs from St. Jago one of the Cape Verd. Isles, &c.
49. Indigo Officinarum seu Anil Ray. 926. c. 4. Fam. Cat. 141.
50. Anacardium Occidentale Offic. R. 1649. c. 15. Fam. Cat. 148.
51. Cassia fistula Offic. Ray 1746. c. 8. Fam. Cat. Plant. 145.
52. Cassia fistula Brasiliana CB. 403. 2. R. 1747. 2. Fam. C. 146.
53. Cola amargosa Lusit. Arbor semina, cortice valde amaro, Seminibus Olei plenis,

54. Spinbo Beto Lusit. Acacia filiq. falcatis cinereis, velutinis.
55. Mammee. Arbor Indica Mammei dicta C B 417. Ray 1665. c. 14. Pluk. Tab. 268. f. 4. Fam. Cat. 179.
56. Ouri ou Avila. Incolis. Bonduc cinctera Nob. R. 1713. c. 3.
57. Semente de Purga Lusit. Ricinus Amer. major. sem. nigro CB. 432. Ray 166. 2. Fam. Cat. 41.
58. Tavatom Incolis. Coral filiq. articulatis, sem. coccineis.
59. Tamarindus Offic. Ray 1748. c. 9. Fam. Cat. Plant. 147.
60. Toi tollo Incolis. Arbor venenata lactifera, sem. cathartica.
61. Jacapucaya Marogr. 128. fig. Zabucayo Pl. 66. f. edit. 2. Il. 155. fig. opt. Ray Hist. Plant. 1677. c. 7.
62. Pareira brava Pomet. l. 2. p. 68. fig. Wild Vine, Hist. of Drugs 37. Tab. 15. f. 14. A Specifick in Stone. H. Acad. R. 1710. 8vo. p. 73.
- C O M. II. Shells, Fossils and Corals, sent me from the Reverend F. Philip Bonann, S. I. at Rome.
63. Pecten Mediter. maj. collis altè striatis Nob. Bon. 98. f. 3. & 4. List. H. C. Tab. 165. f. 2. Cappa Veneta Italis.
64. Spondylus Medit. externè ruber mucricatus, Nob. Bon. 100. f. 20 & 1. Scaraponzolo Tarentinis.
65. Pectunculus max. crassus lævis ferè radiatus, Mus. nost. 833. A. Canadie Tarentinis, Bon. 107. f. 64. 5.
66. Pectunculus Neap. minor crassus, maculis rufis, G. N. 52. 9.
67. P. N. striatus, ex uno latere ferratus, ex altero verruculatus.
68. Lunata Neapolitana minor tessellata
69. Ead. fusca radiata.
70. Lunata Neap. lucens crassa, parum cuneata.
71. Auris rugosa è Sicilia.
72. Cochlea Sicula umbilico aurito, mucrone compresso.
73. Trochus Tarent. catenis rubris quadratis.
74. T. Tar. spiralis, caten. eleganter marmor. & maculatus.
75. Neritula Pernambuc. maculata f. liturata varia.
76. • • Mac. f. liturata fasciata varia.
77. • • Undulata varia.
78. Buccinulum Medit. gibbosum, ventre albo calloso sessili, List. 971. f. 26. qd? Bon. 134. f. 175. f. 167. f. 383.
79. • • cancellatum, lingulâ cœruleâ G. N. 52. f. 13. ex Ancora.
80. B. Corficum exiguum, rubescens, marmor. lucidum.
81. Unicornu minus, costis eleganter elatis Mus. nost. 705.
82. Unicornu Ancone perexile, testulis rugolium.
83. Concha Vener. maj. maculata, ventre albo è Mozambique.
84. C. V. Media, Castanea, è Pantaleva, G. N. 52. 10. C. 151.
85. C. V. affinis, alba, parva, ex Alexandria Aegypti. Porcellanæ en Coquilage Pomet. pt. 2. p. 104. c. 49. fig. 97. H. Drugs, 392. T. 86. fig. 49.
86. Eadem minor.
87. Murex Medit. aculeis rigidis brevibus, G. N. 68. 13.
88. Purpura Medit. rugosa, fasciis Castan. & alb. translucidis, List. 952. f. 1. qd? Bon. 150. f. 23.
89. Fusca Medit. fasciis eleganter nodosis.
90. Unicornu fossilis, fasciis regular. nodosis. E Monte Pelia prope Urbem veterem Romæ.
91. Unicornu fossilis, fasciis regular. verrucosis. Priore, vid. Buccin List. H. Conchyl. Tab. 1019, f. 82.
92. Corallium Album oculatum, ramosissimum.
93. Corallium albescens, ramosum. id. Pet. 153.
94. Epi-Corallium Ericoides album.
95. Retepora. Efcara marina Imper. 625. & 30. f. 2. R. 65. c. 3. 1.
- C O M. III. Crustaceous & Testaceous Animals, sent me from the Curious M. r. John Salvadore Apothecary at Barcelona.
96. Cancer Crista Galli dicta Nob. Cancer Usus dict. Ronds 1, 564. fig. Migrane ou Ours edit. Gallicè, 404. f. C. Hera-cleoticus Aldr. Exang. 199. f. ed. Francos. 61. f. 15. Gallus marinus dict. à similitudine Chelarum.
97. Cancellus chelis eleganter rugosis, Bernard l'Ermite Rond. 553. f. Brancha seu Brancha Lig. bicus cambus Provinc.
98. Squilla lata Rond. 545. f. Gall. ed. 392. f. Gesn. aq. p. 215. Utulus Marinus Roma Ejusd. 216. Icone Sittardi.

99. *Fehinus Catalonicus aculeis longissimis* Nob. *Carduus Maris* f. *Calve Fehinaus* & *Auranti* maris *Bonan.* 92. f. 17. This Elegant sea-*Urchin*, the Curious *Salvadore* says, is very frequent on their Coast; some of its Needles are near 4 Inches long, very taper, and not thicker than a Common Ruth.
100. *Idem nudus, orbiculis majoribus* Nob. *Bon.* 92. f. 18. It's the large Orbicular *Vestige* of this Shell, that we meet with Fossil both here and in Switzerland.
101. *Uva marina.* *Salvad.* q? *Sepium ova* *Rond.* 504. f.
102. *Pecten Barcin.* minor, rubescens.
103. *Spondylus* max. tuber, intus albus, q? *Rond.* aq. 41. f.
104. *Glycymeris* *Medit.* maj, percrassius, leviter striatus.
105. *Glycymeris zonis ferè fasciatis.* The Girdles are most seen in the largest Shells; for whilst small they are more *Marbled*, and the inner Edges finely notch'd.
106. *Mytilus* *Medit.* vulg. Nob. *Concha Rhomboides* *Bou.* 103. f. 32. *Rond.* aq. 72. f. *Gefn.* aq. 267. edit. *IC.* 227. f
107. *Pectunculus Barcin.* medius triquetrus. The broad Part of this *Cockle*, especially the *In-lid* is purplish.
108. *Lunata* *Medit.* fasciis valde rugosis.
109. *Purra* *Medit.* major, eleganter ferrata.
110. *Tellina* *Medit.* *Olivacea*, interdum radiata.
111. *Musculus Liburn.* oblongus, teres, q? *Dactylus* *Bon.* 102. f. 28. *Solea Venetum* *Gefn.* *Icon.* aq. 242. f.
112. *Musculus Barcin.* ore hiato.
113. *Pinna* *Medit.* permaxima muricata Nob. q? *Pinna aculeata* *Aldr.* *Exang.* p. 533. fig. ed. *Francof.* 176. *Tab.* 16. f. 10. *Bon.* 101. f. 24. *List.* 372. f. 213.
114. *Dentale Anglicum* minus *G. N.* 65. 9. *Cat.* 82. *List.* *H. C. A.* *Tab.* 547. f. 2. *Dentalium* *Offic.* *Dale* *Pharm.* 546. 1. I shall be glad to see the Worms in this Pipe-Shell.
115. *Cochlea* *Hort.* *Angl.* similis, sed compressior. Very like *G. N.* 65. f. 4. but much larger.
116. *Cochlea terrestr.* *Fibularia Barcinonensis.* q? *Trochus* 1. *Rond.* aq. 92. f. but its more like the Shell as *Gefner* has copied it in his *Icon. Aquat.* 249. f. ult. being there much rounder and blunter.
117. *Cochea calata* *Bon.* 114. f. 11. 2. & 13. *Rond.* aq. 98. f. *Scaragol* vel *Cagarolo di mar* *Hispanis* & *Monspel.*
118. *Ejus Operculum* *G. N.* 65. f. 5. 6. *Umbilicus marinus* *Langii* *H. Lapid. Helvet.* 116. *Tab.* 50. fig. *Bon.* 114. f. 14.
119. *Buccinulum Barcin.* *Pyramid.* nigric. ore elato albo.
120. • pellucidum, microne obtuso.
121. • *Medit.* læve, ex albo nigroque variegatum *G. N.* 45. 14.
122. • *Gibalt.* mac. albis catenatis, fasciâ pellucidâ.
123. *Bursa nodosa* *Pet. Eg.* *Echinophora* *Bon.* 115. f. 19. *List.* 1003. f. 68. q? *Aldr.* *exang.* 399. fig. reverâ.
124. *Bursa* *Medit.* major, fasciis sulcatis. q? *Bon.* 115. f. 20. f. 21. *Rond.* aq. 83. f.
125. *Burfoides Maurit.* nodosa, ore croceo. q? *Bon.* 115. f. 18. *List.* 957. f. 9.
126. *Trompeta utriusque Indic.* q? *Buccinum* *Rond.* aq. 81. f. reverâ *Id.* *Gallice* 52. f.
127. *Trompeta rugosa* minor, ore crispo. q? *Turbo magnus* *Rond.* aq. 88. f.
128. *Unicornu* *Medit.* muricatum *List.* 1019. f. 28. q? *Aldr.* *exang.* 354. f. 3. edit. *Francof.* 120. *Tab.* 7. f. 5. *N. B.* Almost if not all the Shells in both the Latine and French Editions of *Rondelet* have reverted Figures, viz. their Mouths to the Right, which should be to the Left, as they are copied by *Aldrovand* and *Gefner.*
Barcelona Fossils.
129. *Osrea Barcin.* hinc inde verrucosa.
130. *Osrea crassa* & *prælonga, cardine longissimo.* This resembles the *Virginia Rock-Oyster,* *List.* 201. f. 34.
131. *Pecten* *Medit.* Fossilis, vid. *G. N.* 94. f. 1.
132. *Pecten* minor, striis tenuioribus: vid. *Muf.* *nost.* 830.
133. *Echinites* minor, costis 5. verrucosis. These are the Size of a Cloak-Button, round and somewhat compress like *Plot.* 2. *Hist.* *Oxon* *Tab.* 5. f. 6. but doubly bigger
134. *Vomica fossilis* major. These are smooth and convex on both Sides, the Largest rarely exceed the Dimensions of a Shilling, or the Thickness of an Inch.
135. *Vomica hæmispheerica, circulis subius capillaceis.* This seems to be the last split, whose inward Superficies are compos'd of circular Fibres, like *Scheutz.* *Lith. Helvet.* fig. 48.
136. *Vomica parva* convexa. These exceed not a small Lupine Seed.
137. *Vomica compressa, tenuis* minor. Very thin, and much flatter than the last, but double its Dimensions.
138. *Brathea parva pileata* fossilis. Not broader than a common Spangle; concave on one Side, and convex on the other, rising in a Point.
139. *Trompeta major fossilis.* Like 126. It's a Span long, and near a Foot about.
140. *Veneroides fossilis fasciata.* Like *G. N.* 97. f. 23. but this has furrow'd Girdles.
141. *Rhombus* minor, pyramidalis vide *List.* 729. f. 14.
142. *Rhombus* minor patulus, claviculâ cavâ vide *L.* 1750. f. 44.
143. *Unicornu fossilis* *Nost.* 20. like *Muf.* *Pet.* 738. A fair and elegant Fossil.
144. *Unicornu fossilis* maj. intus albo vitreatum. Like *List.* 521. f. 59. it's somewhat larger than the last, with many small fasciæ, if not defaced, the Orbs blunt or roundish; it shines within like white glazed Ware or China.
145. *Idem,* Fluorescens, matrice Argillacâ. Seems the same with the last, but compos'd of Spar, in a hard stony Bed.
146. *Marmor flavescens Barcin.* dendrite. This has the same Moss-like Ramifications as are in our Oriental *Mochas.*
147. *Ferri minera Catal.* rubiginosa & quasi exusta.
148. *Plumbi minera Barcin.* albo Fluore mixta.
149. *Armoniacum Catalan.* fossilis. Its upper Bed striated like Talk, the rest heterogeneous and more glittering.
150. *Stalactites Thuroides.* Like *Frankincense,* rugged and yellow without, but within whitish.
Coralis and other *Mediterranean* *Submarines.*
151. *Corallum albidum* *Medit.* nodulosum. Like our small *Cornwal* *Coral,* but this grows in Clusters and much larger.
152. *Corallum implexum, tubulis intus & extremitatibus stellatis.*
153. *Corallum chelis* brevibus obtusis punctatis.
154. *Epicorallum* *Muscosum.* An Incrustation over some fine *Sea-Moss.*
155. *Reticulum Tophaceum* *marinum* *Chabr.* 577. *IC.* 5. I. B. 3. l. 30. c. 54. f. *Imper.* 642. f. opt. *Ray.* 65. 3.
156. *Ribes* *marina.* From the Nature of their growing in Clusters like *Curran,* perhaps an *Ovary.*
157. *Bursa* *marina* *CB.* 368. 12. *Alga Pomum* *Monspel.* I. B. 3. l. 39. p. 3. *Pulmo* *marinus* *Rond.* aq. 131. 28. f. *Gefn.* aq. *Icon.* 266. f. *Ray* 83. 8. I. B. & *Chabr.* have figured this on the left Sides of the Root of the *Alga angustif* *Vitrariorum,* which others have copied without mentioning.
158. *Pila* *marina* *Medit.* vulg. *G. N.* 64. f. 4. *Cat.* 157. *Chabr.* 570. *IC.* 1. I. B. 3. l. 39. c. 4. p. 783. *Ray* 83. 9. It's like a rough *Maw-Ball,* made up of the hairy *Fluse* about the Roots of the *Grass-wrack.* &c.
159. *Mimus* *marina* *Gefn.* aq. 524. fig. edit. *IC.* 273. *Chabr.* 572. *IC.* 4. I. B. 3. l. 31. c. 31. f. *Ray* 77. 7. This is like *Gefner's* Figure which *Cornelius Sittard* sent him. *N. B.* The Fingers in our Specimen are full of small seedy Warts as in our common *Wrack* or *Quercus* *maritima.* This elegant *Sea Body* *Dr. Salvadore* sent me growing to the *Pectuncululus* *Echinatus.*
160. *Sertolaria* *Imper.* 653. fig. opt. *Chabr.* 572. *IC.* 3. *Opuntia* *marina* *Park.* 129. 4. f. 12. *Ray* 77. 5. *Sea* *Band-* strings.
- COM. IV. *Barbadoes Trees,* whose Specimens were collected there and brought me by *Mr. Jam. Rheed.* *Arbores* *Coniferae* & *Juliferae.* Trees bearing Cones, Catkins, &c.
161. *Button Tree* *Pluk.* *Tab.* 204. fig. 3. *Ray* *Dendr.* xi. 7. *Dendr.* *Amer.* 51. 1. *Alni* *fructu,* *Lauri* *folia,* *Arbor* *maritima* *Jam.* *Cat.* 135.
162. *Barbadoes* *Bastard Cedar* *Pluk.* 159. f. 4. *Dend.* *Amer.* 51. 3. *Cenramidea* 3. *Alm.* *Bot.* 92. *Alni* *fructu,* *Loti* *Arbor.* *folio* *Barbadeensis.*
163. *Barbadoes* *Cypress* *Pluk.* 197. f. 4. *Alm.* *Bot.* 201. pl. ult. *Juniperus* *Barbad.* *Cupressi* *folio,* *ramulis* *quadratis.*
164. *Fullick* *Pluk.* 239. f. 3. *Alm.* *Bot.* 395. pl. 4. *Dendr.* *Amer.* 52. R. *Dendr.* 14. 3. *Morus* *Barbad.* fr. viridi, ligno *Sulphureo* *tinctorio,* *Jam.* *Cat.* 128.
165. *Manchaneel-Apple* *Jam.* *Cat.* 129. *Pluk.* 142. f. 4. *Dend.* *Amer.* 52. 6. *Mancinella* *Barb.* *arbor* *Julifera,* *lactescens,* *venenata,* *Pyri* *folio.*
Arbores *Siliquiferae.* Trees with Pods, &c.
166. *Bean-tree* *Jam.* *Cat.* 142. *Coral* *arbor* *Clus.* 253. f. *Ray.* 1736. c. 1.
167. *Pidgeon-pea* *Jam.* *Cat.* 39. *Pluk.* 213. f. 3. *Ray* 1723. 6. *Anagyris* *Indic.* *utriusque,* *siliquis* *catenatis.*
168. *Indigo* *Jam.* *Cat.* 116. R. 926. c. 4. *Park.* 600. f. 3. *Chabr.* 82. f. 6.
169. *Wild Indigo* *Jam.* *Cat.* 148. *Pajomirioba* *hexaphylla* *subrotundis* *foliis.*

170. Purging *Cassia* Jam. Cat. 145. R. 1746. c. 8. CB. 403. 1.
 171. *Horfe Cassia* Fam. Cat. 146. *Cassia fistula Brasiliana* CB.
 403. 1. Ray. 1747. 2.
 172. Spanish Carnations or wild Sena Jam. Cat. 140. *Barba-*
does Flower Fence Ray 281. 10. & Vol. 3. p. 482. 1. *Poin-*
ciana India utriusque Nob. H. Mal. Vol. 6. T. 23. p. 1.
 173. Tamarinds Ray 1748. c. 9. H. Mal. V. 1. T. 23. p. 39.
 174. *Alb Nickars* Fam. Cat. 144. *Bonduc* sem. castio Ray 1743.
 c. 3.
 175. Yellow Nickers Fam. Cat. 144. *Bonduc* sem. flavo.
 176. Arnotto Fam. Cat. 150. *Maucau*, or *Roucou-tree* Ray
 1771. c. 21. CB. 410. 8. *Clusf. Exot.* 74. f. *Hern.* 74. f. opt.
 177. Barbadoes Spanish Briar Ray 977. 2. Jam. Cat. 152. pl. 1.
 178. *Park.* 1547. f. 2. opt. *Acacia Amer.* filiquis tumidis.
 178. Spanish Ash Pluk. 140. f. 3. *Ceratia* 1. Ray 3. p. 113.
 Caroba Barbado. fol. Fraxini.
 179. Spanish Oak Pluk. 141. f. 2.
 Caroba Barbado tetraphylla, fl. flam. spicatis.
 180. Barbadoes Rot-bean Almag. Bet. 96. pl. 1. qr? Ray 1760.
 Jetiba Barbado. lobis minoribus.
 181. Moabite-tree Pluk. Tab. 1. fig. 6. Jam. Cat. 162. Ray
 1754. c. 2. & Y. 3. p. 478. pl. 34. id. *Dendr.* 113. *Int-*
fia Barbado. tetraphylla, filiq. intortis, sem. nigri luci-
 dii.
 182. Dogs-prick Pluk. 172. f. 4. Alm. Bot. 126. pl. ult. Jam.
 Cat. 153. pl. 5. Ray D. 102. 3. *Dendr. Amer.* 52. 9.
 Caroba Barbado. Laurifolia, filiq. mucosa miniatâ.
 183. Black Sallow Pluk 221. f. 2 & Alm. Bot. 328.
 Breynia Barbadoens. tetraphylla.
 184. White Willow Pluk. 221. 1. Jam. Cat. 153. pl. ult. Ray
 D. 100. 5. *Breynia* Barbado. *Olestri* folio.
 185. Barbadoes Jessamy-tree Pluk. 207. 2. A. B. 109. pl.
 3. Jam. Cat. 154. 3. Ray D. 114. 4. *Dendr. Am.* 52. 9.
 Nerium Barbado. arbor. fl. incarnato.
 186. White-wood Pluk. 204. 3. & A. B. 215. Jam. Cat.
 154. pl. ult. Ray D. 114. 2. *Dendr. A.* 52. 12.
 Nerium Barbado. Allum, folia Laurinis palmatis.
 187. Cabinet or Pince-wood Pluk. 239. 2. & A. B. 395.
 Spanish-Elm, or Prince-wood Jam. Cat. 155. Ray *Dendr.*
 115. 6. *Dendr. Am.* 53. 15. *Nerio* affinis, Lauri folio,
 fl. luteo amplo.
 188. Swamp Mangrove or Oyster-tree Pluk. 204. f. & A. B.
 241. Jam. Cat. 152. 2. R. 1772. 1. *Mangle Barb.* fol.
Pyri rigido.
 189. White Mangrove Pluk. 204. 4. & A. B. 241. *Man-*
gle Barbado. fol. *Caroba* advertis.
 190. Silk-Cotton Pluk. 188. f. 4. & A. B. 172. H. Mal.
 3. T. 49. p. 59. Ray 1064. 2. & 1899. pl. 5. & 6.
 Gossipium India utriusque, fol. digitatis planis.
 191. Barbadoes Cotton-bush Pluk. 188. f. 1. & A. B. 172.
 Gossipium Barb. fol. trifido.
 192. Musk Mallow Pluk. 127. 1. Jam. Cat. 98. Ray 1067.
 Bamia Barbado. hirsuta, sem. Moschato.
 193. Oera Jam. Cat. 98. pl. 4. Alm. Bot. 16. pl. 5.
 Bamia fructu esculento, brevi decogeno.
 194. Long Oera Jam. Cat. 98. pl. 3. Alm. Bot. 16. pl. 6. &
 Mant. 7. Bamia fructu esculento, longo, recurvo.
 195. Dogwood-tree Jam. Cat. 143. Mant. 150. pl. 2. Ray D.
 108. 9. *Bagua fructu* membranulis alato, *Laserpitii*
 more.
 Arborea fructu maximo. Trees with large Fruit.
 196. Coco-tree Jam. Cat. 132. *Park.* 1596. f. *Dendr. Amer.*
 2. p. 50. *Palma Indica* Nucifera *Cocous* dicta Ray 1356.
 4. Hort. Malab. Vol. 1. Tab. 1. &c. p. 1. *Chabr.* 27. f.
 4. & 28. f. 1. CB. 508. 1.
 197. Cathew Jam. Cat. 187. *Park.* 1568. f. *Anacardium* Oc-
 cidentale Nob. Ray 1649. c. 15. H. Malab. V. 3. T. 54.
 p. 65. *Chabr.* 24. f. 6. CB. 510.
 198. Banana Jam. Cat. 192. *Dendr. Amer.* 14. p. 51. *Banana*
 fructu maj. recto Nob. Ray. 1375. 2. *Piso* 76. ed. 154. f. 2.
 CB. 508. 1.
 199. Plantain-tree Jam. Cat. 189. Ray 1374. *Park.* 1496. fig.
 Musa fructu adunco anguloso Nob. *Piso* 75. f. ed. 154.
 f. 1. H. Mal. 1. T. 6. p. 17. *Chabr.* 9. f. 5 & 6. p. 10. f.
 1. CB. 507. XI.
 200. Red Guayava Jam. Cat. 198. *Park.* 1671. *Guayava fru-*
ctu rubro majore Nob. H. Mal. 3. T. 35. p. 33. CB. 347.
 Ray 1455.
 201. Papaw-tree Jam. Cat. 202. Ray 1370. c. 1. & 2. *Park.*
 1649. f. 5 *Papaya* major mas & femina Nob. H. Mal.
 3. T. 15. p. 21. &c. CB. 431. 2. & 434. 12. & 457. 4.
 202. Custard-Apple Jam. Cat. 204. Pluk. 134. 4. *Anona* angul-
 ifolia, fructu majore luteo Nob. H. Mal. 3. T. 30. & 1.
 p. 2. R. *Dendr.* 77. 2.
 203. Sower-*sop* or Prickly Apples Jam. Cat. 203. *Anona fru-*
ctu spinulis aspero Nob. Ray 1651. 5. & *Dendr.* 77. 5.
 Pluk. 125. f. 2. qr? id. 134. f. 2.
 204. Sweet-*sop* Jam. Cat. 205. 1. Ray 1650. 1. *Dendr.* 77. 1.
 Pluk 134. f. 3. H. Mal. 3. T. 29. p. 21. *Anonis* fructu
 squamoso dulci Nob.
 205. Water *sop* or River-Apple Jam. Cat. 205. 2. Pluk. 240.
 f. 6. R. *Dendr.* 78. 1. *Anona* aq. fol. Laurinis, fructu
 minore luteo.
 206. Garlick-*pear* Jam. Cat. 205 Ray 1644. c. 3. *Dendr.* 79. 7-
Tapia arborea triphylla *Flum.* E. B. 22. T. 21. *Pet.* 4. f. 22.
Piso 69. f. ed. 140. f. H. Mal. 3. T. 42. p. 4.
 207. Arbor Cucurbitifera Barbado. fol. tenuibus apiculatis Nob.
 Cujete *Flum.* E. B. 23. T. 16. *Pet.* 2. f. 14. Pluk. 137. 7
 208. Arbor Cucurbitifera, fol. crassis confertis.
 209. Citron Jam. Cat. 208. Ray. 1654. c. 1. *Citrus* vulg. Nob.
Park. 1506. f.
 210. Lemmon Jam. Cat. 209. Ray 1656. c. 2. *Limo* vulg. Nob
Park 1507 f
 211. Lime Jam. Cat. 211. *Limo* sylv. fructu parvo subacido
 Nob.
 212. Orange Jam. Cat. 210. *Aurantia* vulg. Ray 1658. c. 3. P.
 1508 f.
 213. China Orange Jam. Cat. 211.
 214. Shaddock's Jam. Cat. 212. *Pompelmo's* Alm. Bot. 39. Ray
Dendr. 80. 1. *Aurantium* fructu maximo pallefcente
 Arborea fructu medio. Trees with midling Fruit.
 215. Cabbage-tree Jam. Cat. 176. Ray 1361. 12. *Dendr. Amer.*
 1. p. 50. Alm. Bot. 275. pl. ult. *Palma Regia* *Earba-*
densis.
 216. Palmetto Jam. Cat. 177. Ray *Dendr.* pl. 2. 3. *D. Amer.* 7.
 p. 50 *Palma Barbado* non spineta, fol. plicatili seu Flabel-
 liformi, fructu officulo nigro Alm. Bot. 277. pl. 8.
 217. Balsam-tree Jam. Cat. 167. Ray D. 51. 4. *Dendr. Amer.*
 35. p. 74. Barbadoes Balsam-Apple Pluk 157. f. 2.
 Alm. Bot. 92. pl. 4. *Cucramidea Barbado.* Balsamifera,
 fol. rotundo crasso.
 218. Barbadoes All-spice or Mango Pluk. 170. f. 4. Alm. Bot.
 124. pl. ult. *Lycium Cucurbitiferum* Barbadoense aromati-
 cum.
 219. Barbadoes Dartwood or Ink-berry Pluk. 97. f. 5. 6. Alm.
 Bot. 234. pl. 6. & ult. qr? Ink-wood or Berry Pl. 205. f.
 2. Alm. B. 246. 1. *Lycium* Barbadoense, fol. lucido subro-
 tundo.
 220. Barbadoes Cedar Pl. 157. 1. A. B. 92. 1. *Ligon* H. Barb. 14.
 41. & 73. *Cedrus Barbado* fol. Fraxini, fr. sicco pentafori
 Nob. Jam. Cat. 182. pl. ult. R. *Dendr.* 41. 8. This is
 known by its peculiar Fruit and Sweet red Wood.
 221. Mallick-Tree Pl. 217. f. 5. A. B. 387. 1. Jam. Cat. 180. id.
 Hist. 40. *Ligon* 14. & 73. R. *Dendr.* 21. p. 42. *Prunus* Bar-
 bad. Lauri folio, *Masticifera*.
 222. Soap-berry Jam. C. 184. Pluk. 217. f. 7. CB. 511. 1. *Clusf.*
 Exot. 42. f. *Lugd.* 1877. c. 121. *Stapel* 363. f. *Quit* Brasil
Maregr. 113. f. *Pis.* ed. 162. f. *Arbor Saponaria* America-
 na Ray 1548. 2.
 223. Barbadoes Olive Pl. 209. f. 3. A. B. 269. pl. 6. R. D. 47. 6.
Olea Barbadoensis.
 224. White Plum, qr? Pl. 216. f. 8. *Prunus* alba Barbado. fol. le-
 viter ferrato.
 225. Barbadoes Plum. Pl. 218. f. 3. A. B. 306. 3. qr? Jam. Cat.
 181. *Prunus Barbado.* fol. venoso rigido.
 226. Barbadoes Damozen Pl. 17. f. 6. A. B. 306. pl. ult. *Prunus*
Barbad. fol. tenuiore.
 227. Barbadoes Black-bud and Black-wood Pl. 205. f. 3. A. B.
 246. 2. Jam. Cat. 135. Hist. 38. D. A. 23. p. 54. qr? Ray
 1687. c. 17. *Arbor* Barbado. *Laurocerasifolia*.
 228. Jack in a Box Pl. 208. f. 1. A. B. 266. 5. *Hernandia*
Flum. E. B. Amer. 6. T. 40. *Pet.* T. 3. f. 22. *Hernan-*
dia fol. cordato amplo umbilicato, fl. hexapetalo.
 229. Barbadoes Sweet-wood Pl. 176. f. 1. A. B. 139. 8. Jam.
 Hist. 38. *Evedexylon* Barbado. fol. lato, *Beretini* fru-
 ctu.
 230. Bastard Sweet-wood Pl. 176. f. 2. A. B. 139. pl. ult. qr?
 Ray *Dendr.* 23. p. 86. *Evedexylum Lauri* folio, fl. hexape-
 talo.
 231. Fire-Sprig Pl. 175. f. 6. A. B. 138. pl. 7. Ray D. 427.
 pl. ult. *Escaroxylum* Barbado. fol. Cacao.
 232. Pidgeon-Fig Pl. 178. f. 4. Jam. C. 180. Ray D. 16. 5.
Ficus stolonifera, *Pyri* folio, fr. Cerasi. The Pidgeons
 much covet this Fig.
 233. Clammy Cherries Pl. 158. 1. A. B. 94. pl. 15. Jam. C.
 169. 2. R. D. 45. 14. *Ceraso* affinis, fr. coccineo visco-
 to, sem. rugoso.
 234. Bar.

234. Barbadoes Cherry Pl. 157. f. 4. A. B. 94. pl. 18. Jam. C. 172. R. D. 74. 1. *Simmeraka fr. rubro acido sulcato, polygynis. Common in Gardens, &c.*
235. Chicouet-Grape. *Uvifera arbor Americana, fr. aromatico punctato Pl. 237. f. 4. A. B. 394. pl. 7.*
236. Mangrove-Grape Pl. 237. f. 5. A. B. 394. pl. 8. *Uvifera arbor Barbud. Cacao fol. glonikus proliferis,*
237. Jamaica Mangrove-Grape Jam. C. 183. Ray 1795. 1. & Dendr. 40. 5. Pl. 236. f. 7. A. B. 394. pl. ult. *Guajabara Caribea fol. rotundis rigidis.*
- Sir Hans Sloan, says, the Spaniards with an Iron Pin write, or rather stile on these Leaves, when Paper and Ink are scarce.
238. Loblolly Pluk. A. B. 38. pl. ult. *Guajabara Barbud. fol. rot. venosis mollibus. This bears its Fruit on a long Spike like the last.*
239. Leathercoat Pl. 222. f. 8. A. B. 38. pl. 18. *Guajabara Barbud. fol. subrotundis venosis ferrugineis. Arborea fructu minore. Trees with small Fruit.*
240. Birch tree Pl. 151. 1. A. B. 67. Jam. C. 167. R. D. 50. 2. D. A. 33. p. 73. *Betula Amer. bacca triquetra odore Terelintini.*
241. Box Pl. 139. 6. A. B. 74. 7. Jam. C. 167. 1. R. D. 65. pl. ult. *Buxus Barbud. fructu croceo dipyrreno.*
242. Great yellow Hercules Pl. 239. f. 6. A. B. 8. p. 396. *Fagara Barbud. Ciri folio.*
243. Prickley Yellow wood Pl. 239. f. 4. A. B. 396. pl. 5. qd? Jam. C. 138. R. D. 70. 15. *Fagara Barbud. arboris Fudick fol. roundioribus crenis.*
244. Wild-Honey-tree Pl. 142. f. 3. A. B. 43. pl. ult. Jam. C. 137. pl. 2. R. D. 75. 4. *Baccifera argute ferrata, fir. minimo croceo. In Woods, &c.*
245. Ballard Locust tree. qd? Jam. C. 165. R. D. 49. 1. qd? Pl. 200 f. 6. *Baccifera Amer. fol. Lauri, f. calyculato monopyreno. Grows in Meadows.*
246. Barbadoes Sweet-Bay or Pimenta Pl. 155. f. 2. A. B. 88. 6. Barbud. *Lauri folio bacca ovali.*
247. Round Barbadoes Pimenta Pl. 155. f. 3. A. B. 88. 7. *Pimenta Barbud. fol. & fr. rotundis.*
248. Black-Sage Pl. 221. f. 3. A. B. 329. Jam. C. 163. 2. Hist. 39. R. D. 31. 18. *Camara Barbud. Spicata fol. Salviae.*
249. White-Sage Jam. C. 4. p. 164. Hist. 39. R. D. 17. 31. qd? Pl. 114. f. 5. *Camara Barbud. fol. & flor. rotundis.*
250. Bitter-wood Pl. 238. f. 4. A. B. 395. pl. ult. *Xyloperon Barbud. fr. oblongo calyculato.*
251. Fiddle wood Pl. 162. f. 1. A. B. 108. 3. qd? Jam. C. 170. 5. R. D. 61. 1. *Citharexylon Barbud. Lauri foliis.*
252. Rimpler Fiddle wood Pl. 162. f. 2. A. B. 108. 5. *Citharexylon Barbud. Lauri foliis. 2 ferè minoribus.*
253. Fiddle wood with dented Leaves Pl. 161 f. 5. *Citharexylon Barbud. fol. dentatis.*
254. Lightwood Lignum Rhodium or Roum Pl. 201. f. 3. A. B. 228. 2. Jam. C. 137. 2. R. D. 88. 30. D. A. 55. pl. 34. *Baccifera Barbud. fol. Betule planis & perforatis.*
255. Milk-wood, Pl. 185. 1. A. B. 164 Jam. C. 136. Hist. 39. R. D. 87. 27. D. A. 54. 31. *Galactoxylum Barbud. Laurocerafolio majore. This yields a Poisonous Milk from all its Parts, and boils into Birdlime.*
256. Poison-wood Pl. 230. f. 8. A. B. 369. pl. 10. Jam. C. 136. pl. ult. Hist. 39. R. D. 87. 28. D. A. 54. 32. *Ligon 68. Tithymalus Arbor Barbud. Ciri fol. leviter crenatis, Common in Meadows.*
257. Red-wood Pl. 175. f. 5. Alm. Bot. 138. pl. 6. *Eriobroxylum Barbud. Hydrolapathi foliis.*
258. Rod wood Pluk. 139. fig. 6. Alm. Bot. 46. pl. 6. *Myrtus Barbudensis viminalibus virgis.*
259. Spirit-wood Pluk. Tab. 215. f. 5. Alm. Bot. 300. pl. 3. *Pneumatoxylum Barbud. bacca calyculata tetrasperm. Arb. Barbud. flor. f. fruct. ferè ignotis.*
- Barbadoes Trees, whose Flowers or Fruit are little known.
260. Barbadoes Dogwood Mantis. *Almag. Botan 150. pl. 2. Pifcula arbor Barbud. fol. rotundis.*
261. Black Dogwood Pluk. 172. f. 6. Alm. Bot. 127. pl. 2. *Cynoxylum Barbud. nigrum, Laurocerafolio.*
262. Barbadoes Iron-wood Pl. 224. f. 2. Alm. Bot. 346. pl. 12. *Sideroxylon Barbud. fol. apiculatis.*
263. Whip wood Pluk. Tab. 298 fig. 2. Alm. Bot. 395. pl. 8. *Aylomatia seu Flagellifera arbor Barbudensis.*
264. Ratbane. *A poisonous Tree Flowers like Honey suckle. Arbor Barbud. Fagi foliis pulchre venosis.*
265. Rusty bough Pluk. Tab. 144. fig. 4. *Arbuscula Barbud. fol. ferrugineis digitatis.*
266. Barbadoes Fringigo or Savin Pl. 107. f. 4. A. B. 319. 2. *Fringigo Barbud. spinosa, parvis fol. & costis alatis.*
267. Black-woth Pluk. Tab. 145. 4. Alm. Bot. 48. 3. *Volubilis Barbud. triphylla, pediculo alato.*
268. Broad-leaf Clymer. Pluk. 146. f. 1. *Cistanca folio Barbud. scandens.*
269. Weeping Flower Pluk. 145 f. 3. *Volubilis Barbud. aculeis 2. ex alis fol. apiculat.*
- N. B. Divers Trees in Barbadoes, Antego, Jamaica, &c. Sprigs of whose Flowers and Fruit, will be very acceptable. Trees with Catkins, viz. * *Bastard Cedars* * *Fusick*. *Manchineel*. Trees with Pods, viz. *Bean trees*, *Purging* and *Horse Cassia*. Spanish *Ash*, *Elm*, * *Oak*, *Sinacod* and *Moabite Trees*, *Dogs-prick*, *Black* and *white Willow*, * *Cabinet* or *Prince wood*, *White* and other *Mangroves*, * *Dogwood*, *Common* and *Mountain Ebony*, *Indian Savin*, * *Wild Tamarinds*. Trees with large Fruit, viz. *Banana's* and *Plantains*. All *Sop Apples* and *Gourd-trees*, * *Prickley-Pole*, * *Thatch* and *Dragon tree*, *Anchovy Pear*, *Mamee*, * *M. Sapota*, * *Santa Maria*, * *Avocado-Pear*, * *Sapotillas*, *Wild Pippaws*, &c. Trees with midling Fruit, viz. *Cabbage*, * *Palm Oil* and *Palmetto trees*, * *Great* and *small Macaw*, * *Balsom* and *Mango trees* * *Cedar*, *Mastick*, *Soap-berries* and *Olives*. All *Plums*, *Jack in a Box*, * *Fire* and *Five-Sprig*, *Black* and *Sweet woods*, *Black*, *Sower*, *Coubaize* and other *Chevries*. All *Grapes*, *Leather-coat*, *Loblolly*, &c. Trees with *Berries* and other small Fruit, viz. *Birch*, *Box*, *Hercules* and *yellow Woods*, *All Spice* and *sweet Bays*, *Honey-tree*, *Ballard-Locus*, *Hog Doctor* and *Boar-tree*, * *Clouen* and *Poyson berries*, *Bichy-tree*, * *Olive-bark* and *wild Jasmins*. All Sorts of *Sage Bitter-woods*, *Fiddle-woods*, *Iron* and *Light-woods*, *Milk* and *Poyson-woods*, *Red* and *Roll-woods*, * *Spirit-wood*, * *Silver-wood*, &c. N. B. Those with this * *Mark*, will be doubly acceptable to J. Petiver.
- C O M. V. Trees and Herbs, sent me from the Isle of Providence, by that Curious Gentleman Capt. *William Walker*, Chief of the *Bahama* or *Lucay* Isles.
270. Brasiletto Dying-wood. *Brasiletto arbor spinosa, foliis Buxeis.*
271. White Cinamon Pl. 160. f. 7. Jam. 165. ult. *Winteranus Offic. cortice albicante.*
272. Wild-Grape. Bears a small red Fruit, which makes good Wine. *Walker. Vitis Provident. fol. alte dentatis.*
273. Lignum Vitæ. Jam. C. 186. Ray 1685. R. D. 85. Pl. 33. f. 3. 4. A. B. 180. C. B. 448. 1. 2. *Clus. exot. 322. f. quaicum Amer. Buxi foliis.*
274. Madera Timber. *Jatiba Petiv. Nat. Collect. 180.*
275. Moho-tree Pl. 178. f. 3. quoad Fol. A. B. 144. 8. Mant. 175. Jam. C. 95. R. D. 319. 16. *Keimia utriusque India, Tiliæ folio subtus albicant.*
276. * *sweet Bark*. A Tree W. qr. Pl. 220. f. 5. *Elutheria Provid. fol. cordato subtus argenteo.*
276. Saffron-tree. *Celtis Amer. fol. Ciri subtus aureo, fructu rubro Infit. Raj. Herb. 612.*
277. A small Tree unknown Walker. *Lilac Provid. Myrti fol. flore tubuloso flamineo.*
278. Sea-side-weed. Bears a red Berry, which will make Ink or dye a Purple. *Walk. Solanum racemosum Americ. minus Jam. C. 85. Pl. 112. f. 2. A. B. 353. pl. 3. Ray V. 3. p. 349. pl. 1.*
279. A Plant made use of for Burns and Scalds W. *Chrysanthemum fortè species.*
- C O M. VI. My Hearty Friend, Mr. *John Partridge Apothecary*, presented me with the following rare Corals gather'd near the North Pole.
280. *Coralloides Americ. lignosa, pereleganter verrucosa.*
281. *Corallia marina squamea, squamis deorsum spectantibus Lang. H. Lapid Helvet. p. 57. T. 17. f. 2. Planta marina Reseda facie Clus. Exot. 123. f. Chabr. 576. lc. 5. Park 1302. f. 4. Reseda lapidea C. B. 100. 5. & 365. 18. Ray 68, c. 6.*
- C O M. VII. The Three following Animals from *Buen Ayres*, were presented me by my Neighbour Mr. *William Smith*, Junior.
282. *Armadilla valde pilosa, fronte magno scutato.* An accurate Account and Figure of this rare Creature we hope suddenly to see from that expert Anatomist Dr. *Ja. Deuglafs*, F. R. S. &c.
283. *Columba marina palmipes*, Call'd there *Pintado*. This Captain *George Jefferson* caught with a baited Hook.
284. The Spar-wing'd Lapwing. *Vanellus humeris calcari armatis.* Mr. *John Caploe* shot this 50 Leagues up the *Rio Plata*, on the South Shore.

COLLECTANEA;

Domi Forisque Auctori Communicata.

A JACOBO PETIVER, Regiæ Societatis Socio, &c. LONDINI.

COMUNIC. I. PLANTS growing wild about PARIS, sent me from that Accurate Botanist, D.

- Sebastian Vaillant.
- 1 *Fluviatilis* fol. denticulatis, *Hist. Pl. Paris* 196. Chabr. 563. f. 5.
 - 2 *Herniaria* glabra, 96. Chabr. 455. f. 1. Ray 214. 6.
 - 3 *Persicaria* angustifolia, 220. B. pr. 43. R. 183.
 - 4 *Chondrilla Juncea* vilcosa arvensis, 188. CB. 130. R. 223. 9.
 - 5 *Hierac.* fol. *Coronopi*, 201. CB. 128. Tab. Ic. 181. 2. H. 607. f. 3.
 - 6 *Aster* mont. lut. *Salicis* fol. glabro, 77. CB. 266. 6. R. 266. 1.
 - 7 *Coryzis* affinis, 8. CB. 265. 7. Lugd. 1282. Fig.
 - 8 *Jacoba* vulg. fol. instar *Eruca* vulg. 277. CB. 131. 1. var.
 - 9 *Carduus* prat. latifolius, 259. CB. 376. 1. R. 305. 1.
 - 10 *Cyanus* repens latifolius, 203. CB. 207. 5. R. 322. 3.
 - 11 *Chamæmelum* maj. fol. tenuiss. caule rubente, 416.
 - 12 *Eryngium* mim. mitius, capitulo magno, 421. H. R. Paris.
 - 13 *Succisa* hirsuta, 141. CB. 269. 2.
 - 14 *Apium* montanum, 216. Dal. Lugd. 702. f. 1.
 - 15 *Bulbocastanum* maj. fol. *Apii*, 403. CB. 161. 1. Dod. 434. f.
 - 16 *Bupleurum* fol. subrot. f. vulg. 180. CB. 278. 2. R. 473. 1.
 - 17 *Aleum* latifol. adulterinum, 195. CB. 148. 4. R. 473. 1.
 - 18 *Saxifraga* Matth. *Italorum*, 445. Chabr. 383. f. 5.
 - 19 *Seseli* palustre lactescens, 367. CB. 162. xi. R. 314. 2.
 - 20 *Cruciata* palustris supina minima Par. 426.
 - 21 *Cynoglossum* minus 461. CB. 257. x. *Colum.* 179. f. R. 491. 5.
 - 22 *Lithospermum Linaria* folio German. 537. CB. 259. 8.
 - 23 *Lycopus* palustris villosus, 288.
 - 24 *Marrubium* album villosum, 291. B. pr. 10. 2. R. 557. 6.
 - 25 *Briœlla* 2. non vulg. albo flore, 62. Clus. 43. f. 2. R. 551. 2.
 - 26 *Sideritis* hirsuta procumbens, 534. CB. 233. 2. R. 564. 7.
 - 27 *Aristolochia Clematitis* recta, 175. CB. 307. 5. R. 762. 5.
 - 28 *Linaria* min. repens & inodora, 269. H. R. Paris.
 - 29 *Linaria* pumila supina lutea 110. CB. 213. 1. R. 754. 8.
 - 30 *Melampyrum* purpurascens comâ, 288. CB. 234. 1. R. 774. 1.
 - 31 *Pedicularis* lutea, 294. Tab. Ic. 791. 1. H. 2. p. 470. f. R. 769. 2.
 - 32 *Viola Martia* arborelc. purpurea, 239. CB. 199. 2. 1052. 1.
 - 33 *Ranunculus* aq. *Plantag.* fol. angustissimum Par. 525.
 - 34 *Ranunculus* nemorosus luteus, 522. CB. 178. 1. R. 625. 3.
 - 35 *Ranunculus Oleraceus* major, 523. Tab. Ic. 52. 2. H. 142. f. 3.
 - 36 *Sedum* min. lato & crasso caule *Portland.* Belgic. 533. H. R. Par.
 - 37 *Asparagus* sylv. tenuissimo folio, 56. CB. 490. 2.
 - 38 *Thlaspi Alysson distum* campestre majus, 52. CB. 107. 1.
 - 39 *Thlaspi* arvense *perfoliatum* majus, 233. CB. 106. 7. R. 832. 7.
 - 40 *Thlaspi* mont. luteum, 383. I. B. 2. l. 22. p. 929. f. R. 830. 4.
 - 41 *Alfinastrum Gratiola* folio, Par. 380.
 - 42 *Betonica* f. *Tunica* mim. similis planta, 490. I. B. 3. p. 338. R. 1003. 5.
 - 43 *Caryophyllus* arv. *umbell.* fol. glab. 51. CB. 210. 4. R. 1028. 8.
 - 44 *Centaureum* purp. minimum, 412. H. *Blas.* 566. R. 1092. 3.
 - 45 *Chamaecistus Erica* fol. lut. humilior, 465. CB. 466. 12. var.
 - 46 *Cistus Ledon* fol. *Thymi*, CB. 467. 14. Clus. 81. f. R. 1011. 12.
 - 47 *Helianthemum* fl. maculoso, 94. Col. 2. p. 77. CB. 465. xi. R. 1012. 2.
 - 48 *Hypopifolia* maj. latioribus foliis, 529. CB. 218. 13. var.
 - 49 *Lychnis* sylv. angust. *calyc.* turgid. striatis, 211. CB. 2053. R. 997. 22.
 - 50 *Lychnis* visc. fl. muscoso min. 211. Tab. 820. f. 2. H. 2. 492. f. 1.
 - 51 *Verbascum* fem. fl. luteo magno. 163. CB. 239. 3. R. 1094. 2.
 - 52 *Anonis lutea* sylv. minima, 52. Col. 301. f. R. 958. 7.
 - 53 *Fœnum Græc.* sylv. alterum polyceration, 195. CB. 348. 4.
 - 54 *Fœnum Equin.* Gall. *siliq.* in summitate, 191. CB. 349. R. 925. 1.
 - 55 *Trifolium Cochlear.* polycarp. fol. crenatis, 492. CB. 329. 4. R. 964. 21.
 - 56 *Trifolium* mont. alb. 540. CB. 328. 5. Clus. 245. f. 1. R. 943. 6.
 - 57 *Vicia* peren. incana, multiflora, 311. Bot. *Monsp.* 277.
 - 58 *Allium* sylv. tenuifolium, 413. Lob. Ic. 193. 2. R. 1117. 4.
 - 59 *Orchis* fem. procerior majori flore Par. 508.
 - 60 *Orchis* palmata *Batrach.* 509. CB. 86. 10. Lob. Ic. 133. 1.
 - 61 *Orch.* palm. palust. 292. 111. CB. 86. 14. Lob. Ic. 1932. R. 1225. 3.
 - 62 *Orchis* palm. palust. lat. 509. CB. 86. 12. Dod. 241. f. R. 1225. 1.
 - 63 *Thlasium*, 5. vel prat. 1. Clus. 234. Par. 537.

- 64 *Festuca Aven.* sterilis humilior, 91. CB. 10. 8. R. 1289.
 - 65 *Festuca Graminea*, effusa jubâ, 91. B. pr. 19. 65. R. 1290. 10.
 - 66 *Festuca Graminea*, glumis hirsutis, 91. CB. 9. 1.
 - 67 *Gramen* minimum, 87. Dal. Lugd. 425. f. R. 1279. 15.
 - 68 *Gr. nemor.* panic. albis capillaceo fol. 33. B. pr. 14. 45. Th. 97. 1.
 - 69 *Gr. prat.* spicâ purp. ex utriculo prodeunte, 273. Lugd. 425. f.
 - 70 *Linagrostis* paniculâ minore, Par. 486.
 - 71 *Genista* ramosa fol. *Hyperici*, 451. CB. 395. 4. Lugd. 173. f.
 - 72 *Pinus* marit. altera, 351. *Matth.* CB. 492. 6. Lob. Ic. 229. f.
 - 73 *Salix* platyphyllos *leucophæus* 357. Lugd. 257. f.
- Plantæ PARIS, quarum Specimina sicca vel semina recentia, valde grata erunt Jac. Petiver.
- 74 *Atriplex* angustissimo & longissimo folio xi. H. L. Bar.
 - 75 *Blitum* rubrum minus, 383. CB. 118. Cam. 235. f. R. 200. 2.
 - 76 *Herniaria* hirsuta, 96. Chabr. 455. f. 2.
 - 77 *Farietaria* minor *Ocymi* folio, 295. CB. 121. Bocc. 147. f.
 - 78 *Persicaria* latif. floris calyce candido, Par. 220.
 - 79 *Potamogeton* ramosum angustifolium, 352. CB. 193. 7.
 - 80 *Dens Leonis* tenuissimo folio, 331. B. pr. 62. Col. 2. p. 31. f.
 - 81 *Hieracium Erucaefolium* hirsutum, 99. Chabr. 319. f. 2.
 - 82 *Hieracium* max. glabrum *Eruca* folio Par. 470.
 - 83 *Hieracium* luteum hirsutum 99. Chabr. 319. f. 2.
 - 84 *Hieracium* min. *Denti Leonis* fol. tubaspero, 58. CB. 127. 5.
 - 85 *Hieracium* min. D. L. folio oblongo glabro, 341. CB. 127. 6.
 - 86 *Hieracium* muror. laciniat. minus pilosum, 97. CB. 129. 2.
 - 87 *Hieracium* Phlomidoides, 470. Tab. Ic. 184. 1. H. 608. f. 8.
 - 88 *Scorzonera* angustifolia prima, 143. CB. 275. R. 249. 4.
 - 89 *Scorzonera* fol. nervosis, 532. CB. 275. 3. R. 250. 10.
 - 90 *Scorzonera* palustris pulveriflora, 301. H. R. Paris.
 - 91 *Chrysanthemum Alpin.* fol. *Abrotani* multifidis, 474. CB. 134.
 - 92 *Conyza* incana, 178. CB. 265. Lob. Ic. 347. 1.
 - 93 *Doronicum* *Plantaginis* folio, 433. CB. 184. R. 277. 9.
 - 94 *Jacoba* mont. lanug. angustif. non laciniata, 474. CB. 131. 8.
 - 95 *Carduus* stellatus, fol. integris serratis, 323. B. *Monsp.* 292.
 - 96 *Jacea* Austriaca, Par. 473. vi. Clus. 7. 2. R. 328. 24.
 - 97 *Sium* palustre alterum fol. serratis Par. 302.
 - 98 *Sphondylium* hirsut fol. angustioribus, &c. 365.
 - 99 *Subia* sylv. *Monsp.* major, 528. I. B. 3. 715. R. 480. 2.
 - 100 *Heliotropium* maj. *autumnale* Jalimmi odore Par. 96.
 - 101 *Elatine* fol. acuminato, fl. ceruleo, 487. CB. 253. 3.
 - 102 *Viola Mart.* sylv. min. fol. mucronat. oblong. & strictioribus, CB. 199. 1. var.
 - 103 *Pulsatilla* fol. crassiflore & majore, fl. laciniato Par. 131.
 - 104 *Quinquefolio* *Fragifero* affinis, 350. CB. 326. 5. R. 616. 2.
 - 105 *Sedum* minus *teretifolium* alterum, 147. CB. 283. 2.
 - 106 *Consolida* *Regal.* arvensis 432. CB. 142. 4. R. 708. 4.
 - 107 *Brassica* sylv. fol. circa rad. *cichoraceis* 160. CB. 112. 8.
 - 108 *Chamaedrys* spuria maj. angustifolia, 169. CB. 249. 14.
 - 109 *Thlaspi* *Alifon* dist. campestre min. 52. CB. 107. 2. R. 829. 2.
 - 110 *Campanula* arvensis minima, 252. Dod. 168. f. 1.
 - 111 *Caryophyllus* sylv. vulg. latifol. 185. CB. 229. 1.
 - 112 *Alfina* hirsuta minor, 120. CB. 251. 3.
 - 113 *Geranium* *Columb.* tenuius laciniatum, 85. B. pr. 138. 2.
 - 114 *Lychnis* sylv. 113. Tab. Ic. 293. 2. H. 2. p. 10. f. 4. G. 382. f. 1.
 - 115 *Verbascum* fem. fl. albo, 164. CB. 239. 4.
 - 116 *Cicercula* sylv. 259. Tab. Ic. 500. 2. H. 2. p. 22. f. 2.
 - 117 *Trifol.* *Fragifer.* nostras purp. fol. oblongo 44. Ox. 144. 14.
 - 118 *Cynorchis* *Militaris* minor, 508. CB. 81. 3.
 - 119 *Orchis* *Anthropophora* *Oreades* altera, 349. Col. 2. p. 9.
 - 120 *Orchis* palmata palust. maculata, 509. CB. 86. 15.
 - 121 *Orchis* abortiva *Violacea*, 486. CB. 86. 2. R. 1229. 3.
 - 122 *Orobanche* major fœtidissima, Par. 123.
 - 123 *Helleborine* mont. angust. purpurascens, 200. CB. 187. 7.
 - 124 *Helleborine* fl. albo vel *Damafonium* mont. lat. 340. CB. 187. 5.
 - 125 *Tithymalus* mont. non acris, 537. CB. 292. 3. R. 870. 34.
 - 126 *Tithymalus* palust. fruticosus, 308. CB. 292. R. 851. 8.
 - 127 *Valeriana* sylv. major altera, folio lucido, 237. H. P. Par.
 - 128 *Trichomanes* fol. elegant. incis. 535. T. Ic. 797. 1. H. 474. f. 3.
 - 129 *Genista* alba, 439. Tab. Ic. 1100. 2. H. 2. p. 802. 1. 2.
 - 130 *Quercus* fol. molli lanugine pubescentibus, 353. CB. 420. 1.

COM. II. Basil Plants sent me from Dr. Zuinger, Physician in that City.

- 131 *Polygonum littor. min. Flosc. spadiceo albicantilus*, 83. B. pr. 131. 3. Ray 213. 2.
 132 *Hieracium Chondrilla fol. glabrum* 37. CB. 127. 3.
 133 *Hieracium Chondrilla fol. glabro, rad. Succisa majus*, 37. CB. 127. 4.
 134 *Hieracium Chondr. fol. glabro, rad. succisa minus* 38. CB. 128. 5.
 135 *Hieracium Chondr. fol. hirsutum* 37. CB. 127. 2.
 136 *Hieracium Dent. Leonis fol. obtuso, minus* 37. B. pr. 63. 3.
 137 *Hieracium minus glabrum, fol. eleganter virentibus*, 37. B. pr. 63. 2.
 138 *Hieracium muror. lacin. minus pilosum* 38. *latifolium*.
 139 *Hieracium muror. lacin. minus pilosum*, 38. *angustifol.*
 140 *Pilosella major erecta*, CB. 262. 2. R. 241. 10.
 141 *Pilosella maj repens, minus hirsuta*, CB. 262. 3. R. 243. 3.
 142 *Carduus in Avena proveniens*, CB. 276. 8.
 143 *Chamadrys spuria minor, angustifolia* CB. pr. 117. 5.
 144 *Melampyrum luteum angustifolium*, B. pr. 112.
 145 *Alcea vulg. minor*, CB. 316. 2.
 146 *Sedum Alpinum hirsutum luteum*, CB. 284. xi.
 147 *Polygonatum angustifol. non ramosum*, CB. 303. 8.
 148 *Papaver Erraticum minus*, CB. 171. 13. pr. 28. 2.
 149 *Cynoforchis militaris mont. spica rubente conglomerata*, E.
 150 *Cynoforchis milit. prat. elatior fl. variegatis*, B. pr. 28. 3.
 151 *Orchis palmata prat. angustifol. major*, B. pr. 60. 6. Fig.
 152 *Orchis palmata angustifolia minor*, CB. 85. 6.
 153 *Orchis palmata angustif. minor odoratissima*, B. pr. 30. 7. Fig.
 154 *Orchis palmata mont. maxima*, B. pr. 30. 9. Fig.
 155 *Orchis abortiva fusca*, CB. 86. 1.
 156 *Gramen arvense panicula crispa*, E. pr. 6. Fig. R. 1270. 9.
 157 *Gram. murorum rad. repente*, B. pr. 2. 5.
 158 *Gr spica cristata subhirsutum*, B. pr. 8. 19.
 159 *Gr. pratense spica flavescens*, CB. 3. 3.
 160 *Gr. fol. junceis brevibus maj. rad. nigra*, B. pr. 34. xi.
 161 *Gr. nemoros. paniculis albis, capillaceo folio*, B. pr. 14. 45.
 162 *Festuca pratensis lanuginosa*, B. pr. 19. 68.
 163 *Festuca dumetorum angustif. & pilosis foliis*, B. pr. 19. 70.
 164 *Gr. hirsutum, angustifol. majus*, B. pr. 16. 47. Fig.
 165 *Gr. Caryophyl. foliis, spica divulsâ*, CB. 3. 6.
 166 *Gr. Caryoph. latum mont. spica varia*, B. pr. 9. 23. Fig.
 167 *Gr. Caryophylatum nemoros. spica multiplici*, B. pr. 9. 22.
 168 *Gr. nemorosum, spicis parvis asperis*, CB. 7. 4.
 169 *Filix fontana minor*, CB. 358. 2.
 170 *Filix ramosa minor, pinnulis dentatis*, CB. 358. 4.
 BASILIÆ Plantarum Catalogus, quarum Exemplaria sicca vel Semina recentia, valde grata erant, pari Commutatione Jac. Petiver.
- 171 *Acetosa arvens. mm. non lanceolata*, 33. CB. 114. 15.
 172 *Atriplex sylvestris altera*, 34. CB. 119. 2.
 173 *Blitum album minus*, 34. CB. 118. 2. Ray 200. 4.
 174 *Blitum rubrum minus*, 34. CB. 118. 5. R. 200. 2.
 175 *Camphorata glabra*, 113. CB. 486. 2. R. 211.
 176 *Lapathum mm. seu minimum*, 33. CB. 115. 5.
 177 *Lapathum aquaticum minus*, 33. CB. 116.
 178 *Perficaria angustifol. 29. B. pr. 43. R. 183.*
 179 *Plantago angustifol. minor*, 56. CB. 189. 6. R. 878.
 180 *Plantago trinervia angustifolimo folio*, B. pr. 98. 3.
 181 *Chondrilla juncea viscosa arvensis*, 39. CB. 130. 1. R. 223. 9.
 182 *Cichoreum mont. angustifol. hirsutie asperum*, CB. 126. 3.
 183 *Hieracium Dent. Leonis folio, monoclonon*, 37. CB. 127. 8.
 184 *Id. culmis è rad. pluribus*, Cat. 37. var.
 185 *Hieracium montanum Rapifolium*, 38. pr. 64. 1. R. 237. xi.
 186 *Hieracium mont. hirsutum ramof. parvis flor.* CB. 128. 9.
 187 *Hieracium mont. latifol. glabrum majus*, CB. R. 233. 13.
 188 *Hieracium muror. angust. non laciniatum*, B. pr. 67. 22. Fig.
 189 *Hieracium profundè sinuatum, pubescens*, B. pr. 67. 23.
 190 *Hieracium prat. latifol. non sinuatum majus*, CB. 129. 2.
 191 *Id. minus*, 39. CB. 129. 3. *Pratis palustribus Michelfeld.*
 192 *Lactuca mont. purpureo-cerulea major*, CB. 123. 3. R. 223. 8.
 193 *Senecio minor, latiore folio l. montana*, CB. 131. 2.
 194 *Soncho affinis, Lampsana sylvatica*, 36. CB. 125. 2.
 195 *Aster mont. luteus, fol. Salicis glabro*, CB. 266. 6. R. 266. 1.
 196 *Cacalia fol. crassis & hirsutis*, 58. CB. 198. 2. R. 299. 1.
 197 *Conyza palust. serratifolia*, 79. CB. 266. 4. Ger. 347. f.
 198 *Gnaphalium vulg. majus*, 78. CB. 263. 3. R. 295. 4.
 199 *Gnaphalium medium*, CB. 263. 4. q. R. 295. 5.
 200 *Gnaphalium minus repens*, CB. 263. 6. q. R. 296. 6.
 201 *Virga aurea angustifolia*, 79. CB. 268. 4.
 202 *Virga aurea latifol. ferrata*, 79. CB. 268. 2. R. 297. 6.
 203 *Bellis sylv. media, caule carens*, 77. CB. 261. 6. R. 349. 1.
 204 *Tanacetum minus album, odore Camphoræ*, CB. 132. 3. R. 346. 3.
 205 *Tanacetum mont. inodorum, minore flore*, 40. CB. 132. 1. R. 352. 12.
- 206 *Carduus lanceatus angustifolius*, 104. B. pr. 155. 4.
 207 *Carduus pratensis latifolius*, 102. CB. 376. 1. R. 305. 1.
 208 *Carduus prat. Alphod. rad. fol. profunde & tenuiter laciniatis*, CB. 377. 4. Ger. 589. 6.
 209 *Carduus prat. polycephalus*, 102. B. pr. 156. 5. R. 309. 5.
 210 *Carduus spinosissimus angustifol. vulg.* CB. 305. 3.
 211 *Carduus spinosif. latifol. sphaerocephalus*, 102. pr. 385. 1.
 212 *Carlina acaulos, magno flore* 103. CB. 380. R. 288. 1.
 213 *Carlina caulescens magno flore* CB. 380. 2.
 214 *Cirsium angustifolium*, 102. B. pr. 155. 2.
 215 *Cirsium singularibus capit. CB. 377. 6. Dod 737. f. R. 307. 9.*
 216 *Cirsium singul. capit. alterum, 102. Monte Wasserfall.*
 217 *Jacea nigra angustifol. 81. B. pr. 126. 1. R. 326. 13.*
 218 *Scabiosa capit. globoso major*, 80. CB. 270. 2.
 219 *Scabiosa mont. latif. non laciniata rubra*, CB. 270. 4. R. 379.
 220 *Succisa hirsuta*, 80. CB. 269. 2. R. 380. 21. var.
 221 *Stake major, calyculis non splendens*, 81. CB. 273. 3.
 222 *Bupleurum angustifol. 81. CB. 278. 2.*
 223 *Angelica aquatica*, 47. CB. 156. 6. R. 434. 3.
 224 *Apium mont. fol. tenuibus divisis*, Cat. 46. var.
 225 *Caucifolia*, 47. CB. 158. 3. Ray 415. 4.
 226 *Cicutaria latifol. setida*, 48. CB. 161. 3. R. 451. 5.
 227 *Daucus Alpin. multifido longoque folio*, 45. CB. 150. 2.
 228 *Daucus mont. apii fol. major*, CB. 150. 5. Ger. 858. f. 3.
 229 *Daucus mont. apii fol. minor*, CB. 150. 6. q. R. 463. 5.
 230 *Daucus pratensis. Apii folio*, B. pr. 77. 2. R. 449. 7.
 231 *Millefolium aq. umbell. capillaceo brevique folio*, CB. 141. 2. R. 459. 5. Dod 535. f. 1.
 232 *Seseli mont. Cicutæ fol. subhirsutum*, 49. B. pr. 85. 1. R. 452. 7.
 233 *Seseli prat. tenuifolium*, 49. B. pr. 85. 2. R. 453. 3.
 234 *Spondylium Alpinum glabrum*, 47. B. pr. 83. 3. Fig. R. 409. 4.
 235 *Mollugo mont. latifol. ramof.* 95. CB. 334. 1. R. 481. 2.
 236 *Pulmonaria angust. fl. cerul. rubente*, 77. CB. 260. 2. R. 489. 3.
 237 *Brunella folio laciniato*, 77. CB. 261. 2. R. 551. 2.
 238 *Brunella min. alb. laciniata*, CB. 260. 1. R. 552. 5.
 239 *Hedera terrestris montana*, 88. CB. 306. 2. R. 567. 2.
 240 *Lamium alba linea notatum, f. Milzattella*, 66. CB. 231. 5. R. 560. 4.
 241 *Pseudostachys Alpina*, 68. CB. 236. 2. R. 555. 5.
 242 *Pleudostachys Alpina inodora*, 68. B. pr. 113. 2.
 243 *Serpyllum angustifol. hirsut.* 63. CB. 220. 8. R. 522. 10.
 244 *Sideritis vulg. hirsuta*, 66. CB. 233. 4. R. 563. 4.
 245 *Urtica fatua fol. non serratis*, 66. CB. 232. 3. Lab. loc. 527.
 246 *Scrophularia Ruta canina dicta vulg.* 68. CB. 236. 8. R. 766. 9.
 247 *Aconitum Lycost. albis pallidifloribus*, 54. CB. 183. 3.
 248 *Millefolium aq. cornutum majus*, 43. B. pr. 73. 5. Fig. R. 191. 2.
 249 *Millefolium aq. cornutum minus*, CB. 516. deser.
 250 *Pulsatilla fol. tenuibus incis. fl. minore*, B. pr. 94. 1.
 251 *Quinquefolium minus repens luteum*, 92. CB. 325. 3.
 252 *Quinquefolium mont. erect. hirsut. luteum*, B. pr. 139. 3. R. 613. xi.
 253 *Ranunculus nemorosus luteus*, CB. 178. 1. *Fusch. 152. f.*
 254 *Ranunculus palustris ferratus*, 54. CB. 180. 2. R. 587. 7.
 255 *Sedum Alpin. Gramin. fol. lacteo flore*, 83. CB. 284. 4.
 256 *Sedum arvense fl. rubente*, CB. 283. 7. B. pr. 132. 9.
 257 *Bryonia levis, l. nigra baccifera*, 86. pr. 135. R. 661. 3.
 258 *Polygonatum latif. minus, fl. majore*, 87. B. pr. 129. R. 665.
 259 *Brassica sylv. ramosa glabra*, 33. CB. 112. 7. R. 799. 5.
 260 *Bursa Pastoris media*, 31. CB. 108. 3.
 261 *Dentaria heptaphyllos*, 91. CB. 322. 1. Ray 785. 3.
 262 *Dentaria pentaphyllos*, CB. 322. 2. R. 784. 2.
 263 *Eruca cerulea in arenolis cretens*, 28. B. pr. 45. Fig. R. 793. 4.
 264 *Myagrum foetidum*, 42. B. pr. 51. 1. R. 820. 3.
 265 *Nasturtium aq. erect. fol. longiore*, 30. CB. 104. 3.
 266 *Nasturtium prat. fol. ret. fl. majore*, 29. CB. 104. 4.
 267 *Rapistrum monolpermon*, 27. B. pr. 37. 2. Fig.
 268 *Thlaspi Alpin. majus, capit. rotundis*, CB. 106. 6. R. 822. 6.
 269 *Thlaspi Alpin. minus, cap. rotundo*, 31. B. pr. 48. 6. Fig. R. 821. 5.
 270 *Thlaspi mont. incan. lut. Serpylli, fol. majus*, CB. 107. 12.
 271 *Campanula Alpin. Linifolia cerulea*, B. pr. 34. 4. R. 740. 16.
 272 *Rapunculus nemor. angustif. magno fl. majore*, CB. 93. xi.
 273 *Rapunculus nem. angustif. parvo flore*, 26. CB. 93. 13.
 274 *Rapunculus spicatus albus*, 25. CB. 92. 3. R. 743. 1.
 275 *Gentiana autumnalis ramosa*, 55. CB. 188. 2. R. 720. 8.
 276 *Gentiana autumnal. angustifolia*, 56. CB. 186. 6.
 277 *Gentiana cruciata*, 55. CB. 188. 1. R. 717. 5.
 278 *Gentiana major lutea*, 55. CB. 187. 1. R. 716. 1.
 279 *Linum sylv. angustifol. fl. minore*, 62. CB. 214. 3. R. 1073. 9.
 280 *Millefolium, aq. Equisetifolium caule nudo*, CB. 141. 5.
 281 *Alfne major*, 73. CB. 259. 10.
 282 *Alfne minor Serpilifolia* 74. B. pr. 118. 1.
 * 282 *Alfne major*, 73. CB. 259. 10.

- 283 *Caryophyllus, sylv.* vulg. 60. CB. 209. 1. R. 99. 0. 1.
 284 *Caryophyllus* fl. tenuissimè dissecto, 61. CB. 209. 1.
 285 *Caryophyllus arvens.* bisfut. fl. majore, CB. 210. 1. G. 477. f. xi.
 286 *Caryophyllus arvensis umbellatus*, fol. glabro, CB. 210. 4. R. 1028. 8.
 287 *Caryophyllus sylv.* fl. minimo, 61. CB. 211. 5. R. 1033. 13.
 288 *Geranium Cicuta* tol. maj. inodorum 90 CB.
 289 *Geranium* fol. rot. minus, profundè laciniato, Cat. 90.
 290 *Verbascum* fam. fl. luteo magno, 69. CB. 237. 3. R. 1024. 2.
 291 *Nigella arvensis cornuta*, 44. CB. 145. 1. R. 1070. 3.
 292 *Lotus pentaphyllos corniculata*, 94. CB. 332. 1. R. 967. 5.
 293 *Lotus pentaphyllos fruticosus*, 94. CB. 330. 2. R. 968. 7.
 294 *Trifolium mont. purpureum*, 93. CB. 328. 1. R. 944. 6.
 295 *Trifolium capit. spumoso aspero majus*, 93. B. pr. 140. 8.
 296 *Trifolium capit. spumoso aspero minus*, B. pr. 140. 8. R.
 297 *Lathyrus major sylv.* alter. 96. CB. 344. 4. 947. 22.
 298 *Lathyrus sylv. minor*, 96. CB. 344. 5. Dod. 529. f. 1.
 299 *Orobas sylvat. purp. vernus*, 97. CB. 351. 2. Dod. 542. f. 2.
 300 *Securidica dumet. maj. fl. vario, fil. articulatis*, CB. 349. 4.
 301 *Securidica dumet. min. pallidè cerulea*, 97. CB. 349. 5.
 302 *Vicia sepium fol. rotundiore acuto*, CB. 345. 4. Dod. 531. f. 1.
 303 *Vicia sylv. spicata*, 97. CB. 345. 8. R. 903. 19.
 304 *Vicia vulg. acutiore folio*, 96. CB. 345. 5. Matth. 416. f. 2.
 305 *Fumaria bulbolarad. cava major*, 44. CB. 143. 1. R. 975. 4.
 306 *Fumaria bulbolarad. non cava major*, CB. 144. 2. R. 975. 5.
 307 *Fumaria bulb. rad. non cava minor*, CB. 143. 3. Dod. 347. f. 2.
 308 *Allium spariceo capite, fol. latiore*, 21. CB. 74. 6.
 309 *Allium sylv. latif. capitat. purpurascens*, 21. CB. 74. 10.
 310 *Allium sylv. latif. capitat. purp. majus*, 21. CB. 74. xi.
 311 *Allium sylv. capitat. purp. minus*, 21. CB. 74. 12. R. 1119. 2.
 312 *Allium mont. bicorne, angustifol. fl. purp.* 21. CB. 74. 22.
 R. 1119. 2.
 313 *Pseudo-Asphodelus Alpinus*, 18. CB. 29. 10. R. 1194. 1.
 314 *Iris vulg. German.* fl. sylvestris, 19. CB. 30. 1. R. 1180. 1.
 315 *Iris prat. angustif. humilior*, 19. CB. 32. 3. Dod. 240. f.
 316 *Cynoforchis latifol. hiante cucullo major*, 21. CB. 80. 1.
 317 *Cynoforchis angustifol. hiante cucullo*, 22. B. pr. 28. 1.
 R. 1216. 16.
 318 *Cynoforchis militaris major*, 22. CB. 1. 1. R. 1213. 13.
 319 *Cynoforchis militaris minor*, 22. CB. 81. 3. Ger. 105. f. 12.
 320 *Orchis fol. sessilibus non maculatis*, 22. CB. 82. 3.
 321 *Orchis odore Hirci long. angustioreque fol.* 23. CB. 82. 2.
 322 *Triorchis lutea fol. glabro*, 23. CB. 84. 3. R. 1217. 24.
 323 *Triorchis lutea altera*, 23. CB. 84. 4. Ger. 167. f. 1.
 324 *Pseudorchis*, 24. CB. 84. 8. R. 1226. 1. Cam. H. 111. f. 55.
 325 *Orchis palmata mont. maxima*, 24. B. pr. 30. 9. Fig. R. 1224. 4.
 326 *Orchis abortiva fulca* 24. CB. 86. 1. Dod. 553. f. 2.
 327 *Ophris trifolia*, 25. CB. 87. 2. Ger. 326. f. 2.
 328 *Ophris trifolia minor* Cat. 25.
 329 *Helleborine angustif. palustr. f. prat.* 55. CB. 187. 3. R. 1230. 2.
 330 *Helleborine fl. alb.* 55. CB. 187. 5. R. 1231. 6.
 331 *Helleborine mont. angustif. purpurascens*, 55. CB. 187. 7.
 332 *Nymphaea alba minor*, 57. CB. 193. 2. G. 663. f. 3.
 333 *Thalictrum prat. angustissimo folio*, 95. B. pr. 146. Fig.
 R. 404. 9.
 334 *Tithymalus sylv. lunato flore*, 84. CB. 290. 7. R. 871. 41.
 335 *Tithymalus Linaria* fol. 84. CB. 299. 2. R. 866. 15.
 336 *Tithymalus Cyparissias*, 85. CB. 291. 2. R. 867. 19.
 337 *Tithymalus Cypar. fol. punctis croceis notatis*, CB. 291. 1.
 338 *Tithymalus palustris fruticosus*, 85. CB. 292. 2. R. 864. 8.
 339 *Tithymalus mont. non acris*, 85. CB. 292. 3. R. 870. 34.
 340 *Valeriana sylv. maj. montana*, 50. CB. 164. 5.
 341 *Valeriana palust. med. parum laciniata*, 50. B. pr. 86. 2.
 342 *Valeriana Alpina prima*, 50. B. pr. 86. 3. R. 390. 9.
 343 *Valeriana Alp. serophularia*, folio 50. B. pr. 87. 4. R. 390. 10.
 344 *Gramen Cannium vineale*, 3. B. pr. 1. 1.
 345 *Gr. Canin. supinum minus*, 3. CB. 1. 7. R. 1256. 9.
 346 *Gr. Tremulum minus, paniculà parvâ*, 4 B. pr. 4. 9.
 347 *Gr. prat. paniculà & glumis longioribus*, Cat. 4.
 348 *Gr. mont. panic. spadicea delicatiore majus*, 5. B. pr. 6. 12.
 349 *Id. minus, Cat. 5. B. pr. 6. 12. Monte Wasserfall.*
 350 *Gr. palust. paniculatum altissimum*, 5. CB. 3. 1.
 351 *Gr. palustre paniculatum minus*, 5. B. pr. 7. 16.
 352 *Gr. palustre paniculatum altius*, Cat. 5.
 353 *Gr. spicatum angust. montanum*, 6. B. pr. 8. 20.
 354 *Gr. sylvat. angustifol. spicà albâ*, 6. B. pr. 8. 21.
 355 *Gr. spicatum, fol. & spicis hirsut. mollibus*, 6. B. pr. 9. 24.
 356 *Gr. Cristatum, spica elegantiore & densiore*, 5. B. pr. 8. 18. var.
 357 *Gr. Typhoides max. spicâ longissimâ*, 6. B. pr. 10. 25. Fig.
 358 *Gr. Typhoides molle*, 7. CB. 4. 2. Ger. 9. f. 2.
 359 *Gr. Typhoides asperum primum*, 7. CB. 4. 3. G. 10. f. 1.
 360 *Gr. Typhoides asperum alterum*, 7. CB. 4. 4. G. 10. f. 2.
 361 *Gr. Typhoides, spicâ angustiore & longiore*, 7. CB. 4. 5.
 362 *Gr. Typhoides, culmo reclinato* 7. CB. 4. 6. G. 9. f. 3.
 363 *Gr. Typhoides, spica multiplici*, 7. CB. 4. 7. R. 1298. 13.

- 364 *Gr. Sparteum Basil. capillaceo folio* 7. B. pr. xi. 29.
 365 *Gr. Juncum polytachion*, 8. CB. 5. 7. R. 1309. 16.
 366 *Gr. Juncum fol. & spica Junci minus*, 8. CB. 6. xi.
 367 *Gr. Arundinaceum spicâ multiplici tenuiore*, Cat. 10.
 368 *Gr. Arundin. enode minus sylvaticum*, 10. CB. 7. 7.
 369 *Gr. mont. panic. Miliaceâ sparsâ*, 12. B. pr. 17. 56.
 370 *Gr. Sorghi paniculâ erectum*, 12. CB. 8. 1. R. 1283. 1.
 371 *Gr. latif. spica Triticea compactâ*, 12. B. pr. 18. 53. Fig.
 372 *Id. folio angustiore*, Cat. 12.
 373 *Gr. angustif. spica Triticea compacta*, 12. B. pr. 18. 56. Fig.
 374 *Gr. spica Brizæ majus*, 12. B. pr. 18. 58. Fig. R. 1257. 1.
 375 *Gr. Hordeaceum mont. f. majus*, 12. CB. 9. 1.
 376 *Gr. Loliae. latif. spica angust.* 13. B. pr. 19. 60. R. 1263. 2.
 377 *Idem fol. longioribus*, Cat. 13.
 378 *Festuca Graminea, glumis vacuis*, 13. B. pr. 19. 64. R. 1290. 9.
 379 *Festuca dumetorum*, 13. B. pr. 19. 69. R. 1262. 2.
 380 *Gr. nemoros. spicâ rufescente molli*, 10. CB. 7. 3.
 381 *Gr. hirsut. latifol. minus, juncèâ paniculâ*, Cat. 10.
 382 *Id. majus*, Cat. 10.
 383 *Cyperoides angust. spica spad. viride minus*, B. pr. 19. 41.
 384 *Cyperoides angust. spicis longis erectis*, 9. CB. 6. 4.
 385 *Cyperus longus inodorus sylvaticus*, 15. B. pr. 24.
 386 *Juncus acumine reflexo major*, 14. CB. 12. 1. R. 1304. xi.
 387 *Secale luxurians*, 17. CB. 23. 4.
 388 *Secale vernum, vel minus*, 17. CB. 23. 3.
 389 *Zea Amylea, vel Zeopyrum Amyleum*, 17. CB. 22. 3.
 390 *Zea Briza dicta, vel monococcos Germanica*, CB. 21. 1.
 391 *Zea dicoccos, vel major*, 17. CB. 22. 2. Ger. 62. f.
 392 *Equisetum palustre Linaria scoparia* fol. B. pr. 24. 1.
 393 *Equisetum palustre minus polytachion*, 15. B. pr. 24. 2.
 394 *Equisetum palust. tenuiss. & longiss. f. us*, B. pr. 24. 3.
 395 *Equisetum nudum minus variegat.* Basiliense, B. pr. 24. 4.
 396 *Filix aculeata major*, 99. CB. 358. 1. pr. 151. 2.
 397 *Filix aculeata minor*, CB. 358. 2. pr. 151. 3.
 398 *Filix fontana major, f. Adiant. alb. Filicis folio*, CB. 258. 1.
 399 *Filix non ramosa pinnul. tenuiss. & tenuissimè dentatis*,
 CB. 358. 4.
 * 399 *Filix Querna* 99. CB. 358. 5. Tab. Ic. 79. 3. 2. Ger. 980. f. 1.
 400 *Muscus vulgatillimus*, 100. CB. 360. 1. Dod. 472. f. 1.
 401 *Muscus vulg. pennatus major*, 100. B. pr. 151. 1.
 402 *Muscus vulg. pennatus minor*, 100. B. pr. 151. 1. var.
 403 *Muscus ramulosus repens, spicatus*, 100. B. pr. 151. 4.
 404 *Muscus ramulosus repens, apicibus candidantibus*, B. pr. 151. 4. var.
 405 *Muscus ramulosus major*, 100. B. pr. 155. 5. R. 123. 2.
 406 *Muscus ramos. maj. elegantior & viridior*, 100. B. pr. 151.
 5. var.
 407 *Muscus ramos. erect. minor*, 100. B. pr. 151. 6. R. 123. 3.
 408 *Muscus saxatilis Ericoides*, 100. B. pr. 151. 7. R. 123. 4.
 409 *Muscus polytrichoides*, 1. fol. capil. rigid. B. pr. 152. 10.
 410 *Id. alter minor*, B. pr. 152. 10. var.
 411 *Id. 3. minimus & mollis*, B. pr. 152. 10. var.
 412 *Muscus parvus stellatis*, 100. CB. 361. 13.
 413 *Muscus terrestris Coralloides incanus*, 101. B. pr. 152. xi.
 414 *Muscus terrestr. Coralloides erectus cornib. rubescentibus*,
 B. pr. 152. 11.
 415 *Muscus aquaticus, folio expanso*, 101. B. pr. 152. 14.
 416 *Pinus sylvestris*, 113. CB. 491. 2. R. 1399. 3.
 417 *Pinaster tenuifolius, julo purpurascens*, CB. 492. 10.
 418 *Salix vulgaris rubens* 111. CB. 473. 3. R. 1421. 8.
 419 *Salix fativa lutea, fol. crenato*, 111. CB. 473. 4. R. 1421. 7.
 420 *Salix fol. Amygdalino, utrinque virente aurito*, CB. 473. 5.
 421 *Salix fragilis*, 111. CB. 474. 9. Park. 1431. 4.
 422 *Salix humilis, capitulo squamoso*, 111. CB. 474. xi.
 423 *Salix oblongo incano folio* 111. B. pr. 159. 2. R. 1423. 2.
 424 *Salix humilis latifolia erecta* 111. B. pr. 159. 4. R. 1423. 5.
 425 *Buxus foliis rotundioribus* 111. CB. 471. 2. R. 1694. 2.
 426 *Alnus folio incano*, 107. CB. 428. 3. R. 1410. 2.
 427 *Alnus nigra polycarpus*, 107. CB. 428. 3.
 428 *Alni effigie, lanato folio minor*, 109. CB. 452. 2. R. 1461. c. 9.
 429 *Tilia montana, maximo folio* 106. CB. 426. 2. R. 1695. 3.
 430 *Ulmus campestris*, 106. CB. 426. 1. Dod. 837. f.
 431 *Ulmus montana*, 106. CB. 426. 2. Ger. 197. f. 1.
 432 *Genista spinosa minor Germanica*, 104. CB. 395. 3.
 433 *Chama-genista sagittalis*, 105. CB. 395. 2. R. 1725. 5.
 434 *Cerafo affinis*, 108. CB. 451. 15. R. 1549. c. 15.
 435 *Rosa sylvestris Pomifera major*, 112. CB. 484. 15.
 436 *Rosa arvensis candida*, 113. CB. 484. 17. qf. R. 1471. 14.
 437 *Sambucus racemosa rubra*, 110. CB. 456. 3. R. 1610. 4.
 438 *Vitis Idea, fol. carnosis*, 110. CB. 470. 6. R. 1489. 5.

Plantæ Basilie locis Propriis, viz.

- Circa Urbem pratis, 134. 6. aridis * 217. 21. 83. humidis *
 207. * 23. * 38. collibus * 276. Agris 286. * 7. 436. marginibus
 210. 92. 336. * 7. Viis 143. 79. 80. Sepibus 244. 5. 85. * 9. 93.
 392. 3. 4. 6. Fimeticis 226. 81. Ruderibus * 240. Mœniis 140.

Muris 221. * 410. 1. Foffis * 419. Alnetis 435. Dumetis 203. 11. 8. * 34. 300. 1. 5. Sylvis caduis * 340. Frumentaceis 198. 0. 200. Segetibus 291. Graminibus 147. Montibus 430. Binninghen * 417. Birsæ arenosis * 383 421. dumetis * 167 * 379 * 406. herbis 316. paludosis 384 ad pontem * 263. Birsecæ arcis colle * 322. Bæehen agris uliginosis * 361. Brålingen viis 143. St Christianæ monte 438. Cliben * 377. dunet. 165 297. 312 74 Pratis * 193. Crenzachi monte 140 229 52. * 72 94. 9 301 * 13. 26. * 50. * 69. 74 * 81. 2. * 403 4 7 25 Saxosis * 188. 258. 77. 348. Umbros & humidis 190. 366. Dornach 270. Flichen ad Balneum 434. Hiltelingen * 248. Huningen sylvis 168. * 94 257 75. 7. 335 426 sylvis humidis * 354 agris 145 81. 256 67. Lagenbruch sylvis * 196. Landstroph 428. arce 327. montosis 437. Michelfeld 350. 81. a. quis * 231. 49. * 332. * 423. paludibus 197. * 364. * 86. * 92. * 3. 4. udis * 178. 352. 80. * 424. dumetis * 189. 274. Salicetis * 295 * 355 7. * 423. pratis 150. 1. 3. 60. 8. * 280. * 9. * 24. * 30. * 3. * 50. 4. * 333. 50. 81. * 93. 4 paludosis pratis * 104. * 91. 220. 84. * 315. 29. 38. * 41. Monchenstein 156. 306. 81. pratis * 190. muris 314. arenosis ad pontem * 225. sylvis mont. 330. Muteto monte * 144. 54. * 64. * 82. * 6. 92. 5. 201. 2. 5. 22. * 835. * 9. 61. 2. 99. 318. * 9. 319. 82. * 427. * 9. 32. herbosus 412. dumet. humidis * 247. * 367. sylvis 274. pratis 152. * 275. pratis mont. 149. * 317. saxosis 166. * 88. * 258. ad Novum Domum sylvula 306. rivulis. * 415. Orlingen agror. semitis * 486. Reichenstein monte 146. 428. Rheni ripis 181. 246. arenosis * 422. saxosis 309. dumetis 259. beh der Baar * 296. 321. 955. Riehen seget. * 389. 90. 1. dumetis 307. sepibus * 167. Wiesæ ripis 156. 310. 1. faxis * 408. arenosis 131. 204. 64. 90. 414. 23. 23. ad pontem * 238. pratis * 347. 420. agris 308. dumetis 347. 99. * 413. nemora ad pontem * 206. Alneto 253. * 82. 305. Wilens sylva 368. 409. Vineis 266. uliginosis * 401. 2. Wasserfal monte 135. * 44. 7. * 85. 7. * 92. * 6. 212. * 3. * 4. * 5. * 6. * 27. * 32. * 34. * 41. 2. * 3. * 68. 9. 71. * 323. 4. * 43. * 9. 56. 68. * 75. * 96. 7. * 9. * saxosis 331. * 42. N. B. Hæ in duplo pergratæ erunt, Fac. Petiver.

COM. III. Plants gathered on Mount Serato, lately sent me from Mr. John Salvadore at Barcelona.

- 439 Hieracium Pyrenaicum Dent. Leonis fol. latissimo Schol. Bot. 189. Inffit. Rei Herbar. 472. Ray Vol. 3. p. 139. 14.
- 440 Elychrysum sylvestre angustifolium, capitulis conglomeratis, CB. 264 9 Phytopin. 5. 4 8. Lob. Ic. 486. 1. Ad 203. f. Belg. 570. f. Ray H. Plant. 283. xi.
- 441 Globularia montana humillima repens El. Bot. 571. Inffit. 467. Scabiosa X sive repens, Cluf. v. 1. 4 f. Pan. 540 f. R. 381. 27.
- 442 Jacea nigra angustifolia, vel Lithospermi arvensis foliis, caule alpero, CB. 271. 2. Prodr. 127. 1. varietas R. 326. 13 var.
- 443 Laserpitium angustifolium & oblongo folio, El. B. 274. Inffit. 324. Laserpitio Lobel. similis, angustifol. I. E. Vol. 3. l. 27. p. 237. f. 2. Chabr. 399. Ic. 5.
- 444 Gallium laxat. minim. lupinum & pumilum, E. B. 94. Inffit. 115.
- 445 Polium mont. luteum, CB. 220. 2. Phyt. 417. 2. Tab. Ic. 364. Hist. 2. 80. f. 1. Polium luteum, Lob. Ic. 487. 1. Ad. 207. Belg. 572. f. R. 525. 8.
- 446 Euphrasia pumila saxatilis, oblongo, angusto, ferrato & villoso folio, fl. purpurascente Salvadore.
- 447 Ranunculus Gramineo folio, bulbosus, CB. 181. 7. pt. 327. 30. Ray 588. 2.
- 448 Veronica Hispanica fol. tenuissimè laciniatis, fl. ceruleo Salv.
- 449 Convolvulus argenteus umbellatus lupinus, EB. 73. Inffit. 84. Campanula Lychnidea, I. B. 2. l. 20. p. 803. f. opt. Chabr. 264. f. 3. Ray 735. 25.
- 450 Aphyllanthes Monspeliensium, Adv. 190. f. Lob. Ic. 454. 2. B. 538. f. Caryophyllus cerul. Monspel. CB. 209. 8. pt. 392. 13. R. 990. 12.
- 451 Helianthemum fol. Rorifmar. splendent. subtus incanis, EB. 216. Ledon 8. Cluf. 80. f. 2. Hils. 165. f. Ray 1010. pl. 10.
- 452 Helianthemum fol. Rorifmarini utrinque incano Salvad.
- 453 Geranium Pyrenaicum, fol. cineraceis, rad. crassa, magno flore variegato, El. Bot. 233. Ray Vol. 3. p. 515. 46.
- 454 Coronilla minima, EB. 510. Inffit. 650. Ray 925. 1. Lotus enneaphyllos Dalech. Lugd. 510. f. CB. 349. 4.
- COM. IV. Plantæ Ilvenfes. Plants sent me from the Reverend Bruno Tozzi, which he gathered in the Island Elba or Iva, lying in the Tyrrhene Sea, against Tuscany.
- 455 Clinopodium Creticum Alp. Exor. 264. f. Ray 554. 4. Calamintha Cret. angusto oblongo folio, Inffit. 194.
- 456 Linaria Ilvensis laxat. fl. pallido ristu purpureo Tozzi.

- 457 Viola Ilvensis montana, fl. albo.
- 458 Viola Ilvensis mont. fl. ceruleo.
- 459 Viola Ilvensis mont. fl. luteo.
- 460 Tithymalus Ilvensis fruticosus perennis.
- 461 Hemionitis altera Dalech. Lugd. 1218. f. 2.
- 462 Polypodium Ilvense Lugd. 1230. f. 2. Chabr. 558. 4. R. 137. 3. Filicula ramola Luffi. pinnulis ad Ceterach accedentibus El. Bot. 432. Inffit. 542. Mus. nostr. 212. Ray Vol. 3. p. 84. & 94. 6.
- 463 Erinacea Ilvensis fl. luteo Tozzi, qd? Pl. Etrur. Cat. 21. Plantæ Ilvenses desideratæ Fac. Petiver,
- 464 Genista Ilvensis, Lugd. 174. f. Vide alia desideratæ in Etruria Plant. rarior. Catalog. viz. N^o. 21. 31. 54. 116. 21. 82. 284. 529. &c.
- COM. V. Egyptian Plants sent me from Peter Anthony Michael Botanist to his Highness the Grand Duke of Tuscany.
- 465 Parietaria Ægyptiaca fol. subrotundo ferrato, superne glauco scabro, inferne incano & tomentoso Mich. qd? Gaz. Nat. Tab. 7. fig. 2.
- 466 Filago Ægypt. pumila spicata, Mich.
- 467 Cotonaria Ægypt. Chamædryas folio tomentoso Nob. Planta Ægypt. incana & tomentosa, Uva crispa folio, fructu peltato Mich.
- 468 Jacea Ægypt. spinosa Mich.
- 469 Polium Ægypt. toment. erectum, fol. vermiculatis Mich.
- 470 Serpylli facie, planta Ægyptiaca Mich.
- 471 Melilotus Ægypt. siliquis secundum caulicorum longitudinem ex foliorum alis exeuntibus Mich. Lotus Ægypt. fol. eleganter crenato D. Lippi à D. Stofchio.
- 472 Hypericum Ægypt. gummifer elegantissim. fol. subrotundo bullato Mich. Myrtocissus species Pennæ, Cluf. 68.
- 473 Tribulus terrestris Ægyptiacus.
- 474 Tithymalus Ægypt. exiguus, fol. superioribus crenatis Mich.
- 475 Kali Ægypt. villosum, calyce stellato aculeato. D. Vaillant. N. B. Vide plura in Iconibus nostris Plantar. Ægyptiacarum.
- COM. VI. The following Curiosities were presented me by my hearty Friend Mr. John Burner, Surgeon to the English Factory at Porto Bell.
- 476 An Abortive Negro near full grown.
- 477 Piscis triangularis Amer. fronte ventricque bicornutis. The male Currie fish from the West Indies. Its Nose and Back Cloud-streak with Black, somewhat like Tortoiseshell.
- 478 Piscis triangularis Amer. minor, stellis albis. This is said to be the Female to the Last. Its Belly wholly compos'd of small Diamond Angles.
- 479 Buccinum rubescens, ventre fasciato St. Thome.
- 480 Tanarindus monospermos, fr. parvo sericeo St. Thome. The Inhabitants eat the sower Pulp of this, to quench Thirst in Fevers.
- 481 Colocythis Guineensis Pomiformis, sem. parvis.
- 482 Taggee Guin. radix forte Trasi generis Gazoph. Nat. Tab. 17. fig. 10. A sort of Earth Nuts which the Negroes eat plentifully of. I should be glad to see its Leaves and Seed.
- 483 An Ostrich Egg from Buen Ayres.
- 484 Radix Gentianæ facie à Buen Ayres. A specific Emetic in all Impossibilities.
- 485 Radix Tinctoria, Rubie fortè species. (Raiz rouge Hispanis) With this Root they dye a deep Red and probably may be an Ingredient in the following.
- 486 Glastrum rubrum à Buen Ayres. A Composition like Storax but red; with this they dye a very fine bright Scarlet, as may be seen by some Wool, this Curious Gentleman hath lately brought from thence to the Directors of the South Sea Company, from whom we may now expect greater Discoveries.
- COM. VII. Miscellany Communications, from divers Hands.
- 487 Corallium Balearicum globosum, tubulis brevibus stellatis, Broke from a Rock in Port Mahan Harbour, by our Curious Friend Mr. James Campbell, Surgeon to that Port, &c.
- 488 Cambodia Birds-nests, Hist. of Drugs, 21. p. 265. Nidus gelatinus Cambodienfis Nobis, Dale Suppl. 21. p. 265. Bont. 66. fig. 10met. pt. 2. l. 1. c. 21. p. 72. Ray Ornith. 7. p. 151. id. Angl. 7. p. 215. Syn. Avium. 6. p. 72. Two of these intire Nests molly cover'd with Feathers, were generously presented me by Mr. John Courtney Surgeon.
- 489 Brazilian Frog-fish. Rana Piscatrix minor Grew Mus. Reg. Soc. 100. desc. Water Batt. Waser xi. p. 196. Guacucua Brasl. Maregr. 143. fig. Ray Ichth. 89. Tab. E. 2. f. 3. This strange Fish Dr. Crawford sent me from Jamaica.
- 490 Stella marina Indica reticulata Lobel in Pharmacop. Rond. 139. fig. opt & descr. This elegant Sea Star. Mr. John Douglas Surgeon, sent me from Antegoa.

PETIVERIANA III, seu NATURÆ

COLLECTANEA;

Domi Forisque Auctori Communicata.

A JACOBO PETIVER, Regia Societatis Socio, &c. LONDINI.

COMMUNIC. I. **P** LANTÆ *Baleares*. Plants found in the Islands *Majorca* and *Minorca*, by the Curious Mr. *John Salvadore*, Apothecary at *Barcelona*, and Mr. *George Bouchere*, Surgeon at *Port Mahone*.

- 1 *Plantago* fol. lato *Coronopi* Nobis. *Bouchere*.
- 2 *Plantago* minima angustifol. villosa. *Salvadore*.
- 3 *Perecil* *Balear.* fol. minore *Beta*. *Fouch*.
- 4 *Urtica* *Balear.* *Pilulifera*, fol. altè incanis. *Bouch*.
- 5 *Chondrilla* *Bal.* spinosa, *Cichor.* fol. fl. luteo. *Salvad.*
- 6? *Sonchus* frut. petrus *African.* spinosus, *Park.* 804. f. 7. *Ray* 224. f. 10.
- 6 *Cichoreum* caulibus *forum* Junceis, Nob.
- 7 *Conyza* lutea radice odorata.
- 8 *Aster* luteus rad. odora, *CB* 269. 3 *Ray* 264. 13
- 9 *Asteris* species, an *Baccharis*, *Colum.* 253. f. opt. c. 97.
- 8 *Conyza* minima *Dod.* foliis crispis.
- 9 *Elchrysum* *Balear.* *Gnaphaloides* laxatile, flor. in strictiorem umbellam congestis, *Salvad.*
- 10 *Gnaphalium* *Roseum* sylv. polyanthos. This is as much branched as the *Gnaphal.* *Roseum* *Hort.* B. pr. 122. f.
- 11 *Bellis* sylv. minor *Balear.* ramola & villosa, *Salv.*
- 12 *Bellis* maritima, mm. f. minima *Roris Solis* *Fomis* *Chinez* *Bocc.* *Muf.* 149. *Tab.* 107. *Ray* *Hist. Plant.* Vol. 3. p. 228. 38.
- 13 *Calamintha* *Balear.* frutesc. fol. minoribus villosis *Salv.*
- 14 *Marum* *Syriacum* vulgo, Nobis.
- 15 *Marum* *Cortusi* l. B. 3. l. 28. p. 243. fig. *Chabr.* 418. f. 5.
- 16 *Marum* *Matth.* B. 537. f. 1. *Cam.* *Epit.* 493. f.
- Our first Knowledge of this Noble and Celebrated Cephalick, I find, is owing to that *Judicious* *Padua* *Botanist* *Jacobus Antonius Cortusius*, who Communicated it to both *Matthiolus* and *John Bauhine*, which they justly own. Its growing wild so near as *Port Mahone* I could scarce believe, had I not received Specimens of it from Mr. *Salvadore* and Mr. *Jam. Campbell*, who were both there.
- 15 *Marum* *Balear.* marit. frutescens, fl. albo.
- 16 *Purple Poly-Mountain* *Lecan*, p. 74. 30.
- 17 *Polium* mont. 5. purpureo flore, *Clus.* 362. f. *Hisp.* 243. f.
- 18 *Polium* candidum tenellum tomentosum, fl. purpureo, l. B. 3. l. 3. l. 28. p. 300. f. *Chabr.* 431. f. 4 *Ray* 524. 4.
- 17 *Serpyllum* *Balear.* saxat. fol. rot. non crenato, *Salv.*
- 18 *Sideritis* *Hisp.* frutescens seu lignosior, E. B. 160. *Inf.* 192.
- 19 *Teucrium*, *CB.* 247. 1 *phyt.* 471. 1 *Ray* 526. 1.
- 20 *Teucrium* multis, l. B. 3. l. 28. p. 29. f. *Chabr.* 429. f. 1.
- 20 *Cymbalaria* parva hirtula Nob.
- 21 *Linaria* *Hederaceo* folio villosa f. *Cymbalaria* *Alpina*, E. B. 134. *Inf.* 165.
- 21 *Digitalis* *Hisp.* purpurea minor, E. B. 134. *Inf.* 165.
- 22 *Digitalis* *Verbasci* folio *Boc.* *Muf.* *Tab.* 85. f. *Ray* 3. p. 396 1 & 97. 5
- 23 *Digitalis* angusto *Verbasci* folio montana *Boc.* *Muf.* p. 108.
- 22 *Corruda* altera, *Clus.* 178. f. 1. *Hisp.* 459. f. *Ray* 684. 4.
- 23 *Asparagus* aculeatus alter 3 vel 4 spinis eundem exort, *CB.* 490. 2
- 23 *Corruda* 3 *Clus.* 178. f. 2. *Hisp.* 461. f. *Ray* 684. 5
- 24 *Asparagus* aculeatus. spinis horridus, *CB.* 480. 3
- 24 *Corruda* *Hisp.* spinis siliquar. facie, Nob.
- 25 *Asparagus* *Hisp.* aculeis crassioribus horridus, E. B. 250. *Inf.* 300.
- 25 *Anonis* *Balear.* perennis glutinosa villosa, folio minore ferrato, flore luteo *Salv.*
- 26 *Anonis* *Ulistiponensis* lævis, calyce paleaceo, Nob.
- 27 *Melilotus* lutea minor, floribus & siliculis minoribus spicatum & densè dispositis, *Ox.* 161. 5 *Tab.* 16. ser. 2, f.

- 28 *Melilotus* nova *Berardi* seu erecta, folliculis rotundis minor, *Ray* *Hist. Plant.* p. 951. pl. 6.
 - 28 *Genista* *Balearica* laxatilis, pallide virens flore luteo, *Salvadore*.
 - 29 *Tragacantha* *Bil.* fol. incanis, fl. albo striato, *Salv.*
 - 30 *Tragacantha* *Balear.* ramo fililima, spinis brevibus, Nob.
 - 31 *Anthrillus* *Balearica* *Serpilli* folio.
 - 32 *Aline* *Balear.* longius radicata, tenuissimo folio, fl. purp. *Salv.*
 - 33 *Lychnis* *Balearica* *Saponariae* folio molli, Nob.
 - 34 *Lychnis* *Balear.* viscosa saxat. tereti crispo folio, *Salv.*
 - 35 *Helianthemum* *Balear.* *Satureia* fol. angustiori, flore luteo, *Salv.*
 - 36 *Myrto* *Cistus* *Pennei*, *Clus.* 68. fig. *Pan.* 67. *Ger.* 1098. f. 16. *Jonst.* 1279. f. 16. *Park.* 665. f. *Ray* 1011. 13 *Bot. Hort.* 4. pl. 68.
 - 37 *Linca* latifolia, fl. parvo caeruleo, *Salv.*
 - 38 *Kali* *Crassula* minoris folio, *CB.* 289. *Phyt.* 566. 4.
 - 39 *Kali* *Floridum* repens *Neapolitanum*, *Colum.* pt. 2. p. 73. f. opt. c. 35. *Ray* 213. 4.
 - 39 *Limonium* *Balear.* *Bellidis* min. folio, fruticosum, *Salv.*
 - 40 *Limonium* minus, *Bellidis* folio, flagellis *Feniculaceis*, *Bocc.* *Muf.* 143. *Tab.* 103. *Ray* Vol. 3. p. 246. pl. 6.
 - 41 *Limonium* min. flagel. tortuosis, *Boc.* M. 143 T. 103. R. 3. p. 246.
 - 42 *Limonium* minimum, *Park.* 1234. 5 R. 396. inter. pl. 8 & 9.
 - 43 *Limonium* *maritimum* minimum, *CB.* 192. 6 pr. 99. 2 *Bocc.* 25. f. 3. l. B. 3. app. 861.
 - 43 *Limonium* *Lusit.* *Auriculi* *Ussi* fol. E. B. 284. *Inf.* 342.
 - 44 *Limonium* *Hisp.* multifido folio, E. B. 285. *Inf.* 342.
 - 45 *Limonium* *Tamarisci* folio nonnullis, R. 3. p. 247. *Pluk.* 28. f. 4.
 - 45 *Aternus* *Balear.* fol. ferratis subter ferrugineis.
 - 46 *Mastic* tree, *Lecan* 68. 17 fig. *Ray* 1579. c. 4.
 - 47 *Lentiscus*, *Dod.* 871. fig. *Clus.* 14 fig. opt. *Hisp.* 85. fig.
 - 48 *Lentiscus* vulg. *CB.* 399. 1 *Lob.* 1c 2. p. 96. B. 2. p. 113. f. *Obs.* 538. f.
 - 47 *Lentiscus* angustif. *Massiliensis*, *Hort.* R. *Paris* *Bot. Monsp.* 153.
 - 48 *Lentiscus* *Balear.* fol. obtusis, maculis candidis.
 - 49 *Sanamunda* *Balear.* 2 *Clusi*, tomentosior.
 - 50 *Stonecrop* *Sanamund.* *Lecan* 75. 34.
 - 51 *Sanamunda* 3 *Clus.* 89. f. *Hisp.* 178. f. *Jonst.* 1596. f. 3. *Park.* 202. fig. 7. *Ray* 1589. 6.
 - 52 *Salamoides* minus *Dalech.* *Lugd.* 1670. f. 1. *Park.* 203. 8.
 - 53 *Thymelæa* tomentosa, folio *Sedi* minoris, *CB.* 462. 7.
 - N B. There are divers others, both *Herbs* and *Trees* in Mr. *Boucher's* Collections, which I here omit, until I receive what the Curious Mr. *Campbell* a Resident there, has been pleas'd to promise me by the first, and all Opportunities, which I shall publish as they come to Hand.
- COM. II. *Lusitanie* *Frumenta*, *Gramina*, *Cyperis*, *junci*, &c. *Rariores* & *Desideratae*. *Jac. Petiver.*
- SECT. 1. *Frumenta* & *Gramina* *Spicata*.
- 51 *Hordeum* *Nudum.* *Cevada* *Santa*, *Lusit.*
 - 52 *Gramen* *Hordeaceum* vulgare.
 - 53 *Gramen* *Hordeaceum* maximum pulchrum, ND.
 - 54 *Gramen* *Hordeaceum* *Lusitanum*,
 - 55 *Gramen* *Ægyllops* longius spicata *Lusit.* ND.
 - 56 *Gramen* *Ægyllops* prælongis aristis vallata, ND.
 - 57 *Alopecuroides* ramosa, ND.
 - 58 *Gramen* *Alopecurus* lanuginosus.
 - 59 *Gramen* *Alopecuroides* aquaticum *Touronense*, ND.
 - 60 *Gramen* *Alopecuroides* campestre vernum *Lusit.* ND.
 - 61 *Gramen* *Alopecuroides* hirsutum palustre *Lusit.* ND.
 - 62 *Gramen* *Alopec.* palustre bulbosum, ND.

- 63 *Gr. Gramen Alopec. Segetum elegans*, ND.
 64 *Gr. Canarium pumilum fopinum Lufit.* ND.
 65 *Gr. Canarium spicâ amplâ Lufit.* ND.
 66 *Gr. Cristatum campestre Lufit.* ND.
 67 *Gr. Panicum spicâ simplici.*
 68 *Gr. Panic. spicâ parvâ leniter hirsuta.*
 69 *Gr. Panicum spicâ asperâ.*
 70 *Gr. Panic. spicâ ariflis longis armata.*
 71 *Gr. Panic. plurimis spicis congestâ paniculâ.*
 72 *Gr. Panic. plurimis spicis per culmum sparfis.*
 73 *Gr. Phalaris altera Lufit.* ND.
 74 *Gr. Phalaris bulbosâ 3 species, ND.*
 75 *Gr. Phœnix vulgare.*
 76 *Gr. Ibanix alata venustissima, ND.*
 77 *Gr. Phœnix apicibus donata, ND.*
 78 *Gr. Ibanix calvâ spicâ, ND.*
 79 *Gr. Phœnix calva falcata spicâ minima, ND.*
 80 *Gr. Phœnix multiplicibus granis spicata, ND.*
 81 *Gr. Phœnix rariore grano longius spicata, ND.*
 82 *Gr. Ibanix multis tenuibus granis, spicata elegans, ND.*
 83 *Gr. Phœnix pluribus ten. granis densè spicata, ND.*
 84 *Gr. Phœnix ramosa maritima, ND.*
 85 *Gr. Phœnix pilosâ spicâ, ND.*
 86 *Gr. Secal. bulbos. spic. longa multis longisque aristatis Lufit, ND.*
 87 *Gr. Spart. argent. caudatâ spicâ, rad. longa Luf. & Betic. ND.*
 88 *Gr. Typhinum longâ caudâ spicata, ND.*
 89 *Gr. Tribuloides majus & minus.*
 90 *Gr. Dactylon spicis villosis Lufit.*
 91 *Gr. duplici seu medio aperta spica, ND.*
- SECT. 2. Frumenta & Gram Paniculata.
- 92 *Agilops barbata, ND.*
 93 *Arundo Cypria seu Donax minor.*
 94 *Avena stentis. Balanco Lufit.*
 95 *Gr. Avenaceum Alopecuroides, ND.*
 96 *Gr. Avenac. autumnale, amplâ paniculâ, ND.*
 97 *Gr. Avenaceum tullifolium Lufit. ND.*
 98 *Gr. Aven. capillari tenuissimo folio, ND.*
 99 *Gr. Aven. elegans Salaciense, ND.*
 100 *Gr. Aven. longa contractiore paniculâ.*
 101 *Gr. Avenac. pratense Lusitanicum.*
 102 *Gr. Aven. Tremulum montanum elegans, ND.*
 103 *Gr. Bromoides paniculatum molle marinum, ND.*
 104 *Gr. Brom. panic. molle, arifl. recurvis oblitum elegans, ND.*
 105 *Gr. Festuca Avenacea maxima & major, ND.*
 106 *Gr. Festuca Avenacea minor & minima, ND.*
 107 *Gr. Xerampelinum latif. minus, sparsa paniculâ.*
 108 *Gr. Xerampel. latif. brevi panic. longius radicum.*
 109 *Gr. Xeramp. tenui brevissimo folio, panic. contractiore.*
 110 *Gr. Amabile tremul. max. paniculâ alba & spadicea.*
 111 *Gr. Amab. trem. maj. panic. copiosis elegantissimis.*
 112 *Gr. Amab. trem. minus speciosum.*
 113 *Gr. Amab. trem. minimum elegans. Bollebolle Lufit.*
 114 *Gr. marinum Paniculofum.*
 115 *Gr. Miliaceum seget. Lusitanicum.*
 116 *Gr. Miliaceum effricum vestibus infestum. Milhana Lufit,*
 117 *Gr. Milinc. pumilum elegantissimum, ND.*
 118 *Gr. palustre Paniculatum.*
 119 *Gr. Plumofum parietinum pulcherrimum, ND.*
 120 *Gr. Pratense brevi fol. rad. nodosa Vernum.*
 121 *Gr. Segetum paniculâ sericea contracta, ND.*
 122 *Gr. Segetum paniculâ sericea sparsa, ND.*
 123 *Gr. Sorghi paniculâ erecta.*
 124 *Gr. Sorghi paniculâ alterum.*
 125 *Gr. Sparteum Avenacâ panic. dumetorum, ND.*
 126 *Gr. Sparteum paniculâ comosa.*
 127 *Gr. Sparteum panic. brevi, folliculo inclusa.*
- SECT. 3. Gr. Miscellanea & incognita.
- 128 *Gr. Cuspidatum odoratum pratense, ND.*
 129 *Gr. Geranites intractabile, ND.*
 130 *Gr. Torofum aquaticum, ND.*
 131 *Gr. Torofum campestre, ND.*
 132 *Gr. Triviale ruder. & muror. Miliacea pendula paniculâ.*
- SECT. 4. Cyperi, Cyperoides & Juncea.
- 133 *Cyperus radice longa odorata. Alkafor Lufit.*
 134 *Cyperus radice rotundâ odorata minor Lufit. ND.*
 135 *Cyperus radice efculenta seu Trasi. Funzas Lufit.*
 136 *Cyperus radice rotunda inodora Lufit. ND.*
 137 *Cyperus radice rotunda inodora marina, ND.*
 138 *Gr. Cyperoides caudatis spicis.*
 139 *Gr. Cyperoides caudatis spicis intortis.*

- 140 *Gr. Cyp. Vetonicæ Caryophylli fol. spicâ simplici.*
 141 *Gr. Cyp. Vetonicæ Caryoph. fol. triplici & quadruplici spicâ.*
 142 *Gr. Cyperoides echinatum.*
 143 *Gr. Cyp. Cyperi veri umbellis, venustissimum pumillum autumnale.*
 144 *Gr. Cyp. pumillum Autumnale elegans, ND.*
 145 *Gr. Cyp. pumillum Autumnale, globosis capitulis, ND.*
 146 *Gr. Hirsutum nemorosum aliud Lufit. ND.*
 147 *Gr. Holosteum monospermon Lufit. ND.*
 148 *Gr. Holosteum polyspermon Lufit.*
 149 *Gr. Holosteum Matth. plur. granis, capitula congestis, ND.*
 150 *Gr. Holosteum idem apice ornatum ND.*
 151 *Gr. Junceum capitatum, ND.*
 152 *Gr. Junceum conatum, ND.*
 153 *Gr. Junceum conatum, apice donatum, ND.*
 154 *Gr. Junceum plur. capitulis in unum congestis.*
 155 *Gr. Juncoides, contractiore paniculâ, ND.*
 156 *Gr. Juncoides sparsi panicula Lufit. 4 species.*
 157 *Gr. Spicatum majus & minus marinum.*
 158 *Juncus seu scirpus medius.*
 159 *Juncus levis panicula plur. glob. medio culmo prodiens, ND.*
 160 *Juncus exiguus palustris.*
- COM. III. Fossila Vavia à Clar. D. Georg. Anton. Volckman Lignicii Silesiæ.
- 161 *Granati prope Freywalde in Bohæmia.*
 162 *Granati ex monte Granatorum prope oppidum Schmeideberg.*
 163 *Amethystus in radicibus montis Riphæi ad pagum Krummem-bubel.*
 164 *Jaspis ruber ex monte Boschelberg dicto, prope Urbem Landeshudt.*
 165 *Smaragdus ex m. Riphæo seu Giganteo.*
 166 *Topazius candidus monte Riphæo ad lacum majorem.*
 167 *Amnera Ori in granis rarissima Germ. Goldbohnen ex fodina ad rivulum rubrum prope pagum Schreibers-han. Lavantur etiam in ipso jam dicto rivulo.*
 168 *Æs rude Plumbei, purpurei & aurei coloris ex Metallifodinis Kupferbergi.*
 169 *Marmor Masselense ex Ducatu Olfnensi, cum Turbinulis, Rotulis & aliis marmis.*
 170 *Terra Medica alba cruda Lignicensis.*
 171 *Terra Sigilata alba Lignicensis.*
 172 *Terra Sigilata lutea (potius cinerea) Lignicensis.*
 173 *Folios seu Lapis Violaceus, in petrosis inditorum superciliis ut in cacumine monte Gigantei. Calefactus odorem spirat Viola Martia, & reponitur ad Vestimenta ut iis odorem contuliet & Tinea præservet.*
 174 *Lapilli Ophthalmici è Thermiss Lignicensis in villa Grunthal. Oculi expurgant si quid in eos infiderit.*
 175 *Lapis cum Coralliis punctulatis, Entrochis seu Rotulis, Pestunculis, & aliis marmis refertus, ex monte arenoso prope Cuntzendorff in Ducatu Schwidnicensi.*
 176 *Silices circulares monte Giganteo.*
 177 *Dendrite ex Plumbi & Argenti fodinâ. Wags mitt Gott dicta, ad opidulum Gotts-berg in Ducatu Janaviensi.*
 178 *Dendrite in Sabuletis prope pagum Schonborn & Camerav ad Schwidnicium.*
 179 *Pteri-lithos cum Filice minore, è Carbonariis ad pagum Hermmsdorff prope Gotts-berg.*
 180 *Pteri-lithos cum Adianto albo Filicis folio CB. è Carbonariis ad pagum Alt-wasser prope Schwidnicium.*
 181 *Lithoxylum dense striatum & articulatum è Lapidicina Landshudtensi juxta Templum.*
 182 *Semina varia è Carpolithis excisa.*
 183 *Volithus aliâs Hammites, vulgò Pisa Carolina, ex Thermiss Carolinis in Bohæmia.*
- COM. IV. Trees and Shrubs growing in Carolina, Virginia and New England, with their Vertue, Use, &c.
- SECT. I. Timber-trees and Shrubs with dry Fruit, as Acorns, Cones, Burrs, Carkins, Nuts, &c.
- 184 *Ash-tree. Is tough like our English, but differs something in the Leaf, but more in the Bark, and bears no Keys.*
 185 *Water-Ash. Is brittle, the Bark is Food for the Bevers.*
 186 *Aspen-tree. It grows in Rapahannock River.*
 187 *Beech. It grows very large; 'tis not a durable Timber, and therefore little used, except for Fire-wood.*
 188 *Buck-beech. Another sort found in Carolina, &c.*
 189 *Birch. Grows on the Banks of Rivers; its Buds in April are much eaten by the Parakatoes.*

- 190 Bald Cypress. Because it loses its Leaves. Its Nuts yeilds a most fragrant Balsam, which cures all green Wounds and Cuts; its Body they scoop into Canoes and Pereaugers, some so large as to carry 30 Barrells, of one entire Piece of Timber.
- 191 Chestnut. Is a large and durable Wood fit for Pallisadoes, House-frames, Thresholds, &c. its Nuts smaller than ours, but sweeter.
- 192 Chinkapin. A sort of Chestnut with a small round Nut, and the Kernel much sweeter: It is used to Timber Boats, &c.
- 193 Highland Elm. The Indians use its Bark for green Wounds.
- 194 Low-ground Elm. Of this Bark they make Ropes.
- 195 Sweet-gum. Because in the Spring it yeilds a fragrant Gum, upon cutting its Bark or Wood, of great use in Tetter, Scuffs, Inflammations, &c. it bears a round prickly Bur. The Wood has a fine Grain, fit for Drawers, Scutores, Tables, &c.
- 196 Horn-beam. It grows plentifully in some Parts.
- 197 Maple. There are two sorts, used to make Trenchers, Spinning-wheels, &c.
- 198 Black-Oak. A durable Wood under Water, and bears a good Mast for Hogs.
- 199 Chestnut-Oak. From the largeness and sweetness of its Acorns: A very lofty Tree, chiefly growing in low Land.
- 200 Live Oak. An Evergreen, its Acorns as pleasant as Chestnuts, and yeilds an Oil, as sweet as the Olive.
- 201 Red-Oak. Is a porous Wood, and used to split in Rails for Fences, it also makes good Clap-boards.
- 202 Ring-Oak or White-iron. From the durable Quality of its Wood, and is esteemed the best for Ship-use, its Planks being longer than the Live Oak.
- 203 Scaly White Oak. From its scaly broken white Bark; it is used in building Ships and Sloops: it bears a large Acorn, but never grows to the Bulk or Height of the Chestnut Oak.
- 204 Spanish Oak. Splits very well into Clap-boards and Ladders.
- 205 Bastard Spanish Oak. Bears good Acorns, and its chief Use is for Fencing and Clap-boards.
- 206 Turkey Oak. From a small Acorn it bears which the Wild Turkeys feed on.
- 207 Water Oak. Is an Evergreen, growing in Swamps, Fresh-water Ponds, and by River Sides.
- 208 Willow Oak. From the Likeness of its Leaf, grows in Ponds, and is useful in many Things.
- 209 Pitch-pine. A large Tree with short Leaves; it yeilds Rosin and Turpentine, by the Heat of the Sun, and Pitch and Tar by that of Fire.
- 210 White-pine with long Leaves.
- 211 Yellow-pine. Of this and the last they make Masts, Yards, and other Necessaries.
- 212 Almond-pine. From the Sweetness of its Kernels, which are Food for Hogs. It serves also for Masts.
- 213 Dwarf-pine. An Evergreen as the rest are.
- 214 Spruce or Hemlock-tree. The Fishermen in New England tan their Nets and Sails of a tawney Dye, with the Bark of this Tree.
- 215 The Sycamore grows in Swamps and by River Sides, its Bark finely mottled with Blue, White, &c. bears a Bur like the Sweet-gum.
- 216 Tulip-tree or Poplar. From its Grain and Bulk, some being seven Yards about; they saw it into Planks for House-frames and other Uses, it makes also, a very pretty Wainscot.
- 217 Tulip-tree with a white Flower.
- 218 Black Walnut. A very big Tree, its Wood firm and durable, and some say, never Worm-eaten; they make Tables and Chests of Drawers of it.
- 219 White Hickory. Is a sort of Walnut, its Wood will not bear the Weather long; with these Nuts, the Savages make divers Dishes and Banquets.
- 220 Red Hickory, the Heart being very red, firm and durable; they make Mortars, Pestles, and other Turnery Ware of it.
- 221 Flying-bark'd Hickory. From its brittle and scaly Bark, the Shell soft, Kernel bitter and Leaf fragrant; of its Wood they make Coggs for Mills, &c.
- 222 Willow. Grows on fresh Water Banks, but differs from ours in Bark and Leaf.
- SECT. 2. Timber-Trees and Shrubs with Berries, &c.
- 223 Arrow-wood. Used by the Indians for Arrows and Gun-

- slicks, it grows as strait as if plained, and is of all Sizes.
- 222 Prickly Ash. Of this both English and Natives make Poles; it growing up like them; it's very thorny and light, bearing Clusters of purple Berries; the Root purges and vomits, used in Cachexies.
- 223 Red Cedar. An Evergreen, its Wood sweet, very durable, and much used for Tables, Wainscot, Coffins, &c.
- 224 White Cedar. Like the last, but a taller Tree, and grows strait as an Arrow; its Wood very light, free to split, and makes the best Shingles.
- 225 Dogwood. Bears a white Flower, and blooms the first in the Woods, has a fine Grain; of Use within Doors, but not lasting. The Bark of its Root is held an infallible Remedy for the Worms.
- 226 Black Gum. Bears a black Berry, which the Indians mix with their Pulse and Soups, it giving a prettety Flavour and Scarlet Colour.
- 227 Bitter Black gum. Its Berries like the last, but bitter; the Wood of both these are used for Cart Naves.
- 228 White Gum. Bears a long Bunch of Flowers, its Wood much curled and knotted, yet might be of use.
- 229 Holly two sorts, one with a large, the other with a small Leaf, many are 2 Foot diameter; they make good Trenchers and other Turnery Ware.
- 230 Honey-tree. Like the next but more prickly; it bears a Cod; one Side contains the Seed, the other Honey, of which they make very good Mezhelin.
- 231 White and yellow Locust. Are pretty tall Trees; the Indians make Bows of them, being tough and flexible.
- 232 Saffras. Bears a white Flower and black Berry, the Bark of the Root is a Specifick in the Gripes and Heart-burn; it's also of other Sovereign Use: Of its Wood they make Bowls, &c.
- SECT. 3. Dying, Medicinal, Ornamental and other Trees and Shrubs.
- 233 Laurel tree as tall as Oaks, the Leaves and Berries dye Yellow.
- 234 Gall berries. A pretty Evergreen Tree, in Swamps and Ponds; it bears a black Berry, with which the Women dye their Cloaths and Yarn black.
- 235 Indico. It grows plentifully in Carolina, &c.
- 236 Payson vine. Its Leaf like Hemlock, the Juice stains Linnen, never to wash out it marks a blackish Blue Colour, by breaking a Bit of the Vine and writing with it.
- 237 Candle Bay. Its Berries yeild a fragrant Wax, which besides its Use in Surgery, they make Candles off.
- 238 Candie Myrtle. Of the Berries of this, they also make Candles which will stand the hottest Weather and burn very sweet.
- 239 Sand-bank or Sea Cassina or Yaupon. Because this Kind particularly grows there only; in some Places 12 Foot high, in others but 3 or 4: It grows like Box, whose Leaves it resembles, but thicker and dented; bears a small red Berry, but in December when ripe, is brown.
- 240 Swamp Cassina. In rich low Ground and Swamps, its Leaves greener and larger.
- 241 Dwarf Cassina, never grows a Foot high. Sheep and Deer delight much in this Plant. This is their Indian Tea, used and approved of by all the Savages on the Coast of Carolina, and sold at a good Price to the Westward Indians, it grows plentifully on the Coast of Florida, and is held in great Esteem by the Spaniards in New Spain.
- 242 Pellitory-tree. From the Hotness of its Bark, which chewed in the Mouth, cures the Tooth-ach. It grows on Sand-banks on the Sea Shore.
- 243 Small Bamboo. It grows in low Land, a sort of Clymer, its Reeds rarely thicker than ones Finger, and very tough; the Indians boyl and eat the Root, which is a round Ball, and when dry, so hard that they make Cane-heads of them, which are carved into pretty Figures.
- 244 Oak Vine. It bears a sort of Bur, and runs about Trees; it is so porous that they suck Liquors through a Length of 2 Foot.
- 245 Dwarf Palmetto, grows in Carolina, &c.
- 246 Sugar-tree, grows at the Heads of Rivers, and near Mountains; this by tapping yeilds a Juice which they boyl into a Sugar.
- 247 Sorrel or Sowre-tree. Because its Leaves have that Taste; some are a Foot diameter.
- 248 Red-bud. Bears a purple Blossom, ripe in April and May, it's Flower an excellent Sallad.

- 249 White Honey-suckle. Grows branched and always in low moist ground: This and the following flower in April and May.
- 250 Jagged Honey-suckle. Because its Flowers are deeper cut, This grows in clear dry Ground.
- 251 Swamp Honey-suckle. Grows in swampy Woods and River Sides about 2 or 3 Foot high and bears a great Bunch of fine white Flowers.
- 252 Wood Honey-suckle. About a Foot high; its Flowers on small Footstalks, several together from the main Stock which is no thicker than a Wheat straw.
- 253 Wood-lind. Is here ever green and long in Flower.
- 254 Jasmim Clymer. From the Shape of its Leaf, but larger; it grows round Trees, and makes a fine Shade and a quick grower; 'tis an Ornamental Plant with a black Berry.
- 255 Scarlet Trumpet-Vine. Makes a fine Arbour, bears a large red Bell-Flower and a long Cod.
- 256 Maycock. A Summer Clymer, with a glorious Flower, it bears an Apple, of an agreeable Sweet mixt with Sowre.
- 257 Larks-beel-tree. From the resemblance of its Flowers.
- 258 Yellow Jasmim. Of a pleasant Smell, growing in Woods.
- SECT. 4. Fruit-Trees, Shrubs and Puthes, viz.
- 259 Red-Cherry. A large Tree in the Woods, not much unlike the Cornel-berry.
- 260 Cluster cherry. Grows high and in Bunches like Currans, they have a bitterish sweet Relish, and yield a crimson Juice.
- 261 Black and white American Damsons. These grow on all the Sand banks along the Coast.
- 262 Box Plum. From the Yellowness of its Wood, which is somewhat porous: The Fruit has a Physical Taste.
- 263 Early Indian Plum. This makes a fine Shew when in Flower.
- 264 Late Indian Plum. Its Blossoms white, small, and very sweet, the Fruit red and palatable.
- 265 Wild Fig. Grows up the Mountains in Virginia.
- 266 Common red Mulberry. Is very sweet and one of our earliest Fruit, next the Strawberry.
- 267 White Mulberry. Very common and fit for Silk-worms.
- 268 Black Mulberry. Bears a small Fruit, but very sweet.
- 269 Papau. Bears an Apple of the Size of a Hen's Egg, yellow, soft, and very sweet; of these they make rare Puddings, its Leaves very broad and Stones large,
- 270 Summer Persimon. Agrees with all Soils.
- 271 Winter Persimon. Because the Fruit ripens not till the Frost appears.
- 272 Black Grape. With a pale Flesh-coloured Juice.
- 273 Black Bunch-grape. Yields a crimson Juice, grows common and bears plentifully; they are of a good Relish but small, yet have a large Stone and thick Skin.
- 274 Black Summer Fox-grape. Ripens with the next in July, frequent in Swamps and low moist Ground.
- 275 White Summer Fox-grape. This and the last grow not in Clusters, having but 5 or 6 in a Bunch and ripen in the Shade; they are about the Size of a Damson.
- 276 Black Winter Fox-grape. Ripens in September in all Soils, but most plentifully on the Sandy Sea Coasts.
- 277 White Winter Fox-grape. The Fruit clear and transparent, with smaller Grains: This and the foregoing are pleasant, but all glutinous.
- 278 Red Haw. Of an agreeable Taste, and four times as big as ours in Europe.
- 279 Black Haw. A slender Tree: These are eaten both by Men and Birds.
- 280 Black-berries. Are bitterish, and not so palatable as in England.
- 281 Blue Bilberry. Not unlike our common English.
- 282 Great Biberry. Grows in Savana's, Meads, and Woods: This has both a larger Fruit and Seed.
- 283 Small Bilberry. As pleasant as the blue, but larger; grows 3 or 4 Foot high, in low good Ground, and River-banks.
- 284 Tree Bilberry. Grows 10 or 12 Foot high, and as thick as a Man's Arm, in low Grounds; the Fruit is pleasant and bears much.
- 285 April Currans. A very beautiful Tree, on the Banks of Rivers, in Clayey Ground; its a pretty red Fruit, but gone quickly.
- 286 Bermudas Currans. A Bush, grows in the Woods, like our English, and much eaten by some.
- 287 Winter Currans. A pretty bushy Tree, about 7 or 8 Foot high, very spreading; are ripe in October: They make Tarts of them, and dry them instead of Currans.

COM. V. Some American Plants, with their Specifick Vertue and Wonderful Effects, lately sent me by the Reverend and Learned Dr. Cotton Mather, at Boston in New England, and Fellow of the Royal Society, London.

- 288 Ophiopogon, Cottonis Mather.
Hieracium Novæ Angliæ Succisæ folio, Flor. parvis ramosis, Nob.
A Pultifs of this bruised and laid to the Part bitten by the Rattle-Snake, it immediately fetches out the Deadly Poison: it's also remarkable, that if put into the Shoes, no Serpent will dare to come near them. A Tea of it is a good Ophtalmick, C. M.
N. B. I have already 4 or 5 different Sorts of these Rattle-Snake Plants from Carolina, Virginia and Maryland, and this, another, altogether new to me.

- 289 Caltha Sylvatica or Wood Marygold, C. M.
Flos Solis N. Angliæ, fol. sessilibus scabris, caule rubente, Nob. This is, perhaps, the greatest Vulnerary in the World; a Balsam of the green Leaves, with Oil Olive, cures the most grievous Punctures of the Nerves, and Cuts of all Sorts, with an admirable Efficacy and Quickness, ordinary Wounds in 4 or 5 Hours, to the great Astonishment of the Patient, and extraordinary Cuts in a very few Days at furthest. The Indians will fight like Milton's Devils, if this Traumatick be near them, C. M.

This sort of Americk Chrysanthemum, Dr. Morison calls Vesicarian, and now grows in our Physick Garden at Chelsey.

- 290 Great Bur Comfry. A sort of Caryophyllata Avens, or Herb Bennet.
- 291 Small Bur Comfry. It does Wonders in internal Wounds, relieves Oppressions in the Stomach, from clotted Blood, not to be parallel'd, C. M. This seems another sort of Avens, but being without Flower or Seed, I cannot determine it, F. P.
- 292 Formosa, C. M. by the Indians Satanschoo. Two Spoonfuls of the Water in which this Herb is boiled, cures the Malady which we call the Stomach-ach, as also Inflammations of the Eyes, being washed with it, C. M. This with us is called the Cardinal-flower, from its beautiful scarlet Colour. Vid. Ray Hist. Plant. 746. 1.
- 293 Taututtipoag, so called by the Indians.
The whole Plant with the Root boiled and applied to the Face, cures what we call the Ague there, and also any Tumour; it also does Wonders in Cancers and other Ulcers by bathing. A Tea of this inwardly, and a Pultifs to the Part grieved, is the grand Medicine here for the foul Disease, C. M. This is a sort of Geranium Barachoides, longius radicum, Ray 31. p. 1061.
- 294 Fagiana or Cancer Rape, C. M. Orobanche ramosa N. Angliæ, sub Fagis nascens, Nob. A Pultifs of this Plant laid to the Part, and a Tea of it inwardly, does Wonders in Cancerous and Scrophulous Cases, as also in Malignant-Fevers; it strengthens and invigorates after Fatigues and Weariness. Grows only under Beech Trees in shady Places, from Midsummer till Autumn.

COM. VI. Divers Miscellany Curiosities sent me from Bombay and Calicut, by Mr. Alex. Christie, Surgeon, residing in those Parts,

- 295 Papilio major è nigro & pallidè cærulescente, alis inferioribus sinuosis maculisque atris ornatis, è Calicut.
- 296 Libella major, apicibus alarum lanceatis, alis inferioribus amplis maculis è Calicut.

The following Shells from Bombay.

- 297 Cochlea auriculata, fasciis castaneis, pulchrè obliquis Gastrophyl. Natur. Tab. 101. Fig. 9.
- 298 Cochlea umbilico magno sinuato, maculis castaneis. Gaz. Nat. Tab. 101. Fig. 10.
- 299 Buccinum oblongum minus, costis obtusis parè elatis. Gaz. Nat. Tab. 101. Fig. 14.
- 300 Buccinum breve minus, costis densè positis. G. N. T. 101. fig. 15.
- 301 Murex breve minus, fasciis spinosis. G. N. 101. 18.
- 302 Veneroides exilis alba, fasciis duobus rubescentibus. G. N. 102. f. 13.
- 303 Buccinum dentatum album, costis obliquis. G. N. 102. f. xi.
- 304 Rhombus fasciis capillaribus fuscis, cingulo medio albo. G. N. 101. 17.
- 305 Operculum album, intus auritum. G. N. 102. f. 21.
- 306 Rubeola erecta, spicâ Typhoides cærulea. Found in swampy Grounds, the latter End of the Rains.

GRAMINUM, Muscorum, Fungorum, Submarinorum, &c.

BRITANNICORUM

CONCORDIA

A Methodical Concordance of BRITISH Grasses, Mosses, &c. in Order to their being more easily known and better Figur'd.

A JACOBO PETIVER, Regia Societatis Socio, &c. LONDINI.

CAP. I. **F**rumenta & Gram. Spicata.

Spiked Corn and Grasses.

Sect. 1. De *Triticis* & Gram. *Triticis*.
Wheat and its Grasses.

1. Naked Red Wheat. *Bobart*. Hist. Pl. Oxon. p. 175. 1. *Triticum nudum*, spica & granis rubentibus, Ray H. Plant. 1237. 1. *Synops*. 177. Pl. 1. edit. 2. p. 244. 1.

2. Naked red-straw'd Wheat. *Bob. H. Ox.* 175. 2. *Triticum nudum*, culmo & granis rubris.

3. White Lammas Wheat. *R. Ox.* 175. 4. Tab. 1. fig. 1. opt. *Triticum nudum*, spica & granis albis, Ray 1237. 2. *Syn.* 172. 2. ed. 244. 2. C. B. 21. pl. 1. Phyt. 46. 1. *Theatr.* 352. fig. *Marb.* 317. f. 2. *Lugd.* 378. f. *Tabern.* 258. 1c. 2. *Hist.* 735. f. 1. *Ger.* 58. fig. *Dod.* 489. f. *Lob.* 25. 1c. *Belg.* 27. 1. *Obf.* 14. 1. *Adv.* 5. *Jonst.* 65. f. *Park.* 1120. 1. *Chabr.* 173. 1.

4. Mixt Lammas Wheat. *Bob. Ox.* 175. 3.

Triticum nudum, spica albicante granis rufescentibus, seu mixtum. N. P. Most of these have sometimes short, but irregular Beards and Flower about Midsummer.

5. Cone-Wheat, *Bob. Oxon.* 176. pl. 13. T. 1. f. 2. f. opt. *Triticum aristatum*, spica villosa quadrata longiore.

It's a tall Corn, composed of four Rows of Grain, set in grey hairy Glumes or Husks in a large Spike near 6 Inches long, with very rough and long Beards.

6. Grey Wheat or Duckbill. *Grey Pollard*, Ray 1238. 8. *Syn.* 178. 3. ed. 245. 3. *Triticum aristatum*, spica villosa brevior & turgidior, *B. Ox.* 176. 14. T. 1. ser. 2. f. opt. Its Spikes grosser, shorter and whiter, and rises not so high.

7. Naked Duckbill. *Triticum nudum* spica villosa quadrata brevior. Differs from the last in being beardless.

8. Red-ear'd bearded Wheat. *Triticum aristatum*, granis & spica rubentibus, glumis laevibus & splendentibus, Ray 1238. 6. *S.* 177. 2. ed. 244. 2. *B. Ox.* 175. 2. T. 1. f. opt. *CB.* 21. 8. *pt.* 47. 6. *Th.* 371. f. *Tab.* 259. 2. *H.* 735. 3. *G.* 59. 4. *Lob.* 27. 2. *B.* 28. 3. *Jonst.* 67. f. *Park.* 1120. 2. *Lugd.* 377. 1. *Tabernemont's Figures* and *Lobel's* seem somewhat to differ, but not much. This holds its Beards, tho' ripe.

9. Many-ear'd Wheat, *R.* 1238. 4. *S.* 177. 3. d. 245. 5. *Triticum aristatum* spica multiplici, *Bob.* 175. 7. T. 1. f. bonâ. *CB.* 21. 6. *pt.* 48. 8. *Th.* 371. f. *Tab.* 260. 1. *H.* 736. 1. *G.* 59. 3. *Matth.* 318. f. *Chabr.* 173. f. 2. opt. *Lob.* 26. 2. *B.* 28. 1. *Jonst.* 66. 4. *P.* 1120. 4.

This is sometimes sow'd about London.

10. Polonian Wheat, *Ray Vol.* 3. p. 597. 3. *S.* 236. ed. 245. 4.

Triticum Polonicum majus, glumâ foliaceâ, *Pluk.* *Tab.* 231. f. 6. opt. *B. Ox.* 175. 8. *Tab.* 1. ser. 2. f. bona. Sown in Worcester-shire.

11. Barly Wheat, *Ray* 1008. *S.* 236. ed. 245. 6.

Triticum arist. spic. *Hordei* polystrichi, *B. Ox.* 176. 11. T. 1. f. 2. f. opt. *CB.* 22. 4. *Th.* 423. f. *Tab.* 262. 1. *H.* 752. f. *Ger.* 66. f. 1. *Chabr.* 175. f. 5. *J. B.* 430. *Lob.* 30. f. 2. *B.* 37. 2. *Ob.* 18. 2. *J.* 72. f. *P.* 1123. Its Spike like square Barley of six Rows, bearded, but the Grain of Wheat. Sown about Ithip and other Places in Oxfordshire.

Gramina *Triticæ*. Wheat-Grasses.

12. Common Dogs-grass. *R.* 1255. 1. *S.* 179. 1. d. 247. 1. *B. Ox.* 178. 8. T. 1. f. 3. f. opt.

Gr. Caninum offic. vulgare. *CB.* 1. pl. 1. pt. 3. 1. *Th.* 7. f. *Tab.* 201. 2. *H.* 637. 2. *G.* 22. 1. *Lob.* 20. 2. *B.* 21. 2. *Ox.* xi. 2. *Ad.* 2. *P.* 1173. 1. *Dod.* 558. f. mala. 23. 1. No good Figure as yet of this Common Grass, except Mr. *Robart's* Spike of it. Too frequent in Gardens and some Fields in June, &c.

13. Bearded Dogs grass. *Gr. Caninum aristatum vulgare*, *R.* 1255. 1. *Var.* *S.* 179. 1. *R.* 247. 1. Differs from the Common in being bearded.

14. Bearded Wood Dogs-grass. *R.* 3. p. 598. 1. *S.* 235. d. 247. 2. *Gramen Canin.* *lylvaticum aristatum elatius*, *Bob. Ox.* 177. 2. T. 1. f. 2. f. opt. In *Stocken-Church Woods* plentifully.

15. Sea-Dogs grass. *R.* 1255. 6. 5. *S.* 179. 2. d. 247. 3. *Bob.* 178. xi. T. 2. f. *Gramen Caninum marit. vulg.* *CB.* 1. 8. pt. 3. 3. *Th.* 14. f. *Tab.* 203. 2. *H.* 637. 4. *G.* 23. 1. *Lob.* 21. 2. *B.* 22. 1. *I.* 25. 1. *Chabr.* 186. 6. Common in Salt Ditches and Sand Banks in June, July, &c.

16. Bearded Sea-Dogs grass. *Gramen Caninum marit. aristatum.* A Variety of the last, and found with it, but more rare.

17. Buddles Sea-Dogs grass. *Gramen Caninum maritimum spicis rarioribus crassis* *Instit. Rei Herb.* 516. First Discovered by that accurate Botanist the late Reverend Mr. *Adam Buddle*, on the *Suffolk Coast* towards *Yarmouth* in July.

18. Swaddle-headed Sea-Dogs grass. *R.* 1256. 3. *S.* 179. 3. d. 247. 4. *Gr. Caninum marit. spica foliaceâ.* *CB.* 2. 9. pt. 3. 4. *Th.* 15. f. opt. *Tab.* 203. 1. *H.* 638. 1. *G.* 23. 2. *Lob.* 22. f. *B.* 22. 2. *P.* 1277. 3. *B. Ox.* 178. 12. T. 2. f. Found by the Curious Mr. *Sam. Dale* in *Messey-Isle*, near *Colchester*. It Heads in June and July.

SECT. II. De *Loliis* & *Loliaceis*. Darnel and its Grass.

19. Corn Darnel. *R.* 1262. c. 7. pl. 1. *S.* 181. 1. d. 249. 1. *B. Ox.* 181. T. 2. f. 2. f. *Lolium segetale* *CB.* 9. 1. pt. 23. pl. 102. *Th.* 121. f. *Matth.* 331. f. *Tab.* 239. 2. *H.* 675. f. *G.* 71. 1. *Lob.* 35. 1. *B.* 44. 1. *O.* 21. 2. *Ad.* 10. *Dod.* 538. *P.* 1145. 1. *J.* 78. 1. *Lugd.* 417. f. Found too often amongst Wheat in July, &c.

20. Bearded Darnel. *Lolium segetale aristatum.* *B. Ox.* T. 2. f. 2. f. opt. Grows with the last, but more rare.

21. Tall Brize Darnel. *R.* 1257. c. 2. pl. 1. *Syn.* ed. 248.

Gramen Spica Briza majus *CB.* 9. 1. pr. 18. pl. 56. fig. *Th.* 133. *P.* 1144. f. 5. *B. Ox.* 205. 4. T. 6. f. 3. f. Pretty common about *Oxford* in Coples and Hedges.

22. Common Way Darnel. *R.* 1263. 3. *S.* 181. 2. d. 249. 2. *B. Ox.* 182. 2. T. 2. f. 2. f. opt. *Gramen Loliaceum vulg.* *CB.* 9. 3. pt. 22. 101. *Th.* 128. f. *Lob.* 34. 2. *O.* 21. 1. *Ad.* 10. *Dod.* 540. f. *J.* 78. 2. *P.* 1145. 2. *Lugd.* 1416. f. Frequent by Path-ways and in Grassy Pastures.

23. Bearded Way Darnel. *Gramen Loliaceum vulg. aristatum.*

24. Thin Darnel grass. *Gramen Loliaceum. spicis rariis diffusis.* *B. Ox.* 182. T. 2. f. 2. f. opt. *qr?* *P.* 1145. 4. f.

25. Broad Flat Darnel-grass. *Gramen Loliaceum spicis brevioribus compressis.* *B. Ox.* 182. T. 2. f. 2. f. opt. *qr?* *P.* 1145. 5. f. o.

26. Branched Darnel-grass. *Gr. Loliac. multiplici spicata panicula.* *R.* *Syn.* 235. *B. Ox.* 182. T. 2. f. 2. f. opt. *P.* 1146. f. opt. These 3 last grow in Meadows, &c.

27. Sea Darnel-grass. *Gramen pumilum Loliaceo simile.* *Ray S.* 182. 4. d. 250. 4. *Pluk.* *Tab.* 32. f. 7. opt. *qr?* *Ray* 1287. 18. f. 190. 15. d. 259. 16. *qr?* *B. Ox.* 182. 6. T. 2. f. 2. f. *qr?* *P.* 1165. f. & 1278. 6. Found in the *Isle of Sheppy* by Mr. *James Sherrard* and my self. It spikes in July, &c.

28. Rush Darnel-grass. *Phoenix marit. spica aculeatâ.* *R.* 1263. 5. *S.* 182. 3. d. 250. 3. *Ger.* l. 1. c. 22. pl. 8. *Park* 1146. f. 6. opt. *B. Ox.* 182. 8. T. 2. f. 2. f. opt. Frequent in Salt Marshes in July, &c.

29. Small Heath Mattweed. *R.* 1260. 8. *S.* 180. 2. ed. 248. 2. *Spartum minimum Anglicum.* *Park.* 1199. f. 7. opt. *qr?* *B. Ox.* 217. 8. T. 7. f. 3. f. *qr?* *CB.* *Th.* 70. f. On *Putney-Heath* plentifully, Flowering from the End of April, and holds its Spike till Winter.

Sect. III. De Secali & Gram. Secalinis. Rye and its Grass.
 30. Rye. R. 1241. 1. S. 178. d. 245. B. Ox. 179. 1. T. 2. f. 1. f. opt.
 Secale Hybernum vel majus, CB. 23. 2. pt. 50. 2. Th. 425. f. Math. 325. 1. Tab. 258. 1. H. 720. 1. G. 61. f. Lob. 28. 1. B. 31. 1. O. 15. 1. Ad. 6. Dod. 499. fig. J. 68. f. P. 1128. 1. Lugd. 396. f. 1. Sown in autumn in light sandy Soil. It's in Spike a Month before Wheat.
 30. * Burnt Rye. Secales Ustilago. CB. 24. 1. pt. 52. 1. Lob. 35. 2. B. 45. 1. O. 22. 1. Ad. 11. Jonst. 77. 3. P. 1128. f. 2. Found amongst Rye.
 31. Small Rye Secale Vernum vel minus, CB. 23. 3. pt. 50. 2. P. 1129. 2. B. Ox. 179. 3. Lugd. 396. f. 2. It's a smaller Corn, with fewer Stalks and a slender Spike. It's sown in the Spring.
 32. Wild Rye, or Wall Barley, R. 1258. 1. S. 180. 1. d. 248. 1.
 Secale Viarum, Nob. CB. 9. 2. pt. 24. 109. Th. 134. fig. Tab. 235. 1. Hist. 675. 1. G. 66. 2. Lob. 30. 1. B. 37. 1. O. 18. 1. Ad. 7. P. 1147. f. B. Ox. 179. 4. T. 6. 53. f. Very common on Walls, Waste Grounds and Path-ways, from May till Autumn.
 33. Great Wild Rye. Secale spontaneum majus. q? Park. 1147. 2. CB. 9. 1. pt. 24. 110. Thal. 51. Mr. Buddle observed this amongst Corn about Barns in Surrey.
 34. Meadow Rye, R. 1258. 2. S. 180. 2. d. 248. 2. B. Ox. 179. 6. T. 2. f. 1. f.
 Secale Pratense, Jonst. c. 22. pl. 4. q? majus. Park. 1144. fig. Frequent in Meadows from May till mowed.
 35. Wood Rye, R. Vol. 3. p. 599. 11. S. 235. d. 248. 4. Gr. Secalinum majus sylvaticum, Bobart. H. Ox. 180. 12. q? Park. 1144. 7. fig. In Stocken-Church Woods plentifully in June, &c.
 36. Short Sea Rye, R. 1258. 3. Syn. 180. 3. d. 248. 3. Puk. 33. f. 2. opt.
 Secale maritimum minus, Nob. B. Oxon. 179. 5. T. 6. f. 3. Its Heads short, with spread Bristles. In Salt Marshes from June till Autumn.
 37. English Matweed or Helm, Jonst. 42. f. 3. R. 1259. 3. S. 180. 1. d. 248. 1.
 Spartum Anglicanum, spica Secalinâ, Nob. CB. 5. 3. pt. 25. 113. Th. 67. f. Clus. 121. f. 1. Tab. 239. 1. Hist. 674. f. G. 38. 3. P. 1198. 3. Chabr. 192. 2. Lob. 89. 1. B. 122. 1. O. 45. 3. N. B. The single Spike in Bob. Ox. T. 4. under fig. 10. very well represents this Grass, which I have observed on our own Coasts in divers Places, viz. the Isle of Sheppy, Deal, &c. on the sandy Shores, from July to Autumn.
 38. Buddle's Sea Matweed. Spartum Efflexianum, spica gemina clausa, Hort. noll. sic. Ray 3. App. 248. The Reverend Mr. Adam Buddle first discovered this Grass, A. D. 1703. in the Marshes on the River Wallfleet near Farnbridge-Ferry in Dengey-Hundred in Essex: since which that diligent Botanist Mr. James Sherard found it plentifully in the Swail near the Mouth of Feverham Creek about August and September.
 SECT. IV. De Hordeis. Of Barley.
 39. Common Barley, R. 1243. c. 5. 1. S. 178. d. 246. 1. B. Ox. 206. T. 6. ser. 3. f. opt.
 Hordeum distichum, CB. 23. 3. pt. 50. 3. Th. 410. f. Tab. 474. 2. H. 764. 2. G. 64. 2. Lob. 29. 2. B. 33. f. ult. Dod. 501. 2. J. 70. 1. P. 1130. 1. Lugd. 398. f. Sown in the Spring, and ripe in August.
 40. Battledoor, or Sprat-Barley, R. 1243. 2. Syn. 178. 2. d. 246.
 Hordeum distichum, spica brevi lata, B. Ox. 206. 2. T. 6. f. 3. f. opt. Zeocriton f. Oryza Germanica, CB. 22. 5. pt. 48. 3. Th. 422. c. 15. Chabr. 175. f. 4. J. B. 2. 1. 18. c. 15. p. 430. f. Grows lower than the Common, with short flat Spikes and thick Grain. Sown in the Spring.
 41. Winter, Square or Bear Barley, R. 1244. 3. Syn. 178. 2. d. 246. 3.
 Hordeum Polyfitchum hybernum, CB. 22. 1. pt. 49. 1. Th. 438. f. Tab. 274. 1. H. 764. 1. Lob. 28. 2. B. 32. 1. O. 15. 2. Ad. 2. Dod. 501. 1. Jonst. 70. 2. P. 1130. 2. Lugd. 399. f. B. Ox. 206. 3. T. 6. f. 3. f. Its Spikes are commonly 4 rowed. Sown in the Autumn, and therefore more frequent in the North, where they call it Big.
 42. Burnt Barley. Hordei Ustilago, CB. 24. 2. pt. 52. 2. Lob. 29. f. B. 33. f. J. 70. f. P. 1130. f. It's a smutty Blite, found amongst other Barley.
 Sect. V. De Paniceis. Panick and its Grasses.
 43. Naked Log-Panick, R. 1261. 2. S. 181. 2. d. 249. 2. B. Ox. 189. 15. T. 4. f. opt.
 Gramen Panicum spica divisa, CB. 8. 1. pt. 20. 92. Th. 136. f. Tab. 279. 2. H. 814. 2. G. 79. 5. Lob. 42. 2. B. 53. 3.

O 25. 2. Ad 15. Dod 559. 2. Jonst 85. 5. P. 1154. 1. I have met with this about Fulham
 44. Single, smooth Panick Gramen Panicum spica simplicilavi, R. 1261. 1. S. 180. 1. d. 249. 1. B. Ox. 189. 10. T. 4. f. q? CB. 8. 3. pt. 20. 94. Th. 138. f. Tab. 228. 1. H. 653. 1. G. 20. 8. f. q? Lob. 13. 2. It's sometimes found in Subble Fields.
 45. Rough Panick, R. 1262. 3. Syn. 181. 3. d. 249. 3. B. Ox. 189. 11. T. 4. f. opt.
 Gr. Panicum spica aspera, CB. 8. 4. pt. 21. 95. Th. 139. f. Tab. 200. 2. H. 636. 1. G. 14. 1. J. 15. 1. P. 1172. 2. Chabr. 184. 3. Found about the Neat-houses, Putney and Rowhampton. It spikes in July and August.
 46. Rough Fessey Panick, R. 1265. 7. S. 239. d. 251. 5.
 Gr. Alopecuroides spica aspera, CB. 4. 6. pt. 10. f. 2. Th. 59. f. pt. 13. 51. P. 1168. 6. Chabr. 185. f. 6. Lob. 45. 2. B. 57. 1. Lugd. 432. f. 2. In all the sandy Grounds in Fessey. Dr. Sherard.
 47. Cone Panick, R. 1288. 25. S. 190. 19. d. 259. 20. B. Ox. 189. 12. T. 4. f. opt.
 Panicum serotinum spica pyramidata, Instit. 515. B. Ox. 189. 12. Pluk. 33. f. 6. Found amongst Corn in July.
 48. Soft Sea-Panick, R. 1266. 9. S. 183. 5. d. 251. 4. CB. 44
 Panicum maritimum villosum Nob. Bob. Ox. 191. 3. T. 4. f. 2. f. opt. Adv. 469. defer. 1. B. 2. J. 18. p. 474. Park. 1166. 3. f. & q? P. 68. 3. f. Jonst. 87. 2. f. o. In Salt Marshes in July &c.
 VI. De Alopecuris & Typhiniis. Fox and Cats-tail Grasses.
 49. Common Meadow Fox-tail, R. 1264. 1. S. 182. 1. d. 250. 1.
 Gr. Alopecuroides prat. vulgare, Nob. CB. 4. 1. pt. 11. 43. Th. 55. f. Tab. 210. 2. H. 642. f. G. 9. 1. P. 1167. 2. & q? 64. f. 1. & 3. Lob. 8. 1. B. 10. 1. Chabr. 199. 3. Jonst. 10. 1. B. Ox. 191. 8. Very common in Meadows in April, &c.
 50. Slender Corn Fox-tail. Gr. Alopec. segetale, Nob. R. 1261. 4. S. 182. 3. d. 251. 1. CB. 4. 5. pt. 12. 49. Th. 53. f. Tab. 209. 1. H. 641. 1. G. 9. 4. P. 1169. f. Lob. 9. 2. B. 11. 2. Jonst. 11. 4. H. Ox. 192. 12. T. 4. f. 2. f. opt. q? Chabr. 185. 5. Frequent in Corn, &c. from May to August.
 51. Dales Fox tail with crooked Beards. Gr. Myosuroides spica brevior, arillis recurvis, R. 1269. 8. S. 184. 1. d. 251. 2. B. Ox. 192. 17. In moist Places and Path-ways. It spikes in Autumn.
 52. Water Fox-tail. Gramen Alopec. aq. geniculatum, Nob. R. 1264. 2. S. 182. 2. d. 250. 2. CB. 3. 2. pt. 8. 24. Th. 42. f. Tab. 217. 1. H. 654. 2. G. 13. 2. P. 1275. 8. f. Lob. 13. 1. B. 14. Jonst. 14. 2. Bob. Ox. 192. 15. T. 4. f. 2. f. opt. Very common in shallow and dry Ponds in May and June.
 53. Long Cats tail Grass. Gramen Typhinum maximum, CB. 4. 1. prodr. 10. 25. f. pt. 11. 44. Th. 49. f. Park. 1170. 1. f. H. Ox. 193. 1. T. 4. f. 3. f. q? Chabr. 185. 3. I sometimes meet with a Grass in Meadows which these Figures resemble.
 54. Common Cats tail Grass. Gramen Typhinum vulgare, R. 1267. 2. S. 183. 1. d. 251. 1. CB. 4. 1. Th. 51. f. Tab. 217. 2. H. 655. 1. Ch. 185. 1. G. 10. 1. B. Ox. 194. 2. In Path-ways by Hedges and Pastures.
 55. Bulb Cats-tail Grass. Gramen Typhinum bulbosum, R. 1267. 3. S. 183. 2. d. 251. 2. CB. 4. 4. pt. 46. & 7. Th. 52. f. Chabr. 185. 2. & 4. Tab. 218. 1. H. 655. 2. G. 10. 2. Lob. 10. 1. B. 11. 3. O. 10. 1. Dod. 562. 1. J. 12. 1. Lugd. 433. 2. Park. 1170. f. 2. & 3. Bob. Ox. 194. 3. T. 4. f. 3. f. It's less, and found with the Common in June, July, &c.
 56. Sea Cats-tail Grass. Gramen Typhinum maritimum minus, R. 1267. 4. S. 183. 3. d. 252. 3. q? Park. 1170. f. 4. I have found this on the sandy Shores both here and in Holland. It Heads in June, &c.
 SECT. VII. Gramina Cristata, &c. Crested and other Grasses.
 57. Smooth Crested Grass. Gramen Cristatum vulgare, R. 1269. 3. S. 184. d. 252. 2. CB. prodr. p. 8. pl. 18. varietas. Adv. 467. f. opt. Park. 1160. f. 3. These two Figures very accurately represent this Grass, so common in our Meadows.
 58. Square Crested Grass. Gramen Cristatum quadratum, R. 3. p. 603. 2. Syn. ed. 252. 1. A luxuriant Variety of the Common.
 59. Loose Crested Grass. Gramen Cristatum spica laxa, CB. 3. 1. pt. 5. 12. pr. 8. 18. f. Th. 43. f. P. 1160. 1. f. Chabr. 184. 2. I have met with this loose spiked Grass

in *Greenwich-Park* and *elsewhere*, but *not* common.
 59 * *Hairy Crested Grass*. *Gramen spicā cristatā subhirsutum*,
 CR. 3. 2 pr. 8. 19 Th. 43. 2. *Park*. 1160. f 2 B. Ox. 192
 18 & 194. 7. T. 2 f 3. f opt. *Ray* 1269. 3 Var. & 65. 5. S.
 182. 4 d 250. 3 *Pluk* 33. f 7. Vide *Plura Botan. Hort. III.* pl. 7.
 On *Hilly Downs*. I have found it on *Black-Heath*.
 60 *Blue Crested Grass*. R. 1270. 13 Syn. ed. 253. 262 &
 324.
Gramen glumis variis, CB. 10. 8 pr. 21. 73 f Th. 158. f *Park*.
 1154. f 6. B. Ox. 192. 16 Its *Spikes* are first *blue*, then *pale*
 and *white*. Found in *Westmorland*.
 61 *Mr Ray's Small Spring-Grass*. *Gramen parvum præcox*,
spicā laxā canescente, *Ray* Syn. 191. 21 d 260. 22 *Pluk*. 33. f
 9. B. Ox. 192. 24 q? *Ray* 1271. 17 S 184. d 253. In
sandy barren Soil, from the *midst* of *April* till after *Mid-*
summer.

SECT. VIII. Gramina Miscellanea. Miscellany Grasses.

62 *Rough Grass*, R. 1287. 19 S. 190. 16 d 259. 17. B. Ox.
 202. 38 T 6. f opt.
Gramen spicatum aspero folio, CB 3. 5 pt. 5. 11 pr. 9. f 1.
 opt. Th. 45. f *Chabr.* 183. f 4. *Lugd.* 427. f 2. *Park.* 1160
 f 7. Very common in *Pastures* and by *Hedges*, from *May* till
August.
 63 *Doody's Rough Grass*. *Gramen aspero simile, sed lævius*.
 q? B Ox. 203 pl 40 R 3. p 612. 4 Mr. *Doody* observed this
 pretty common about *London*.
 64 *Cocksfoot Grass*, R 1272. 6 S 184. 2 d 253. 2.
Gramen Dactylon latiore folio, CB 8. 4 pr. 19. 87 Th. 114 f
Tab. 222. 1 H 658. f 1. G 25. 2 *Lob.* 24 1 B 24. 2 O 13. 1
 Ad. 4. *Jonst.* 27. 2 P 1178. 1 B Ox. 184. 2 T 3. f opt. Found
 plentifully in the *plough'd Fields* about *Elden* in *Suffolk*, &c.
 65 *Small Sea Cocksfoot*. *Dactylon marit. minus*, R. S. 184
 1 d 253. 1 q? *Lugd.* 421 f 2. CB 8 col. 1. 3 Th. 113. f B
 Ox. 184. 4 T 3. f 2 f opt. Grows plentifully on the *Sandy*
Shores between *Penzance* and *Marketseu* in *Cornwall*.
 66 *Floating Cocksfoot*, or *Flote Grass*, R. 1281. 7 S 255. 4
 d 186. 4.
Gramen aquaticum fluitans, multiplici spica, CB 3. 1 c 2. pt.
 7 23 Th. 41. f *Tab.* 216. 2. H 654. 1. G 13. 1. P 1275. 8
 f *Lob.* 12. 2 B 14. 1 Ch. 187. 5 *Jonst.* 14. 1 B Ox. 183. 16
 T 3. f Common in *Ponds* and *slow Waters* from *May* till *Sept.*
 67 *Common Rheed*, R 1275. 1 S 185. 1 d 254. 1 B Ox.
 218. 1 T 8. f
Arundo vulgaris, CB 17. 1 pt. 39. 2 Th. 269. f *Tab.* 254. 1
 H 703. 2 G 32. 1 *Lob.* 51. 1 B 70. 1 O 28. 1 Ad. 27. *Dod* 602. 1 Ch.
 193. 1 *Jonst.* 36. 1 P 1209. f 1. Well known on *River sides*, &c.
 from *May* till *Autumn*.
 68 *Wood Rheed*, R 1282. 12 f 185. 2 d 254. 2
Gramen Arundinaceum panicula molli spadicea majus, CB 7. 3
 pt. 8. 39 Th. 95. f *Tab.* 211. 2 H 648. 2 G 7. 2 *Lob.* 6. 2
 B 8. 2 *Chabr.* 186. 3 J 9. 1 *Park* 1181. f 3 opt. & 4. B Ox.
 218. 2 T 8 f opt. In *brambly Woods*, as in that against the
Bearded River plentifully from *June* till *Autumn*.
 69 *Small Rheed Grass*. *Calamagrostis minor glumis ruffis*
 & *viridibus*. q? *Gramen Arund.* panicula molli spadicea minus,
 CB 7. 4 Its *Panicles* some *green*, others *brown* and *yellowish*,
 are smaller and more loose than the *Wood Rheed*. The first dis-
 covery of this Grass is owing to *Mr. John Scampton* a *Curious*
Botanist, who sent it me from *Leicester-shire*.
 70 *Chaffy Rheed*, R 1280. 3 & 4 Var. Syn. 186. 3 d
 255. 3.
Gramen Arundin. acerosa gluma nostras, *Park.* 1373. f 2. opt.
 B Ox. 203. 41 & 2 T 6. f 2. f opt. *Gramen Arundinaceum*
spicatum (ex sent. D. Vaillant) CB 6. 2 pt. 8. 30 Th. 94. f
Tab. 212. 1 H 648 3 G 21. 12 f P 1181. 1 f 2. On the
Banks of the *Thames*, and other *Rivers*, from *Mid-May* to
Autumn.
 71 *Jersey Chaffey Rheed*. *Gramen Arund.* acerosa gluma
sericea nuda, RS 239. d 255. *Dr. William Sherard* found this
 in the *Ile of Jersey*, on the *Sea Coast* over against *Nor-*
wandy.

C A P. II. Frumenta & Gramina Paniculata. Paniculated Corn and Grasses.

SECT. IX. De Avenis & Gr. Avenaceis Oats and its Grasses.
 72 *White Oats*, R 1253. 1 S 178. 1 d 246. 1
Avena vulg. S. alba CB 23. 1 pt. 51. 1 Th. 469. *Matth.* 326.
 f 1. *Tab.* 275. 2 H 791. 1 G 68. 1 *Lob.* 31. 2 B 40 2 O 19. 2
 Ad. 9. *Dod.* 511. 1 J 75. 1 P 1134. 1 *Lugd.* 403. f *Chabr.*
 176. 4 B Ox. 209. 1 T 7. f. It's sown towards the *End* of
February and *Beginning* of *March*, and *ripe* in *August*.
 73 *Black Oats*, R 1253. 2 f 179. 2 d 246 2 B Ox. 209. 3
Avena nigra, CB 23. 2 pt. 51. 2 Th. 472. 2
 74 *Brown Oats*. *Avena fusca f. rubra* B Ox. 209.
 This is a *fuller Oat* and commonly sown in *Staffordshire*.

75 *Naked Oat*. In *Cornwal*, *Pillis* and *Pill-corn*, R 1254.
 3 S. 179. 2 d 246. 3 *Avena nuda* CB 23. 3 pt. 51. 3 Th. 471.
 f. *Tab.* 276. 1 H. 791. 2 G 68 2 *Lob.* 32. 1 B 41. 1 *Dod.*
 511. 2 J 75. 2 P 1134 2 *Chabr.* 176. 5 B Ox. 209. 4 T. 7. f.
 opt. It's smaller than the *White*, with a *closer* and more *upright*
Tuft, and shorter *Pedicles*; it easily casts its *Husks*.
 76 *Hairy Oats* or *Haver*, R 1254. 4 S 179. 4 d 276. 4
Festuca urticulis lanugine flavescens. CB 10. 13 pl. 24. 106
 Th. 149. f opt. *Lob.* 33. 2 B 42. 2 O 20 3 Ad. 21. *Chab.* 176. 6
 P 1148. 4 *Lugd.* 406. f It's taller than *Oats*, with *crooked*
Beards and *hairy yellowish Husks*. Grows amongst *Barly* and
 other *Corn*, and *ripens* earlier.
 77 *Burnt Oats*. *Avena Ustilago*, CB 24. 3 pt. 52. 3 Th. 476.
 f *Tab.* 70 3 H. 684. f G 70. 3 *Lob.* 36. 2 B 45. f 3. *Jonst.*
 77. 2 Found too often with the other *Oats*.
 78 *Dale's Silver Oat*. *Gramen Avenaceum* Mont. spica sim-
 plici aristis recurvis, R, 1290. 11 S 184. 2 d 252. 2 B Ox.
 213. 21 T 7. f 2 f opt. Its *shining Spike* 2 or 3 *Inches* long,
 with *few* alternate unbranched *Glumes*. Grows on *hilly Ground*
 in *Essex, Kent*, &c.
 79 *Doody's Silver Oat*. *Gramen Aven. hirsutum, panicula*
purpurea-argenteo splendente, *Ray* 1909. S 192. 7 d 252. 3 & 262.
 10 B Ox. 213. 22 Differs from the last in growing *taller* and *pani-*
cule branched. Found in the *Pastures* about the *Earl* of *Cardi-*
gan's *House* at *Twittenham* in *Middlesex*.
 80 *Bob-rooted Oat*, R 128. 4 c 8. 1 S 191. 1 d 260. 1 B Ox.
 214 38 T 7. f opt.
Gramen nodosum Avenacea panicula CB 2. 1 pt. 21. 97 pr. 3. f
 2. Th. 18. f opt. *Lob.* 23. 2 B 23. 2 Ad. 2. G 22. 2 J 23. 2 f
Chabr. 180. 4 *Lugd.* 429. f 1. *Park.* 1176. f 2 Grows in *Corn*
 and *Hedges*.
 81 *Merret's Dog-Oat*. *Gramen Ganin. Avenacei panicula*
non nodosum Mer. Pin. B Ox. 214. 37 T 7. f 2. f opt.
 Differs from the last in having a *threddy Root* and a longer
Tuft, *Common* in *Hedges* and *Pastures*.
 82 *Bobart's Fine Oat*. *Gramen Avenac. sparsa panicula speci-*
osa, locustis minimis, B Ox. 215. 41 R 3. p 611. 4 Grows a
Foot and *half* high, with a *handsome Tuft* a *Span* long, in *grassy*
Places.
 83 *Ray's Golden Oat*. *Gramen Aven. prat. elatius, panicula*
flavescens, locustis parvis, R 1284. 1 S 187. 2 d 256. 2 B Ox.
 215. 42 T 7. f 3. f opt. Frequent in *Meadows* about *Mid-*
summer.
 84 *Doody's great sandy Oat grass*. *Gramen paniculatum, lo-*
custis parvis purpureo-argenteis majus & perenne Doody, R. S. ed.
 258. 12
Gramen nemorosum panic. albis capillaceo folio CB 7. 1 pr. 14. 45
 Th. 97. 1 B Ox. 200. 9 T 7. f 3. f ult. In *sandy Woods* and
Heaths, from *June* till *Autumn*.
 85 *Ray's small sandy Oat grass*. *Gramen paniculatum locu-*
stis parvis purpureo-argenteis annuum, R 1286. 14 S 189. 11 d 258.
 11 *Gaz. Nat.* *Tab.* 66. f 5. B Ox. 200. 11 T 5. f 3. f opt. In
sandy barren Places, from *Mid Ma* till *August*.
 86 *Doody's great Water Oat*. *Gramen Arund. aquat. panicu-*
la Avenacea, R 1909. S 186. 2 d 254. pl. ult. B Ox. 215. 46
 First found by *Mr. Doody* on the *Banks* of the *Thames*, between
London and *Chelsey*.
 87 *Ray's naked Meadow-Oat*. *Gramen paniculatum elatius,*
spicis longis muticis squamosis, R 1286. 10 S 188. 9 d 258. 9
 B Ox. 183. 15 T 2 f 3. f q? *Park.* 1146. 3 f Frequent in *moist*
Meadows from *May* till *Mowing*.
 88 *Naked Wood Oat*, R 1289. 4 S 192. 9 d 262. 12
Gramen Avenac. locustis rarioribus CB 19. 3 P 1151. f 3.
Chab. 177. f 6 B Ox. 215. 49 T 7. f 2. f opt. In *shady Woods*
 and *Hedges*.
 89 *Naked Mountain Oat*, R 1289. 3 Syn. ed. 262 13.
Gramen Mont. Avenac. locustis rubris, CB 10. 2 pt. 10. 41 pr. 20.
 1 f 1 Th. 155. f *Ch.* 177 f 5. P 1151. f 5 B Ox. 215. 48 T 7. f
 2. f. *Mr. Fitz Roberts* first observed this, about *Kendale* in *West-*
moreland.
 90 *Ray's Naked Oat*. *Gramen Avenac. parvum procumbens,*
paniculis non aristatis, R 1288. 1 S 192. 8 d 262. 11 *Pluk.* 34. f
 1. B Ox. 177 6 T 1. f 3. f opt. On *Putney Heath*, and in *div-*
ers Pastures.
 91 *Common Drank*, R 1289. 5 S 191 2 d 260. 2
Festuca Avenacea sterilis elatior, CB 9. 7 pt. 23. 104 Th. 146. f
Tab. 234. 1 H 666. f 1 G 69. 1 *Chab.* 177. 1 *Lob.* 32. 2 B 41.
 2 O 20. J 76. 1 P 1148. 1 H Ox. 212. 11 T 7. f 2. f opt.
 Frequent in *Hedges* and *Field-sides*, from *May* till *August*.
 92 *Small Drank*, *Ray* 1289. 6 Var.
Festuca avenacea sterilis humilior, CB 10. 8 pt. 23. 105 Th. 148.
 8 Found in *dry Places* in *May*, about a *Span* high.
 93 *Bobart's upright Drank*. *Festuca avenacea sterilis, spicis*
erectis, R 3. p 611. 3 S 237. d 261. 3 *Pluk.* 234. f q?
 Ger.

Ger. 69. f. 2. Its lower Leaves very hairy. In the Hedges beyond Botley near Oxford.

94 Jersey upright Drank. *Festuca Avenacea* sterilis, paniculis confertis erectioribus, aristis brevioribus, R. S. ed. 261. 4. B. Ox. 212. 13. T. 7. S. 2. f. opt. On sandy Sea shores, as about Sand-down Castle, where Mr. James Sherard also found it. Spikes in June.

95 Doody's fine awned Drank. *Gramen Avenaceum* glabrum, paniculâ è spicis raris strigosis composita, aristis tenuissimis, R. 1909. Syn. 192. 6. d. 262. 9 B. Ox. 214. 13. By Rivulets and Ditches in divers Places.

96 Darnel Hedge-Drank. *Gramen Avenaceum* dumetorum spicatum, R. 1262. c. 6. r. S. 181. d. 249. B. Ox. 214. 33. It spikes after Midsummer, in Wood-Hedges, and Thickets.

97 Ray's Hedge Drank. *Gramen Avenac.* dumet. paniculâ sparsâ, R. 1289. 8 S. 192. 5. d. 261. 8. B. Ox. 213. 26. It tufts in June and July, &c. in Thickets and Wood sides.

98 Bobart's hairy Hedge Drank. *Gramen Avenacea* dumetorum paniculatum majus hirsutum, B. Ox. 213. 27. T. 7. S. 2. f. opt. Found with the last, but is more hairy and longer Pedicles.

99 Capons-tail Grass, Ray 1286. 15. S. 189. 12. d. 258. 13.

100 *Gramen Murorum* spicâ longissimâ, *Fonst.* c. 22. p. 29. f. 2. P. 1162. f. 8. B. Ox. 215. 43. T. 7. S. 3. f. opt. *Lob.* illustr. 7. On Walls and dry barren Places from May to August.

100 Ray's Cocks tail. *Gramen paniculatum Bromoides* minus, paniculis aristatis unam partem spectantibus, Ray 1287. 16. S. 189. 13. d. 258. 14. *Pluk.* 33. f. 10. B. Ox. 215. 44. In Stubble and dry Ground.

101 *Mersley Drank.* *Festuca* sterilis, humilima spicâ unam partem spectante. Its Spikes short and broad with larger Husks. Found by Mr. Dale in *Mersley-Isle* near Colchester.

102 Common hoary Grass-Oat. *Festuca Avenacea* hirsuta, paniculis minus sparsis, Ray 1289. 6. S. 191. 3. d. 261. 5. B. Ox. 213. 18. T. 7. On Walls, Field-sides, Meadows, &c. nothing more common from the End of April till August.

103 Smooth Meadow Grass Oat. *Gr. Avenac.* pratense, glumâ tenuiore glabra, B. Ox. 213. 19. T. 7. f. opt. In Meadows with the last, but more rare.

104 Dale's smooth Grass Oat. *Festuca Avenacea*, spicis strigiosioribus, glumis glabris compactis, R. 1909. S. 191. pl. ult. d. 261. B. Ox. 215. 47. Its Leaves hoary and Spikes mostly purplish.

105 Smooth German Grass Oat. *Festuca Avenacea*, spicis habitioribus, glumis glabris, R. 1289. 7. S. 192. 4. d. 261. 5. B. Ox. 212. 16. T. 7. f. *Chabr.* 177. f. 2. Grows in Corn.

106 Hoary German Grass-Oat. *Festuca* spicis habitioribus, glumis incanis. q? *CB.* 9. 1. pt. 23. 103. Th. 143. f. opt. Grows with the last, but more rare.

107 Sherard's tall Grass Oat. *Festuca* elatior, paniculis minus sparsis, locustis oblongis, strigosis, aristatis, purpureis splendens, Doody, Ray Syn. ed. 261. Dr. Sherard found this amongst the Corn near Southampton. Spikes in June, &c.

SECT. X. De Tremulis, Miliaceis &c. Quaking Grass, Millet's, &c.

108 Cow quakes, Quaking-Grass. Ladies-hair, R. 1274. 3. S. 185. d. 253. ult.

Gramen Tremulum majus, *CB.* 2. 2. pt. 9. 37. Th. 22. f. opt. Tab. 231. 1. H. 665. 2. G. 80. 2. J. 86. 2. B. Ox. 203. 45. T. 9. f. 2. f. opt. P. 1165. f. 2. var. *Chabr.* 184. 4. f. 1. q? *Clus.* 218. f. 2. Well known in Meadows from May till Michaelmas.

109 Jersey Quaking-grass. *Gramen Tremulum* minus, paniculâ amplâ, locustis parvis triangulis, Ray Syn. ed. 254. 2. B. Ox. 203. 47. T. 6. f. 2. f. opt. *Pluk.* Amalth. 110. pl. 7. q? *Trag.* 670. f. Dr. Sherard first found this in Jersey.

110 Sweet Water-Millet. *Gramen Miliaceum* aquaticum, R. 1281. 8. S. 187. d. 255. 1. & 325. *Merret.* pin. B. Ox. 202. 29. *CB.* 1. 6. pr. 2. p. 1. Th. 6. p. 13. *Lob.* illustr. 10. q? *CB.* pr. 15. p. 7. B. Ox. 201. 27. Frequent about London in slow or standing Waters from May to August.

111 Wood-Millet, R. 1282. 1. S. 187. d. 256. 2.

Gramen sylvaticum panicula Miliacâ sparsâ, *CB.* 8. 1. pt. 7. 21. Th. 141. f. Tab. 205. 2. H. 639. 2. G. 6. 1. P. 1153. 1. *Lob.* 3. 2. B. 6. 1. *Pod.* 561. f. 2. J. 6. 1. B. Ox. 197. 10. T. 5. S. 2. f. opt. In Woods from Mid May till Autumn.

112 Irish Millet. *Gramen Montanum Miliaceum* minus, radice repente, Ray Syn. ed. 256. B. Ox. 197. 12. descr. Dr. Sherard gathered this on the Mountains of Mourn in Ireland.

113 Great Water Millet, R. 1280. 1. S. 186. 1. d. 254. 1. *Milium* aquat, majus, *Nob.* *Gramen aquat.* latifol. *CB.* 3. col.

1. pl. 4. pt. 1. 22. *IC.* 7. Th. 40. f. *Ger.* 6. f. 2. Tab. 216. *IC.* 1. H. 653. f. 2. *Lob.* 4. *IC.* 1. B. 6. f. 2. *Jonst.* 6. f. 2. P. 1274. f. 2. B. Ox. 201. 25. T. 6. f. 1. f. Very common by River Sides in June, July, &c.

114 Bent Millet, R. 1283. c. 7. S. 187. 1. d. 256. 1.

Gramen Miliaceum segetale majus *Nob.* *Gramen Segetum* altif. paniculâ sparsâ, *CB.* 3. pt. 18. p. 7. Th. 34. f. 3. G. 5. f. 1. Tab. 203. *IC.* 2. H. 638. f. 2. P. 1158. f. 3. B. Ox. 199. 1. T. 5. f. 2. f. opt. *Lob.* 2. *IC.* 2. B. 5. f. 2 G. 5. f. 1. *Chabr.* 181. fig. mal. 5. 1. B. 464. f. d. The Country-People call these Bents, and adorn their Chimneys with it. Its Glumes are shining and without Beards. It tufts in May and June, in wet Ruddy Pastures and amongst Corn.

115 Small red Bent Millet, R. Syn. 187. 1. d. 256. 1. Var. *Gramen Miliac.* minus, pulchrè rubens.

Found in divers Forests in Westmorland.

116 Narrow Miller-Grass. *Gramen Miliac.* fol. angustissimo. Its Leaves long and very narrow, the Glumes plain and not thick set. Tufts in June and July in shady Thickets, &c.

117 Narrow Fine Millet Grass. *Gramen Miliac.* angustifol. glumis perexiguis. Its Leaves shorter than the last, but narrow, the Panicles much spread with very small Glumes. Tufts in July in the Grove at the upper End of Greenwich-Park.

118 Great brown Meadow Millet-Grass.

Gramen Miliac. majus paniculâ spadicèâ, q? B. pr. 12. p. 6. Its Tufts large and brown, composed of fine forked or gaping beardlets Glumes. In dry hilly Pastures in June and July.

119 Great green Meadow Millet-Grass. *Gramen Miliac.* maj. panic. viridi. In Meadows by River-sides in June and July.

120 Small red Meadow Millet-Grass, R. 1286. 13. S. 189. 10. d. 258. 10.

Gramen Miliac. minus, paniculâ rubente. q? B. Ox. 199. 4. Common in Meadows in May and June.

121 Buddle's Wood Millet-Grass. *Gramen Miliac.* sylvestr. glumis oblongis. First discovered by him in *Bishops-Wood*, Hampsted.

122 Great brown Bearded Millet-Grass. *Gramen Miliac.* majus, glumis aristatis spadicèis. *Nob.* R. 1284. c. 9. pl. 2. S. 187. 3. d. 256. 3. B. Ox. 200. 17. T. 5. S. 3. f. *CB.* 3. 4. pt. 19. p. 7. Th. 35. f. G. 5. f. 2. Tab. 212. f. 2. H. 648. f. 4. *Chabr.* 181. f. 4. 1. B. 461. f. *Lob.* 3. *IC.* 1. B. 5. f. 3. *Fonst.* 5. f. 2. P. 1158. f. 3. Divers *Aurors* have transposed the Synonyms of this Grass to the Bent-Millet; but *Lobel's* Figure gives its fine Beards, by which it is easily distinguished from *Gr. C.* 114.

123 Great pale bearded Millet-Grass. *Gramen Miliac.* majus, glumis aristatis pallidis. Grows with the last in moist Meadows, and amongst Corn.

124 Soft Meadow Millet-Grass, R. 1285. 7. S. 188. 6. d. 257. 6.

Gramen Miliac. prat. molle, *Nob.* B. Ox. 202. 34. T. 6. S. 1. f. *CB.* 2. 1. pt. 17. p. 6. pr. 5. f. opt. 2. Th. 27. f. d. *Chabr.* 183. 3. J. B. 466. f. d. 3. *Lugd.* 425. f. 1. *Fonst.* 1. *IC.* 22. pl. 6. It tufts in June, &c. in Meadows very common.

125 Soft bearded Corn-Millet, Ray 1285. 8. S. 188. 7. d. 257. 7.

Gramen Miliac. aristatum molle *Nob.* B. Ox. 202. 35. q? *Lob.* pt. alt. 467. f. 2. *Chabr.* 180. f. 3. J. B. 457. f. Differs from *Gr. C.* 124. in having a long creeping Root and short Beards. In Clayey and Corn-Fields. Tufts in June, &c.

126 Small, soft, Sea Millet-Grass, Ray H. pl. 1273. pl. 8.

Gramen Miliaceum marit. molle, *Nob.* *CB.* 5. p. 5. Th. 5. p. 74. f. *Lob.* pt. alt. 466. f. opt. *Chabr.* 182. f. 1. J. B. 463. f. 2. B. Ox. 202. 30. *Lob.* illustr. 8. pl. 1. *Lobel* first discovered this on the Coast of Kent, and Mr. Buddle since him, in Suffolk.

SECT. XI. Gramina Paniculata Pratorum, &c.

127 Great Meadow Grass, R. 1285. 4. descr. opt. S. 188. 5. d. 275. 5.

Gramen Prat. panicul. majus, latiore folio. *CB.* 2. pt. 7. p. 4. Th. 28. f. 2. *Ger.* 2. f. 1. Tab. 200. f. 1. H. 636. f. 2. *Lob.* 1. f. 1. B. 4. f. 1. O. 9. f. 1. *Jonst.* 2. f. 1. P. 1156. f. 4. Very common in Meadows, Pastures, &c.

128 Great, narrow Meadow-Grass, R. 1285. 5.

Gramen prat. panic. majus, angustiore folio, *CB.* 2. pr. 10. p. 5. Th. 3. p. 29. B. Ox. 201. 19. T. 5. f. 3. f. opt. Its Panicles slender, with small Glumes. In Thickets, Pastures, &c.

129 Middling Meadow-Grass, R. 1285. 6. S. d. 257. 1. B. Ox. 201. 20.

Gramen Prat. paniculatum medium, *CB.* 2. pt. 8. p. 4. Th. 5. p. 30. f. G. 2. f. 2. Tab. 231. *IC.* 1. H. 637. f. 1. *Lob.* 1. *IC.* 2. B. 4. f. 2. J. 2. f. 2. P. 1156. f. 2. *Lob.* illustr. 1. Its

Leaves and upper Stalks smoother than 127. with Tufts less spread. In Pastures and Hedges.

130. Flat-straw'd Meadow-Grass. Gr. Prat. medium, culmo compresso. Mr. Buddle, that accurate Graminist, observed this on the Walks of Malden in Essex, and amongst the Corn in Suffolk. It differs from the last in having flat Stalks with fairer Glumes, and Flowers later.

131. Common small Meadow-Grass. Gramen Prat. minus, seu vulgatissimum, R. 1284. 3. descr. opt. S. 187. 4. d. 256. 4. B. Ox. 201. 21. T. 5. 1. 3. f. opt. CB. 6. c. 2. p. 2. pt. 14. p. 6. Th. 31. f. Chabr. 182. f. 3. I. R. 465. f. 1. G. 3. f. 1. & 2. J. 3. f. 2. P. 1156. f. 3 & 4. Tab. 207. f. 1. & 2. H. 639. S. 4. & 40. f. 1. Well known and very common in Pastures and moist Places, from Spring till Autumn.

132. Common Panicked Sea-Grass. Gr. paniculatum maritimum vulgatissimum, R. 1286. 12. S. 190. 17. d. 259. 18. Common in Salt Marshes, tufts in June, &c.

133. Great panicked Sea Grass. Gr. panic. marit. majus, R. 1286. 12. var. S. 190. 17. var. d. 259. 18. var. Its Stalks much thicker and taller than the last.

134. Lavender Grass, R. 1288. 26. S. 190. 2. d. 260. 21. Gr. pratense spica Lavandula Merret. B. Ox. 201. 22. T. 5. f. 3. opt. CB. 7. p. 7. Th. 98. 7. Trag. 68. p. 2. Spikes in July in moist Meadows, Woods, &c.

135. Sea Haver-grass, R. 1286. xi. S. 190. 18. d. 259. 19. Festuca marit. locustis latis. Found plentifully on the Sandy Shores at Yarmouth in June.

136. Ray's great Meadow Haver, R. 1285. 9 S. 188. 8. d. 257. 8.

Festuca pratensis major Nob. Gr. fol. junceis brevibus majus rad. nigra, CB. 5. pr. 34. p. xi. Th. 2. p. 73. B. Ox. 183. 14. Common in Meadows. Tufts in May and June.

137. Ray's small Meadow Haver, R. 1288. 23. S. ed. 260. 23.

Festuca prat. minor Nob. Gr. foliolis junceis brevibus minus, CB. 5. pt. 35. p. 9. Th. 73. f. 3. Bob. Ox. 182. 13. T. 3. f. 1. f. opt. Pluk. 34. f. 2. Lob. 7. lc. 1. B. 9. f. 1. O. 9. 2. Jonst. 4. f. 3. P. 1183. f. 4. G. 4. f. 3. Tab. 208. lc. 1. H. 640. f. 3. I. B. 2. 1. 18. p. 463. c. 68. sec. descr. Tufts in May, &c. in dry sandy high Ground.

138. Hard Wall-Grass, R. 1287. 17. S. 189. 14. d. 259. 15. Gr. panicula multiplicis, CB. 7. p. 3. pr. xi. p. 6. f. Th. 32. f. 7. P. 1157. f. 5. B. Ox. 182. 9. T. 2. f. 3. f. Barrel. 1212. lc. 49. Very common on Brick Walls and dry Ground in June, &c.

139. Yellow Spring Grass, R. 1268. c. xi. pl. 1. S. 183. d. 252.

Gr. prat. spica flavescens, CB. 3. col. 3. p. 3. pt. 9. p. 4. Th. 44. f. 3. Chabr. 183. lc. 1. I. B. 466. f. 1. Barrel. 1181. lc. 124. f. 1. B. Ox. 192. 25. T. 4. f. 2. & T. 7. f. 3. Appears amongst the first in the Spring in moist Meadows.

140. Great Childing-Grass. Gr. Proliferum majus fol. latiore, Nob. B. Ox. 200. 12. T. 5. f. 3. fult. On Carnedg Lihwellyn and other Welch Mountains.

141. Small Childing-Grass. Gr. Proliferum minus, capillaco folio Nob. B. Ox. 200. 13. R. 1270. 10. S. 184. d. 252. On the Tops of Snowdon, Caderidid, &c. plentifully.

CAP. III. Cyperi, Cyperoides, & Gram. Cyperoides. Cyperus's, Cyperoides, and Cyper-Grasses.

SECT. I. Cyperi. Cyperus's, Ray H. Plant. 1299.

142. Long Sweet Cyperus, Ray 1299. 1. S. 199. 1. d. 270. 1. Cyperus odoratus rad. longa, five Cyperus offic. CB. 14. 1. phyt. 36. p. 5. Th. 216. f. 1. Dod. 338. f. 2. Ger. 28. f. 1. Tab. 656. f. 1. Hist. 341. f. 1. Lob. Ic. 75. 2. Ad. 37. Belg. 107. f. 2. obl. 40. f. 1. Jonst. 30. c. 24. f. 1. Park. 146. f. 3. & 4. Chabr. 149. f. 2. I. B. 2. 1. 18. p. 501. f. 1. Ox. B. 237. 13. T. 10. f. 2. f. Found in Purbeck Isle near a Chapel on the Side that looks towards Portland-Island. Flourishes about September.

143. Long Marsh Cyperus, R. 1296. 1. S. 197. 1. d. 270. 2. Gr. Cyperoides panicula sparsa majus, CB. 6. 7. phyt. 65. p. 15. Th. 86. fig. bonâ. Lob. Ic. 20. I. B. 21. f. 1. Chabr. 189. f. 3. I. B. 2. 1. 18. p. 495. f. Jonst. 30. c. 24. f. 2. Park. 1266. f. 6. Ox. B. 238. 25. T. xi. l. 2. f. Inst. 527. These Panicles spread more than the next, and stand 3, 4, or 5 on a Pedicle. Flourishes in July and August in moist Fens, and in the Thames plentifully.

144. Round Marsh Cyperus, R. 1300. 6. S. 200. 2. d. 270. 3. Cyperus rotundus inodorus Germanicus, CB. 14. 3. Prodr. 24. fig. Th. 215. f. 3. Park. 1264. f. 4. Its Panicles are closer set; but its knobby Roots peculiarly distinguish it from the last. Very common in August and September in moist Salt Marshes.

145. Rush Cyperus, Ray 1300. 7. Syn. 200. 3. ed. 271. 5. Cyperus longus inodorus Germanicus, CB. 14. 4. phyt. 36. p.

7. Theat. 221. f. 3. Lob. Ic. 76. 1. B. 109. f. 1. Jonst. 29. f. 3. c. 21. Park. 1294. f. 1. Chabr. 195. f. 2. I. B. 2. 1. 18. p. 504. f. 1. Ox. B. 237. 24. T. xi. f. 3. f. 24. & prox. Boc. 72. f. opt. Inst. 528. This partaking both of the Rush and Cyperus; it's easily known from all others. Flourishes in May and June by the Sea Side in Cornwall, and on Hinton Moor plentifully.

146. Millet Cyperus, Ray 1301. 10. Syn. 200. 4. d. 271. 5. Gramen Cyperoides Miliaceum, CB. 6. 13. phyt. 64. p. 15. Th. 90. f. 12. opt. Lugd. 988. f. & 993. f. 1. Chabr. 195. 3. 1. B. 2. 1. 18. p. 504. f. 2. Park. 1171. f. 2. Adv. 38. f. Lob. Ic. 79. f. 1. B. 109. 1. Jonst. 30. f. 5. c. 21. Ox. B. 237. 15. T. xi. l. 2. f. opt. 15. This is a species of Cyperus, and easily known by its Figures. Grows in some watry Places as about Hampstead and elsewhere, in June, &c.

147. Jonstons's small white Cyperus, Pluk. Tab. 34. f. xi. Gramen Cyperoid. palustre leucanthemum, R. 1295. 13. S. 196. xi. d. 266. 15. Gramen Cyp. albis glumis, Merret. 51. Gramen Junceum leucanthemum, Jonst. l. 1. c. 22. pl. 7. p. descr. This is a kind of Gramen Luzule Chabr. 188. f. 3. Grows plentifully in a large low Bog between Wickham and Croydon. Flourishing in August.

148. Bobart's small brown Cyperus. Cyperus minor angustifol. palustris, capitulis fuscis paleaceis, Bob. Ox. 239. 49. T. xi. ser. 3. f. ult. A Variety of the last; I found this plant fully in a Bog between Southampton and Limington in August.

SECT. II. Cyperoides Fulifera, Ray. Cyper-jules, or Cyperoides bearing Jules.

149. Cyperoid with short pendulous Spikes, Ray 1294. 8. Syn. 195. 7. ed. 265. 10.

Gramen Cyperoides, spica pendula brevior, CB. 6. 5. phyt. 63. p. 14. Theatr. 85. f. 5. Dod. 339. f. Lob. Ic. 76. 2. B. 109. f. 2. Jonst. 29. f. 2. c. 21. P. 1266. f. 4. Chabr. 189. 1. f. 6. I. B. 3. 1. 18. p. 496. f. 3. Ox. B. 242. 5. T. 12. S. 1. f. E. B. 421. Inst. 529. pl. 4. Differs from the next in having short comole Spikes, with one Jule, amongst four or five Spikes. Found in slow running Ditches, in June, &c.

150. Cyperoid with long hanging Spikes, R. 1294. 6. Syn. 195. 8. ed. 265. xi. Gram. Cyp. spica pendula longiore & angustiore CB. 6. 6. prodr. 42. p. 13. Th. 85. 6. Park. 1267. 5. Borell. 1255. Ic. 45. Ox. B. 242. 4. T. 12. S. 1. f. 4. opt. E. B. 421. Inst. 529. pl. 5. This is a very tall Grass, with generally 5 long Spikes hanging at Distances. Found in wet Ditches, in June and July.

151. Ray's Cyperoid with upright Spikes.

Gramen Cyp. polystachion majus, spicis teretibus erectis, Ray 1294. 6. S. 195. 6. d. 265. 8. Ox. B. 242. 8. T. 12. ser. 2. f. opt. Its Stalks bluntly square with 3 or 4 upright Spikes, terminating generally with 3 Jules. Grows in shallow Pools.

152. Bobart's Cyperoid with yellowish Wheat ears. Gramen Cyp. majus præcox, spicis turgidis teretibus flavescens, Bob. Ox. 242. 6. T. 12. S. 1. f. 6. opt. These Spikes are thicker than the last, resembling a naked Wheat-ear. By Rivers in April.

153. Ray's Hoary Cyperoid, Pluk. Tab. 34. f. 6. opt. Gr. Cyperoides polystachion lanuginosum. Ray. 1294. 4. S. 194. 4. d. 265. 6. Ox. B. 243. 10. Its lower Spikes much distant from the upper, the whole Plant somewhat hoary. It Flourishes in May and June in moist Meadows.

154. Dr. Lister's Cyperoid, Ox. B. 243. 18. T. 12. S. 1. f. Gr. Cyp. spica parvis longissimè distantibus, Ray 1295. 10. S. 195. 9. d. 266. 12. A tall slender Grass composed of 3 or 4 short Spikes, the lowest much distant from the rest and attended with a longer Leaf. Flourishes about June in a Bog between Wickham and Croyden, near the Viola palustris.

155. Dale's long-spiked Cyperoid, Gr. Cyp. polystachion majusculum latifol. spicis multis longis strigosis, Ray Syn. ed. 265. 9. This is of kind with the next, but very much bigger. First discovered by Mr. Sam. Dale, in a Lane at Black-Nortley in the Road to London. It flourishes in June.

156. Parkinson's slender-ear'd Cyperoid. Gr. Cyp. sylvarum tenuis spicatum, Park. 1171. f. 3. Lob. illustr. 60. Ray 1295. xi. S. 196. 10. & 266. 14. Ox. B. 243. 9. T. 12. f. 2. f. opt. Very Common in moist Woods, where it may be easily distinguish'd by its slender Spikes, which appear in June.

157. Great broad-leaved Spring Cyperoid R. 1293. 1. S. 194. 1. d. 264. 1. Gr. Cyp. latifol. spica ruffa, five caule triangulo, CB. 6. 1. phyt. 1258. p. 13. Th. 83. f. 1. Park. 1266. f. 1. Jonst. 12. f. 1. Lob. Ic. xi. f. 1. B. 13. f. 1. Tab. 218. lc. 2. Hist. 655. f. 3. Ger. 29. f. 4. Chabr. 189. f. 1. I. B. 2. 1. 18. p. 494. f. 3. Ox. B. 242. 1. T. 12. f. 1. f. Inst. 529. pl. 1. Basil. Car. 7. Pet. 2. 363. We have a grass resembling these Figures, very common by Brooks and River sides, Flourishing in May.

158 Great, narrow-leav'd Spring Cyperoid, *Ray* 12. 93 2 S. 194 2 d. 204 2 Gr. Cyp. angustifol. spicis longis erectis, CB. 6 4 phyt. 58 p. 14 Th. 84 f. 4 Lob. Ic. xi f. 2 B. 13 f. 2 Chabr. 189 t. 1 var. 1 B. 2 l. 18 p. 494 f. 2 Ox. B. 242 3 T. 12 f. 1 f. *Infl.* 529 pl. 10 The Grass resembling these Figures is smaller than the last tho' near as tall, with narrow Leaves. Flourishes by Water-Sides, in May or sooner.

159 Parkinson's lesser narrow-leav'd Cyperoid.

Gramen Cyp. minus angustifolium, Park. 1266 f. 3.

Mr. Ja. Sberard, first observ'd this in a Pond near Eltham in Kent, about the End of May; and Mr. Rand, in the Ditches at the King's Arms against White-hall.

160 Small upright Clove-leaved Cyperoid.

Gramen Cyp. fol. Caryophylleis, spicis erectis sessilibus, è seminibus confertis compressis, Ray syn. ed. 2 p. 264 4.

Its Spikes on short or no Footstalks. Very common in May and June in moist Meadows.

161 Bobart's small Cyperoid with short Heads.

Gramen Caryophylleum, angustissimis foliis, spicis sessilibus brevioribus erectis non compactis Ox. B. 243 12. This has commonly but two short sessile Heads with one Jule at top. Grows by Wood sides and moist Meadows.

162 Small pendulous Clove leaved Cyperoid,

Gramen Cyp. fol. Caryophylleis, spicis oblongis è pediculis longioribus pendulis. Ray Syn. ed. 2 p. 264 5. Differs from the last in having its Stalks more triangular, its Spikes on long Footstalks, and pendulous when ripe. It Flourishes in May and June in wet Meadows.

163 Ray's Round-grained Bog-Cyperoid.

Gramen Cyp. fol. Caryophylleis, spicis è rarioribus & tumidioribus granis confertis, R. Syn. 194, 3 var. ed. 264 3 Pluk. 91 f. 3 Ox. B. 243 13. On Chiffelhurst and other Bogs, in July. Its swelled Grains and Place, differ it from the foregoing.

164 Ray's Vernal Cyperoid.

Gramen Cyperoides vernum minimum, Ray 1294 7 S. 169 12 ed. 266 16 q? CB. 3 6 phyt. 52 p. 13 Lob. Ic. 10 f. 2 & 3. This spikes early in the Spring, viz. about the Middle of April.

165 Doody's soft-leaved Hamstead Cyperoid.

Gramen Cyp. spicis brevibus congestis, fol. mollibus, Ray 1910 Syn. 196 14 d. 267 18 Pluk. 91 f. 8 Ox. B. 245 33. It has 2, 3, or 4 small close roundish Heads, with one Jule. Found on Hamstead Heath, about June.

166 Vernon's small Headed Cyperoid, on long Stalks.

Gramen Cyp. spicis habitioribus, pediculis longiusculis, R. Syn. ed. p. 267 18 var. Differs from the last, chiefly in having Pedicles to its Heads.

167 Doody's Croydon bog Cyperoid.

Gramen Cyp. una alterave spica rotunda præter cassam, R. Syn. ed. 345 Its Leaves short and soft, the Heads close, round and swelled; each attended with a Leaf. Grows about a Foot high in Croydon-Bogs, with the *Viola palustris* in July.

168 Ray's yellowish Short-headed Cyperoid.

Gramen Cyp. polytachion flavicans, spicis brevibus propè summitatem caulis, R. 1294 5 Syn. 195 5 ed. 265 7. This has commonly but 2, rarely 3 Heads, on short Footstalks near its Jule; its Grains are not so pointed as the next; Heads about June.

169 Tall Hedgehog Cyperoid. *Cyperoides echinatum majus*.

This has rarely more than 2 sessile or close sharp-grained Heads, near the Top, the lower bearded, with a long Leaf. Grows plentifully in a Meadow with the *Cosium Anglicum* near Cambridge, where I got it in company with Mr. Ja. Sberard, about the middle of June, 1715.

170 Vernon's distant-headed Hedgehog Cyperoid.

Cyperoides echinata, capite longè distante, Nob. Ray Syn. ed. 267 pl. 21. Its Heads very like the last, but the lower one stands on a Pedicle 6 Inches below the other.

171 Small Marsh Hedgehog Cyperoid, R. 1296 15 S. 196 13 ed. 267 17 Ox. B. 243 19 T. 12 f. 2 f.

Gramen palustre echinatum, Lob. Ic. 15 1 B. 16. 1. *Jonst.* 17 f. 1. Our Grass very well agrees with these Figures, being in all its Parts less than the 2 last. Very common in July, in Bogs and moist Meadows.

172 Flea Cyperoid. *Cyperoides pulicare*, Nob.

Ray 1208 12 Syn. 199 12 ed. 269 12 Ox. B. 244 21 T. 12 ser. 3 f. opt. Pluk. 34 f. 10. Its Flea-like Grains hanging downward differ it from all others. Found in Moorish and Boggy Places from Mid-may to July End.

173 Bobart's Jule Cyperoid Ox. B. 244 22 T. 12 f. 3 f. opt.

Gramen Cyperoides spica simpliciter cassâ, Ray Syn. ed. 267 20 Its Leaf very narrow and short, with a slender half inch brow-

nish chaffey Spike, like the Club-rush. It grows about half a Foot high in moorish spongy Soil, about Hockley near Oxford.

SECT. III. *Gramen Cyperoides spicis tantum Seminiferis.*

Cypergrasses without Jules.

174 Pinick Cypergras with divided Spikes.

Gramen Cyp. palustre elatius, spica longiore laxâ, Ray 1296 2. Syn. 197 2 d. 267 1 Ox. B. 244 23 T. 12 ser. 2 f. opt. A very tall Grass, with divided Spikes; very like when ripe, that of *Gramen Paniceum spici divisi*, CB. without awns. Grows in rotten Bogs and watry Places in June.

175 Pinick Cypergras with loose slender Spikes.

Gramen Cyp. palustre minus, spicis gracilioribus, R. 1296 2. var. Syn. 197. 2. var. ed. 268. Lesser than the last, and grows not in so thick Tufts, its Spikes slenderer and thinner set. Found with the other.

176 Cluster-headed Meadow Cypergras.

Gramen Cyp. ex monte Ballon simile, spica totali è pluribus spicis composita, R. 1297 5 Syn. 198 5 ed. 368 4. Ox. B. 245 34. This has 3 or 4 close rough Heads, ending in a longish Spike, the lower Part of which is chaffey like a Jule. Found in June in Marshy Meadows.

177 Cluster-headed Sea Cypergras.

Gramen Cyp. ex monte Ballon simile humilius, in maritimis & arenosis nascens, R. 1297 6 Syn. 198 6 ed. 268 5 Ox. B. 244 30. Its spike large for the smallness of the Grass. Growing short, and low on the sandy Sea Shores in June.

178 Round Cluster-headed Cypergras.

Gramen Cyp. spica è pluribus spicis brevibus mollibus composita, R. 1296 3 Syn. 197 3 ed. 268 2 q? *Gramen Cyp. palustre majus, spica divisi*, CB. 6 10 phyt. 60 p. 14 Th. 87 f. 10 Lob. Ic. 19 f. 2 B. 20 fig. 2 Chabr. 190 f. 1 Ox. B. 244 29 T. 12 f. 3 f. opt. These Figures (except the last) would better resemble our Grass, had they omitted its bearded Leaf which this never has. Grows pretty common in wet Pastures.

179 Plucknet's flat Cluster-headed Cypergras.

Gramen Cyp. spica simpliciter compressa disticha, Ray 1910 pl. 2 Vol. 3 p. 625 20 Syn. 199 13 ed. 269 13 Pluk. Tab. 34 f. 4 Ox. B. 245 35. Like the last, but not so tall, and flatter spiked. Found on Chiffelhurst and other Bogs in June and July.

180 Ray's rough Cluster-headed Cypergras.

Gramen Cyp. palustre elegans, spica composita asperiore, Ray 1297 7 Syn. 198 7 ed. 268 6 Pluk. 34 4 Ox. B. 245 31. Its Leaf very narrow, with a naked Stalk a Foot high, the Spike composed of 5 or 6 short pale Heads, without any Leaf or Beard. It grows in moist grassy Places.

181 Greater Prickly headed Cypergras, R. 1297 8 S. 198 8 ed.

268. 7 *Gramen Cyp. palustre majus, spica compacta*, CB. 6 8 phyt. 59 p. 14 Th. 87 f. 8 Tab. 220 Ic. 1 Hist. 656 f. 3 Ger. 19 f. 5 *Jonst.* 21 f. 5 Park. 1266 f. 7 Lob. Ic. 19 f. 1 B. 20 f. 1 Chabr. 190 f. 4 I. B. 2 l. 18 p. 497 f. 1 Ox. B. 244 24 T. 12 f. 3 f. opt. Mr. Bobart's single Spike at the Bottom of his Icon, very well represents this Grass, which other Authors have made too short and single. It spikes in May and June, near Rivers and watry Ditches.

182 Lesser Prickly spiked Cypergras.

Gramen Cyperoides spicatum minus, Ray 1279 9 Syn. 198 9 ed. 269 9 q? *Gramen Cyp. spicis minoribus minutis compactis*, CB. 9 p. 6 43 p. 13 Th. 89 9 Park. 1268 9 Ox. B. 244 25. The Spikes of this are bearded at each Division with a fine Thread, but smaller and slenderer than the last. It grows in moist Meadows and Pastures in May and June.

183 Small Prickly spiked Cypergras.

Gramen Cyp. spicatum minimum, spica divivula aculata, R. 1297 xi Syn. 199 xi ed. 269 xi q? CB. 7 4 phyt. 83 p. 18 Th. 100 f. 4 Chabr. 191 f. 4 I. B. 2 p. 510 f. 1 Tab. 227 Ic. 1 Hist. 662 f. 1 Ger. 20 f. 9 Ox. B. 244 26 T. 12 f. 3 f. The Tops of this Grass are composed of 2 or 3 small prickly Heads set pretty near together, as all the Figures represent. It spikes in June, in rotten Bogs and shady Woods.

184 Ray's Prickly-spiked Cypergras with a slender Ear.

Gramen Cyp. spicatum minus, spica longa divivula seu interrupta, Ray 1297 10 Syn. 199 10 ed. 269 10 Ox. B. 244 28. The three lowest of these Heads stand at some Distance, but the rest next the Top closer. It grows in moist Pastures.

185 Soft, brown Wood grass.

Gramen nemorosum, spica rufescente molli, CB. 7 2 phyt. 82 p. 18 Th. 99 f. 3 Park. 1183 f. 2 Tab. 226 Ic. 1 Hist. 661 f. 1 Ger. 8 f. 2 Chabr. 191 f. 3 I. B. 2 p. 509 f. 2 Pet. 2 133 & 380 Ox. B. 244 27 T. 12 f. 3 f. Its Spikes are soft and reddish. Mr. Bobart has observed this in moist, shady, sandy Woods.

186 Ray's narrow Cypergras with short sessile Spikes.

Gramen Cyp. angustifol spicis parvis sessilibus in foliorum alis, Ray 1295 14 Syn. 195 15 ed. 267 19 Pluk. 34 f. 3 Ox. B. 243 17 T. 12 f. 2 f. opt. Each short Spike is thinly set in the Bosom

of a long bearded Leaf. Spikes in May and June, in moist and shady Ditches.

187 Buddle's large Cypergrafs with short sessil Spikes. Gramen Cyp. angustif. majus, spicis sessilibus foliorum alis. This is larger than the last in all its Parts. Observ'd by Mr. Buddle in Suffolk.

188 Plukner's Cypergrafs with double Bur-heads. Gramen Cyp. minimum, Ranunculi capitulis binis ternisve, Ox. B. 245 37 Pluk. 91 f. 8 Ray 3 p. 626 22. This much resembles the next, but instead of one, has two or three Heads.

189 Bobart's Cypergrafs with a round Bur-head. Gramen Cyp. minimum, Ranunculi capitulo rotundo, Ray 3 p. 626 21 Syn. 235 ed. 270 14 Ox. B. 245 36 T. 12 f. 3 f. opt. Gramen Cyp. spica echinata simpliciter, Mer. pin. 52 Found frequently in the Spring, in the Bogs on the West Side of Oxford.

190 Dr. Sherard's Cypergrafs with a long Bur-head. Gramen Cyp. minus, Ranunculi capitulo longiore, Ray 3 p. 626 23 Syn. ed. 270 15. This is a larger Variety of the last, with Spikes or longer Heads. Found by Dr. Sherard in the spongy Bogs, in the County of Down, in Ireland.

CAP. IV. Junci & Gr. Juncea. Rushes and its Grasses.

SECT. I. Junci acuti & laves. Sharp and soft Rushes.

191 Large Pricking Sea Rush, Ray 1302 c. 3 pl. 1 Syn. 200 1. ed. 272 1. Juncus acutus, capitulis Sorghi CB. xi 1 prodr. 21 f. opt. Th. 173 f. 1 Park. 1193 f. 4. Chabr. 196 f. 4 I. B. 2 p. 520 f. 3 Ox. B. 232 15 T. 10 ser. 2 f. This is a tall thick Rush with large Seed Vessels, its Point very pungent. On sandy Sea Shores in June.

192 Parkinson's Sea Rush, Ray 1303 2 Syn. 201 2 ed. 272 2. Juncus acutus marit. Anglicus, Park. 1193 f. 7 opt. Ox. B. 232 14 T. 10 f. 1 f. opt. A tall hard Rush with childing Panicles. Common in Sea-Marshes about Midsummer till Autumn.

193 Common Hard Rush, Ray 1303 5 Syn. 201 5 ed. 272 5. Juncus acutus panicula sparsa, CB. xi 4 phyt. 28 1 Th. 176 4 Dod. 605 f. 3 Lob. Ic. 85 1 B. 119 3 Tab. 249 Ic. 2 Hill. 695 f. 2 Ger. 31 f. 4 Jonst. 35 f. 4 Park. 1193 f. 1 Chabr. 196 f. 5 I. B. 2 p. 521 f. 1 Ox. B. 232 13 T. 10 f. 1 f. opt. A tall slender Rush with little Pith and a loose Panicle 6 Inches below the Tip. Common in Paths and moist Pastures in June and July &c.

194 Small Westmoreland Hard Rush, Pluk. 40 f. 8. Juncus parvus, calamo supra paniculam compactam longius producto, Ray 1305 17 Syn. 202 xi ed. 273 xi. It's a slender Rush, not 6 Inches high. Mr. Newton discovered this near Ambleside in Westmoreland.

195 Sea Rush with round Heads, Ray 1303 2 Syn. 201 2 ed. 272 2.

Juncus acutus marit. capitulis rotundis, CB. xi 2 Th. 174 f. 2 Park. 1194 f. 5 Lugd. 987 f. 1 Pluk. 40 f. 4 Ox. B. 232 17 T. 10 f. 2 f. opt. The Reverend Mr. Stephens first found this in Devonshire; it also grows in Somerset and Hampshire.

196 Plukner's Childing-Rush with round Heads. Juncus minor acutus marit. prolixa seu ex uno pediculo multa, Pluk. 40 f. 5 Ray 3 p. 629 3. A childing Variety of the last.

197 Common Bull-rush, Ray 1304 7 Syn. 201 7 ed. 273 7. Juncus maximus f. Scirpus major, CB. 12 2 phyt. 29 5 Th. 178 f. 2 Tab. 249 Ic. 1 Hill. 696 f. 1 Ger. 30 f. 2 Lob. Ic. 85 f. 2 B. 120 f. 1 Adv. 44 Jonst. 35 f. 3 Park. 1191 f. 1 Chabr. 197 f. 2 I. B. 2 p. 522 f. 2 Ox. B. 231 1 T. 10 f. 1 f. opt. Its Use in mending Chairs, Baskets, &c. makes it well known, It heads in July and August, in moist Rivers plentifully.

198 Lesser Bull-rush Ray 1304 Syn. ed. 273. Juncus aq. medius, CB. 12 3 phyt. 29 6 Th. 181 f. 3 Tab. 250 Ic. 1 Hill. 696 f. 1 Ger. 31 f. 3 I. B. 2 l. 18 c. 240 p. 524 f. 0. Ox. B. 231 2 T. 10 f. 1 f. Somewhat lesser than the last. Mr. Dale has observed it in the Sea-diches at Bricklesey and Mersey Islands. It's also said to grow in Woods.

199 Doody's furrowed Bull-rush. Juncus aq. major carinatus. Differs from the two last, in having a Sulca or Furrow on its Stalk. This Mr. Doody has observed about Limehouse; I have also found it in his Company near the Thames, on this Side Battersey Meadows.

200 Triangular Thames Bull-rush. Juncus acutus marit. caule triquetro maximo molli procerior nostras, Pluk. 40 f. 2 Ox. B. 232 21 Ray Syn. 201 3 ed. 272 3. This is much larger and thicker than the next, with prolixa Heads. Very common in the Thames about Westminster, in July and August.

201 Triangular Jersey Bull-rush, Ray 1303 3. Juncus acutus marit. caule triangulo, CB. xi 3 pr. 22 f. 1 opt. Th. 75 f. 3 Park. 1194 6 Ox. B. 232 20 T. 10 f. 2 f.

202 Plukner's Triangular Cluster-headed Bull-rush. Juncus acutus marit. caule triquetro molli, spica glomerata in stylo sessili, Pluk. 40 f. 3 Ox. B. 232 22. This has 6 or 7 close Heads at the Top, without any Stalk above.

203 Common tufted, soft or Candle-rush. Juncus lavis vulg. panicula sparsa nostras, Ray 1304 8 Syn. 202 8 ed. 273 8 qd? Juncus lavis panicula sparsa major, CB. 12 4 phyt. 28 1 Th. 282 f. 4 Ox. B. 231 4 T. 1 f. 1 f. opt. They make Candles of the Pith of this, whole Tufts are spread more than N. 205. It grows in Ponds, and by Water-sides, in August and Sept.

204 Lesser Candle-rush, Ray 1304. Juncus lavis alter, CB. 12 5 Th. 182 5 Ox. B. 231 5 This is thicker and shorter than the last, and of the same Use.

205 Close-headed soft Rush. Juncus lavis vulg. panicula compactiore, Ray 1304 9 Syn. 202 9 ed. 273 9 qd? Juncus lavis, panicula non sparsa, CB. 12 7 phyt. 28 2 Th. 182 7 Chabr. 196 f. 3 I. B. 2 p. 520 f. 2 Ox. B. 231 7 T. 10 f. 1 f. opt. It grows in Woods and moist Pastures, in July and August.

206 Black-headed Bog-rush. Juncus lavis minor, panicula glomerata nigricante, C. Care. Ray 1305 16 Syn. 202 10 ed. 273 10 Ox. B. 233 24 T. 10 f. 3 f. opt. I have gathered this in the Bogs, both about Oxford and Cambridge in June and July.

207 Dwarf Rush, Ray 1305 14 Syn. 203 16 ed. 274 16. Juncellus, Av. 441 l. ult. inutilis, CB. 12 9 five Guematheenos prodr. 22 3 phyt. 30 xi Th. 183 9 Park. 1192 7 Ox. B. 232 23 T. 10 f. 2 f. opt. It grows in moist gravelly Heaths, &c. in June and July.

SECT. II. Junci Clavati. Club-rushes.

208 Great, tall, Thames Club-rush. Juncus Clavatus major & altior. This I have observed about Peterborough-House and the seven Elms, on the other side of the Thames.

209 Common Club-Rush, Ray 1305 18 Syn. 202 12 ed. 273 12.

Juncus capitulis Equiseti major CB. 12 1 phyt. 29 7 Th. 186 f. 1 Lob. Ic. 86 1 B. 120 2 Ous 44 1 Lugd. 984 f. Park. 1196 f. 1 Chabr. 197 f. 6 I. B. 2 p. 523 f. 3. Very commonly River, and Pond Sides, in May, &c.

210 Small Heath Club-rush, Pluk. 40 f. 6. Juncus parvus palustris, cum parvis capitulis Equiseti, Ray 1306 22 Syn. 203 15 ed. 274 15 qd? Juncus mont. parvus, cum parvis capitulis luteis, Chabr. 197 f. 5 I. B. 2 l. 18 p. 523 f. 2 Ox. B. 233 35 T. 10 ser. 3 f. On Putney and other moist Heaths in May.

211 Lhwyd's Mountain Club-rush. Juncello accedens Graminifolia plantula capitulis America prolixa Ray Syn. ed. 275 pl. 1 Eob. Ox. 245 40 T. 12 f. 1 f. opt. Its Leaf two inches long and very slender, with a roundish scaly Head. Found on the Welsh Mountains and in rotten Bogs.

212 Plot's least Club-rush, Pluk. 40 f. 7. Juncellus omnium minimus capitulis Equiseti, Plot. H. Ox. 145 5 Tab. 9 f. 3 Ray 1306 20 Syn. 202 14 ed. 274 14 Ox. B. 234 37 T. 10 f. 3 f. In moist Ditches on Binsley Common, Oxfordshire, and else where.

213 Floating Club-rush, Ray 1305 19 and 1310 19 Syn. 202 14 and 2 15 7 ed. 274 13 and 276 7 Pluk. 35 f. 1 Ox. B. 233 36 T. 10 ser. 2 f. opt. Juncus capitulis Equiseti minor & fluitans, CB. 12 2 prodr. 23 6 Th. 87 2 Park. 1196 3. In Ponds on Wandsworth Common, near Putney, and elsewhere in July.

SECT. III. Gramina Juncea. Rush grasses.

214 Moss-rush or Goose-corn. Juncus montanus palustris, Ray 1303 6 S. 201 6 ed. 272 6 Gr. Juncum foliis & spica Junci, CB. 5 10 phyt. 70 p. 16 Th. 78 f. 10 Tab. 224 Ic. 1 Hill. 64 6 f. 3 Ger. 18 f. 4 Lob. 18 f. 1 B. 19 f. 1 Jonst. 21 f. 4 Park. 1193 fig. 2. This well resembles these Figures. Frequent on Putney Heath and such like Places. It flourishes from Midsummer till Winter.

215 Round-headed Rush grass. Gramen Juncum maritimum velpalustre cum pericarpis rotundis, Ray 1307 6 Syn. 204 5 ed. 276 5. Juncus parvus cum pericarpis rotundis, I. B. 2 l. 18 c. 232 p. 552 fig. * & delc. Chabr. 191 Ic. 5 secund. Fig. qd? Gramen Juncum polytachion, CB. 5 7 phyt. 74 p. 16 Th. 75 f. 7 Tab. 223 Ic. 2 Hill. 659 f. 2 Ger. xi f. 2 qd? Park. 1190 f. 7 * N. B. The Synonyms in Mr. Ray's History, are mixt with the last. The Rush here meant, grows with us, both in Sea-Marshes and moist Meadows.

216 Long leaved Rush-grass with a white Root. Gramen foliolis juncea oblongis, rad. alba CB. 5 1 phyt. 34 p. 0 Th. 73 f. 1 * Gramen Juncum D. Decn. Lugd. 425 f. 2 Park. 1189 f. 3 Ray 1309 14 Syn. ed. 277 xi. Mr. Bobart has observed this at the Head of the Bogs at Wootton Heath three Miles from Oxford.

217 *Toadgrafs*, Ray 1309 13 Syn 204 6 ed. 276 6.
Gramen nemorosum *capitulis* paleaceis, CB. 7 5 phyt. 14 p. 18 Th. 100 f. 5 Tab. 225 Ic. 2 Hist. 660 f. 2 Ger. 4 f. 4 Park. 1190 f. 8 1ob. Ic. 18 f. 2 B. 19 f. 2 Jonst. 4 f. 4 Ox. B. 228 14 T. 9 f. 2 f. Very common in wet and muddy Places in May, June, &c.

218 Ray's long-threaded *Toadgrafs*, Pluk 35 f. 2.
Gramen *Juncea* sive *Holosteum* minimum palustre, capitulis quatuor longissimis, staminibus donatis, Ray 1319 18 Syn. 105 8 ed. 276 8 Ox. B. 230 30 T. 9 f. 3 f. ult. opt. The *Figures* of this *Grass* exceed any Description. I have found it in Flower on Hounslow Heath about the Middle of July.

SECT. IV. Gramen *Juncea*, fol. articulatis. Knot-rushes.
219 Tall Wood Knot-rush, Ray 1307 4 Syn. 204 4 ed. 275 4. q? Gramen *Juncea* fol. articulato sylvaticum, CB. 5 8 phyt. 73 p. 16 Th. 76 f. 8 Tab. 223 Icon 1 Hist. 659 f. 1 Ger. 20 f. 10 Lob. Icon 12 f. 1 B. 13 f. 3 Jonst. 22 f. 9 opt. Park. 1270 f. 5 1 Ox. B. 227 1 T. 9 f. 1 f. This is much lesser than the next, its Panicles more spread, yet smaller Seed Vessels. It's often found in moist Woods; flourishing from Midsummer till Autumn.

220 Common Knot-rush, Ray 1307 2 Syn. 204 2 ed. 275 2.
Gramen *Juncea* folio articulato aquaticum, CB. 5 9 phyt. 66 p. 15 Th. 76 f. 9 prodr. 12 f. 1 opt. Lob. Ic. 12 f. 1 B. 13 3 Tab. 214 Ic. 2 Hist. 252 f. 1 Ger. 12 f. 1 Ox. B. 227 2 T. 9 f. 1 f. Less than the last both in Height and Panicles. In wet marshy Places from Midsummer till Autumn.

221 Common Knot-rush with Utricles.
Gramen *Juncea* fol. articulato aq. cum utriculis, CB 7 5 prodr. 12 2 f. opt. Th 77 f 9 Park. 1270 5 f. 2 Ox. B. 227 2 T. 9 f. 1 f. ad Rad. A Variety of the last in having red leafy Heads, which appear in Autumn in marshy Ground.

222 Small Knot-rush.
Gramen *Juncea* capitulis triangulis minimum, Ray 1307 3 Syn. 204 3 ed. 275 3 q? Gramen *Juncea*, Ger. 4 f. 4 Tab. 225 Ic. Hist. 660 f. 2 Ox. B. 227 3 T. 9 f. 2 f. opt. q? Park. 1270 f. xi. Its much less than the last: Common in moist and boggy Places at Hampstead, &c. flourishes about Midsummer.

223 Dale's Childing Knot-rush, R. 1307 5 S. 204 3 var. ed. 275 3 var. Gramen *Juncea* minimum paniculis foliaceis Bob. Ox. 227 4 T. 9 f. 2 f. opt. Pluk. 32 f. 3. Differs from the last in having small Leaves coming out of the Panicles: Time and Place the same.

SECT. V. Gramen *Juncea* hirsuta. Hairy Rush-grasses.
224 Small hairy Rush-grass, Ray 1291 1 S. 193 1 ed. 262 1 Gramen hirsutum capitulis Pyllyii, CB. 7 3 phyt. 81 p. 18 prodr. 15 f. 2 * opt. Th. 103 f. 3 Lob. Ic. 15 f. 2 Belg. 16 f. 2 Jonst. 17 f. 3 Park. 1185 f. 6 Chabr. 188 f. 6 I B. 2 p. 494 f. 1 Tab. 219 Ic. 2. Hist. 656 f. 2 Ger. 16 f. 2. Ox. B. 225 4 T. 9 f. 1 f. It's the least of all the following, Flowers in April and May in Meadows and Pastures frequently.

225 Close-headed hairy Rush-grass.
Gramen hirsutum elatius, panicula *Juncea* compacta. Ray 1291 2 S. 193 2 ed. 263 2 Ox. B. 225 1 T. 9 f. 1 f. Gr. nemorosum hirsutum majus angustifolium, Park. 1165 f. 4 ad marg. opt. Its L. much longer and taller than the last with longer, and closer Heads Flourishes in May in Cain Wood plentifully.

226 Common hairy Wood Rush-grass.
Gr. nemorosum hirsutum vulgare, Ray 1292 3 S. 193 3 ed. 263 3 q? Gr. hirsutum latifol. majus, CB. 7 1 Th. 101 f. 1 Tab. 227 Ic. 2 Hist. 662 f. 2 Ger. 17 f. 1 Park. 1184 f. 1 Jonst. 19 f. 1. These Figures easily distinguish this from others. It grows frequently in hilly Woods, Flowering, in the Spring.

227 Great hairy Wood Rush-grass.
Gr. nemorosum hirsutum latifol. maximum, Ray 1292 5 Syn. 193 4 ed. 263 4 Chabr. 188 f. 4 Th. 102 f. 2 Park. 1185 f. 3 Ox. B. 225 T. 9 5 1 t. IB. 2 493 f. 2 q. CB. prodr. 15 f. 1. Its large spread panicles, and broad hairy L. distinguish it from the rest. Grows with the three foregoing in Cain-wood at Hampstead plentifully in April and May.

SECT. VI. Gr. *Juncea* tomentosa. Cotton-Rushes.
228 Cotton-Rush, Ray 1306 1 Syn. 203 1 ed. 275 1.
Gr. prat. tomentosum, panicula sparsa CB. 4 2 phyt. 122 p. 26 Th. 61 f. 2 Tab. 230 Ic. 2 Hist. 665 f. 1 Ger. 27 f. 1 Chabr. 195 f. 6 I B. 2 p. 514 f. 1 Trag. 683. Lob. Ic. 87 f. 2 B. 122 f. 1 Adv. 44 Jonst. 29 f. 1 Park. 1271. f. 1 Ox. B. 224 1 T. 9 f. 3 f. opt. Its many Heads of fine Cotton when ripe, easily distinguish it from the rest. It Cottons in June and July in boggy Moorish grounds as at Hampstead &c.

229 Hares-tail, or single-headed Cotton-rush, R. 1306 21 & 1308 xi, Syn. 203 17 ed. 274 17 *Juncus* Alpinus capitulo lanuginoso, seu Schœnoglaurus, CB. 12 1 prodr. 7 p. 23 f. * opt. Th. 188 f. 1 phyt 30 pl. 10 Park. 127 2 f. 6 Chabr. 199 f. 1 IB. 2 p. 514 f. 2 Ox. B. 244 6 T. 9 f. 3 f. Lob. illustr. 62. Grows in the Moors of Shropshire and Lancashire, &c.

SECT. VII. Gr. *Juncea* Miscellanea: Miscellaneous Rushes.

230 Arrow-headed Rush, Ray 1308 7 Syn. 249 9 ed. 276 9
Gramen *Juncea* spicatum seu Triglochis, CB. 6 16 phyt. 67 p. 15. Th. 81 f. 6 Tab. 224 Ic. 2 Hist. 65 f. 4 Ger. 18 f. 1 Park. 1187 f. 6 Lugd. 431 f. 2 Ox. 228 18 T. 2 fig. Lob. Ic. 17 f. 1 B. 18 f. 1 Jonst. 20 f. 1 Chabr. 190 f. 3 I B. 2 p. 508 f. 2 It flourishes in May, &c. in boggy Grounds.

231 Sea Spiked Rush, Ray 1308 9 Syn. 249 10 ed. 276 10
Gramen *Juncea* & spicatum alterum CB. 6 17 phyt. 68 p. 15 Th. 82 f. 17 Tab. 215 Ic. 1 Hist. 652 f. 2 Ger. 12 f. 2 Lob. Ic. 162 B. 17 2 Jonst. 13 f. 2 Park. 1278 f. 9. Chabr. 190 f. 2 I B. 2 p. 508 f. 1 Ox. 228 19 T. 2 fig. Very common in Salt Marshes; spiking in May and June.

CAP. V. *Equiseta*. Horsetails, &c.

232 Great Marsh Horsetail, Ray 128 1 S. 20 1 ed. 42 1
Equisetum palustre longioribus setis, CB. 15 2 phyt. 31 1 Matt. 725 f. 1 Theatr. 241 f. 2 Tab. 251 f. 2 Hist. 698 f. 2 Ger. 955 f. 1 Cam. 770 f. Dod. 73 f. 1 Lob. Ic. 793 f. B. 568 f. obf. 461 f. 1 Jonst. 1113 f. 1 Park. 1200 f. 1 Chabr. 551 f. 1 Ox. B. 621 1. This grows upright and is much the largest with us: Its *Fules* distinct from its leavy Stalks. Found in boggy Rills and marshy Grounds.

233 Lesser Marsh Horsetail, Ray 129 4 Syn. 21 4 ed. 42 4
Equisetum palustre brevioribus setis CB. 15 3 phyt. 32 3 Th. 292 3 Lob. Ic. 795 f. 1 B. 970 f. 1 Jonst. 1114 f. 4 Park. 1200 f. 3 Ox. B. 621 3. These *Fules* grow at the Top of its Leaves when they first spring up. Found in spongy rotten Bogs.

234 Corn Horsetail, Ray 128 2 Syn. 20 2 ed. 42 2
Equisetum arvense longioribus setis, CB. 16 9 phyt. 32 5 Th. 247 f. 9 opt. Park. 1202 12 Dod. 73 f. 2 Lob. 795 f. 2 B. 970 f. 2 T. 252 Ic. 1 Hist. 698 f. 3 Ger. 956 f. 3 Ox. B. 621 2 q? Trag. 694 f. Its separate *Fules* spring in April, in moist Stubble and Corn Fields. It grows supine and sometimes with secondary Bristles.

235 Fine Wood Horsetail, Ray 128 3 Syn. 20 3 ed. 42 3
Equisetum sylvaticum, tenuissimis setis, CB. 16 7 Th. 245 f. 7 Tab. 253 Ic. 1 Hist. 699 f. Chabr. 551 f. 5 Ger. 957 f. 5 Park. 1201 f. 5 The Fineness of its Bristles differs it from others. It *Fules* at the Top, whilst the Leaves are young; in Cain-Wood or low wet Grounds.

236 Naked rough Horsetail or Shavegrass, Ray 129 7 S. 21 6 ed. 43 7
Equisetum foliis nudum non ramosum seu *Juncea*, CB. 16 10 phyt. 32 6 Th. 248 f. 10 * Chabr. 550 f. 6 Trag. 692 f. 1 This rises generally with but single Rushes and is known by its peculiar Roughness. Found in Warwickshire and Wiltshire.

237 Doody's naked smooth Horsetail.
Equisetum nudum lævius nostras, Ray 3 p. 103 Syn. ed. 42 6 Differs from the last in being smooth. Heads in May in moist boggy Ponds and Ditches.

238 Buddles naked smooth Horsetail,
Equisetum læve penè nudum Nob. q? *Equisetum* nudum, Tab. 251 Ic. 1 Hist. 698 f. 1 Ger. 955 f. 2 Jonst. 1113 f. 2 Park. 1201 7 f. These Figures pretty well resemble this Plant. Found by the Reverend Mr. Buddle on a new dug Bog on Hounslow-Heath.

239 Branched naked Horsetail, Ray Syn. ed 43 8
q? *Equisetum* foliis nudum ramosum, CB. 16 xi phyt. 32 7 Th. 250 f. xi Dod. 73 f. 3 * Lob. Ic. 794 f. 1 Jonst. 1114 f. 3 quoad Icon Park. 1201 f. Ox. B. 621 13 Found plentifully in Bocking River in Essex by Mr. Dale.

240 Mares-tail Ray 129 5 Syn. 21 5 ed. 42 5
Equisetum palustre, brevioribus foliis polyspermon, CB. 15 6 phyt. 31 2 Th. 243 f. 4 Tab. 835 Ic. 2 Hist. 2 505 f. 1 Ger. 957 f. 6 Chabr. 553 f. 2 Lob. Ic. 792 4 B. 967 f. 4 Jonst. 1114 f. 6 Park. 1201 3 Ox. B. 621 6 These Leaves are short and plain with Seeds at each Joint. In Ponds and slow Waters.

241 Long leav'd Mares-tail. *Equisetum palustre* majus, foliis longioribus. I have observed this in some Rivers.

242 Sinking Water Mares-tail, Ray 130 1 Syn. 21 7 ed. 43 9

Equisetum fatidum sub aqua repens, CB. 16 13 prodr. 25 f. 5 opt. * phyt. 35 8 Th. 251 f. 13 Jonst. 1115 f. Park. 1201 f. 10 Chabr. 551 f. 6 1 The Figures will give you an Idea of the Plant, it's commonly green under Water, but gray and brittle when dry. It grows in muddy Waters and has that stinking scent.

243 Warty Water Mares-tail, Ray 191 2 Syn. 35 pl. ult. ed. 280 5
Equisetum palustre ramosum, aquis immersum f. *Millefolium* aquaticum *Equisetifolium*, Ray Cat. Cantab. 49 descr. opt. I have found this with its warty Heads in Battersey Rivulets plentifully.

244. Coralline Horsetail. Ray Hist. Plant. 130. xi. Synops. 8. edit. 2. p. 43. 12. Equisetum seu Hippuris Coralloides. Jonst. 1115. 7. Pluk. Tab. 29. f. 4. In the Ditch about Chislehurst-Bogg.

245. Cluster headed Coralline Horsetail. Equisetum Coralloide, seminibus in summitate conglobatis & foliis absconditis, Buddle. 'Tis larger than the last. Observed by Mr. Ad. Buddle, in the Ponds about Henly near Ipswich in Suffolk.

246. Irish water Moss-Horsetail. Ray 3. 104. pl. 15. Syn. ed. 43. xi.

Hippuris muscosus ex Hibernia, Pluk. 193. f. 6. Ox. B. 621. First found by Dr. Sherard in Turf-bogs in Ireland, and since by Mr. Dandridge in England.

CAF. VI. Filices Britannicae. British Ferns.

SECT. I. Filices foliis ferè integris. Ferns with mostly whole Leaves or Wings.

247. Common Harts-tongue, Ray 134. 1. Syn. 22. ed. 44. Lingua Cervina Officin. C. B. 353. 1. Cam. 579. f. Chabr. 557. I. B. 748. f. 1. Clus. 213. f. 2. Dod. 467. f. 1. Lob. Ic. 2. p. 265. t. 2. Belg. 299. f. Obl. 486. Lugd. 219. f. 2. Jonst. 1138. f. 2. Park. 1046. f. Ox. B. 556. 1. Tab. 1. f. Ger. 976. f. Trag. 549. f. Its whole Leaves and plant seed light, differs it from all other British Ferns. Grows in stony shady Roads and moist Rocky places.

248. Fingered Harts-tongue, Ray 134. S. 22. d. 44. Ox. 557. 2. T. 1.

Lingua Cervina multifido folio C. B. 253. 2. Matth. 606. f. Chabr. 557. f. 3. I. B. 749. f. 2. Clus. 213. f. 3. Dod. 267. f. 2. Lob. 805. Ic. 2. & 2. p. 226. 2. B. 981. & 300. f. Jonst. 1138. f. 2. Park. 1047. f. 2. Lugd. 1219. f. 2. Tab. 481. f. Icon. 801. 1. Ger. 976. f. Varies from the Common in being Finger-tipt and found with it, but more rare.

249. Tree Polypody Ray 137. 1. S. 22. 1. ed. 45. 1. Polypodium vulgare C. B. 359. 1. Matth. 887. f. 1. Cam. 993. f. Chabr. 558. f. 3. Dod. 464. f. 1. Lob. 814. 2. B. 992. f. O. 475. f. Lugd. 1229. f. Tab. 478. f. Ic. 799. 1. Ger. 972. f. Jonst. 1132. f. 1. Trag. 540. f. opt. Ox. B. 562. 1. T. 2. f. Very well known and common in Woods at the roots of old Oaks and other Trees.

250. Wall Polypody. Polypodium murale, pinnulis serratis Nobis Botan. Hort. Numb. 1. pl. 1. The wings of this are somewhat narrower than the last, and lightly serrated. I gathered this Plant May 24. 1709. on the Walls of Windsor-Castle in the Apartments of the Revd. Dr. Manningham then Dean of that place, whose Son a very Nice Botanist, first observed it and shewed it methere.

251. Jagged Welsh Polypody, Ray 136. 2. S. 22. 2. ed. 45. 2. Polypodium Walliæ, pinnis altè laceratis Nobis Pluk. 30. f. 1. Differs from the Common in having wings deeply jagged Discovered AD. 1668, by Richard Kayse, of Bristol, on a Rock in a Wood near Dennis-Powis-Castel by Caerdiff in Glamorgan-shire.

252. Common Ceterach Ray 139. c. 3. Syn. 23. ed. 45. Ceterach Offic. C. B. 354. Matth. 646. f. 1. Cam. 640. f. opt. Chabr. 556. f. 6. I. B. 741. f. Dod. 648. f. Lob. 807. 1. B. 983. O. 470. Jonst. 140. f. 1. Park. 10. c. 46. f. Ox. B. 561. 1. T. 2. f. Ger. 978. f. 1. Trag. 551. f. A small Fern and being whony rusty below, differs it from others. Grows on old Churches, Castles, and Stone Walls, particularly about Bristol, where I have seen it in plenty.

253. Lhwys jagged Spleenwort. Filicula Alpina Pedicularis rubrae foliis. subtus villosis, Ray 3. p. 63. S. 27. ed. 46. Pluk. 89. f. 5. Ox. B. 573. 28. descr. Mr. Lhwys first found this in the Clefts of moist Rocks on one of the highest Mountains in Wales, it grows also on Snowden, but rare.

254. Sea Penny Fern, Ray 140. c. 4. S. 23. ed. 46. 2. Trichomanes maritima major Nob. C. B. 358. Lob. Ic. 814. 1. B. 992. f. O. 474. f. Lugd. 1226. f. 2. Jonst. 1143. f. 4. Park. 10. f. 7. Grows on Sea-rocks, and being much larger than the three following, is easily distinguisht.

255. Shop Maiden-hair or Penny-Fern Ray 140. c. 5. S. 23. ed. 46. Trichomanes five Polytrichum offic. C. B. 356. Matth. 853. f. 3. Cam. 925. f. opt. Dod. 471. f. 1. Jonst. 1146. f. 1. Park. 1051. f. Lugd. 1211. f. Tab. 477. f. 1. Ic. 801. 2. Trag. 530. f. 1. Its an Official and used in Pectoral Decoctions &c. Grows on old Walls, Churches, and shady Rocks.

256. Branched Penny-Fern, Ray 140. & Vol. 3. p. 61. S. 27. ed. 46. 2. Ox. B. 591. xi. T. 3. f. Trichomanes dentata Nobis Chabr. 556. f. 1. I. B. 741. f. 1. Ger. 985. f. 2. Tab. 477. f. 3. Ic. 802. Dr. Richard Richardson, a Curious Botanist, has found this frequently on the high and moist Rocks of Wales as

also on Inglebrough, but could rarely observe it branched; Differs from the Common in being more serrated.

257. Jagged Penny Fern. Trichomanes fol. eleganter incisif Petiver Ray 3. p. 62. Pluk. Tab. 73. f. 6. q? Ox. B. 591. 12. & 13. T. 3. f. opt. Ray 3. p. 61. This is much deeper cut than the Last, especially its lower wings.

258. Matthioles Lancet Fern Ray 138. 1. S. 27. ed. 45. Lonchitis aspera C. B. 359. 1. Matth. 661. f. 1. Cam. 664. f. Chabr. 556. 3. I. B. 736. fig. Lugd. 1220. f. 1. Ox. 566. 1. T. 2. f. Jonst. 1140. f. 3. Park. 1042. f. 1. Ger. 979. f. 1. Tab. 480. f. 1. Ic. 799. 2. That most accurate Northern Botanist and my Worthy Friend Dr. Richard Richardson sent me this which he gathered on the Rocks of Phainon-vallon in Wales. He tells me, its also pretty common on the high Rocks of Snowden.

259. Lhwys Lancet-Fern, Ray 3. 84. Syn. ed. 48. 4. Filix aculeata Lonchitidi emula nostras Pluk. 180. f. 3. Ox. B. 567. 7. var. I am oblig'd to Mr. Jacob Bobart, Botanick Professor of the Physick Garden at Oxon for a Specimen of this, which differs from the last, its wings being much jagged and more prickly, Grows on the Welch Mountains.

260. Pluknets Welsh Lancet Fern, Filix parva Cambrobric. pinnulis latis auriculatis brevibus aculeata Pluk. Tab. 89. f. 6.

261. Hylvae Fern. Filicula Alpina tenerior, alis lariusculis brevioribus integris profundè dentatis Ox. B. 576. 23. descr. Pluk. 179. f. 4. secund. Ray S. ed. 48. 4. On the tops of Snowden and Hylvae rocks near Penrice Church in Caernarvonshire.

262. Great Prickly Fern, Ray Syn. ed. 48. 3. Ox. P. 580. 16. Lonchitis aculeata major Nob. Each item has 15 or 16 wings, and each wing between 30 and 40 Feathers or pair of leaves, Grows in shady ditches.

263. Common Prickly Fern, Lonchitis aculeata vulg. Ray 143. 3. Syn. 24. 2. ed. 48. 2. Pluk. 179. f. 6. Ox. B. 580. 15. T. 3. S. 3. Jonst. 1130. 4. in moist and shady ditches.

264. Earless Prickly-Fern. Lonchitis aculeata sine auriculis, Ray. Syn. 24. 2. ed. 48. 2. var. A Variety of the last.

265. Pluknets rusty Prickly-Fern. Lonchitis aculeata, lanugine ferruginea. Pluk. 180. f. 1. Ray 3. p. 86. Less and paler than the last, with rusty stems. Grows in rotten bogs.

SECT. II. Filices non ramosæ. Unbranched Ferns.

266. Great dented Male-Fern. Filix non ramosa latifolia dentata Inst. Rei Herbur. 536. 7. Hist. Plant. Paris 443. Schol. Bot. 2. These wings are much larger than the next, as is the whole Fern. The Figure in Camerarius on Matthiolus p. 994. does not ill represent this plant.

267. Common Male-Fern. Filix mas Dod. 462. f. 1. Cam. 991. f. Trag. 546. f. Chabr. 553. f. 1. I. B. 737. f. 1. Park. 1036. f. Lugd. 1222. f. 1. Filix non ramosa dentata C. B. 358. 3. Matth. 886. f. 1. Jonst. 1129. 2. descr. Tab. 2. p. 471. f. 1. Ic. 791. 2. Ger. 968. f. 1. Ray 143. 1. Syn. 24. 1. ed. 47. 1.

268. Marsh Fern. Filix palustris seu aquatica. Ray 146. c. 41. Syn. 24. 4. ed. 48. 6. Its Feathers plain and seed edged, by which and its lower wings gradually lessening, its known from the last. Grows in Bogs and Moorish places.

269. Rugby Fern. Filix palustris major Nobis Ray Syn. ed. 341. pl. 2. Seems to be a larger kind of the last. Found on Dunmoor-heath in the Ditches which parts Rugby from Dunchurch in Warwick-shire.

270. Male Stone Fern. Filix saxatilis non ramosa, nigris maculis punctata C. B. 358. 3. Clus. 212. f. 1. Pan. 706. f. Park. 1044. f. 1. Pluk. 179. f. 5. Ox. B. 581. 28. Ray 146. 2. Syn. 24. 5. ed. 48. 7. Differs from the Marsh Fern, in its soil and being less. Found plentifully on the high rocks in Darby-shire, Yorkshire and Westmoreland.

271. Forhed Stone Fern. Filix minor Britan. pedic. pallidiorè, alis inferioribus deorsum spectantibus Ox. Rob. 571. 17. descr. q? Pluk. 284. 2. Its lower wings bend downwards. Grows about the Peak in Darbyshire.

272. Goodyers crisp Fern, Ray 144. 4. Syn. 24. 3. ed. 48. 5. Filix mas non ramosa, pinnulis angustis raris profundè dentatis Jonst. 1033. descr. Pluk. 180. f. 4. Ox. B. 579. 8. T. 3. Its Pinne or Feathers are deep notch not unlike cur'd Tansy. Grows in wet Shady places.

273. Fingertipt crisp Fern. Filix minor non ramosa, alis folioium alternatim positis bifidis & multifidis, Ray 3. p. 78. Syn. ed. 46. 6. var. Pluk. 284. f. 3. Ox. B. 580. 21. descr. Differs from the last in being fingertipt. Sr. Tho. Willoughby observed this on Litchfield Minter.

SECT. III. Filices ramosæ. Branch-wing'd Ferns or Brakes.

274. Common Female Fern or Brake. Filix fem. vulg. Offic.

Offic. Ray 150. c. 2. Syn. 25. 1. Ed. 49. 1. CB. 357. 1. Matth. 886. f. 2. Lugd. 1222. f. 2. Cambr. 902. fig. 10. 3. 1. 37. 727. Dod. 462. f. 2. Jonst. 1128. f. 2. Park. 1037. f. Ox. B. 583. 3. Tab. 2. 471. f. 2. Ic. 793. f. 1. Ger. 969. f. 2. So well known, and very common on Heaths, it needs no Description.

275. Wall Brake. *Filix ramosa*, *sive* *Faemina minor nostras*, Ox. B. 584. 18. defer. Ray 151. c. 2. Syn. 25. 4. ed. 50. 5. I have formerly observed this on several Walls in London; it's also found on the Sea-Rocks in the West of England.

276. Small Brake. *Filix ramosa minor nobis*, Chabr. 555. f. 2. IB. 733. f. 1. Ray 151. c. 7. Syn. 25. 5. ed. 50. 6. Clus. 212. f. 1. Pan. 704. f. Lugd. 1225. f. 3. opt. Jonst. 1135. f. 3. Park. 1044. f. 2. Trag. 538. f. q. Tab. Ic. 794. 1. H. 472. f. 3. In these Places on the Sides of Mountains in Westmorland and Wales.

277. Common dented Brake. *Filix fœm. pinnulis dentatis Nobis* Ray 150. c. 2. defer. Syn. 25. 2. ed. 49. 2. Ox. B. 579. xi. defer. T. 3. f. Grows in shady moist stony Places, and often at the Roots of rotten Oaks.

278. Cicely Brake. *Filix Alpina Myrrhidis facie Cambrobrittannica*, Pluk. 89. f. 4. Ray 3. p. 94. Syn. ed. 49. 3. Ox. B. 584. xi. The lower Wings next the Stalk are much the longest. Mr. Lbwyd first discovered this on the Top of Mount Glyder.

279. Hemlock Brake. *Filicula Cambrobrittannica pinnulis Cicutariae divilura*, Bob. Ox. 581. 31. Ray 3. p. 84. Syn. ed. 50. 8. It's composed of about 8 pair of Wings with deep cut Leaves. Grows on the Top of Snowdon.

280. Small brittle Brake. *Filix saxatilis, caule tenui fragili*, Ray 152. 1. Syn. 26. 6. ed. 50. 7. Ox. 581. 29. q. Chabr. 555. 4. IB. 734. f. 2. On Old Stone Walls and Rocks in Derbyshire, Yorkshire, and Westmorland.

281. Round brittle Fern. *Filix saxatilis, caule tenui fragili humilior, pinnulis rotundioribus* R. Richardson. Under this Title I received it from Dr. Richardson, who discovered it on Snowdon, and plainly differs from the last in having rounder Leaves.

282. Common black Maidenhair, or Fern. *Adiantum nigrum vulgare Nobis*. Ray 151. 2. Syn. 26. 7. ed. 50. 9. CB. 355. 2. IB. 3. 1. 37. p. 734. f. Dod. 466. f. Lob. 810. Ic. 2. B. 988. f. Adv. 361. Jonst. 1137. f. Park. 1049. f. 2. Ger. 975. f. 1. Tab. Ic. 796. 2. H. 474. f. 2. Ox. B. 588. 16. T. 4. f. Grows at the Roots of Trees and Shrubs, in Shady Woods and on Old Walls.

283. Great black Fern. *Adiantum nigrum fol. duplo majoribus saturate magis viriditatis, cauliculis quoque longioribus & nigrioribus*, Sibbald. Prodr. 7. Tab. 4. f. 1. Found in Lochcoat-Hills in Linlithgow.

284. Narrow black Brake. *Adiantum nigrum segmentis angustioribus*, Ray Syn. ed. 51. 9. var. q. Pluk. 124. f. 4. Ox. B. 588. 17. It's narrower and deeper cut than the Common.

285. Preston's Fifens black Brake. *Adiantum nigrum fol. Lunariae minoris* Ray 3. p. 61. Its Leaves broad and somewhat dented, the Seed alike like *Hartstongue*. Dr. Preston first discovered this on the Sea Coasts at Fifens in Scotland.

286. Round Jersey black Brake. *Filix elegans, Alianto nigro accedens, segmentis rotundioribus*, Ray 3. p. 86. Syn. ed. 55. xi. Ox. 581. 25. de cr. Dr. Sherard first discovered this on the Rocks in Jersey; and Mr. Jac. Bohart has since observed it on Adderbury Church in Oxfordshire.

287. Fine Irish Fern, or Moun Brake. *Filix minor longifolia, tarsis raris, pinnulis longis tenuissimis & ol. longis laciniis sinuatis*, Ray 3. p. 79. Syn. ed. 51. 12. Its Leaves resemble Dr. Thukel's Tab. 89. fig. 3. but its Tarsi, or Branches stand more distant. Dr. Sherard found this on the Mountains of Moun in the County of Down in Ireland.

288. Shop Venushair, Ray 147. 1. Ox. B. 587. 6. T. 5. f. *Adiantum tobo Coriandri*, CB. 355. 1. Math. 832. f. 1. Cam. 924. f. Chabr. 555. f. 3. IB. 3. 741. fig. Dod. 469. f. 2. Lob. Ic. 809. 2. B. 986. f. Adv. 362. Tab. 10. 795. 1. H. 473. f. 1. Ger. 982. f. 1. Lugd. 1208. f. Trag. 530. f. 1. Found in Wales by Mr. Lbwyd.

289. *Adianto vero affine, Adiantum nostras majus, Coriandri folio in apice nonnihil rotundo, pediculo pallide ruente* Sibbald. Prodr. 7. Ox. 587. 7. Dr. Irwin found this in the Grotts or Vaults about Weyms, Scotland.

290. *Adianto vero affine nostras mirus, fol. obtuso, saturate viridi abun. m. to, cum pediculo viridi minore* Sibbald. pr. 8. Found in the Gap of a Rock on Lochcoat lake near Linnmuck, Scotland.

SECT. IV. Filiculae. Dwarf Ferns.

291. White Maidenhair. *Filicula alba vulgaris. Ruta nararia*, CB. 356. R. 196. c. 5. pl. 1. Syn. 24. ed. 48. Ox. 585. 22. T. 5. f. Cam. 785. 1. Chabr. 555. f. 6. IB. 735. 1. Lob. Ic. 812. 1. B. 988. f. Olf. 472. f. Dod. 470. f. Jonst. 1144. f. 3.

Park. 1050. f. 4. Tab. Ic. 796. 1. H. 474. f. 1. Ger. 983. f. Trag. 530. f. 2. On old Stone-Bridges, Walls, and Clefts in Rocks.

292. Forked Maidenhair, Ray 141. c. 7. Syn. 24. ed. 47. Ox. B. 585. 23. T. 5. f.

Filix laxa, *sive* *corniculata* CB. 358. 5. Jonst. 1045. f. 8. Lugd. 1226. f. 1. Trag. 437. f. Grows on the Rocks in Edinburg-Park, and on some Mountains in Wales.

293. Dore's Fern *Dorea Tunbrigensis minor* Mus. nost. 761. Ray 1583. defer. Boec. Mus. 24. T. 2. Pluk. 3. f. 59. I have observed this in plenty on the Rocks near Tunbridge-wells.

294. Newton's Dore-Fern. *Adiantum petraeum perpusillum Anglicum, fol. bifidis vel trifidis Newtoni*, Ray 141. c. 6. Syn. 23. ed. 47. Pluk. 3. f. 6. Found near Wrense in Westmoreland among Moors, Mr. Lbwyd has observed this in Ireland half a span high.

SECT. V. Filices Floridae. Flowering Ferns.

295. *Osmund R. yall. Olanunda Regalis* Offic. Ray 151. c. 5. Syn. 25. 3. ed. 50. 4. Ox. 593. 1. T. 4. fig. CB. 357. 3. Chabr. 554. f. 4. IB. 728. 1. Dod. 463. f. Lob. 813. IB. 992. f. Obl. 474. Lugd. 1225. f. 1. p. 9. Ger. 971. f. Jonst. 1131. f. Park. 1038. f. Trag. 543. f. opt. Flowers in July and Aug. on rotten Bogs and moist Woods.

296. Flowering Spleenwort. *Lonchitis Florida vulg. nobis. Lonchitis minor*, CB. 359. 2. Math. 661. f. 2. Ray 138. 2. Syn. 23. ed. 45. 1. Cam. 665. f. Chabr. 556. f. 4. & 5. IB. 737. f. 1. 82. Clus. 213. f. 1. Lob. Ic. 815. 2. B. 994. f. O. 475. f. Lugd. 1216. f. opt. & 521. f. 2. Jonst. 1140. f. 2. Park. 1042. 1. 2. Tab. Ic. 800. 1. H. 480. f. 2. Ger. 978. f. 1. Trag. 550. f. opt. Its seed bearing leaves are much narrower than the other, and grow upright in moist Heaths and Woods, and shady Ditches. Seeds in July.

297. Orton Flowering Fern. *Osmunda Westmorlandica foliis tenuissimis dissectis* Mus. nost. 792. Ray 153. 3. Syn. 26. 8. ed. 51. 10. Ox. B. 593. 4. T. 4. f. Pluk. 3. f. 2. opt. Grows on Snowdon-hill in North Wales, and several places in Westmorland, particularly at Orton.

298. Moonwort. *Lunaria racemosa minor & vulg.* CB. 354. 1. Matth. 647. f. 2. Ray 127. 1. Syn. 2. ed. 44. Ox. B. 594. 1. T. 5. Cam. 643. f. Chabr. 544. f. 6. B. 710. f. Dod. 139. 1. 2. Lob. Ic. 807. 2. B. 983. f. Obl. 470. Jonst. 405. 2. Park. 507. f. Tab. Ic. 137. 1. H. 513. f. 2. Ger. 320. 1. 2. Trag. 914. f. Flowers in May, &c. in cold pastures, in dry ground and old Gravel pits.

299. Jagged Moonwort. *Lunaria minor, fol. dissectis* Ray 3. p. 101. Its larger than the common, and Flowers more branched Found with the last.

300. Adiantum like, *Ophioglossum vulgatum*, CB. 354. 1. Matth. 447. f. 5. Ray 126. 2. 10. Syn. 21. ed. 44. Ox. B. 595. T. 5. f. Cam. 364. f. Chabr. 541. f. 4. IB. 708. f. Dod. 139. f. 1. Jonst. 424. f. Lob. Ic. 808. 2. B. 985. f. O. 471. f. Lugd. 1047. f. Park. 506. Tab. Ic. 849. 1. H. 519. 1. 2. Ger. 327. Trag. 323. f. It tongues in May in moist Meadows and Pastures.

CAP. VII. De Muscis. Of Earth, Tree and Water Moss.

SECT. I. Lycopodii. Wolf's-claws or Club-moss.

301. Common Wolf's claw, Ray 120. 1. Syn. 16. 1. ed. 25. 1. *Muscus terrestris clavatus*, CB. 360. x. Chabr. 559. f. 4. IB. 3. 1. 37. p. 758. f. Cord. 111. f. 1. Dod. 472. f. 2. Lob. Ic. 2. p. 244. f. 2. Belg. 281. f. Olf. 645. f. 1. Lugd. 1324. f. 1. Jonst. 1562. f. xi. Park. 1307. f. 4. Ger. 137. f. xi. Tab. 814. Ic. 2. Hist. 814. f. 3. Ox. B. 645. 1.

A Creeping Moss with 1, 2, or 3, Claws standing on long floustalks, Heads in July and August, in Heaths and Mountains

302. Creeping small Club-moss with Upright heads. *Lycopodium repens minus, clavus erectis* Nob. Ray 121. c. 3. Syn. 17. 3. ed. 27. 1. Pluk. 205. f. 5. fig. malâ Ox. 624. xi. Tab. 5. ser. 1. f. xi. Its many fibrous roots keep it close to the ground, it's hardly known till in head, these grow upright and about two Inches high in boggy Heaths, about July and August.

303. Jumper Wolf's claw Ray 120. var. Syn. 16. 2. & 18. 10. ed. 26. 2. *Muscus terrestris fol. retro reflexis*, IB. 3. 1. 37. p. 759. Ox. B. 624. Tab. 5. ser. 1. f. 3. opt. Differs from the Common in having stiff and reflex Leaves and its claws without stalks, Found on the Welsh Mountains.

304. Upright Firr Club-moss, Ray 121. c. 4. defer. opt. Syn. 17. 4. ed. 27. 2.

Lycopodium erectum Abietiformis majus Nobis. Ox. B. 624. 9. Tab. 5. ser. 2. fig. 9. opt. where its very well expressed. It's upright and mostly forked, with Leaves very green and close to the stalks, which are much thicker than any of the foregoing; it seeds in May and June, they are small and round. This has no distinct claws as most authors has Figured it. Grows on the high Mountains in Wales, as also on Inglesborough in Yorkshire and the Peak in Derbyshire.

305. Rays small upright, *Firr Club-moss* Ray 122. c. 5. Syn. 17. 5. ed. 27. 3. *Lycopodium erectum Abietiformis minus* Nob. Pluk.

Pluk. 47. f. 7. Ox. B. 624. 10. T. 5. f. 2. f. 14. Much less than the last and lower, its Leaves not so close, but more starting off, under which lie its seed along the most part of the stalk. Found in the Rills and moist places on Snowden, Ingleborough &c.

306 Cypress Club-moss, Ray 12. 2. Syn. 17. 2. ed. 26. 3. Ox. B. 624. 5. Where its well described but no where truly figured, its twigs rarely branched and mostly single claw'd without footstalks. On the Mountains of Wales and Ingleborough and Anderkin in Scotland plentifully.

307 Bobart's Cypress Club-moss, H. Ox. B. 624. 5. var. Lycopodium Cupressi foliis, 4 julis, nudis pediculis Nob. Its naked footstalk a Hand long, ending with 4 claws on each stalk. This should rather resemble the Figures which Authors give of the last.

308 Clusius his Portugal Moss Ray 112. 3. Syn. 13. 2. ed. 21. Lycopodium repens squamosus Nob. Muscus denticulatus minor CB. 360. 8. Clus. 249. f. 2. Lob. 2. p. 244. f. 1. O. 644. Lugd. 1326. f. 1. Död. 473. f. 1. Forst. 1162. f. 10. Ger. 1373. f. 9. Tab. 484. f. 2. 806. lc. r. H.

Lobel says he found this at the Lead mines in Somersetshire, where I have searcht for it; but neither there, nor any other part of England have I yet met with it, but from several places abroad I have had it sent me.

309 Bobart's Tree Club-moss, Ox. B. 624. 8. T. 5. f. 2. f. 8. opt. Ray Syn. ed. 338. pl. 5. q. Ray 3. p. 47. Syn. ed. 2. p. 39. 16. The tips of this Moss for the most part of Winter are full of Powder; it grows on the bodies of Ash-trees &c. frequently.

SECT. II. Musci terrest. majores. Greater Earth Mosses.

310 Fern Moss, Ray 112. 1. Syn. 13. 1. ed. 21. 1. Muscus Filicinus major CB. 360. 4. Park. 1310. f. 3. Jonst. 1561. f. 7. Chabr. 759. f. 5. B. 757. f. 1. Ger. 1372. f. 7. Tab. 13807. 1. Hist. 483. f. 4. Ox. B. 625. 20. T. 5. f. 3. f. 20. Common in shady Woods, it heads in Dec. and Jan. but rarely.

311 Small Fern Moss, Muscus Filicinus minor CB. 360. 2. prodr. 151. 2. ex Sent. Bob. Ox. 625. 21. T. 5. f. 4. f. 21. Fine leaved like the last, but less.

312 Vernon's Tamarisk-Moss. Muscus ramulosus repens spicatus CB. 361. 4. pr. 151. 2. Ox. B. 625. 6. T. 5. f. 3. f. 6. Its heads crooked, longish and end pointed. Found at the roots of Trees.

313 Braynes crested-Moss. Ray 3. p. 47. Syn. ed. 38. 13. Muscus crinitus caltrentem representans flovescens &c. Musc. nost. 84. Ox. B. 625. 8. T. 5. f. 3. f. 8. Flor. Prof. 166. f. In moist Woods and Bogs.

314 Bonavert's crisp Moss. Muscus squamosus superficiei crispus Nob. Ray 3. p. 44. Syn. ed. 337. pl. 3. Ox. B. 625. 10. T. 5. f. 3. f. 10. It bears its heads on short stalks, near the top of its Leaves. I have gathered this on the Chalk-Banks by the Thames side, between Purfleet and Graveland.

315 Common Wood Moss. Muscus terrestris latioribus foliis major, seu vulgaris, Ray 122. 1. & Vol. 3. p. 43. pl. 8. 624. 1. H. Ox. B. Syn. 17. 6. ed. 36. 1. But the Synonyms there to CB. 1B. &c. belong to N^o 329. This Moss is very common in shady Woods and Hedges. It heads in Dec. and Jan.

316 Shevard's common Irish Moss. Muscus erectus major, foliis angustioribus acutis, Ray 3. p. 44. pl. 1. Syn. ed. 237. Like the last, but with sharper and thinner Leaves. Common in Ireland.

317 Doody's hook-leaved Moss. Muscus erectus foliis reflexis, Ray 3. p. 44. Syn. ed. 337. pl. 4. Ox. B. 624. 2. T. 5. f. 2. f. 2. Its crooked Leaves and being somewhat lets, differ it from N^o 315. Grows in wet Grass, Grounds.

318 Doody's hook leav'd Bog-Moss. Muscus palustris scorpioides ramulosus erectus. Its Leaves and Tips are both reflex. Found on the Bogs behind Charlton.

319 Ray's long pointed Bog-Moss. Muscus palustris valde ramulosus, furculis erectioribus, foliolis in tenues & longos mucrones productis, Ray 3. p. 47. Syn. ed. 39. 14.

320 Vernon's, Hinton-Moor Moss. Muscus palust. major, fol. membranaceis acutis, Ray 3. p. 47. Syn. ed. 39. 19. Its Stalks long and golden, with a crooked Cap and Head, growing from the Bottom of the Leaf, in May and June, in moist Bogs and Moors.

321 Our common Cypress-Moss. Muscus terrestr. vulg. Cupressi foliis, Musc. nost. 81. Ray 3. p. 45 & 47. pl. 6. Syn. ed. 39. 20. Muscus Cupressiformis ramulosus, CB. 361. 9. pr. 152. 9. ex Tent. Inst. R. H. 554. pl. 7. Ox. B. 626. 27. T. 5. f. 4. f. 27. Common in Woods and some Pastures. Heads in December.

322 Buddle's slender Cypress-Moss. Muscus Cupressiformis, flagellis tenuioribus & fol. acutis.

323 Buddle's thick Cypress-Moss. Muscus Cupressiformis, ramulis brevioribus & crassioribus ferè rotundis, & lupinis.

324 Doody's upright Flat-Moss. Muscus erectus fol. angustis caulibus appressis, Ray 3. p. 44. pl. 1. Syn. ed. 337. pl. 6. Muscus ramulosus erectus major CB. 361. 6. prodr. 151. 5. ex Tent. Inst. 553. pl. 3. Common in barren Woods.

325 Buddle's Suffolk House-Moss. Muscus densiflorus nostras, furculis erectis rigidis, capitulis in pediculis parvis. Buddle First found by him and only in Suffolk on Barns or Thatched Houses.

326 Plukner's slender Mountain-Moss. Muscus Cupressiformis, Boec. Musc. p. 161. f. 1. 108. Muscus terrestr. Abovum capitulis adnascens major & erectior. Ray 3. p. 47. Syn. ed. 39. 15. & R. 3. p. 33 & 38, pl. 42. Ox. B. 624. 7. T. 5. f. 1. f. 5. Pluk. 47. f. 7. Inst. 555. pl. 2. Its Heads long and upright on very stalks, but rarely seen. I have observed it plentifully in some deep shady, chalky Lanes.

327 Hairy Waleb Moss. Muscus ter. fl. vulg. lanuginosus Alpinus, Ray 3. p. 45. pl. 3. Syn. 18. xi. ed. 37. 5. Pluk. 47. fig. 5. Ox. B. 625. 7. T. 5. f. 2. f. ult. gr. CB. 360. 9. Ger. 1370. f. 1. Its Stalks and Heads thort, very common on the Mountains of Wales.

328 Our Hairy Mountain-Moss. Muscus trichoides lanuginosus Alpinus, Musc. nost. 82. It's much smaller than the last. This I found in the Smeedland Hills in Leicestershire.

329 Common White Pog-Moss, Ray 122. Syn. 18. 9. ed. 37. 4. Ox. B. 625. 4.

Muscus palustris in Ericetis nascens floribus Pluk. 101. f. 1. Muscus terrestris vulg. at Jhonus, CB. 360. 1. Ood. 472. f. 1. Jonst. 1559. f. 1. Park. 1306. f. 1. L. 6. f. 2. p. 242. 2. B. 272. f. 1. Inst. 554. pl. 17. Very common in Waty Bogs, when it's green, but white when dry. It bears round black stalkless Heads in June.

330 Red Bag-Moss. Muscus palustris rubedine tinctus, Norwegicus, Nob. Ox. B. 625. 4. Var. Its a Variety of the last turning red when dry.

331 Brotherton's fine white Water-Moss. Muscus erectus palustris albus, foliis capillaceis, Ray 3. p. 45. pl. 1. Syn. ed. 338. pl. 1. Found by this Curious Gentleman in Lancashire.

332 Ray's Tree-like Moss. Muscus Dentoides sylvarum, erectis ramulis Kili amulis, rad. repenti, Ray 3. p. 38. pl. 23. Syn. ed. 32. 22. Ox. B. 626. 30. Tab. 5. f. 4. f. opt. Inst. 554. pl. 5. This has a long naked fealy Stalk spreading above like a Tree. Heads in March at the Roots of Field Trees in moist Woods.

333 Vernon's Tree like Moss. Muscus Dentoides sylvator, ramulis erectis minus furculosis, capitulis brevibus, pediculis infidentibus, Ray 3. p. 36. pl. 23. Syn. ed. 32. 23. Ox. B. 626. 31. T. 5. f. 4. f. opt. Inst. 554. pl. 6. Like the last, but taller and with closer and fewer Sprigs. Observed by Mr. Vernon at Gamlingay, and by Mr. Buddle in barren Fields near Ipswich.

SECT. III. Musci terrestres minores. Small Earth Mosses.

334 Velvet Moss. Muscus terrestris vulgaris minor, Adiantum aurei capitulis, Ray 122. Syn. 18. 8. ed. 36. 2. R. 3. p. 43. Pl. Paris 502. pl. 2. Inst. 553. pl. 8. Heads in December &c. from the Sides of its Branches in barren Pastures, and in Woods at the Bottom of Trees and Shrubs.

335 Ray's smaller Earth Moss. Muscus terrestr. repens, r. speciosius, sed multo minor, Ray 3. p. 44. pl. 4. Syn. ed. 38. 8. Ox. B. 625. 5. T. 5. f. 2. f. Inst. 533. pl. 5. The Leaves in this are paler and smaller than the last, with which it is also found.

336 Turnfort's crookbeaded Moss. Muscus squamosus ramulosus crassior capitulis incurvis, Inst. 553. pl. 12. Differs from 334, in being thicker. Heads in December and January, at the Roots of Trees and Shrubs.

337 Ray's small short headed Moss. Muscus terrestris parvus, capitulis brevibus tumidis nonnulli mucronis & rotundis, Ray 3. p. 45. Syn. ed. 38. 10. Its Heads thort, swelled and somewhat bending, coming out of the Sides, on a half-inch Stalk on a bulbous Base. Found with the last in December or sooner.

338 Our creeping Moss with shining Leaves, Musc. nost. 83. Muscus terrestris luteo viridis sericeus repens, Ray 3. p. 45. Syn. ed. 38. 12. Ox. B. 626. 5. T. 5. f. 4. f. Common on Brick Walls near London; it's easily known by its creeping and Silky Gloss. Heads in Winter.

339 Doody's shining Tree Moss. Muscus repens serici modo lucens, viticulis longioribus erectis, Ray 3. p. 44. pl. ult. Syn. ed. 338. 5. Ox. B. 626. 26. T. 5. f. 4. f. Same as like the last, with upright thicker Sprigs. Grows on Trees, &c.

340 Bobart's curled Godflow Moss. Muscus terrestris repens tubilvus, foliolis crispis minoribus ramulisque cespitosius confertis, Ox. 625. 12. T. 5. f. 3. f. Its Sprigs soft, y Bowth, silky and curled. Grows on the Walls of Godflow Churchyard 2 Miles from Oxford.

341 *Dactylis* curled Bog-Moss. *Muscus scorpioides palustris*, fol. crispis pyramidalibus, Ray 3. p. 28 & 35. Syn ed 22. 36. Ox 625.9. A yellow Moss with curled and coiling Sprigs. Found by Mr Davies on Hinton-Moor.

342 *Bobart's* small Fir-moss. *Muscus terrestr. furculis filamentosis ranaeibus Abietinis semel tantum divisis*, Bob Ox. 626.22 T 5. f 1. f. *Inst.* 554.4. Its Sprigs single branch, creeps amongst the Grass on dry Hills.

343 Ray's small Fern-moss. *Muscus terrestr. parvus supinus Filicis modo interdum pennatus*, Ray 3. p 45. Syn ed 38.9. Fl. *Pruff.* 167. pl 454. f It's like N^o 334. but less, and ends in longer Sprigs. Found in Brambly Places.

344 Ray's small Moss with big Heads. *Muscus terrestr. omnium minimus, capitulis majusculis oblongis erectis*, Ray 3. p 45. Syn ed 38. xi. Ox 625.14 T 5. f 3. f 6. On Sheds, Pales, &c. Mr Buddle has also observed it at the Bottom of Trees in moist Places in April.

345 Ray's Stonecrop Moss. *Muscus terr. furculis Kali aut Illecebrae æmulis, foliis subrotundis squamatis incumbentibus* Ray 3. p 45. Syn ed 37.6. Ox 626.28. Common in Woods at the Roots of Trees.

346 Ray's sharp-pointed midling Moss. *Muscus terr. medius, supinus & repens, foliis crebris in acuos mucrones productis*, R 3. p 45. Syn ed 37.7. Common on Thatch and Tree-Roots in Nov. and Decemb.

347 Doodyes small flat faced Moss. *Muscus fol. caulibus appressis uno versu dispositis, viticulis minoribus*. Resembles the last, but less, and found with it.

348 Doodyes common Flat Tree Moss. *Muscus vulg. minor, cauliculis compressis*, Ray 3. p 47. Syn. 244. pl 3. ed 39.18. *Inst.* 555.3. Heads in Dec. and Jan. at the Roots of small Trees.

349 Dr. Richardsons Club-faced Bog-moss. *Muscus terrestr. repens, Lycopodii formæ facie*, Ray 3. p 43.6. Syn ed 337. pl 5. Ox 626.24. T 5. f 4. f. I have met with this pretty Moss in some moist Ditches in Bishops Wood Hampsted. Heads about Midsummer.

350 Buddles Wood Feather-moss. *Muscus pennatus sylvaticus*. q^r? Ox. 626.35. T 6. f 1. f. Grows on the sandy Banks of a dry Ditch between Cain-Wood and Mother Huffs. Heads in May and June.

351 Scamptons Peak Moor-moss. *Muscus aquat. pileis acutis Musf. noit.* 74. Fig. Ox 626.29. T 5. f 4. f. First discovered by this Gentleman on the large Stones which lie in the Rivulets amongst the Peak-moors in Derbyshire.

352 Buddles Feathered Water-moss. *Muscus pennatus aquaticus*. Grows on Boughs that lye in the Water in Ponds, &c. Heads in Winter.

353 Doodyes Feathered Water-moss. *Muscus pennatus aq.* Ray Syn ed 388. Observed by him in the Thames, and Dr. Richardson in the North.

354 Dr. Sherards Irish Floating Moss. *Muscus fluitans, fol. in flagellis longis tenuibusque*, Ray 3. p 45. pl 12. Syn ed 338. Found by him in the Pits of the basking Bogs in Ireland. Mr. Buddle has also observed it in August in our Winter-Ponds, viz. such as are near dry in the Summer.

SECT. IV. Musci feli ferè pellucidis. Glafs-mosses.

355 Sherards Bushy Glafs-moss. *Muscus trichoides ramosus, fol. longis pellucidis & veluti ramosis*, R. 3. p 43 pl 4. Syn 243. f ed 36.6. Pluk 49. f 1. Ox B 630. T 6. f 1. f 1. *Muscus Poligoni folio*, Pl Lar 504. *Inst.* 555. *Flor. Pruff.* 168. pl 457. f 46. This Moss branches at Top, out of which comes 3 or 4 Heads together, each on long Stalks, in March and April. I have found this in Bellsize Grove near Hampstead, and others the like Places.

356 Pluknets dry curled Glafs moss. *Muscus Polytrichoides pellucidus ferè, fol. denticulatis ad margines veluti crispis*, Ray Syn 240 Pluk 98. f 8. Ox B 630.2. T 6. f These transparent L. curl and quickly fade; at the End of each single Sprig comes one Stalk, ending in a long crooked Cap and Head. Found in divers shady Places about Hampstead. Heads in November.

357 Rose Glafs-moss. *Muscus parvus stellaris*, CB 361. xi. Ray 113.4. Vol 3. p 39.7. Syn ed 35.7. Ox B 630.9. T 7. f 1. f 7. opt. *Fonst.* 1563. f 14. Park. 1308. f 9. Lob. ic 2. p 243. f 1. B 179. f. *Muscus erectus fol. in orbem sparsis*, *Flor. Pruff.* 168. pl 457. f 47. This is known by its Rosey Tops, its Heads somewhat crooked, on such Stalks. In moist Heaths and low Woods.

358 Upright Oval Glafs-moss. *Muscus trichoides fol. Serratis rotundis, erectis major*, R 3. p 43. pl 3. Syn ed 338. pl 6. Ox B 627. 39. T 6. f 1. fult. Its upright and larger than the next. Grows in Bogs and Moors, &c. in Ireland, Wales and elsewhere.

359 Ray's Oval Glafs-moss. *Muscus fol. paucis subrotundis pellucidis*, Nob Ox B 627. 40. T 6. f 2. f 1. opt. Pluk. 47. f 7. *Adiantum aureum humilius, fol. latis subrotundis*, Ray Cat. Angl. & Hist. 124.5. Vol. 3. p.40.1. Syn. 19. 5. ed 35. 1. Its Leaves oval and thin set. Grows in shady Lanes and moist low Woods, &c.

360 Pluknets round Glafs moss. *Muscus trichomanoides supinus noster elegans*, Pluk. Algmagest. Ox. B. 627. 41. T 6. f 2. f 2. opt. Its commonly branched with thin set round alternate Leaves. In moist Ditches and shady Places.

361 Lofsels round Glafs moss. *Muscus Trichomanoides, fol. rotundioribus pellucidis, squamatis conjunctè sibi incumbentibus*, BOx 627.42. Tab 6. f 2. f 3. *Lofel.* 167. pl. 456. f 45. opt. These Leaves are round, close set and often branched. I have met with this in moist shady Places.

362 Cornwall Glafs-moss. *Muscus aq. Cornubiensis, plurimum capillaceus, foliis exiguis alternis per totam capillorum longitudinem adnatis*, Bob Ox 627 48. Its Leaves very small, roundish, alternately set and thin First discovered by the Reverend Mr. Stevens in Dartmore Lake, Cornwall.

363 Lhwyds purple Glafs-moss. *Muscus Trichomanoides purpureus, Alpinis rivulis innascens*, R.S. ed 41. 1. Ox B 627. 48. var. T 6. f 3. fult. Found by Mr Lhwyd in the Rivulets on the highest Mountains in Wales.

364 Bobart's great Feathered Glafs-moss. *Muscus pennatus capitulis Adianti*, Bob Ox 626.36. T 6. f 1. f 5. R.S 236. q^r? ed p 35.2. Found in shady moist Woods, &c. Heads in December and January.

365 Rays small Feathered Glafs-moss. *Muscus Filicifolius f. pennatus minor, pinnulis plurimis ad mediam costam latiusculis crebris*, Ray 3. p 40.6. Syn ed 35.3. Ox B 627. 37. Like the last, but in all Parts less. On the Banks of shady Ditches in Woods, &c. Heads in Dec. and Jan.

366 Vaillanis Pin-feathered Glafs-moss. *Muscus pennatus omnium minimus, Infit.* 556. *Muscus Polytrichoides perexiguus, capitulis in summis furculis f. foliis subrotundis erectis*, Ray 3. p 40 7. Syn ed 35.4. Smaller than the Two last, and particularly differs in bearing its Head at the Top of its Leaves. Heads with the last, and grows in the like Places.

SECT. V. Musci Trichoides, capitulis ferè erectis. Pike Mosses.

367 Bobarts Hearth-moss. *Adiantum aureum medium, fol. tenuissimis, capit. erectis acutis*, Ray Syn 237. Bob Ox 630. xi. T 7. f 1. f xi. opt. *Polytrichum aureum medium*, Ray 124. 3. è sent. Bobart. *Inst.* 551.6. Common in Bishops Wood, Hampsted.

368 Doodyes long-headed Moss. *Muscus trichoides minus, capitulis longissimis*, Ray 3. p 34.4. Syn 243. ed 29. 3. Ox B 631.13. T 7. f 1. f 13. *Inst.* 551.7. Its very long Heads for so small a Moss differs it from others. On the dry sandy Banks, about Mother Huffs, &c. Hampsted. Heads in Febr. and March.

369 Our Extinguisher Moss. *Muscus trichoides pileis magnis acutis, Musf. noit.* 89. fig. Ray 3. p 37.24. Syn ed 32.24. Ox B 630.12. T 7. f 1. f 12. *Inst.* 552. Its large long coned Cap differs it from others. I first observed this on the old Flint Wall in the Road near St. Albans. Heads in Decemb.

370 Dr. Richardsons hook-leaved Bog-moss. *Muscus trichoides palustris, capit. erectis, fol. reflexis*, Ray Syn ed 338. Its also found both in Ireland and Wales.

371 Common Wall Pike moss. *Muscus trich. parvus, fol. Musci vulg. capit. longis acutis*, Doody Ray Syn 243. pl 5. ed 28.1. *Hist.* V.3. p 34. pl 1. Ox B 628.4. T 6. f 13. f q^r? id. 628.1. T 6. f. Its Leaves are mixed with white Hairs. Very common on all the Brick Walls about London. Heads in Dec. Jan. &c.

372 Bobarts Wall Pike-moss. *Muscus testorum densis capitibus, capit. oblongis, fol. latiusculis in pilum desinentibus*, Bob Ox 628. 2. T 6. f 3. f. Leaves broader and roundish, with pointed Heads, but not so crooked as the last.

373 Mr. Dyers Devon-moss. *Muscus trichoides humilis ramosus, capitulis oblongis, tumidiusculis donatus*, Bob Ox 628 3. T 6. f 3. f This differs from the foregoing, in being branched.

374 Bobarts Rose House-moss. *Muscus muralis minimus Roleus, seu stellaris, capit. longiusculis acutis erectis*, Bob Ox 629.12. T 6. f 3. f Each Sprig ends in a Rose. Grows scarce half an Inch high, on Walls and Hedge sides plentifully.

375 Doody's Globe-moss. *Muscus trich. medius, capitulis sphericis* Ray Syn 243. pl 2. cd 30. xi. Ox B 628. 6. T 6 f 3. f opt. *Adiantum aureum minus, capitulis rotundis Bobarti*, Ray Syn 237. *Inst.* 551. An elegant Moss, and pretty common on the sandy Banks in the Lane from the Spaniards at Park-Gate towards Highbate. Heads in March.

Botanicum Anglicum,

O R,

The English Herball :

Wherein is contained a curious Collection of *Real Plants*, being the true Patterns of such *Trees, Shrubs, and Herbs*, as are observed to grow *Wild* in *England*.

By which any one may most easily attain to the Speedy and True Knowledge of them.

With an Account (affixed to each Plant) of their *Names, Places where Growing, and Times of Flourishing*: As also what *Parts and Preparations*, of each *Physical Plant*, are most in Use.

And for the farther Instruction and Satisfaction of such, who are Lovers of Plants. The Composer of this Collection, chose to make his chiefest References to the *General History Catalogue and Synopsis* of that Learned Author, and most Judicious Botanist, Mr. *John Ray*: As also, to our Two most Esteemed English Herballs, *Johnson upon Gerard and Parkinson*; and for your more speedy finding each *PLANT*, he hath quoted the Page, wherein you may observe its Name, Figure, or Description.

An Explication of the Words and Authors which are here Abbreviated.

C. B. Prodr. & Pin. Casper Bauhine his *Prodromus & Pinax*, both Printed at *Basil*. A. D. 1671. Quarto.

J. B. Joannis Bauhini Plantarum Historia Universalis Ebrodan. 1650. 3. Vol. Fol.

Cat. Cant. Mr. *Ray's Catalogue of Cambridge-Plants* 1660. Octavo.

Ger. Gerard's Herball, Corrected, and Enlarged by Mr. *Thomas Johnson an Apothecary*, Lond. 1636. Fol.

L. Pl. Phyt. Leonardi Plucknetij Phytographia. This most comprehensive Herball consists of near 800 new and unheard of *Trees, Shrubs, and Herbs*; not only of *European* growth, but from both the *Indies, &c.* all which are very curiously engraven on *Copper Plates*; with such adapt Names from their Proper Characteristicks as are truly descriptive of the things themselves. Lond. 1691. Fol.

Mr. Pin. Dr. *Mercet's Pinax*, being a succinct Account of what *Vegetables, Animals, Fossils, &c.* hath been observed to be *Natives of England*, Lond. 1667. 8vo.

Offic. Shews you by what Name that Plant is generally Prescribed by the *Learned Colledge of Physicians*, and known in the *Apothecaries Shops*.

Park. Parkinson's *Theatrum Botanicum*: or, Theatre of *Plants* Lond. 1640. Fol.

Park. Parad. The same Authors *Paradise, or Garden of Flowers*. Lond. 1619. Fol.

Phyt. Brit. Phytologia Britannica, being an Alphabetical Catalogue of *English Plants*, 1650. 8vo.

Prep. & Usu. Denotes what *Parts and Preparations* of that Plant are most frequently used.

Raij. Cat. Angl. Mr. *Ray's Catalogue of English Plants*: Lond. 1677. 8vo.

Raij. Fascic. Fasciculus Stirpium Britannicarum, being a Supplement to his *English Catalogue*. Lond. 1688. 8vo.

Raij. H. Pl. Historia Plantarum Raij, being an *Universal History of Plants*, digested in a Methodical manner; with the Characteristick Notes of each different Genus, and most Acurate Descriptions of every Plant: As also, an ample Account of their Use and Vertues. Lond. 1686. 2 Vol. Fol.

Raij. Synopf. Synopsis Methodica Stirpium Britannicarum. Wherein is contained an account of what *Plants* hath hitherto been observed to grow *Wild* in *England*, composed after the same Method with his *General History*: A Book very useful to such as are desirous to know Our Native *English Plants*. Lond. 1690. 8vo.

BOTANICUM ANGLICUM;

O R,

The English Herball :

Wherein is contained a curious Collection of *Real Plants*, being the true Patterns of such *Trees, Shrubs, and Herbs*, as are observed to grow *Wild* in *England*.

With an Account (affixed to each Plant,) of their *Names, Places where Growing, and Times of Flourishing*: As also, what *Parts and Preparations* of each *Physical Plant* are most in Use.

Sold by *Samuel Smith*, at the *Princes-Arms* in *St. Paul's Church-yard*. London.

Trifolium nodiflorum Ger. Fig. 1471. torn. viij. Park. Fig. 1425. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Fl. 1677. Synopf. 19. It Flowers in *March*, and *April*, and the Print is by the hand of *Michael Smith*, it grows in *Woods*, and *Fields*. The *Leaf*, or *Wild* *Scorvige-Tree*.

Hortus Siccus Pharmaceuticus :

O R,

A Physick Garden of Medicinal Herbs.

Wherein is contained a curious Collection of *Real Plants*, being the true Patterns of such *Trees, Shrubs, and Herbs*, both *Native* and *Foreign*, as are most frequently Prescribed by the *Learned Colledge of Physicians*, and daily Used in the *Apothecaries Shops*.

With an Account (affixed to each Plant) of their *Names, Places where Growing, and Times of Flourishing*; As also, what *Parts and Preparations* of each *Plant* are most in Use.

Sold by *Samuel Smith*, at the *Princes Arms* in *St. Paul's Church-Yard*. London.

Trifolium nodiflorum glomerulis mollioribus & rotundioribus femine magno Raij Cat. Angl. parvum hirtum floribus parvis dilute purpureis in glomerulis mollioribus & oblongis femine magno Ejusd. Synopf. 134. & H. Fl. 945. It Flowers and Seeds in *July, &c.* in barren *Pastures*. Knotted *Trefoil*, with soft *Heads*, and large *Seeds*.

Alfina parva palustris tricoccos Portulacæ aquaticæ similis *Raij Synopf.* 149. & *H. Pl.* 1035. *Alfina* formis paludosa tricarpis flosculis albis inapertis. *L. Pl. Phyt.* Tab. 7. Fig. 5. It *Flowers* and *Seeds* in *March, April, &c.* in moist places, and sometimes amongst Corn. *Blinks.*

Anagallis lutea Ger. Fig. 618. Fl. luteo *Park.* Fig. 558. *Raij. Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1024. *Synopf.* 144. It *Flowers* about *Midsummer* in shady moist Woods. *Yellow Pimpernel.*

Ascyrum supinum villosum palustre *Park.* 574. *supinum* ἐλάδ'ες *Classi* seu 2. Ger. 542. *Raij. Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1020. *Synopf.* 144. It *Flowers* about *July* in moorish and boggy places. *Hoary St. Peters-wort.*

Burfa Pastoris minor. *Park.* Fig. 866. minima Ger. Fig. 276. & *Nasturtium petraeum* *Ejusd.* Fig. 251. & *Park.* Fig. 828. *Raij. Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 827. *Synopf.* 116. It *Flowers* and *Seeds* in *April* and *May* on Rocks, and Sandy Banks. *The lesser Shepherds-Purse.*

Cauda Muris Ger. Fig. 426. *Myofuros* *Cauda Muris* *Park.* Fig. 500. *Raij. Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1332. *Synopf.* 209. It *Spikes* in *April* and *May* near Highways, and amongst Corn. *Moufe-tail.*

Gramen parvum præcox spicâ laxâ canescente *Raij. Cat. Angl.* 150. & *Synopf.* 191. *L. Pl. Phyt.* Tab. 33. Fig. 9. It *Flourishes* in the Spring in barren and gravelly grounds. *Dr. Ray's small Vernal Grass with a soft loose Spike.*

Juncus parvus palustris cum parvis capitulis *Equitici* *Raij. H. Pl.* 1306. & *Synopf.* 203. *L. Pl. Phyt.* Tab. 40. Fig. 6. It *Flowers* in *May*, on Heaths and Boggy Places. *Dwarf Rush with small Aiglet-Heads.*

Lichen parvus erectus foliolis profundè laciniatis *L. Pl. Phyt.* Fig. 2. Tab. 42. It was first observed by that most Ingenious and Skillful Botanist Dr. *Plukenet* in a Boggy rill of Water, near *Dullidge-Wells*, where it grows plentifully. Dr. *Plukenet's* small upright *Liverwort*, with deep Jagged Leaves.

Lysimachia galericulata minor *Raij. Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 572. *Synopf.* 84. *Gratiola latifolia* Ger. Fig. 581. *latifolia* seu *nostras minor* *Park.* Fig. 220. It *Flowers* in *July* and *August* in Boggy Places. *Hooded Loose-strife.*

Muscus marinus denticulatus minor ramulis in creberrima capillamenta sparsis *L. Pl. Phyt.* Tab. 48. Fig. 3. It's frequently found cast on the Sea-Shoar. *Bushy Feathered Sea-Moss.*

Nummularia flore purpurascente Ger. Fig. 630. minor fl. purp. *Park.* Fig. 555. *Raij. Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1100. *Synopf.* 161. It *Flowers* in *July* in moist Boggy Grounds. *Purple Flowered Money-wort.*

Plantaginella palustris C. B. *Pin.* 190 *Raij. Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1077. *Synopf.* 158. *Alfina palustris repens* foliis lanceolatis floribus albis perexiguis *L. Pl. Phyt.* Fig. 4. Tab. 74. It *Flowers* and *Seeds* in *May*, in dry Ponds and muddy Lanes. *Water-Plantain Chickweed.*

Sagitta aquatica omnium minima *Raij. Synopf. Append.* 242. Observed by Dr. *Plukenet* to grow in the *Thames*, by *Lambeth-Bridge*, and *Peterborough-House*, *Flowering* in *June*. *The least Arrow-head.*

Saxifraga graminea pusilla flore parvo tetrapetalo *Raij. H. Pl.* 1026. & *Synopf.* 145. *Anglicana Alfina* folia Ger. Fig. 567. *Anglica Occidentalium* *Lobelij* *Park.* Fig. 437. & *Caryophyllus minimus mucosus nostras* *Ejusd.* Fig. 134. It *Flowers* and *Seeds* great part of the Summer in Garden Walks, and moist Barren Pastures. *Chickweed Break-Stone or Pearl-Wort.*

Speculum Veneris minus Ger. Fig. 439. *Park.* 1331. *Raij. Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 748. *Synopf.* 104. It *Flowers* in *May*, amongst Corn. *The lesser Corn-Violet or Venus Looking-Glass.*

Tithymalus leptophyllus *Park.* Fig. 193. *Esula exigua* *Tragi* Ger. Fig. 503. *Raij. Cat. Angl.* 101. *H. Pl.* 828. *Synopf.* 125. It *Flowers* and *Seeds* in *June, &c.* amongst Corn. *Dwarf annual Spurge.*

Eglops bromoides Ger. Fig. 77. *bromoides* *Belgarum* *Park.* Fig. 1148. *Raij. Cat. Angl.* 105. & *H. Pl.* 1254. *Synopf.* 179. It *Flourishes* with the common Oats amongst Corn. *Banded Hill Oats, or Harver.*

Anagallis aquatica rotundifolia Ger. Fig. 620. aq. 3. *Lob. fol. subrotundo non crenato* *Park.* Fig. 1237. *Raij. Cat. Angl.* 105. & *H. Pl.* 1101. *Synopf.* 162. It *Flowers* and *Seeds* in *June* and *July*, in Boggy Grounds. *Round leaved Water Pimpernel.*

Anemone nemorum alba Ger. Fig. 383. *Ranunculus nemorosus albus simplex* *Park.* Fig. 325. *Raij. Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 624. *Synopf.* 93. It *Flowers* in *March* and *April* in moist low Woods. *Wood Anemony.*

Astragalus sylvaticus Ger. Fig. 1237. *Lathyrus sylvestris lignosus* *Park.* Fig. 1062. *Raij. Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 916. *Synopf.* 131. It *Flowers* and *Pods* in *April* and *May*, in shady Wood. *Wood Pease.*

Cardamine impatiens altera hirsutior *Raij. Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 815. *Synopf.* 114. It *Flowers* in *April* and *May*, in Ditches and moist sandy Places. *The lesser hairy Ladies Smock.*

Caryophyllus pratensis Ger. Fig. 594. *prat. noster major* *Park.* 1330. *Raij. Cat. Angl.* 27. & *H. Pl.* 991. *Synopf.* 139. It *Flowers* in *June* and *July*, in Sandy and Gravelly Grounds. *Depferd Pink.*

Centaurium luteum perfoliatum C. B. *Pin.* parvum luteum *Lob. Ger.* Fig. 547. minus luteum vulgare *Park.* Fig. 272. *Raij. H. Pl.* 1093. *Synopf.* 160. In Chalky and Mountainous Places, *Flowering* in *July* and *August*. *Yellow Centaury.*

Filix palustris seu aquatica *Raij. Cat. Angl. & minor palustris* *Ejusd. H. Pl.* 146. & *Synopf.* 24. *Dryopteris Penæ & Lob. Ger.* Fig. 1135. It's found in Boggy and Moorish Places. *Marsh Fern.*

Fumaria alba latifolia claviculata Ger. Fig. 1088. *latifolia alba* *Park.* Fig. 288. *Raij. Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 974. *Synopf.* 137. It *Flowers* and *Pods* in *June, July, &c.* on Hedges and the Banks of Rivers. *Climbing Fumitory.*

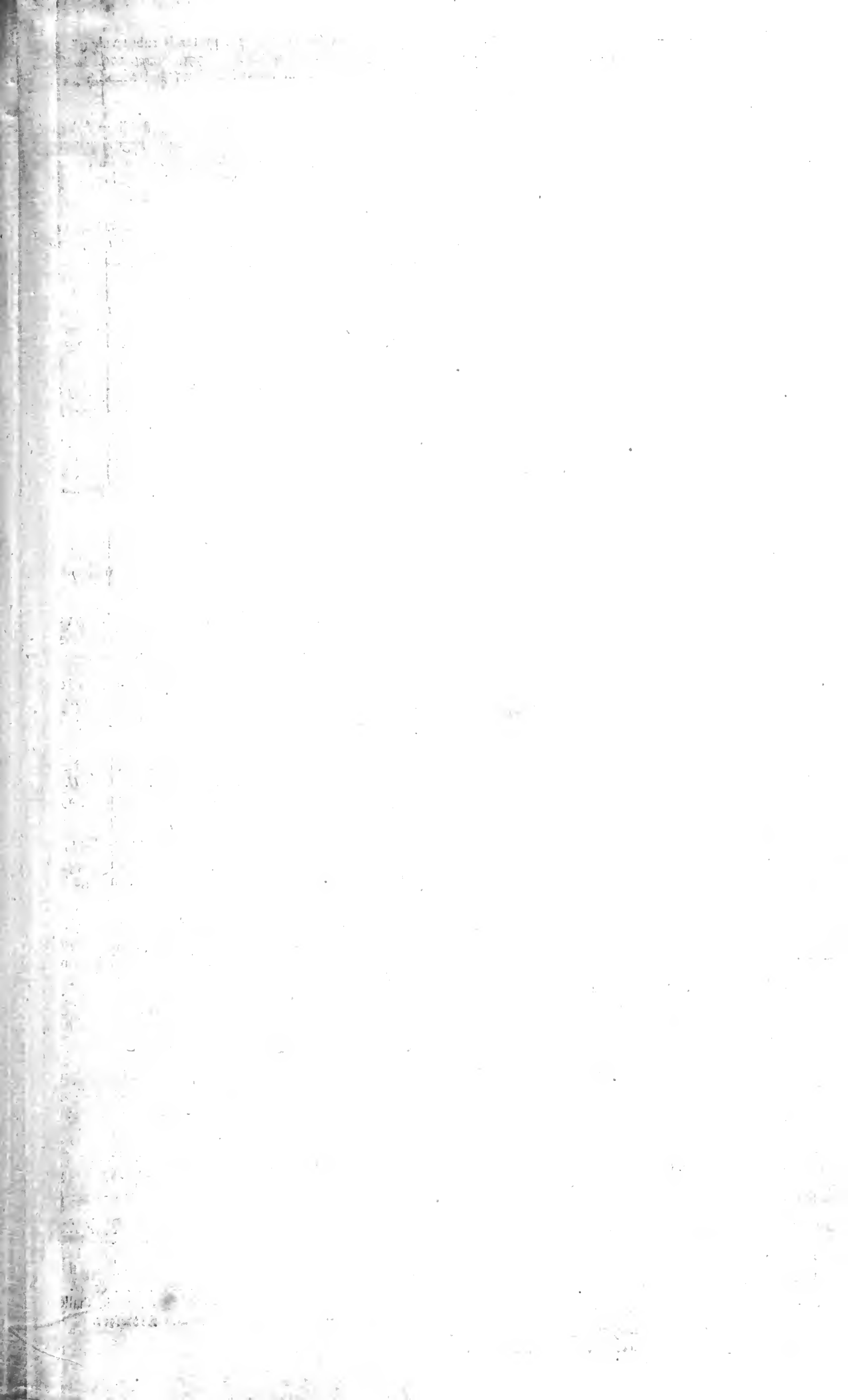
Græzeu hirsutum elatius paniculâ junceâ compactâ *Raij. Cat. Angl.* 146 & *H. Pl.* 1291. *Synopf.* 193. an *Gr. nemorum hirsutum minus angustifolium* *Park.* Fig. 1185. It *Flourishes* in *May* in moist Ditches near Hedges and Woods. *Close headed hairy Grass.*

Gramen nemorosum hirsutum latifolium maximum *Raij. Cat. Angl.* 156. & *H. Pl.* 1292. *Synopf.* 133. an *Gr. nemorum hirsutum latifolium minus junceâ paniculâ* *Park.* 1185. *Whose Figure* very well agrees with this Plant. It *Flourishes* in *April* and *May*, in shady Woods and on Rock. *The greatest broad headed hairy Wood-Grass.*

Heleborine palustris nostras *Raij. Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1221. *Synopf.* 175. It *Flowers* in *June* and *July*, in Boggy Places. *Marsh Helleore.*

Pentaphyllum rectum minus *Park.* 400. *Quinquefolium Tormentillæ facile* *Lob. For.* 388. *Raij. Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 513. *Synopf.* 90. It *Flourishes* in Barren Sandy Pastures. *Torn. n. C. pusill.*

Peplus seu Esula rotunda Ger. Fig. 503. *Esula rotunda* seu *Peplus* *Park.* Fig. 194. *Raij. Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 869. *Synopf.* 125. It *Flourishes* from *Midsummer* till *Autumn*, in Gardens amongst the Weeds. *Petty Spurge.*



Hieracium Dentis Leonis folio hirsutum Ger. Fig. 303. foliis & floribus Dentis Leonis bulbosi Park. Fig. 788. Dens Leonis hirsutus λεπτόφυλλον, *Hieracium dictus* Raij Synops. 46. Cat. Angl. 160. & H. Pl. 245. It Flowers in May and June, very frequently in Pastures and Meadows. Rough Dandelion, commonly called Dandelion Hawkweed.

Hieracium fruticosum latifolium hirsutum Park. 802. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 238. Synops. 44. about High-gate and Hamstead, and elsewhere in Bushy Woods: Flowering in July and August. Broad rough leaved Bushy Hawkweed.

Hieracium fruticosum angustifolium majus Park. Fig. 801. Intybaceum Ger. Fig. 298. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 238. Synops. 44. In stony, gravelly, and shrubby places: Flowering in July, &c. Narrow leaved bushy Hawkweed.

Hieracium luteum glabrum, seu minus hirsutum I. B. Tom. 2. lib. 24. p. 1029. *Cichoreum pratense luteum levius* Park. Fig. 777. an potius *Hieracium albaoides* Ger. Fig. 297? foliis & facie *Chondrilla Lobelii* Park Fig. 794? Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 234. Synops. 43. It Flowers from Midsummer till August, in Pastures, and on Ditch banks. Smooth Succory Hawkweed.

Hieracium minus præmorta radice Park. Fig. 794. minus seu *Leporinum* Ger. Fig. 296. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 230. Synops. 42. It's very frequent in Meadows and Pasture-Grounds: Flowering in July and August. Yellow Debils-bit, or Hawkweed with bitter Roots.

Hieracium longius radicatum Ger. Fig. 298. Park. Fig. 790. Raij. Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 230. Synops. 42. It Flowers from Midsummer till Autumn, very common in Meadows and Pastures. Long rooted Hawk weed.

Oenanthe Cicutæ facie Lobelii Park. Fig. 894. *Filipendula Cicutæ facie* Ger. Fig. 1059. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 441. Synops. 66. It Flowers between Midsummer and August in Rivers and small running Waters, but not very frequent. Hemlock Dropwort.

Orchis five *Cynorchis purpurea spica congesta pyramidali* Cat. Cant. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 1215. Synops. 170. an *Cynorchis militaris spica rubente conglomerato* Park. 1345? & C. B. prodr. 28? It Flowers in July in dry and chalky Grounds. Purple late flowering Orchis.

Orchis palmata minor fl. rubro Park. Fig. 1358. *Serapias minor nitente flore* Ger. Fig. 222. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 1224. Synops. 173. It Flowers in June in wet Pastures and Meadows. Red banded Orchis, with long spurs.

Orchis palmata fl. luteo viridi Raij H. Pl. 1224 Synops. 173. vid. Cat. Angl. 217 an *palmata fl. viridi* C. B. prodr. 30? & Park. 1359? *Serapias Batrachites altera* Ger. Fig. 224? It Flowers about the end of May in dry Grounds. Banded Orchis with a green flower, called by some the Frog Orchis.

Orchis hermaphroditica Ger. Fig. 211. *Orchis serapias bifolia vel trifolia minor* Park. Fig. 1350. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 1221. Synops. 172. It Flowers in July in Pasture Grounds and low Woods. Butterfly Satyrion.

Ornithopodium minus Ger. Fig. 1241. Park. Fig. 1092. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 931. Synops. 132. It Flowers from June till September in Sandy Heaths and Gravelly Grounds. Small Birds-foot.

Pecten Veneris seu Scandix Ger. Fig. 1040. *Scandix vulg.* five *Pecten Veneris* Park. Fig. 916. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 428. Synops. 64. It Flowers in May amongst Corn. Venus Comb, or Shepherds Needle.

Pedicularis five *Crista Galli lutea* Park. Fig. 713. *Crista Galli* Ger. Fig. 1071. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 769. Synops. 106. It Flowers from Midsummer till August in dry Pastures and Meadows. Yellow Kettle, or Cochs-Comb.

Pedicularis palustris rubra elatior Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 770. Synops. 106. It Flowers in May and June in Marshy and Boggy places. Ray's Great Marsh Red Kettle, or Lousewort.

Pedicularis Ger. Fig. 1071. *pratensis rubra vulgaris* Park. Fig. 713. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 770. Synops. 106. It Flowers in May and June in moist Meadows and Moorish Heaths. Red Kettle.

Persicaria Salicis folio Potamogeton angustifolium dicta Raij H. Pl. 184 & Synops. 32. Cat. Angl. 241. *Potamogeton angustifolium* Ger. Fig. 821. *Fontalis major longifolia* Park. Fig. 1254. It Flowers in June and July in Ponds and large Ditches frequently. Narrow leaved Pondweed or Arsmart.

Plantago aquatica major Ger. Fig. 417. Park. Fig. 1245. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 618. Synops. 92. It Flowers from June till August in small Rivers and Ponds frequently. Great Water-Plantane.

Plantago aquatica humilis Ger. Fig. 417. aq. minor Park. Fig. 1245. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 618. Synops. 92. It grows in the same places with the greater of this kind, but is not so common. The Lesser Water-Plantane.

Polygala Ger. Fig. 563. minor Park. Fig. 1332. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 1335. Synops. 209. It Flowers in May and June on dry and hilly Pastures. Spils-wort

Polygonum Germanicum five *Knawel Germanorum* Park. Fig. 447. *selenoides* five *Knawel* Ger. Fig. 566. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 213. Synops. 40. It Florishes about Midsummer in Sandy barren places. Knewel, or German Knograss.

Populus alba Ger. Fig. 1486. Park. Fig. 1410. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 1418. Synops. 214. It beareth its Jules or Catkins in April and May in wet Woods, and by Water-sides. White Poplar, or Abels-Tree.

Populus alba foliis minoribus Ger. Fig. 1487. Park. Fig. 1410. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 1419. Synops. 215. It is in such places as the greater kind. The smaller leaved White Poplar.

Populus Lybica Ger. Fig. 1487. Park. Fig. 1411. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 1419. Synops. 215. Frequently amongst Birch-Trees in moist Woods, bearing its Catkins in the Spring. The Asp, or Trembling Poplar.

Potamogeton latifolium Ger. Fig. 821. *Fontalis major latifolia vulgaris* Park. Fig. 1254. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 188. Synops. 34. It Flowers and Seeds in June and July in Fish-Ponds and standing Waters. Broad leaved Pondweed.

Potamogeton aquis immersum folio pellucido lato oblongo acuto Raij H. Pl. 188. & Synops. 34. Cat. Angl. an *longis acutis foliis* Ger. Fig. 822? It Flowers in June, in large slow running Waters. Long leaved pellucid Pond-weed.

Potamogeton perfoliatum Phyt. Brit. & Raij H. Pl. 188. Syn. 34. & Cat. Angl. Pot. 3. *Dodonei* Ger. Fig. 822. It Flowers at the same time with the others in Ponds and slow running Rivers. Perfoliate Pond-weed.

Potamogeto affine gramen aquaticum Cat. Cant. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 190. Synops. 35. In Ponds and standing Waters. Ray's Water-grass, with small crooked Pods.

Pseudomelanthinum Ger. Fig. 1087. *Lychnoides segetum* five *Nigellastrum* Park. Fig. 632. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 998. Synops. 139. It Flowers in June and July, too frequently amongst Corn. Cuckie.

Pulmonaria Gallica five *aurea latifolia* Ger. Fig. 304. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 239. Synops. 44. It Flowers in June and July, on old Walls, shady Banks, and in Woods. French or Caloen Lungwort.

Ranunculus aquatilis omnino tenuifolius I. B. *Millefolium* five *Maratraphyllum flore & semine Ranunculi aquatici Hepaticæ facie* Ger. Fig. 827. *Millefol aquat.* *Ranunculi fl. & capitulo* Park. Fig. 1256. Raij Cat. Angl. 200. & H. Pl. 586. Synops. 87. It Flowers in April and May in shallow Ponds and Ditches. Fine leaved Water Crowfoot.

Ranunculus aquatilis Ger. Fig. 829. aq. Hepaticæ facie *Park.* Fig. 1216. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 586. *Synops.* 87. It *Flowers* in *April* and *May* frequently in standing muddy Waters. *Water-Crowfoot* with differing leaves.

Ranunculus palustris rotundifolius Ger. Fig. 962. palustris *Sardonius lævis* *Park.* Fig. 1215. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 585. *Synops.* 87. It *Flowers* in *May, June, &c.* and is very common in all Watry Ditches. *Round leaved Water-Crowfoot.*

Ranunculus flammeus ferratus Ger. Fig. 962. *Park.* Fig. 1215. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 587. *Synops.* 88. It *Flowers* in *June* in Watry and Marshy Meadows. *Indented Spearwort.*

Ranunculus hederaceus rivulorum se extendens atrâ maculâ notatus I. B. *aquatilis* varietas altera Ger. 830. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 586. *Synops.* 87. It *Flowers* from *May* till *Midsummer* in Ditches and shallow sandy Rivulets. *Irregular leaved Water-Crowfoot.*

Ranunculus bulbosus Ger. Fig. 953. *Park.* Fig. 329. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 581. *Synops.* 86. It's very common in Meadows, flowering all the Summer. *Round-rooted, or Bulbous Crowfoot.*

Ranunculus pratensis repens *Park.* Fig. 328. *prat. etiamque hortensis* Ger. Fig. 951. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 581. *Synops.* 86. It *Flowers* from *May* till *August* in moist Meadows. *Common creeping Crowfoot, or Butter-cups.*

Ranunculus pratensis erectus acris vulg. *Park.* Fig. 328. *irrectis cauliculis* Ger. Fig. 951. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 583. *Synops.* 86. It's very common in moist Meadows, flowering most part of the Summer. *Upright Meadow-Crowfoot.*

Raphanus aquaticus Ger. Fig. 240. aq. *Lobellii* *Park.* Fig. 1228. both these Figures are ill expressed. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 818. It *Flowers* in *June* and *July* in Watry Ditches, and muddy places. *Water-Radish.*

Rapistrum arvorum Ger. Fig. 233. *Park.* Fig. 862. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 802. *Synops.* 111. Amongst Corn too frequently, flowering most part of the Summer. *Pellow-Charlock, or White-spurhead.*

Rapistrum album articulatum *Park.* Fig. 863. *Raphanus sylv.* Ger. Fig. 240. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 805. *Synops.* 111. It *Flowers* about *Midsummer* plentifully amongst Corn. *White flowered Charlock, with jointed Cods.*

Rapistrum luteum siliquâ glabrâ articulata *Cat. Cant. desc.* *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 805. *Synops.* 112. It *Flowers* at the same time with the other kinds amongst Corn. *Pellow Charlock, with a smooth jointed Cod.*

Rubeola arvensis cærulea repens C. B. *prodr.* 145. *Rubia minor pratensis cærulea* *Park.* 276. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 483. *Synops.* 74. It *Flowers* in *June, &c.* in Untilled or Fallow Fields. *Little Field Spadder.*

Salix Ger. Fig. 1389. *arborea angustifolia vulgaris* *Park.* Fig. 1430. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1419. *Synops.* 215. It *Flowers* early, before the Leaves appear. The most common *White-willow.*

Salix Caprea rotundifolia Ger. Fig. 1390. *latifolia rotunda* *Park.* Fig. 1432. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1422. *Synops.* 216. It grows in Hedges, flowering in the Spring. *Round leaved Willow.*

Salix Caprea latifolia Ger. Fig. 1390. *latifolia oblongior* *Park.* Fig. 1432. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1422. *Synops.* 217. In Watry Hedges frequently. *Common Willow.*

Salix folio longissimo *Cat. Cant. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1423. *Synops.* 217. In moist Grounds, and by River-sides. *The Osier.*

Sambucus aquatilis five *palustris* Ger. Fig. 1424. *palust. five* *Park.* Fig. 209. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1586. *Synops.* 225. It *Flowers* in *May*, and the *Berries* are ripe in *Autumn* in moist Hedges and wet Woods. *Water-Elber.*

Sorbus sylvestris five *Fraxinus bubula* Ger. Fig. 1473. *Ornus* five *Fraxinus sylv.* *Park.* Fig. 1419. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1457. *Synops.* 219. It *Flowers* in *May*, and the *Fruit* is ripe in *Septemb.* in Marshy places and Hilly Woods. *Quicken-Tree.*

Spergula I. B. Saginæ *Spergula* Ger. Fig. 1125. *Saginæ* *Spergula major* *Park.* Fig. 562. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1034. *Synops.* 148. It *Flowers* in *June* and *July* in Corn-Fields. *Spurrey.*

Spergula purpurea I. B. *Alfineformis* five *S* Ger. 1125. *Saginæ* *Spergula minima* *Park.* 561. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1034. *Synops.* 148. It *Flowers* in *May* and *June* in sandy and gravelly Grounds. *Purple Spurrey.*

Taxus Ger. Fig. 1370. *Park.* Fig. 1412. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1416. *Synops.* 214. It *Flowers* in the Spring, and the *Fruit* is ripe from *Autumn* till *Christmas*, in Stoney and Mountainous Woods and Hedges in the *West* and *Southern* parts of this Land plentifully. *The Pew-Tree.*

Thalictrum majus vulgare *Park.* Fig. 264. *Thalictrum* five, *Thalictrum majus* Ger. Fig. 1251. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 403. *Synops.* 62. It *Flowers* in *July* and *August* near Rivers, and in moist Meadows. *Spadaw-Rue.*

Tithymalus Helioscopius Ger. Fig. 498. *Park.* Fig. 189. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 869. *Synops.* 125. It *Flowers* and *Seeds* about *Midsummer* in Kitchen-Gardens and wast Grounds. *Sun-Sauge, or Wart-wort.*

Tragopogon luteum Ger. Fig. 735. *Park. parad.* 514. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 252. *Synops.* 46. It *Flowers* in *June* and *July* in Meadows and Fertile Pastures frequently. *Pellow Coats-beard, or Go to Bed at Noon.*

Tribulus aquaticus minor Muscatellæ floribus Ger. Fig. 824. aq. *minor alter* *Park.* Fig. 1248. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 189. *Synops.* 34. It *Flowers* in *June* and *July* in Rivers and Ditches of clear Water. *Small Frogs-Lettice.*

Tribulus aq. minor Quercûs floribus Ger. Fig. 824. aq. *minor prior*, *Park.* Fig. 1248. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 189. *Synops.* 34. It *Flowers* in *June* and *July* in muddy Waters, as Ponds, and slow running Rivers. *Curled Frogs-Lettice.*

Trifolium Fragiferum Ger. Fig. 1208. *Frag. Friscum* *Park.* Fig. 1109. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 946. *Synops.* 135. It *Flowers* in *July* and *August* in Clay Pastures, where the Water hath stood all the Winter. *Strawberry Trefoil.*

Trifolium luteum Lupinum Ger. Fig. 1186. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 949. *Synops.* 135. It *Flowers* and *Seeds* in *June* and *July* in Corn-Fields and Sandy-Grounds. *Hop-Trefoil.*

Trifolium Lupulinum alterum minus *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 949. *Synops.* 135. It *Flowers* about *Midsummer* in Meadows amongst the Grass. *The Lesser Hop-Trefoil.*

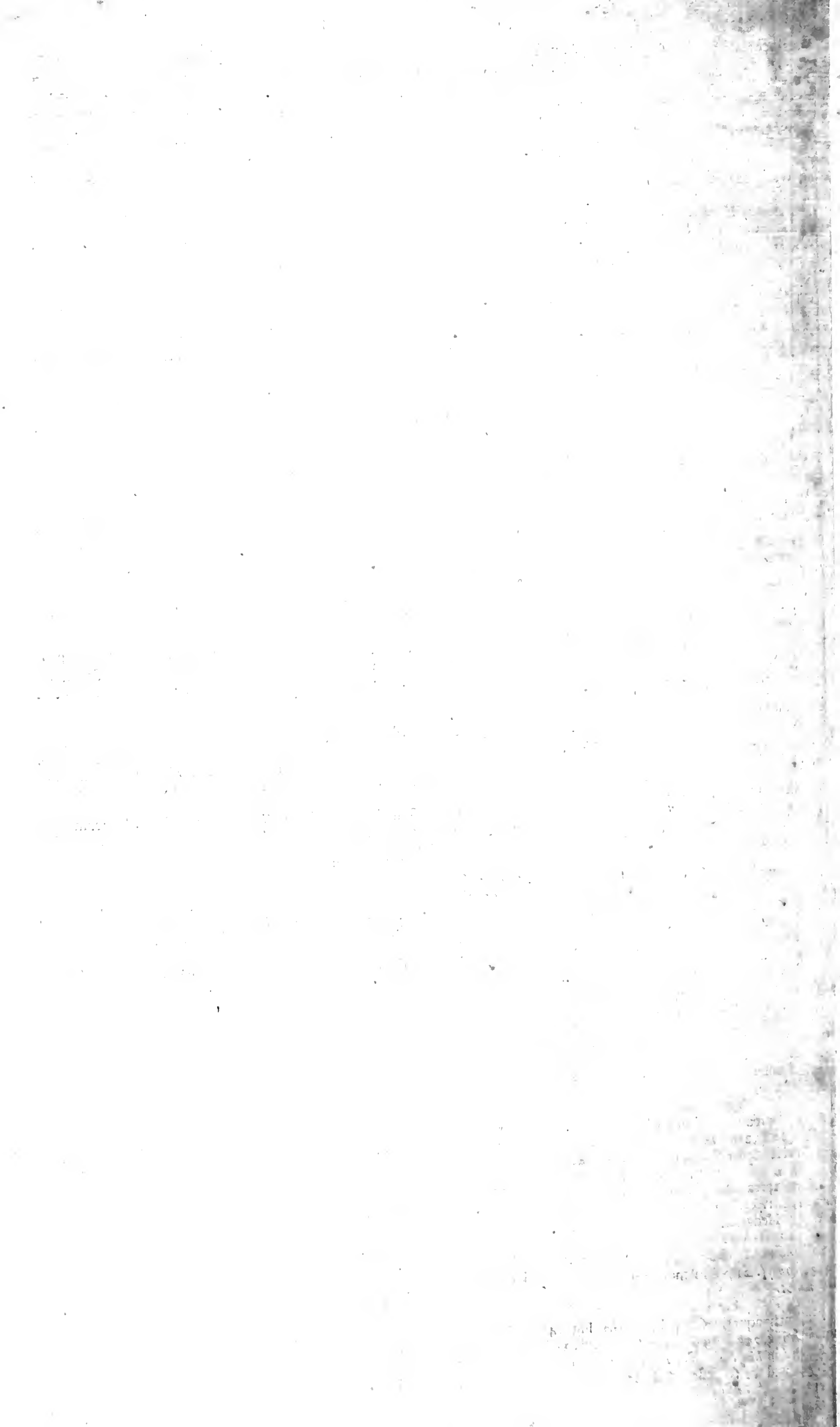
Trifolium luteum minimum Ger. Fig. 1186. *Park.* Fig. 1111. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 952. *Synops.* 135. It *Flowers* in *June* and *July* in Barren Pastures. *Small Pellow or Pelitat Trefoil.*

Trifolium cordatum Ger. Fig. 1190. *Medica Arabica Camerarii* five *Trifol. cordatum* *Park.* Fig. 1115. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 963. *Synops.* 137. It *Flowers* and *Seeds* in *May* and *June* in dry and sandy Pastures. *Claber, or Heart-Trefoil.*

Trifolium siliquosum minus Ger. Fig. 1190. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 967. *Synops.* 137. It *Flowers* in *July* and *August*, frequent in most Pastures. *Smooth creeping codded Trefoil.*

Trifolium corniculatum 3. *Dod. Trifolii siliquosi* varietas major Ger. 1190. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 968. *Synops.* 137. It *Flowers* from *June* till *August* in moist Meadows and near Hedges. *Hoary birds-foot Trefoil.*

Vaccinia nigra Ger. Fig. 1415. *nigra vulg.* *Park.* Fig. 1456. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1488. *Synops.* 222. It *Flowers* in *May*, and the *Fruit* is ripe in *August*, in Boggy Heaths and moist Woods. *Black whorls, whortle-berries, or Bil-berries.*



[The page contains extremely faint and illegible text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the document. The text is arranged in several columns and is difficult to decipher.]

Muscus ramosus floridus *Ger.* fig. 1560. Quercinus-faniculaceus *Park.* fig. 1312. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 115. *Synops.* 14. On old Trees frequently. **Tree-moss** with Rundles.

Muscus arboreus ramosus *I. B. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 115. *Synops.* 13. Very common on most old Trees, and Pales. **The most common, or flat branched Tree-Moss.**

Muscus terrestris latioribus foliis major seu vulgaris *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 122. *Synops.* 17. In most shady places very frequently. **The greater common Earth-Moss.**

Filix saxatilis ramosa maritima nostras *Raij H. Pl.* 151. *Fascicul. & Synops.* 25. On old Churches and Stone-Walls. **Small branched Stone-Fern.**

Equisetum nudum lævius nostras *D. Doody Raij in Append. Synops.* 244. an nudum *Ger.* fig. 1113? junceum five nudum *Park.* fig. 1201? In Rivulets and Watry Ditches. **Snake Horse-Tail.**

Lactuca marina tubulosa *Raij H. Pl.* 77. *Fascic.* 14. & *Synops.* 6. In such Ditches and Rivers as the Sea-water floweth into every Tide. **Ray's Long bladered Water-green.**

Fungus ramosus niger compressus parvus, apicibus albidis *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 104. *Synops.* 10. It grows to the Roots of Trees and rotten Wood. **Ray's Black bozned Wood Mushroom, with white tips.**

Fungus 3 five Orbicularis *Ger.* 1582. *F. ovatus* 3 *Park.* 1324. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 104. *Synops.* 11. It's found in dry Meadows and Pastures in *Autumn* frequently. **Dusty Mushroom, or Puff-Balls.**

Fungus maximus rotundus pulverulentus, dictus Germanis Pfofitt. *I. B. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 105. *Synops.* 11. On Dunghills, and in Fertile Pastures. **The larger dusty Mushroom.**

Fungus Campaniformis niger multa semina plana in se continens *D. Merret in pin.* 41. Fungi calyciformes seminiferi *Mentzel. pugil.* Fig. Tab. 6. It's found *Spring* and *Autumn* in Rainy and uncertain Weather in shady places, growing to putrified Wood. **Seedling Cup Mushroom.**

Fungus arborum & lignorum putrescentium coloris varii *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 109. *Synops.* 12. imbricatim dispositis versicolor *Park.* Fig. 1322. It's found growing to the Bodies of divers Trees. **Varie-coloured Wood-Mushroom.**

Fungus spongiosus niger reticulatus doliolis vinosis adnascens *D. Doody Raij Synops.* 12. It's often found in Wine-Cellars, sticking to the Casks. **Doody's Punk-like Mushroom.**

Muscus Filicinus *Ger.* Fig. 1561. *Park.* Fig. 1310. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 112. *Synops.* 13. It's common in shady Woods. **Fern-Moss.**

Muscus corniculatus *Park.* Fig. 1308. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 113. *Synops.* 13. In barren Heaths. **Bozned Moss.**

Muscus multiformiter pyxidatus apicibus coccineis *D. Plot. Hist. Nat. Stafford.* cap. 6. p. 199. Fig. Tab. 14. *Raij in Append. H. Pl.* 1851. & *Synops.* 13. In Hilly and barren Heathy Grounds. **Byrches Scarlet-headed Cup-Moss.**

Muscus tubulosus ramosissimus fruticuli specie *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 113. *Synops.* 13. Muscus Corallinus five Corallina montana *Ger.* Fig. 1572. Musc. Corallinus montanus *Park.* Fig. 1312. On Spungy and Boggy Heaths. **Coralline Moss.**

Lichen cinereus terrestris *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 117. *Synops.* 14. In dry Pastures frequently. **Mr. Ray's Ash-coloured ground Liverwort.**

Lenticula aq. trifulca *I. B. C. B. Hederula aq. Ger.* Fig. 830: Ranunculus Hederaceus aquaticus *Park.* Fig. 1216. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 118. *Synops.* 15. In Fenny Ditches and muddy Waters. **Hyd leaved Duck-meat.**

Muscus aq. terrestri vulgari similis sed major *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 122. *Synops.* 17. an Fontalis minor lucens *I. B.?* In Rivers and standing Waters, growing to Stones or Wood. **Water-Moss.**

Muscus palustris terrestri similis *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 122. *Synops.* 18. terrestris vulgatissimus *Park.* Fig. 1306. In moist Boggy Heaths. **Boggy Earth-Moss.**

Adiantum aureum humilius foliis latis subrotundis *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 124. *Synops.* 19. By Rills of Water, and in moist shady places. **Round leaved Golden Maiden-Hair.**

Lichen seu Hepatica minor umbellata *Park.* Fig. 1314. Hepatica umbellata *Ger.* Fig. 1565. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 125. *Synops.* 20. It *Flowers* in *May* and *June*, in moist, shady, and Boggy places. **Round headed Liverwort.**

Lichen seu Hepatica minor Stellata *Park.* Fig. 1314. Hepatica Stellata *Ger.* Fig. 1565. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 125. *Synops.* 20. It *Flowers* about *Midsummer* in Gravelly and Shady Walks, in Gardens and moist places. **Star headed ground Liverwort.**

Lichen alter minor folio calceato *Park.* Fig. 1314. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 125. *Synops.* 20. It *Flowers* and *Seeds* about *May*, near Rills of Water, and in moist shady places. **Small Liverwort, with crumpled leaves.**

Lichen seu Hepatica lunulata epiphyllocarpos *D. Dale. Raij H. Pl.* 125. *Fascicul. & Synops.* 20. It *Flowers* and *Seeds* in the *Spring*, on moist and shady Banks. **Mr. Dale's Spoon Liverwort.**

Lichen minimus foliolis laciniatis *Raij H. Pl.* 126 *Fascicul. & Synops.* 20. Near Rivulets, and in shady moist places. **Mr. Ray's Jagged leaved Liverwort.**

Equisetum 8 *Ger.* 1115. fætidum sub aqua repens *Park.* Fig. 1201. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 130. *Synops.* 21. In filthy and muddy Waters, frequently from *Midsummer* till *Autumn*. **Stinking water Horse-Tail.**

Equisetum majus *Ger.* Fig. 1113. majus palustre *Park.* Fig. 1200. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 128. *Synops.* 20. It *Flowers* about *Midsummer* in wet and Marshy Grounds. **Great Marsh Horse-Tail.**

Equisetum omnium minus tenuifolium *Park.* Fig. 1201. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 128. *Synops.* 20. In the low wet Grounds, and Woods about *Highgate*, and in other the like places. **Finest leaved Horse-Tail.**

Equisetum 7. five Hippuris Coralloides *Ger.* 1115. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 130. *Synops.* 21. It grows in wet Boggy places. **Gerard's Coralline Horse-Tail.**

Adiantum nigrum vulgare *Park.* Fig. 1049. Onopteris mas *Ger.* Fig. 1137. *Raij Cat. Angl. 92. & H. Pl.* 152. *Synops.* 26. On old Churches, and to the Roots of Trees in shadowy Woods. **Common black Maiden-Hair.**

Lonchitis aspera *Ger.* Fig. 1140. aspera minor *Park.* Fig. 1042. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 138. *Synops.* 23. In Woods, Heaths, and moist places. **Rough Spleen-wort.**

Hordeum spurium *Ger.* Fig. 73. spurium vulg. *Park.* Fig. 1147. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1258. *Synops.* 180. It's very common on Mud-Walls, and by Path-ways, being in Spike most part of the Summer. **Wall-Barley, or rather Wild-Rie.**

Gramen Secalinum *Ger.* 29: Secal. majus *Park.* Fig. 1144. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1258. *Synops.* 180. In Meadows, it Spikes in *June* and *July*. **Meadow Rie Grass.**

Gramen Secalinum palustre & maritimum *Raij H. Pl.* 1258. *Fascic. & Synops.* 180. In Salt Marshes, frequently Spiking in *June, July, &c.* **Mr. Ray's Marsh Rie Grass.**

Spartum nostras parvum Lobelii Ger. in Append. Fig. 1631. parvum Batavicum & Anglicum Park. Fig. 1199. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1260 Syn. 180. It Spikes in *August* in Mountainous Heaths, and Boggy places. Small *Parweed*.

Lolium rubrum Ger. Fig. 78. five Phoenix Park. Fig. 1145. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1263. Synops. 181. It's very common in Pastures, Meadows, and near Path-ways, Spiking in *May, June, &c.* Red *Darnel-Grass*.

Lolium album Ger. Fig. 78. Park. Fig. 1145. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1262. Synops. 181. It Spikes in *July* and *August* amongst Corn, especially Wheat. *Darnel*, or *Kay-Grass*.

Gramen Alopecuroides majus Ger. Fig. 10. Gr. Phalaroides majus Park. Fig. 1164. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1264. Synops. 182. It Spikes in *April, May, &c.* very common in most Meadows. Great *For-tail Grass*.

Gramen fluviatile spicatum Ger. Fig. 14. aq. spicatum Park. Fig. 1275. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1264. Synops. 182. It Spikes about *Midsummer*, in Pools and Watry Ditches. Spiked *Flote-grass*, or *For-tail Water-grass*.

Gramen Alopecurinum minus Ger. Fig. 11. Gr. Alopecuroides spica longa minus Park. 1169. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1265. Synops. 182. It Spikes in *May* and *June* amongst Corn. Long slender eared *Wastard For-tail Grass*.

Alopecurus maxima Anglica Park. Fig. 1166. altera maxima Anglica paludosa Ger. 87. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1266. Synops. 183. It Spikes in *June* and *July* in Salt Marshes. Great *Marsh For-tail-grass*.

Gramen pumilum hirsutum spica purpuro argentea molli D. Dale. *Raij H. Pl.* 1265. Fascicul & Synops. 182. On *Banstead-Downs* and such like places, Spiking in *June*. Dwarf *For-tail-grass*, with a *Purplish Silber* coloured *Spike*.

Gramen Typhinum majus seu 1 Ger. 2. medium seu vulgatissimum Park. Fig. 1170. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1267. Synops. 183. It Spikes in *June* and *July* in moist Meadows, near Hedges and Path-ways. The greater *Cats-tail-grass*.

Gramen Typhinum minus Ger. Fig. 12. Park. Fig. 1170. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1267. Synops. 183. It Spikes at the same time, and is to be found in the like places as the greater kind. The *Lesser Cats-tail-grass*.

Gramen vernum spica brevis laxa Raij H. Pl. 1268. & Synops. 183. It's very common in Meadows and Pastures Flowring in the Spring. *Spring-grass*, with a loose yellowish *Spike*.

Gramen Cristatum Anglicum Park. Fig. 1160. Crist. Bauhini seu 3 Ger. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1269. Synops. 184. It Spikes about *Midsummer* plentifully in most Meadows and Pastures. *Smooth crested grass*.

Gramen tremulum I. B. Phalaris pratensis Ger. Fig. 86. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1274. Synops. 185. In Meadows, frequently bearing its Panicles about *May*. *Quaking-grass*, *Cow-quakes*, and in some places *Ladies-hair*.

Arundo vallisaria Ger. Fig. 36. *Harundo vallisaria* seu vulgaris Park. Fig. 1209. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1275. Synops. 185. It *Flowreth* about *September*, very frequent in Rivers and Fish-Ponds. *Common-Weed*.

Gramen dumetorum panicula acerosa semine papposo Raij H. Pl. 1287. & Synops. 185. Cat. Angl. 149. *Calamogrostis nostras sylvæ S. Johannis* Park. Fig. 1181. It *Flowers* from *June* till *September* in Bushy Woods. *Weed*, or *Bush-grass*, with a downy panicle.

Gramen Arundinaceum aquaticum Park. Fig. 1274. majus aq. Ger. Fig. 6. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1280. Synops. 186. It Spikes in *June, July, &c.* in Rivers frequently. Great *Water-reed-grass*.

Gramen Arundinaceum aquaticum panicula Avenacea D. Doody, *Raij* in Append. H. Pl. 1909. Fasc. 9. & Synops. 186. In the River *Thames*, between *London* and *Chelsey*, and other the like places, *Flowring* in *June* and *July*. *Water Weed* grass, with an *Dat-like* panicle.

Gramen Arundinaceum acerosa gluma nostras Park. Fig. 1273. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1280. Synops. 186. It *Flowers* from *Midsummer* till *August* in Watry Ditches, and Rivers. *Parkinson's Great reed-grass*, with *Chaffy* heads.

Gramen aquaticum cum longissima panicula I. B. fluviatile Ger. Fig. 14. Park. Fig. 1275. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1281. Synops. 186. It Spikes in *May, June, &c.* in Rivers and running Ditches. *Water-grass*, with very slender and long *Panicles*.

Gramen paniculatum aquaticum minus Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 1281. Synops. 186. *Miliaceum fluitans suavis saporis* D. Merret. in Pin. 53. It *Flowers* in *June*, on the Banks of Rivers, and in standing Waters. Dr. Merret's *Water Pills* grass, with the taste of *Liquorish*.

Gramen segetale Ger. Fig. 5. segetum panicula speciosa Park. Fig. 1158. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1283. Synops. 87. It Spikes in *June* and *July* in moist Woods and Pastures, and amongst Corn. Fair panicled *Corn-grass*, or *Went-grass*.

Gramen agrorum venti spica Park. fig. 1158. *harundinaceum* Ger. fig. 5. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1284. Synops. 87. It Spikes about *Midsummer* amongst Corn. *Corn reed-grass*, or *Went*.

Gramen Avenaceum pratense elatius panicula flavescente locustis parvis Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 1284. Synops. 187. It Spikes about *Midsummer* in Meadows and Pastures. Mr. Ray's *Meadow Dat-grass*, with a yellowish *Panicle*.

Gramen pratense minus seu vulgatissimum Raij H. Pl. 1284. Synops. 87. an prat. minimum album Park. fig. 1156? minimum album Ger. fig. 3? It Spikes from *Spring* till *Autumn*, in Pastures, and near Path-ways. The most common *Meadow-grass*.

Gramen pratense Ger. fig. 2. prat. vulgatius majus Park. fig. 1156. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1285. Synops. 188. It *Flowers* in *June* and *July*, in Pastures frequently. The greater *Meadow-grass*.

Gramen pratense paniculatum molle Park. fig. 1155. Ger. 29. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1285. Synops. 188. It *Flowers* in *June* and *July* in Pasture Meadows. Soft tufted *Meadow-grass*.

Gramen Caninum paniculatum molle Raij H. Pl. 1285. Fasc. 11. & Synops. 188. It *Flowers* in *June* amongst Corn. Mr. Ray's Soft tufted *Dogs-grass*.

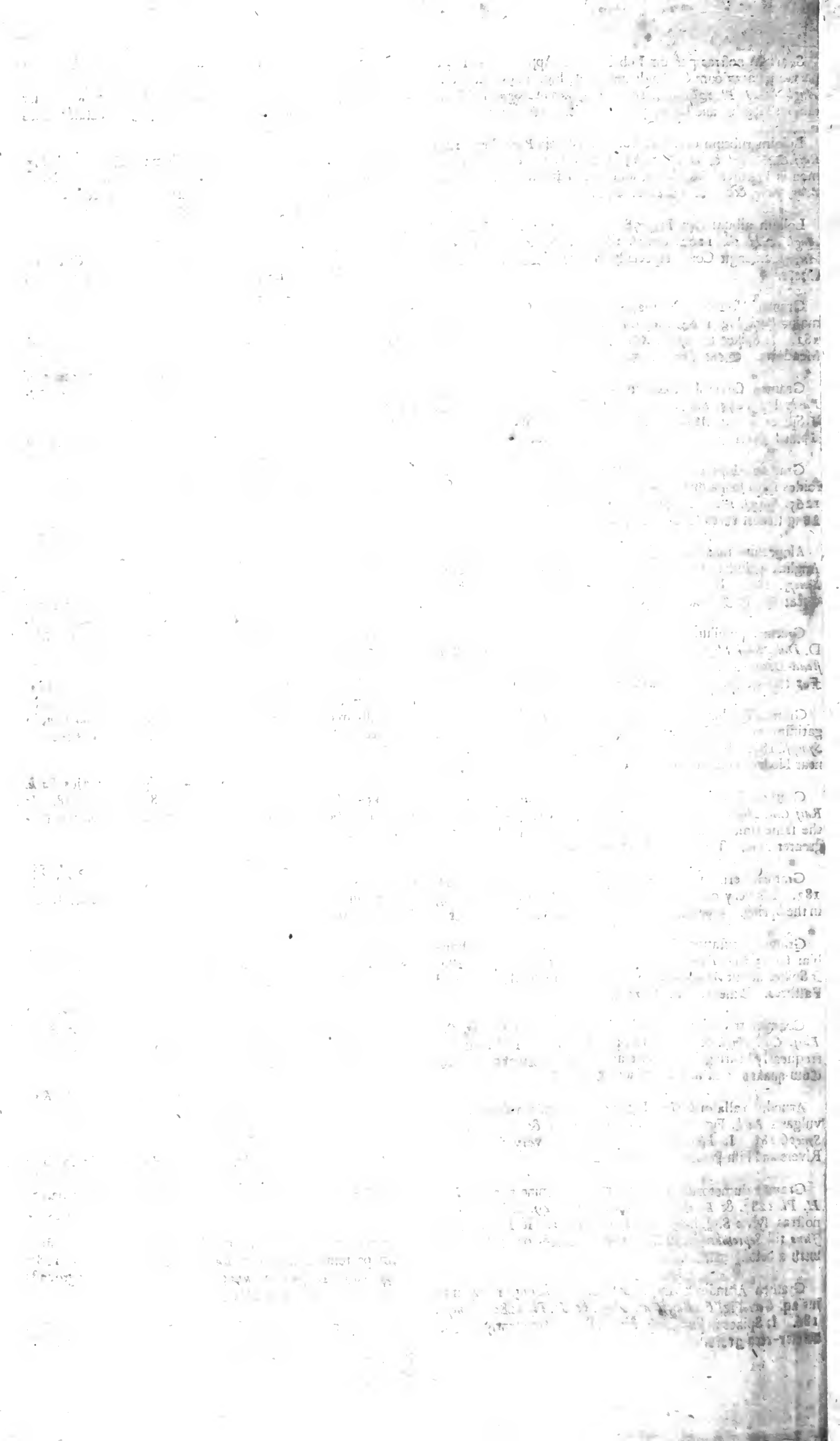
Gramen pratense panicula duriore laxa unam præcipuè partem spectante Raij Synops. 188. H. Pl. 1285. & Cat. Angl. 149. It Spikes in *June*, very common in most Pastures. Mr. Ray's *Meadow-grass*, with harder sparsed *Aufus*.

Gramen pratense vulgare spica ferè Arundinacea I. B. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 1286. Synops. 189. It Spikes in *June*, in most Pastures. *Meadow grass*, with a *Weed-like* *Spike*.

Gramen murorum spica longissima Goodyeri Ger. fig. 29. spica nutante longissima Park. fig. 1162. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1286. Synops. 189. It Spikes in *May* and *June*, in dry barren Grounds, and on Walls frequently. *Goodyer's Capon-tail-grass*.

Gramen paniculatum bromoides minus paniculis aristatis unam partem spectantibus Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 1287. Synops. 189. It Spikes in *June* on Walls, and in Sandy grounds. Mr. Ray's Small tufted *Dat-grass*, with *awns*.

Gramen minus duriusculum Ger. fig. 4. panicula multiplici Park. fig. 1157. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1287. Synops. 189. It Spikes in *June* in dry places, and on Walls frequently. Small *Hard-grass*.



Conyza minima Ger. Fig. 482. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 262. *Synops.* 48. It *Flowers* in *July* and *August*, in muddy places, where the Water hath stood all the Winter. Dwarf or Small Fleabane.

Convolvulus major albus Park. Fig. 163. *Smilax levis* seu *lenis major* Ger. Fig. 861. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 725. *Synops.* 102. It *Flowers* in *July* and *August*, in Hedges, Orchards, and moist places. Great Bindweed.

Convolvulus minor vulgaris Park. Fig. 171. *Smilax lenis minor* Ger. Fig. 861. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 725. *Synops.* 102. It *Flowers* from *Midsummer* till *Autumn*, in Gardens, plowed Lands, and by Path-ways. Small Bindweed.

Convolvulus minor Atriplicis folio Park. Fig. 172. *Volubilis nigra* Ger. Fig. 863. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 182. *Synops.* 32. It *Flowers* and *Seeds* from *July* till *Autumn*: It's a Weed in Gardens, Vineyards, and amongst Corn. Black Bindweed.

Cornus fœmina Ger. Fig. 1467. Park 1521. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1591. *Synops.* 225. In Hedges and Woods, flowering in *May* and *June*; the Berries are ripe in *Autumn*. The Dog-berry, Carter-Tree, or Female Cornel.

Coronopus Ruellii Ger. Fig. 427. *recta vel repens* Park. Fig. 502. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 843. *Synops.* 112. It *Flowers* and *Seeds* from *May* till *August* in moist places, and on Ditch-banks. Swines Cresses.

Cotula fœtida Ger. Fig. 757. Park. 86. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 355. *Synops.* 57. It begins to *Flower* about *Midsummer*, amongst Corn and in plowed Fields. Matthes, or Stinking May-weed.

Elaphoboscum Matth. Pastinaca latif. sylvest. Ger. Fig. 1035. Park. 944. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 409. *Synops.* 63. It *Flowers* and *Seeds* in *July* and *August*, on the banks and borders of Fields, especially in Salt Marshes. Wild Parsneps.

Erica vulgaris hirsuta Ger. Fig. 1380. *vulg. hirsutior* Park. Fig. 1480. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1713. *Synops.* 230. It's often found with the common, Flowering from *Midsummer* till *August*. Common rough leaved Heath.

Erica tenuifolia Ger. Fig. 1382. *virgata* seu 6 Clus. Park. Fig. 1483. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1718. *Syn.* 231. It *Flowers* most part of the Summer, in wast and Heathy Grounds. Fine leaved Heath.

Eruca aquatica Ger. Fig. 248. Park. Fig. 1242. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 808. *Synops.* 112. It *Flowers* in *June* and *July*, in Ditches, and Water courses. Water Rocket.

Eruca sylvestris Ger. Fig. 246. *syly. vulgarior* Park. Fig. 818. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 807. *Synops.* 112. It *Flowers* and *Seeds* from *Midsummer* till *Autumn*, on Brick, and old Stone-Walls frequently. Wild Rocket.

Erysimum latifolium Neapolitanum Park. Fig. 834. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 811. *Synops.* 113. It *Flowers* about *Midsummer*, on Walls, and near Path ways. Smooth broad-leaved Hedge-mustard.

Eupatorium Cannabinum Park. Fig. 495. *Cannab. mas.* Ger. Fig. 711. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 293. *Synops.* 51. It *Flowers* in *July* and *August*, on the brinks of Rivers, and in running Waters. Dutch or Common Hemp Agrimony.

Eupatorium Cannabinum fœmina Ger. Fig. 711. *quat. duorum generum* Park. Fig. 595. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 360. *Synops.* 57. It *Flowers* in *July* and *August*, in standing Pools and moist Watry places. Water Hemp-Agrimony, with a divided Leaf.

Eupatorium aquaticum fol. integro Park. Fig. 595. *Cannab. æm. varietas altera* Ger. 711. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 361. *Synops.* 57. It *Flowers* in *July* and *August* in moist Watry places, and standing Pools. Water Hemp-Agrimony with an undivided Leaf.

Galeopsis vera Ger. Fig. 704. *legitima Dioscoridis* Park. Fig. 608. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 548. *Synops.* 80. It *Flowers* about *Midsummer*, in Hedges and Bushy places. Hedge-Pettle.

Gallium album Ger. Fig. 1126. *Mollugo vulgarior minor fl. albo* Park. 565. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 481. *Synops.* 73. It *Flowers* in *June* in moist Watry places. White Ladies Weed-Straw.

Genista spinosa vulg. Ger. Fig. 1319. Park. Fig. 1004. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1729. *Syn.* 232. It *Flowers* from *May* till *Autumn*, in Heathy and Barren places abundantly. Common Furze, Rabins or Gorse.

Genista spinosa minor Park. Fig. 1004. *aculeata minor* five *Nepa Theophrasti* Ger. Fig. 1321. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1729. *Synops.* 232. It *Flowers* a little before *Autumn*, and is to be found with the common. The Lesser Firze-Bush.

Genista aculeata Ger. Fig. 1320. *Genistella aculeata* Park. Fig. 1004. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1731. *Synops.* 233. It *Flowers* about *Midsummer*, in Barren-Grounds, as *Hamstead-Heath*, &c. Speedles Furze, or Petty-Rabin.

Genistella tinctoria Ger. Fig. 1316. *Genista tinct. vulgaris* Park. Fig. 229. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1725. *Synops.* 232. It *Flowers* in *July* and *August* in most Barren Grounds. Green-weed, Dyers-weed, or Woodwaten.

Geranium Columbinum majus dissectis foliis Ger. 938. *Malacoides laciniatum* five *Columbinum alterum* Park. 706. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1059. *Syn.* 155. It *Flowers* in the Spring in Barren Pastures, and near Hedges. Doves foot Cranes-bill, with jagged Leaves.

Geranium moschatum inodorum Park. 708. *Cicutæ folio inodorum* Ger. Fig. 945. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1057. *Synops.* 154. It *Flowers* about *Midsummer* on Sandy Banks, and in Gravelly Grounds. Unsavoury Field Cranes-bill

Gladiolus palustris Cordi Ger. Fig. 29. *Juncus floridus* Park. Fig. 1197. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 701. *Syn.* 107. It *Flowers* in *June* and *July*, &c. in standing Muddy Waters. The Flowering-Kush, or Water-Gladiole.

Gramen Leucanthemum Ger. Fig. 47. *majus* Park. Fig. 1325. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1027. *Synops.* 146. Frequent in Woods and Bushy places; flowering in the Spring. Stitches wort, with large Flowers.

Gramen Leucanthemum alterum Ger. 46. *minus* Park. 1324. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1027. *Synops.* 146. It *Flowers* in *May* and *June* in Sandy and Bushy places. The Lesser Stitcheswort.

Hypericum supinum glabrum Ger. Fig. 541. *minus supinum* Park. 572. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1019. *Synops.* 143. It *Flowers* in *June* and *July*, in sandy barren Grounds. The least trailing St. John's-wort.

Hypericum s. seu pulchrum Ger. 540. *minus erectum* Park. 572. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1019. *Synops.* 143. In low Woods and Heathy places; flowering about *August*. Small Upright St. John's-wort.

Jacea nigra Ger. Fig. 727. *nigra vulg.* Park. Fig. 468. *Raij. Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 325. *Synops.* 155. It's very common in Meadows, beginning to *Flower* about *Midsummer*. Mattellon or Snapweed.

Jacoea Senecionis folio incano perenne *Raij Cat. Angl. Edit. 2. & H. Pl.* 285. *Synops.* 50. an *vulg. minor* Park. 608? It *Flowers* in *July*, &c. on dry Banks, and in Bushy places. Hoary perennial Ragwort, with Groundsel leaves.

Jacoea latifolia palustris seu aquatica *Raij. Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 385. *Synops.* 50. an *latifolia* Ger. Fig. 280? It *Flowers* in *June* and *July* in Trenches, and Watry Meadows. Marsh Ragwort.

Jacea major Ger. Fig. 727. & *Scabiosa fl. purpureo ejusd.* Fig. 721. *nigra vulg. laciniata* Park. 470. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 325. *Synops.* 55. It *Flowers* in *July* and *August* in *Corn-Fields*. *Great Anapweed, or Spaffellon.*

Lactuca sylv. major odore Opii Ger. Fig. 309. *sylv. Endiviar foliis odore viroso* Park. Fig. 812. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 219. *Synops.* 41. It *Flowers* in *July*, in *Hedges, Lane-sides, and Stony places*. *Broad leaved strong scented Wild Lettice.*

Lagopus vulg. Park. Fig. 1107. *Lagopodium, Pes Leporis* Ger. Fig. 1193. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 948. *Synops.* 135. It *Flowers* in *June, July, &c.* amongst *Corn, and in Sandy barren Grounds*. *Hares-foot, or Hares-foot Trefoil.*

Lamium luteum Ger. Fig. 702. *Park. Fig. 606. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 560. *Synops.* 82. It *Flowers* in *May* and *June*, in *Woods* and *shadowy places*. *Yellow Archangel.*

Lamium perfoliatum vulgare Nobis. Alfine Hederula altera Ger. Fig. 616. *Hederulæ folio major* Park. Fig. 762. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 560. *Synops.* 82. It *Flowers* about *Midsummer* in *Kitchin-Gardens* and *Tilled Grounds*. *Great Penbit.*

Lapathum acutum minus Park. 1226. *acuti varietas folio crispo* Ger. 387. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 173. *Synops.* 30. It *Flowers* and *Seeds* from *June* till *September*, in *Rivulets* and *Watty Ditches* plentifully. *Sharp pointed Dock, with curled Leaves.*

Lapathum pulchrum Bononiense sinuatum J. B. *Tom. 2. Lib. 23. pag. 688. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 174. *Synops.* 31. It *Flowers* and *Seeds* from *June* till *Autumn* in several *barren Grounds* about *London* and elsewhere. *Fiddle Dock.*

Luteola Ger. Fig. 594. *vulg. Park. Fig. 603. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1054. *Synops.* 153. It *Flowers* in *June* and *July*, on *Walls, waste Grounds, and in Fallow-Fields*. *Wild Weed, yellow Weed, and Diers-weed.*

Lychnis sylvestris fl. albo Ger. 468. *Park. Fig. 631. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 994. *Synops.* 140. It *Flowers* from *May* till *August*, in the *borders of plowed Fields, Meadows, and Ditch banks*. *White flowered wild Campion.*

Lychnis sylv. rubello flore Ger. Fig. 469. *sylv. fl. rubro* Park. Fig. 631. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 994. *Synops.* 140. It *Flowers* the *most part of the Summer* in *Hedges* and *moist Ditches* frequently. *Red flowered wild Campion.*

Lyfimachia galericulata Ger. Fig. 477. *Gratiola cærulea* & *latifolia major* Park. Fig. 631. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 72. *Synops.* 84. It *Flowers* in *July* and *August* in *running Ditches*, and by *Waters sides*. The *Greater hooded Willow-herb.*

Lyfimachia lutea Ger. Fig. 474. *lutea maj. vulg.* Park. Fig. 544. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1021. *Synops.* 144. It *Flowers* from *June* till *August* in *moist Meadows*, and by *Waters sides*. *Yellow Willow-herb, or Loosestrife.*

Lyfimachia purpurea spicata Ger. Fig. 476. *Park. Fig. 546. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1036. *Synops.* 149. It *Flowers* in *June* and *July* in *moist Ditches*, and near *running Waters*. *Purple spiked Willow-herb, or Loosestrife.*

Lyfimachia purpurea trifolia caule hexagono Spigel. *Isag. Raij Cat. Angl. & Synops.* 149. It *grows* in the *same places*, and *Flowers* at the *same time* with the *Common Purple spiked Willow-herb*. *Three leaved Purple spiked Loosestrife.*

Lyfimachia campestris Ger. Fig. 478. *filiquosa major* Park. Fig. 548. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 861. *Synops.* 123. In *moist Garden, Walks, and Woods*, *flowering* a little after *Midsummer*. The *Greater smooth leaved, hooded Willow-herb, or Loosestrife.*

Lyfimachia filiquosa glabra media sive minor Ger. 479. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 867. *Synops.* 123. It's *found* usually in *Rivers* and *Ditch sides*; *flowering* in *July* and *August*. *Pale smooth leaved hooded Willow-herb, or Loosestrife.*

Lyfimachia filiquosa glabra angustifolia Ger. 479. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 862. *Synops.* 124. It *Flowers* in *July* and *August* in *Marsh* and *Watty Meadows*. The *Least smooth leaved Hooded Willow-herb, or Loosestrife.*

Lyfimachia filiquosa hirsuta magno flore C. B. *pin. 245. filiquosa* Ger. Fig. 476. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 861. *Synops.* 123. Near *running Ditches* and *River sides*; *Flowering* in *July* and *August*. *Great hairy hooded Loosestrife, by some Codlings and Cream.*

Lyfimachia filiquosa hirsuta parvo flore C. B. *pin. 245. sylvatica seu 12. Ger. 479. an filiquosa sylv. hirsuta* Park. 549? It *Flowers* about the *same time*, and is to be *found* in the *same places* with that called *Codlings and Cream*. The *Lesser hairy hooded Loosestrife, or Willow-herb, with small Flowers.*

Malva sylvestris pumila Ger. Fig. 930. *sylv. minor* Park. 299. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 599. *Synops.* 88. It *Flowers* from *June* till *Autumn*, in *Kitchin-Gardens, Untilled places, and near Pathways*. *Small wild Spallow, or Dwarf Spallow.*

Marrubium aquaticum Ger. Fig. 700. *aq. vulg.* Park. Fig. 1230. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 535. *Synops.* 79. It *Flowers* in *July* and *August* in *Rivers* and *Watty places*. *Water Horehound.*

Melampyrum luteum latifolium C. B. *pin. 234. Crateogonon vulg.* Park. Fig. 1326. *album* Ger. Fig. 91. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 775. *Synops.* 108. In *low barren heathy Woods, as Hampstead-Heath, and such like places*; *flowering* from *May* till *August*. *Common yellow Cow-wheat.*

Mentha aquatica rubra Park. Fig. 1243. *aq. sive Sisymbrium* Ger. Fig. 684. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1101. *Synops.* 162: It *Flowers* in *July* and *August* in *watty Ditches*, and on the *sides of Brooks* frequently. *Water-Mint.*

Millefolium aquaticum floridum sive Viola aquatica Park. Fig. 1256. *Viola palustris* Ger. Fig. 826. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1101. *Synops.* 162. In *muddy and slow running Waters*; *flowering* in *May* and *June*. *Water-Violet.*

Millefolium fl. rubro Ger. Fig. 1072. *rubrum vulg.* Park. 693. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 346. *Syn. 56.* It *Flowers* from *June* till *Autumn* in the *same places* with the *common*. *Purple flowered Parrot, or Spillfoil.*

Mollugo montana minor Gallio albo similis *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 482. *Synops.* 74. It *Flowers* about *Midsummer*, on *Mountainous and Heathy Grounds*, and also in *Marshy places*. *Small Mountain Bastard Padder.*

Myofotis scorpioides arvensis hirsuta Ger. Fig. 337. *scorp. hirsuta* Park. Fig. 691. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 504. *Synops.* 77. It *Flowers* in *June* and *July* in *Gardens* and *dry barren Grounds*. *Spouse-ear Scorpion-grass.*

Myofotis scorpioides minor flosculis luteis Park. 692. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 504. *Synops.* 77. It *Flowers* in *April* and *May* in *sandy barren Pastures*. *Small yellow flowered Scorpion-grass.*

Myofotis scorpioides palustris Ger. Fig. 337. *scorp. repens* Park. Fig. 691. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 504. *Synops.* 77. It *Flowers* in *June* and *July* in *Rivulets* and *Watty Ditches*. *Water Scorpion-grass.*

Myrrhis sylvestris Neapolitana & etiam Anglicana Park. 935. *Cerfolium sive Myrrhisnova Equicolorum Columnæ* Ger. 1038. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 469. *Synops.* 71. It *Flowers* and *Seeds* in *May* and *June*, on *Ditch-banks* and near *High-ways* plentifully. *Small Hemlock Cherbil, with rough Seeds.*

Oenanthe palustris sive aquatica Park. 895. & *aq. major* *Ejusd.* Fig. 1233. *Filipendula aq.* Ger. Fig. 1060. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 441. *Synops.* 65. It *Flowers* in *May* and *June* in *Marshy Meadows*, and near *Rivers*. *Great water Dropwort.*

Gramen asperum L.B. pratense spica multiplici rubra *Park.* fig. 1160. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1287. *Synops.* 190. It Spikes in *May & June*, in Meadows & Pastures frequently. **Rough-grass.**

Gramen Cyperoides spica simplici compressa distica D. *Plukenet*, *Raij Fascic.* 10. & *Synops.* 199. It Spikes in *June* and *July* in Boggy and Moorish places. Dr. *Plukenet's Boggy Cyperus-grass.*

Bromus sterilis Ger. fig. 76. herba sive *Avena sterilis* *Park.* fig. 1148. *Raij Cat. Angl.* 105. & *H. Pl.* 1289. *Synops.* 191. It Spikes in *May* and *June* near Path-ways, and in the Borders of Fields. **Great wild Oat-grass, or Rank.**

Festuca Avenacea hirsuta paniculis minus sparsis *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1289. *Synops.* 191. It Spikes in *May* and *June*, on Walls, and in the borders of Fields very common. **Rough Oat-grass, with closer Tufts.**

Festuca altera *Dod. Raij Cat. Angl.* Avenacea spicis habitioribus glumis glabris *Raij H. Pl.* 1289. & *Synops.* 192. It Spikes in *June* and *July* amongst Corn. **Oat-grass, with looser and smoother Tufts.**

Gramen exile hirsutum Ger. fig. 17. nemorum hirsutum minus angustifolium *Park.* fig. 1185. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1291. *Synops.* 193. It Flowers in *April* and *May*, in Meadows and Pastures frequently. **Small Hairy-grass.**

Gramen nemorosum hirsutum vulgare *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1292. *Synops.* 193. an hirsutum nemorosum Ger. fig. 19? an nemorosum hirsutum majus *Park.* fig. 1184? In hilly Woods frequently. **Flowering in the Spring. Common hairy Wood-grass.**

Gramen Cyperoides foliis Caryophylleis vulgatissimum *Raij H. Pl.* 1293. & *Synops.* 194. Graminis nigro-lutei verni varietas minor L. B. It Flowers in *May* and *June* in moist Meadows, and near Rivers. **Many spiked Cyperus-grass, with July-Flower leaves.**

Gramen Cyperoides spicatum 1 Ger. fig. 22. Cyp. vernal minimum *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1294. *Synops.* 196. It Spikes early in the *Spring* in Barren Pastures frequently. **The Least Vernal Cyperus-grass.**

Gramen Cyperoides polystachion lanuginosum *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1294. *Synops.* 194. an Gr. Cyp. Norwegicum parum lanosum *Park.* 1172? It Spikes in *May* and *June*, in moist Meadows. **Hoary Spiked Cyperus-grass.**

Gramen Cyperoides spica pendula brevior C. B. pin. 6. Pseudo-Cyperus Ger. fig. 29. Cyperus sive Pseudo-Cyperus spica brevi pendula *Park.* fig. 1266. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1294. *Synops.* 195. It Spikes about *Midsummer* in moist watry Ditches. **Wastard Cyperus, with short pendulous heads.**

Gramen Cyperoides spica pendula longior *Park.* 1267. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1294. *Synops.* 195. It Spikes in *June* and *July* in moist Ditches. **Wastard Cyperus-grass, with long pendulous heads.**

Gramen Cyperoides sylvarum tenuius spicatum *Park.* fig. 1171. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1295. *Synops.* 196. It Spikes in *April* and *May* in Woods frequently. **Lobel's Slender ear'd Wood Cyperus-grass.**

Gramen Cyperoides palustre majus *Park.* fig. 1266. palust. Cyp. Ger. fig. 19. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1297. *Synops.* 198. It Heads in *May, June, &c.* near Rivers, and in Watry Ditches. **The Greater Spiked Cyperus-grass.**

Gramen Cyperoides spicatum minus *Raij H. Pl.* 1297. *Synops.* 198. Cyp. spicis minus compactis *Park.* 1268. Cyp. parvum Ger. 20. (agreeing with his Description.) It Spikes in *May* and *June* in most Meadows and Pastures. **The Lesser Spiked Cyperus-grass.**

Gramen Cyperoides spica è pluribus spicis brevibus mollibus composita *Raij H. Pl.* 1296. & *Synops.* 197. It Spikes in *May* and *June* in moist Pastures and Woods. **Mr. Ray's Cyperus-grass, with many roundish heads.**

Gramen caninum nodosum Ger. fig. 23: can. nodos. bulbosum vulgare *Park.* 1175. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1284. *Synops.* 191. It Spikes in *June*, in Woods, Hedges, and amongst Corn. **Bumpy Dogs-grass.**

Gramen tomentarium Ger. fig. 29. Juncoides lanatum sive *Juncus bombycinus vulgaris* *Park.* fig. 1272. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1306. *Synops.* 203. It Flowers in *June* and *July* in Boggy Moorish Grounds. **Cotten-grass.**

Gramen junceum aquaticum Bauhini *Park.* fig. 1270. aquatic. Ger. fig. 13. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1307. *Synops.* 204. It Flowerishes from *Midsummer* till *Autumn* in wet and marshy places. **Rush-grass, with differing heads.**

Gramen junceum aquaticum magis sparsa panicula *Park.* fig. 1269. an Gr. junceum sylvaticum Ger. fig. 22? *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1307. *Synops.* 204. It Flowerishes in *June* and *July* in moist Woods, and watry Places. **The Greater Rush-grass with large Tufts and jointed Leaves.**

Gramen junceum capitulis triangulis minimum *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1307. *Synops.* 204. Graminis juncei varietas minor Ger. 4. It Flowerishes about *Midsummer* in moist boggy places. **The Least Rush-grass, with triangular heads.**

Gramen junceum capsulis triangulis cauliculis tenuibus foliis ad nodos & panicularum divaricationes prælongis *Raij H. Pl.* 1307. & *Synops.* 204. It Flowerishes in *July* in Marshy and Boggy places. **Mr. Dale's Least triangular headed Rush-grass, with a foliaceous head.**

Gramen junceum maritimum Ger. fig. 21: marit. majus *Park.* fig. 1270. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1307. *Synops.* 204. It Flowerishes about *Midsummer* in moist Meadows, and in Salt Marshes. **Rush-grass, with round Seed-Vessels.**

Gramen junceum Ger. fig. 4. junceum parvum sive *Holostium Matthioli* *Park.* fig. 1190. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1309. *Synops.* 204. It Flowerishes in *May, June, &c.* in wet and muddy places. **Load-grass.**

Juncus acutus Ger. fig. 35. acutus vulg. *Park.* fig. 1193. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1303. *Synops.* 201. It Heads in *June, July, &c.* in moist neglected Pastures. **Common Hard-Rush.**

Juncus montanus palustris *Raij H. Pl.* 1303. *Synops.* 201. an *Oxychœnos* sive *Juncus acutus Alpinus Cambrobritannicus* *Park.* fig. 1193? In Hilly, Wet, and Moorish Grounds. **Flourishing from Midsummer till Spring. Potts-rush, or Goose-Corn.**

Juncus aquaticus maximus Ger. fig. 35. lævis maximus *Park.* fig. 1191. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1304. *Synops.* 201. It Flowerishes in *July, August, &c.* in most Rivers plentifully. **Common Bull-rush.**

Juncus caule triangulati D. Merret. in Pin. 67. an acutus maritimus caule triangulo C. B. prodr. 22. fig.? *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1303. *Synops.* 201. It's found in the *Thames*, both above and below *London*, Flourishing in *July, August, &c.* **Bull-rush, with a triangular Stalk.**

Juncus lævis vulgaris panicula sparsa nostras *Raij H. Pl.* 1304. & *Synops.* 202. an lævis Ger. fig. 35? an lævis panicula sparsa major *Park.* fig. 1191? In Ponds, and by River-sides, Flourishing with the common kind. **Tufted soft Rush.**

Juncus lævis vulgaris panicula compactior *Raij H. Pl.* 1304. & *Synops.* 202. an lævis vulg. *Park.*? & lævis glomerato flore *Ejusd.* fig. 1191? It Flowerishes in *July* and *August*, in moist Pastures and Woods. **Close headed soft Rush.**

Juncus minor capitulis Equiseti Ger. fig. 1631. aquaticus capit. *Equiseti* *Park.* fig. 1196. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1305. *Synops.* 202. It Flowerishes in *May* and *June*, in Ponds and Rivers frequently. **Club, or Aglet headed Rush.**

Juncellus Lobellii *Park.* 1192. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1304. & *Synops.* 203. Gramen sparsum capite bifido vel gemino D. Merret. in Pin. 58. It Flowerishes in *June, July, &c.* in Moist, Sandy, and Boggy places. **The Least Rush.**

Alnus Ger. fig. 1477. vulgaris *Park.* fig. 1409. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1409. *Synops.* 213. Near Rivers, and in moist Watry places, bearing its Cones from *May* till *September*. The Common Coniferous Alder.

Erica major fl. purpureo Ger. Fig. 1381: *pumila Belgarum Lobelio, Scoparia nostras Park.* fig. 1482. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1714. *Synops.* 231. In Boggy Heaths, Flowering in *June, July, &c.* Hoary Heath, with pale Purple Flowers.

Euonymus vulgaris Park. fig. 241. *Theophrasti Ger.* fig. 1468. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1621. *Synops.* 228. It's found in Hedges, Flowering in *May*, and the Berries are ripe in *September*. Prick-wood, or Spindle-Tree.

Fagus Ger. fig. 1444. *Park.* 1403. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1381. *Synops.* 212. It Flowereth in *April* and *May*, and the Fruit is ripe in *September*, in Woods and Hedges. The Beach-Tree.

Gnaphalium minimum I. B. Filago minor Ger. 641. (whose Figure is ill exprest; the Icon of the *Gnaphalium majus Germanicum Park.* 685, is much more like it.) *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 206. *Synops.* 52. It Flowers in *May, June, &c.* in Sandy Barren Grounds, and sometimes amongst Corn. The Least Cudweed.

Lampfana Ger. fig. 255. vulgaris *Park.* fig. 810. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 256. *Synops.* 47. It Flowers in *June* and *July*, in Tilled Fields and Gardens frequently. Ripple-wort.

Lapathum sylvestre vulgatus Park. fig. 1225. *sylv. folio minus acuto Ger.* fig. 388. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 173. *Synops.* 30. It Flowers and Seeds from *June* till *September*, in moist Fields, and near Path-ways. The Most common broad leaved Wild-dock.

Lapathum acutum minimum Ger. 388. *Park.* Fig. 1224. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 174. *Synops.* 31. It Flowers and Seeds in *July, August, &c.* near Ditches, and in moist places. Small sharp pointed Dock.

Napus sylvestris C. B. pin. 95. Bunias five Napus sylvestris Park. fig. 865. *sylv. Lobelii Ger.* fig. 235. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 802. *Synops.* 110. It Flowers in *May*, on Ditch-banks, and amongst Corn frequently. Wild Rabelow.

Rapunculus Scabiofæ capitulo cæruleo Park. 646. *Scabiofa minima hirsuta Ger.* fig. 723. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 744. *Synops.* 104. It Flowers in *June* and *July*, on Walls, and in Barren chalky Grounds. Base-Rocket.

Salix pumila angustifolia recta Park. fig. 1434. *Chamaitea five Salix pumila Ger.* fig. 1391. *Raij H. Pl.* 1422. & *Synops.* 215. In Heaths and Boggy places. Common creeping Dwarf-willow.

Salix folio longo latoque splendente fragilis Cat. Cant. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 1420. *Synops.* 215. an *Salix fragilis Park.* 1431? In Osier-holts and Watry places, Flowering in the Spring. The Crack-willow.

Sedum minus hæmatodes Ger. fig. 512. *Vermicularis hæmatodes Park.* in *marginè* 733. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 691: *Synops.* 99. On old Houses and Walls, Flowering in *June* and *July*. Ordinary yellow Prickmadam, or Stone-crop.

Sedum minus Officinarum Ger. fig. 512. *Vermicularis fl. albo Park.* 733. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1040. *Synops.* 150. It Flowers about *Midsummer* on old Houses and Walls. White flowered Stone-crop, with round pointed Leaves.

Selinum Sii foliis Ger. fig. 1018. *segetale Park.* fig. 932. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 443. *Synops.* 66. It Flowers in *July* and *August* in moist Claie Corn-Fields. Goodyer's Honewort.

Sium majus angustifolium Ger. fig. 256. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 444. *Synops.* 66. It Flowers and Seeds in *July* and *August* in Rivulets. Common upright Water-partnep.

Sium 3 seu umbellatum repens Ger. 256. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 444. *Synops.* 66. It Flowers in *June* and *July* in small Rivers. Creeping Water-partnep.

Sium minimum Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 444. *Synops.* 67. It Flowers and Seeds in *May, June, &c.* in Ponds and Watry Ditches. The Least Water-partnep.

Sphondylium Ger. fig. 1009. *vulgare Park.* fig. 953. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 408. *Synops.* 63. It Flowers in *June* and *July* in moist Meadows and near Rivers. Cow-partnep.

Trifolium pratense album Park. fig. 1110. *minus pratense fl. albo seu 2 Ger.* 1185. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 942. *Synops.* 133. It Flowers about *Midsummer*, in Meadows frequently. White flowered Meadow-trefoil.

Trifolium pratense Ger. fig. 1185. *prat. vulgare purpureum Park.* fig. 1110. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 943. *Synops.* 134. In Meadows frequently, Flowering most part of the Summer. Common Purple, or Honey-Suckle Trefoil.

Trifolium purpureum majus five fativum Raij Cat. Angl. pratense purpureum majus Ejusd. H. Pl. 944. & *Synops.* 134. It Flowers from *June* till *September* in Meadows and near Hedges. The Greater Purple Meadow-trefoil.

Valeriana minor Ger. fig. 1075. *sylvestris minor Park.* fig. 123. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 388. *Synops.* 61. It Flowers in *May* and *June* near Rivers, and in Marshy Grounds. Small Wild Valerian.

Valeriana sylvestris seu palustris minor altera Raij Cat. Angl. & Synops. 61. *aq. minor fl. minore Ejusd. in H. Pl.* 389. It grows in Watry places, and Flowers with the other. Ray's Water-Valerian, with small Flowers.

Verbascum fl. albo parvo I. B. mas foliis longioribus Park. 60. *Verbascum Lychnite Matthioli Ger.* fig. 775. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1095. *Synops.* 160. It Flowers in *June* and *July* in Barren Fields, and by Way sides. Mullein, with small white Flowers.

Viburnum Park. fig. 1448. *Lantana five Viburnum Ger.* fig. 1490. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1590. *Synops.* 225. In Hedges, Flowering in *May*, and bearing ripe Berries about *September*. The Pleasant Pealy, or Maytaring-tree.

Vicia Ger. fig. 1227. *vulg. fativa Park.* fig. 1072. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 900. *Synops.* 129. It's frequently Sown in Fields, and Flowers in *May*. Common Tare, or Wetch.

Vicia sylv. five Cracca major Ger. fig. 1227. *Aracus seu Cracca major Park.* fig. 1071. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 902. *Synops.* 129. In Hedges, on Ditch-banks, and in Sandy places. Flowering from *April* till *Midsummer*. Strangle-tare, or Wild-wetch.

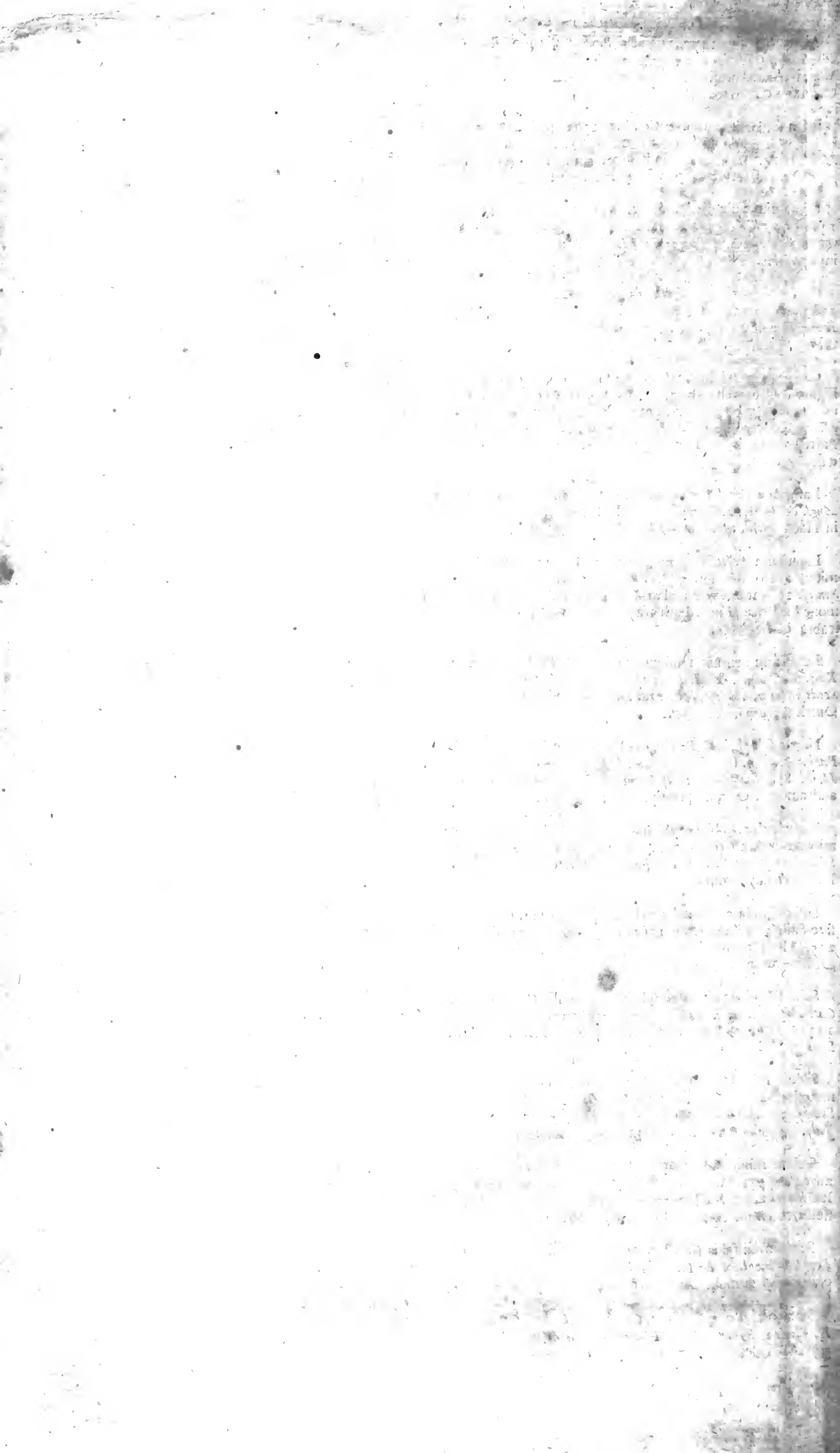
Vicia maxima dumetorum Ger. fig. 1227. *Park.* 1072. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 901. *Synops.* 129. It Flowers in *May* in Woods and Hedges frequently. Bush-wetch.

Vicia multiflora five spicata Park. 1072. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 903. *Synops.* 130. It Flowers about *Midsummer*, in Meadows, Woods, and Hedges. Cusped Wetches, or Birds-tares.

Vicia segetum cum siliquis plurimis hirsutis C. B. pin. 345. sylv. five cracca minima Ger. fig. 1228. *Arachus five cracca minor Park.* 1070. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 902. *Synops.* 129. It Flowers about *May*, is a Weed among Corn. Small-tare, with hairy Pods.

Vicia minor segetum cum siliquis paucis glabris Morif. Hist. Oxon. fig. 64. *Viciæ five craccæ minimæ species cum siliquis glabris I. B. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 902. *Synops.* 129. It Flowers and Pods in *May* and *June*, amongst Corn, and in moist Woods. Small-tare, with smooth Pods.

Urtica minor Ger. fig. 707. *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 161. *racemifera minor annua Raij Synops.* 29. It Flowers and Seeds in *July* and *August*, in Kitchin-Gardens and untilled Grounds. The Lesser Stinging Nettle.





Hortus Siccus Chirurgicus.

In quo Continentur

Collectio Plantarum quæ maximè à Chirurgis usurpantur in Componendis
Balsamis, Oleis, Unguentis, Emplastris, &c.

C U M

Synonymis Necessariis, Locis Natalibus & Tempore Vigendi.

Accesserunt etiam illarum Partes ac Præparationes quæ maximè sunt in Ufu.

Explicatio Nominum Abbreviatorum.

A. *Litera in Margine posita indicat plantas illas quibus præfigitur, aut Angliæ Indigenas esse, aut in Agris passim cultas.*

C. B. *Cæsari Baubini Pinax.*

Ger. *Gerardi Historia emaculata à Tho. Johnsono.*

J. B. *Joannis Bauhini Plantarum Historia Universalis.*

Offic. *Exhibet Nomina Plantarum, quibus vulgè vocantur in Officinis nostris.*

Park. *Joannis Parkinsoni Theatrum Botanicum.*

A. *Sarifruga pratensis* Offic. *Selis* pratense nostras Park. Raji Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 453. Ufu *Tota Planta*. Præp. Aq. quæ ad flatum Infantium præstat. Hæc & altera species sæpe promiscuè usurpatur. *Meadow Sarifrage.*

A. *Fraginus* Offic. vulgaris Park. Raji Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 1702. Ufu *Fol. Lign. Cort. & Sem. Lingua Avis* dictum. Præp. Aq. Sal. In Autumno Semen perficitur. E specie hujus *Arboris Manna* colligitur. *The Ash-Trec.*

Præp. *Enarrat Præparationes seu Medicamenta quæ in Officinis nostris frequentissimè exhibentur.*

Raji Cat. Angl. *Denotat Catalogum Plantarum Angliæ & Insularum adjacentium.*

Raji H. Pl. *Indicat Historiam Plantarum Universalem ab Eruditissimo Viro, & Botanico Peritissimo D. Joanne Raio nuper Editam.*

Ufu *Explicat Partes istius Plantæ quæ in Arte Pharmaceuticâ quotidie usurpantur.*

A. *Ligustrum* Offic. vulgare. Park. Raji Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 1603. Ufu *Fol.* Floret tota ferè æstate. In Sylvis & Sepibus. *Printprint* or *Briwet.*

A. *Sedum majus* seu *Sempervivum* Offic. majus vulgare C. B. Raji Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 687. Ufu *Fol.* In Muris & Tegis provenit. *Common Houseek.*

Stramonium Offic. Solanum foetidum pomò spinoso oblongo C. B. Raji H. Pl. 745. Ufu *Fol.* & *Sem.* Præp. Ung. In Hortis colitur. *The Thorn Apple.*

A. *Faeniculum* Offic. vulg. Germanicum C. B. Raji Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 457. Ufu *Rad.* quæ inter *quinque* ac etiam inter *duas Radices Aperientes* locum obtinet, & *Sem.* quod inter *quatuor calida majora Carminativa* annumeratur. Præp. Aq. Syr. & Ol. Semen in Autumno perficit. *Common Fenmel.*

Asclepias & Vincetoricum Offic. fl. albo C. B. Raji H. Pl. 1090. Ufu *Rad.* In Hortis Curioforum nutritur. *Swallow-woot.*

Sphodelus Luteus & Bassa Regia Offic. luteo & flore & radice C. B. Raji H. Pl. 1192. Ufu *Rad.* In Hortis Botanicis nonnunquam reperitur. *Yellow Sphodel* or *Kings-Spear.*

A. *Duglossium Sylvestre* Offic. sylv. minus C. B. Raji Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 494. Ufu *Rad.* Inter feretes & in Arvis requietis passim occurrit. *Small Wild Bugloss.*

A. *Britannica* Antiquorum *Aera Muntingij* in Tractatu de verâ Antiquorum Herbâ Britannicâ. Lapathum maximum aquaticum sive Hydrolapathum J. B. Raji Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 171. Ufu *tota Planta* sed præcipue *Radices*. In palustribus ac stagnantibus locis. *The True Britannica* of the Ancients.

A. *Cyanus Pinor* Offic. vulgaris Park. Raji Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 321. Ufu *Flor.* inter feretes *Mais* & *Junio* Floret. *The Corn-flower* or *Blew-Bottle.*

A. *Cardiaca* Offic. & Park. Raji Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 571. Ufu *Fol.* In incultis & ruderatis locis, *Julio* Floret. *Drotherwoot.*

A. *Cruciata* Offic. hirsuta C. B. Raji Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 479. Ufu *Fol.* Ad sepes & in Dumetis. *Dugweed* or *Cross-woot.*

Emithonium Offic. sive *Cucuta minor* C. B. Raji H.



Hortus Siccus Pharmaceuticus:

S I V E,

Collectio Curiosissima Plantarum Officinalium;

Tàm Exoticarum quàm Indigenarum, Alphabetico Ordine diligenter digesta.

C U M

Synonymis Necessariis, Locis Natalibus & Tempore Vigendi.

Accesserunt etiam illarum Partes ac Preparationes quæ maximè sunt in Ufu.

Explicatio Nominum Abbreviatorum.

- A. *Litera in Margine posita indicat plantas illas quibus Præp. Enarrat Preparaciones seu Medicamenta quæ in Officinis nostris frequentissime exhibentur.*
- C. B. *Cæsari Baulini Pinax.*
- Ger. *Gerardus Historia emaculata à Tho. Johnsono.*
- J. B. *Joannis Baubini Plantarum Historia Universalis.*
- Offic. *Exhibet Nomina Plantarum, quibus vulgò vocantur in Officinis nostris.*
- Utu *Explicit Partes istius Plantæ quæ in Arte Pharmaceuticâ*

A. *Pimpinella Sanguisorba* Offic. vulg. seu minor. *Park.* *Raij Cat. Angl.* et *H. Pl.* 401. Ufu *Fol.* et *Rad.* *Præp.* 49. in montolis pratis et pascuis. **Small Burnett.**

Piper Indicum sive *Capficum* Offic. *Raij H. Pl.* 676. Ufu *Siliqua*, sed cautè uturpandæ. **Common Pepper.**

Pistachia Offic. et *Ger.* *Raij H. Pl.* 1682. Ufu *Nuclea* cum *Cort.* eius. In *Perlia*, *Syria*, *Italia*, &c. nascitur. *The Pistachio* or *Fritch Nut-Tree.*

A. *Parnica* Offic. vulg. fol. longo ferrato fl. albo. *F. B. Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 244. Ufu *Rad.* & *Fel.* Junio *Floret* In *Pratis* *idis* & *Palustribus*. **Succzwerg** or **Stard Pellitory.**

A. *Pulegium Regale* Offic. *latifolium* C. B. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 533. Ufu *Fol.* & *Fior.* *Præp.* 49. *Spt.* & *O.* *Stil.* Junio & Julio *Floret*. In *Locis* *Palustribus* & aquis gaudet. **Pudding-Grass** or **Penny Royal.**

Pulmonaria maculosa Offic. & *Ger.* *Raij H. Pl.* 488. Ufu *Fol.* cum *Fior.* *Præp.* 49. *Aprili Floret.* **Jerusalem Cowslips**, **Sage of Jerusalem** or **Spotted Lungwort.**

Pyrus Offic. *Sativus* C. B. *Raij H. Pl.* 1450. Ufu *Fruct.* *Aprili* & *Majo Floret.* & per totam sætè ætatem *Fructus* maturat. **The Pear-Tree.**

Salvia hort. major Offic. major vulg. *Park.* *Raij H. Pl.* 509. Ufu *Fol.* & *Fior.* *Præp.* ex *Fior.* *Conf.* ex *Fol.* 44. & *Syr.* Junio & Julio *fl-ret.* **Common Sage.**

A. *Salvia Sylvestris* seu *Scorodonia* Offic. *Scordolis* seu *Scordium* *Fol.* *Salviae* *J. B. Raij H. Pl.* 570. & *C. Angl.* Ufu *Fol.* In *Sylvis* & *dumetis* crescit. **Clorig Sage.**

A. *Sambucus* Offic. *fructu* in *umbella* nigro C. B. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1609. Ufu *Fol.* & eius *Gemmae*, *Fior.* *Cort.* & *Baccæ*. *Præp.* ex *Fol.* *Ung.* ex *Fior.* *Aq.* et *Ol.* ex *Bacc.* *Aq.* *Svr.* *Symp.* & *Comp.* *Vul.* *KOD.* & *Ung.* *Car.* In *sepibus* & *locis* *vulgaribus* nascitur.

A. *Sarivraya Alba* Offic. & *Ger.* *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H.*

J. B. Thomas Rarities Plantarum Historia Universalia
Vocabula Nominum Plantarum quibus vulgo vocantur in
Officinis nostris.

Utu Explicat Partes istius Plantae quae in Arte Pharmaceuticâ
quotidie usurpantur.

Park. Joannis Parkinsoni Theatrum Botanicum.

Populium Offic. seu **Pulicaris Herba**. Ger. Raji H. Pl. 881.
Utu Sem. quod in **Autumno** pericitur. **Flea-wort**.

A. **Plantago angustifolia** seu **Quisqueneria** Offic.
Raji Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 378. U. F. M. in **Pascuis** frequen-
ter. **Ribwort** or **Ribwort Plantain**.

A. **Polygonatum & Stylidium Solomonis** Offic. La-
tina vulg. C. B. Raji Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 664. Utu Rad.
& Pulp. In **Sylvis** quibusdam in **Occidentalibus Angliæ**
provenit. **Solomon's Seal**.

A. **Polygonum & Centrodia** Offic. & J. B. Raji Cat.
Angl. & H. Pl. 174. Utu Herba. Præp. Aq. in **Arcis** & ju-
ta **Semitas** pulsum. **Knot-grass**.

A. **Polypodium** Offic. & Ger. Raji Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.
177. Utu Rad. Præp. Ol. Stil. In **Muris** antiquis, **Francis**
Abernon & ad eorum radices. **Polypody**.

A. **Populus** Offic. nigra Ger. Raji Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.
1417. Utu Gemmae. Præp. Ol. & Ung. ad **Ripis fluviorum**
& in **Aquosis**. The **Black Poplar**.

Porrum Offic. commune capitatum C. B. Raji H. Pl.
1126. Utu Rad. & Fol. Præp. Aq. in **Hortis** colitur.
Lacks.

Portulaca Offic. **Hortensis Latifolia** J. B. Raji H. Pl.
1039. Utu Fol. & Sem. quod inter quatuor Sem. frigid.
minora locum obtinet. Præp. Aq. Syr. & Lebec. **Carden**
Plantain.

A. **Paralyticus & Primula Veris** Offic. odorata fl. luteo sim-
plici. J. B. Raji Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 1081. Utu Fol. ac
Flor. Præp. Aq. Syr. & Conf. Aprili floret in **Pascuis** ubique.
Painles or **Colwips**.

Raji H. Pl. Indicat Historiam Plantarum Universalem ab
indeterminatis in Botanicis Peritibus D. Joanne Raji
super Editionem.

A. **Sarissaga Alba** Offic. & Ger. Raji Cat. Angl. & H.
Pl. 1084. Utu Fol. cum Fier. & Rad. **granulata** circa fi-
nem **Aprilis** & Initio **Maij** floret, in **Pratis** & **Pascuis** siccis
erectis. **White Sarisrage**.

A. **Sordium** Offic. & Ger. Raji Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 576.
Utu Fol. Præp. Trich. & Aq. Comp. Junio ac Julio Floret,
in **Lociis Humilibus**. **Water Germander** or **Scordium**.

Scorzonera Hispanica Offic. seu **Viperaria** Ger. Raji
H. Pl. 248. Utu Rad. in **Hortis** nostris Julio mente Floret.
Cipers Graiss or **Scorznera**.

A. **Scrophularia** Offic. **medusa ferica** C. B. Raji Cat.
Angl. & H. Pl. 754. Utu Fol. & Rad. Floret Julio & au-
gusto in **Dumetis** & **Septibus**. **Brown-wort** or **Stig-**
wort.

A. **Serale** Offic. vulgaris **Park**. Raji Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.
1241. Utu Gram. Julio maturant, & in **Arcis** feruntur.
Ric.

A. **Sencio & Cygion** Offic. minor vulg. C. B. Raji
Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 295. Utu Herba integrâ. Vere Ho-
tere incipit & per totam ætatem durat. In **Arvis**, **Horti-**
sis, & **Arcis** ubique occurrit. **Groundsell**.

A. **Serpillum Citratum** Ger. seu foliis Citri odore
C. B. Raji Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 522. Utu tota Herba. Præp.
Aq. Spt. & Ol. Stil. in **montis** sed rarus. **Lemon**
Thyme.

A. **Serpillum** Offic. Vulg. minus **Park**. Raji Cat. Angl. &
H. Pl. 521. Utu Fol. cum Flor. Præp. Aq. Maio et Junio
Floret. In **Montis** et **Pascuis** **Siccioribus**. **Bother** of
Thyme.

A. **Soldanella**, et **Stassica marina** Offic. vulg. seu
Volabilis marina **Park**. Raji Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 726.
Utu Fl. in **Littoribus Maris Arctici**. **Sea Bind-weed**,
Sea Cole-wort or **Scottish Scurvy-grass**.



A. **Solanum** *Offic.* Hortense seu Vulgare *J. B. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 672. *Ufu Fol.* Præp. *Aq. & Ung. Augusto & Septembri* menibus floret, in fimetis & locis ruderatis. **Nightshade.**

A. **Senebani Lactis** *Offic.* vulg. *Park. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 222. *Ufu Fol.* in hortis, vineis & sepibus **Smooth Sow-thistle** or **Parcs Lettice.**

Stacthas Arabica *Offic.* vulgaris *Park. Raij H. Pl.* 214. *Ufu Spica Herum.* Præp. *Syr. Maio & Aprili* floret. **Sticadove** or **French Lavender.**

Styrac Liquida *Offic.* Aceris folio *Raij H. Pl.* 1681. *Hez.* Arbor tendit Liqueorem pinguem inftar Balsami **Galium**, graveolens & vocatur **Liquid Stogot.**

Sulpher *Offic.* Latifolium perpetuò virens *C. B. Raij H. Pl.* 1393. *Ufu Cortex* eæ varijs usibus inservit *In Hispania, Lusitania &c.* crescit. **The Cork Tree.**

A. **Tamarctum** *Offic.* vulg. luteum *C. B. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 365. *Ufu Herba* cum *Flor. & Sem.* Præp. *Aq. & Syr.* Floret *Junio* ac *Julio*; In montibus Borealibus Angliæ. **Candy.**

A. **Tamariscus** *Offic.* Narbonensis *Ger. Raij H. Pl.* 1704. *Ufu Fol. et Cort.* è Radice detracta. Præp. *Aq. Maio & Junio* floret. **Tamarisk.**

A. **Tilia** *Offic.* fem. sol. majore *C. B. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1694. *Ufu Flor.* qui *Maio & Junio* producentur. Præp. *Aq.* In *Areis* et *Compitis.* **The Lime, Lime** or **Linden Tree.**

A. **Aparine** *Offic.* & *Ger. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 484. *Ufu Fol. vel Planta integra.* Præp. *Aq.* ad *Sepes* & inter *Segetes.* **Cladvers** or **Goose-Grass.**

Ageratum & Eupatorium *Offic.* **Ballamita** semina seu *Ageratum* *Ger. Raij H. Pl.* 264. *Ufu Fol. & Flor.* Præp. *Syr. Pil. & Trach.* **Baudin** or **Baudin-Camp.**

A. **Malus Sylvestris** *Offic.* seu *Agrestis J. B. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1444. *Ufu Fruct.* è succo ejus **Uerjuice** extrahitur. Floret *Aprili* et *Octobri* Fructus maturos profert. In *Sylvis* et *Sepibus.* **The Wilding** or **Crab Tree.**

Majovana Latifolia seu major *Anglica Park. Raij H. Pl.* 539. *Ufu Fol.* Pro *Olere* usurpatur, unde à *Nom.* trahitur dicitur **Pot Marjoram.**

Myrtus *Offic.* Communis Italica *C. B. Raij H. Pl.* 1502. *Ufu Fol. et Bacc.* Præp. *Syr. & Ol.* In *Regionibus* calidis crescit. **The Myrtle.**

Nicotiana major Latifolia *C. B. Raij H. Pl.* 713. *Fum.* *Nicotiane* in *Tubo* accente ore attracti et redditi per totam *Europam* *Ulus* est creberrimus. Ex *Virginia.* in magna *Copia* nobis *Transportatur.* **Virginia Tobacco.**

Pinus *Offic.* Sativa *C. B. Raij H. Pl.* 1398. *Ufu Naves Cort. & Fel.* In *Italia, Gallia &c.* provenit. **The Pine Tree.**

A. **Scabiosa** *Offic.* major vulg. *Ger. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 374. *Ufu Fol.* Præp. *Valent. Scab. Aq. Syr. Simp. et Comp.* *Junio & Julio* floret in *Pascuis*, nec minus inter *segetes* frequens est. **Scabious.**

Tamarindus *Offic.* & *Ger. Raij H. Pl.* 1748. *Ufu Folia acida nigra* quæ in *siliqua* conditur. In *Arabia* & *utraque India* crescit. **The Tamarind Tree.**

A. **Theriacum & Capsus Barbatus** *Offic.* mas *Lutifolium* luteum *C. B. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1054. *Ufu Fol. & Flor.* Præp. *Tapsmel. & Tapsvalentia.* **Tow-Lungwort, High-taper** or **Bullein.**

A. **Thymus** *Offic.* *Sylvaticus* toto anno *folia* retinens. *J. B. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 863. *Ufu Fol.* In *Sylvis* & *Dumetis* crescit. **Wood Spurge.**

A. **Thlaspi** *Offic.* *Vaccariae* folio *Park. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 821. *Ufu Sem.* inter *Segetes* reperitur. **Distri-**

A. **Terbeta** *Offic.* communis cæruleo flore *C. B. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 535. *Ufu Herba integra.* Præp. *Aq. & Ol. In us.* *Æstate* floret. in *Areis* & *compitis.* **Cleburn.**

Ladbanum *Offic.* **Cistus** *Ledon* folijs *Laurinis C. B. Raij H. Pl.* 1009. *E. Foliis* cujus exudat *Liquor* quidam *Ladbanum* seu *Ladannum* dictus. *Modus colligendi* tradit *Dioscorides.* **Ladbanum.**

A. **Teronica** *Offic.* mas vulgaris *supina. Park. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 851. *Ufu Fel.* cum *Flor.* Præp. *Aq.* *Alta* te floret. In *Arenosis* & *Sabulosis* delectatur. **Male Speedwel** or **fluellin.**

A. **Uirga Aurea** *Offic.* vulg. *Latifolia J. B. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 278. *Ufu Fel.* cum *Flor.* Præp. *Aq.* *Augusto* floret. In *montosis Sylvis* & *Ericetis.* **Cassia Lic.**

A. **Viscum** *Ger.* vulg. *Raccis* albis *C. B. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1533. *Ufu Fol.* initio *veris* il *oret* & *Naxa* per *locum* *Hyemen* durant. *Semper* virens est & *Frutex* *peculiaris* varijs *Arboribus* innascens. **Wisc-tac.**

Vitis Vinifera *C. B. Raij H. Pl.* 1611. *Ufu Flac.* etiam *Lacrymæ* ex *amputatis* *palmitibus* *excillantibus* et *Fructum*, *Tartarus*, *Uvae Pessæ*, *Agrestis*. &c. ex quibus *vulve* *Preparantur* *vinæ* sunt. In *Vineis* & *Hortis* diligenter coluntur. In *Autumno* *Fructus* *maturantur*. **The Grape** or **Gine.**

A. **Triticum** *Offic.* *Spica* *mutica* *Ger. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1236. *Ufu Frum. ma.* *Seritur* in *Agris.* **Wheat.**

A. **Trisolium paludosum** *Ger.* **Fibrium** *Tabernemontani & Germanorum.* *Ufu Fol.* *Maio & Junio* floret. In *paludibus* & *aquosis.* **Witch-brains** or **Warty Creefoil.**

A. **Tussilago** & **Farfara** *Offic.* vulg. *C. B. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 259. *Ufu Fol.* *Flor. & Rad.* Præp. *Aq. & Syr.* *Martio* floret, antequam *emittit Folia*, ideoque a *nonnullis* *Filius ante Patrem* dicitur. *Circa* *Scarrigines* *aquorum* & *loca* *rigua* *provenire* amat. **foals-foot** or **Colts-foot.**

A. **Valeriana** *Cracca* *Ger. & Park. Raij Cat. Angl. &*

ricum *Offic.* Raij *H. Pl.* 167. Fungus est albicans truncis hujus Arboris adnascens. *Præp. Extract. Troch. & Pl. The Larch-Tree Mushrome or Agarick.*

A. **Chaaphalium minus** seu *Herba Impia* *Park.* Raij *Cat. Angl. & Hist. Plant.* 293. *Ufu Plama integra* *Præp. Aq.* Hoc sepe usurpatur pro vero illo *Officinatum*, (quod *Gnaphalium montanum* seu *Pes Cati* *Park.* est) In siccioribus, sterilibus & ad vias passim. **Verb Impious** or **Cudweed.**

A. **Yordacum** *Offic.* distichum *Park.* Raij *Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1245. *Ulu Grana* & eius *Ferms*, in *Agris* siccitur. **Common Barley.**

A. **Pylospannus niger** *Offic.* & *Ger.* Raij *Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 111. *Ufu Fel. Rad.* & *Sem.* quod usurpatur loco *Alci.* in *Fieretis* et *Locis ruderatis*, Junio *Floret.* **Benbane.**

A. **Tilicetra minor** seu *Ferriularis* *Offic.* *Sedum parvum* dicitur il. *luteo.* *F. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1041. *Ufu Fel. cum Flor.* In *muris*, *tectis* et *siccioribus*, Junio *Illoret.* **Wall-Pepper** or **Stone-crop.**

A. **Laurœia** *Offic.* *Semper-virens* fl. *luteo* *F. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1587. *Ufu Fel. et Bacc.* In *Sylvis* et *Sepibus*, *Februario* et *Martii* initio *Floret.* *Fructus* *Æstatis* fine et *adventante* *Autumno* *maturitate* consequuntur et *nigri* sunt. **Dwarf** or **Spurge Laurel.**

A. **Lichen Arbozum** seu **Muscus Pulmonarius** *Offic.* & *Park.* Raij *Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 119. *Arboribus præsertim Quercus* adnascitur. **Tree Lungwort** or **Dak-Lungss.**

Lotus Utrana et **Trifolium Dataratum** *Offic.* *Lotus Hortensis* odora *C. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 950. *Ufu Herba cum Flor.* *Junio* et *Julio* *Hortis* *Floret.* **Sweet Trefoil.**

A. **Salvia** *Offic.* fl. *major* *fol. sinuato* *F. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 599. *Ufu Fel. Flor.* *Sem. Præp. Aq. Cons. Syr. Junio* ac *Julio* *Floret.* In *locis ruderatis* & *ad sepes.* **Common Ballowes.**

Focum Græcum *Offic.* *Sativum*, *Park.* Raij *H. Pl.* 954. *Ulu Sem.* quod in *Autumno* *perficitur.* **Peppercorn.**

A. **Tormentilla** *Offic.* & *Ger.* Raij *Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 617. *Ufu Fel. & Rad. Præp. Aq.* In *Palceus montolis*, & *siccioribus.* **Septifol** or **Tormentil.**

Tragacantha *Offic.* vera. *Park.* Raij *H. Pl.* 933. *Ufu Gummi* quod *Tragacantha* dicitur, & *exudat radice incisa* vel (ut alij volunt) *sponse sua.* In *Sicilia* &c. *provenit.* *The True Coats-Thorn.*

Sabina *Offic.* vulg. *Park.* Raij *H. Pl.* 1415. *Ufu Fel. Præp. Aq. Ol. Stil. & Infus.* *Hæc nec sterilis* neque *Baccifera* est (ut *Antiqui* *Authores* volunt) sed *vere Conifera.* ut *primum* *observavit*, & *nihil* *estendit* *D. Sam. Dale* *Vir* in *Cognitione stirpium* *apprimè* *gnaus.* **Savin.**

Salsia Absinthites *Ger.* Raij *H. Pl.* 511. *Ufu Fel.* quæ *cum aqua cocta* & *parum sacchari edulcorata* & *epo-ta instar Thee* *apud Dicitores magni æstimantur*; & *eti-am à nonnullis dicitur viribus*, *Thee præstare.* **Wood-Sage.**

Malabathrum et **Folium Indium** *Offic.* & *F. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 1563. *Ufu Fel.* quæ *in nostris Officinis* *nunc usurpantur* sunt *Cinamomi Sylvestris* *species.* *Malabathrum Antiquum* quid sit inter *Botanicos* *nondum convenit.* **Cannalapatia** or **the Indian Leaf.**

Sorbus *Offic.* *sativa* *C. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 1456. *Ufu Fruct.* qui *Septembri* *perficitur.* In *Italia* & *Germania* *frequens* est. **The Sorb** or **True Service Tree.**

A. **Spatula foetida** & **Feris** *Offic.* *Xyris* seu *spaula foetida.* *C. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 1190. *Ufu Rad.* In *se-pibus* & *Dumetis.* **Stinking Gladdon** or **Gladowyn.**

Spinachia *Offic.* *Lapathum Hortense* seu *Spinachia* *semine spinolo.* *C. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 162. *Ufu Fel.* quæ inter *Plantas Culmaris* *celebrantur.* *Colitur* in *Hortis.* **Spinache.**

Hypocistis *Offic.* *Cistus* *mas* *vulg.* *Park.* Raij *H. Pl.* 1007. è *radicibus* *hujus Fructus Hypocistis* *exerescit* *eodem modo* ut *Orebunle* (cujus *species* est) è *radicibus Geniæ* & *aliam* *Plantarum frequenter* *adnascitur.* *Ex Succo* *eius* *in Sole exiccato* *Hypocistis* *preparatur*, quod *nostris Ar-tidinis sepe* *ingreditur.* **Hypocistis.**

Botanophyllis *salsò* *venditur.* *loco aliarum Specierum* *Oth-cinailium Valerianarum.* *The Greek Kattialis*, and by *some Jacobs Ladder.*

Olsea *Offic.* *sativa* *C. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 1541. *Ufu Fruct.* in *Muria* *conditi* *antequam* *plane* *maturerint*, à *varis est-tantur* & *Æstimantur*, ac *etiam præbent* *Oleum* *duo-rum generum.* 1. Quod *exprimitur a Fructibus maturis* est *Ol. Olevarum commune.* **Dyl Olive**, or **Sallet Oyl.**

2. Quod *ex Olivis immaturis* *deducitur* *Ol. Omphacinum* dicitur. **The Olive Tree.**

Petroselinum *Offic.* *Apium Hortense* seu *Petroselinum* *vulgò.* *C. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 488. *Ufu Sem. Fel. & Rad.* quæ & *inter duas* ac *etiam inter quinque Radices Apertentes* *locum obtinet.* *Præp. Aq.* *Floret Junio* ac *Julio.* **Catbitt Parsly.**

A. **Consolida major**, seu **Symphytum** *Offic.* *Symphy-tum majus* *vulgare.* *Park.* Raij *Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 505. *Ufu Fel. Her. Rad. Præp. Aq. Syr. Cons. Exar. Floret Maio* ac *Junio.* In *Aquofis*, *ad Rivos* & *Fossas.* **Great Comfrey.**

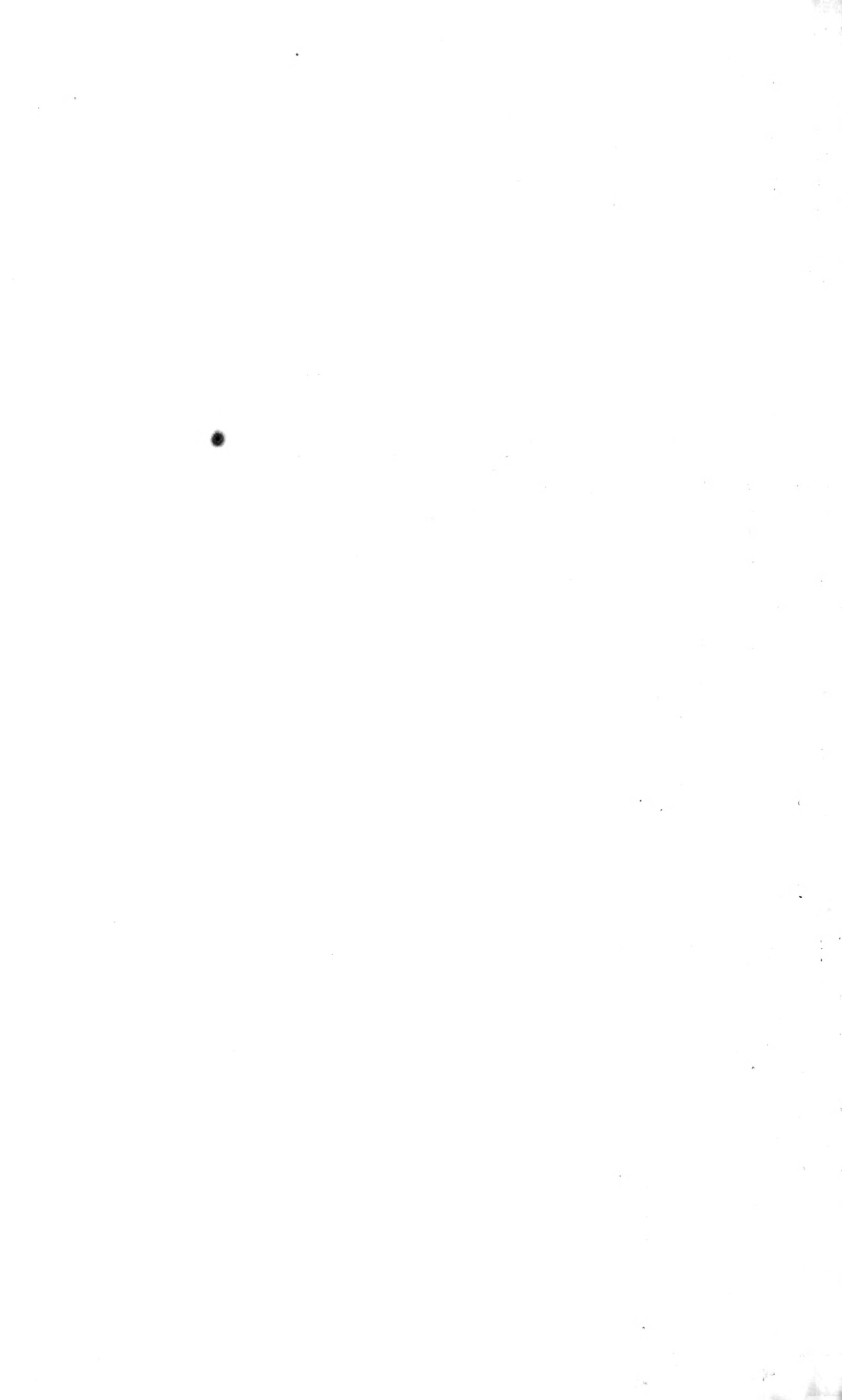
A. **Emula Campana**, sive **Valerium** *Offic.* & *Park.* Raij *Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 272. *Ulu Rad. Præp. Cons. Inf. Aq. Ol. & Uyg.* In *Pratis* & *Palceis humidioribus*, *Junio* & *Julio* *floret.* **Clerampain.**

A. **Equisetum** & **Cauda Equina** *Offic.* *arvense* *Longi-oribus* *setis.* *C. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 123. *Ulu Fel.* In *Arvis.* **Hoyle-tail.**

A. **Etyminum** *Offic.* *vulgare* *C. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 810. *Ufu Herbaria.* *Præp. Syr.* *Ad Sepes* & *muros Junio* & *Julio* *floret.* **Hedge Mustard.**

Ficus & **Carica** *Offic.* *vulgatis* *Park.* Raij *H. Pl.* 1431. *Ufu Fruct.* qui *post biennium* *maturantur.* In *Hortis* *nostris* *sepe* *nutritur.* **The figg-Tree.**

A. **Filix mas** *Offic.* *mas* *non ramosa* *pinnulis* *latis* *densis* *minutim* *dentatis.* *Ger.* Raij *Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 143. *Ulu Rad.* In *aggeribus* *sepium præsertim* *umbrosis.* **Male Fern.**







A. **Colallium Album** Offic. Raij H. Pl. 62. In Mari reperitur. **White Coral**.

Corallium Rubrum Offic. & Ger. Raij H. Pl. 60. est Frutex sub aqua Marina generatus. *Præp. Syr. & Sal. Red Coral*.

Coriandrum Offic. vulg. *Park. Raij H. Pl. 470* Ufu Sem. Hæc Planta dum viget halitum gravem præbet, siccata autem suavem acquirit odorem. **Coriander**.

A. **Corylus** Offic. sive *Nux Avellana* sylvestris *Park. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 1179*. Ufu *Fruct. & Lign.* in Sylvis & Sepibus. **The Hazel Nut**.

A. **Crythimum** seu *Feniculum marinum Offic. minus C. B. Raij *Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 47*. Ufu *Herba tota*. Fol. in Muria condita in acetarijs, &c. sæpe usurpatur. In clivis & Rupibus maritimis frequenter occurrit. **Rock Sampire**.*

A. **Crocus** Offic. verus sativus Autumnalis *Park. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 1176*. Ufu *stamina* Florum. *Præp.* Sp. Syr. Ext. Spec. & Impl. Floret *Septembre*. In *Essentia* & Comitatu *Cantabrigie* permultum colitur. **Saffron**.

Cucumis hortensis Offic. Sativus vulg. C. B. Raij H. Pl. 645. Ufu *Fruct. calinis* & *Sem. Officinis* quæ inter quatuor frigidiore majora enumerantur. **Garden Cowcumber**.

Cucumis sylvestris seu *Astinus* Offic. & I. B. Raij H. Pl. 647. *Fœcæla* Succu *Fructus* hujus Plantæ dicitur *Estaterium*. *Fructus* fert in Autumno. **Wild Cowcumber**.

Cyperus Offic. & C. B. Raij H. Pl. 1406. Ufu *Fruct.* seu *Conos*. in Hortis crescit. **The Cyperus-Grass**.

A. **Cuscuta** Offic. seu *Cassitha* Ger. major C. B. Raij *Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 1903*. Ufu *Herba tota* cum floribus *Herbis* adnascitur passim; *Junio, Julio, & Augusto* floret. **Dodder**.

A. **Delicta Terrestris** Offic. vulg. *Park. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 567*. Ufu *Herba integra*. *Præp. Aq. Conf. & Syr.* Mense *Aprilis* Floret, ad Sepes. **Till to by the Ground, Tun-hoof, Sne-hoof, and Ground-Tuy**.

Dellebozus Albus Offic. & Ger. Raij H. Pl. 168. Ufu *Rad. Præp. Vin. White Hellebore*.

Dellebozus Niger Offic. niger verus Ger. Raij H. Pl. 697. Ufu *Rad. Præp. Ext. Syr. & Oxytel.* in Hyemem Floret. **The True black Hellebore**.

Dorminum Sativum Offic. vulgare seu *Sclarea*. *Park. Raij H. Pl. 543*; Ufu *Fol. & Flor. Præp. Aq. & Sp.* Junio & Julio Floret. In Hortis feritur. **Garden Clary**.

A. **Dorminum Sphæstere & Ocellus Christi** Offic. Sylv. *Lavendulæ* Flore. C. B. Raij *Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 545*. Ufu *Planta integra*. in glareosis frequens. **English Wild Clary**.

A. **Hypericum** Offic. vulgare C. B. Raij *Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 1018*. Ufu *Fol. ac Flores*. *Præp. Aq. Fruct. Ol. Simp. & Comp.* Floret *Julio* in Dumetis & ad Sepes. **St. Johns Wort**.

Hystepus Offic. vulg. spicatus angustifolius I. B. Raij H. Pl. 516. Ufu *Fol. ac Flor. Præp. Aq. Syr. & Ol. Still.* Floret *Julio & Augusto*, Crescitque in Hortis. **Garden Hyssop**.

A. **Hepatica & Lichen** vulg. Offic. & *Park. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 124*. Ufu *Fol.* In uliginosis & umbris ad rivulorum ripas. **Common Liver-wort**.

A. **Jacobea** Offic. vulgare laciniata. C. B. Raij *Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 284*. Ufu *Fol.* In Pascuis & ad vias passim provenit. **Seygram** or **Ragwort**.

Jasminum Offic. vulgare fl. albo C. B. Raij H. Pl. 1599. Ufu *Flores. Præp. Aq. Bals. & Essent.* seu *Ol.* per *Jesuy*. per integram ferè ætatem Floret. **White Jasmine** or **Jessime**.

A. **Lanium Rubrum** Offic. vulg. folio subrotundo flore rubro, *Park. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 559*. Ufu *Fol. ac Flor.* Primo vere & deinceps per totam ætatem Floret. **Small Dead Nettle, or Red Archangel**.

Lavendula Offic. major seu vulgaris *Park. Raij H. Pl. 512*. Ufu *Fol. & Flores. Præp. Conf. Aq. & Sp.* Junio ac Julio mensibus floret, in Hortis. **Lavender**.

Laurus Offic. vulgaris C. B. Raij H. Pl. 1668. Ufu *Fol. & Bac.* quæ maturantur: sub finem Autumni. *Præp. Elect. Empl. Ung. & Ol. Scl.* The **Bay-Tree**.

A. **Lens Palustris** Offic. seu aquatica vulg. *Park. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 117* Ufu *tota Herba*. In aquis flagrantibus. **Ducks-meat**.

Levisicum Offic. vulg. Ger. Ligusticum vulg. folio Apij I. B. Raij H. Pl. 437. Ufu *Fol. Rad. & Sem. Præp. Aq. & Ol. Still. Aster. Herba. Sabbat.*

Lilium Album Offic. vulg. P. cretoso seu vulgare C. B. Raij H. Pl. 667. Ufu *Fol. & Rad. Præp. Ol. Floret Junio*. **White Lilly**.

A. **Lilium Convalarium** Offic. vulg. *Park. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 667*. Ufu *Fol. & Rad. Præp. Aq. & Con.* Maio mense floret, in montibus. **White Lilly** or **May-Lilly**.

Limonia mala Offic. Raij H. Pl. 1076. Ufu *Fruct.* cum *Cort. & Sem. Præp. Aq. Sp. Conf. & C. Præp. ex Hydrog. & Italia* ad nos deferantur. **The Lemonell**.

A. **Linum sativum** Offic. & Ger. Raij *Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 102*. Ufu *Sem. Præp. Ol.* per *Express.* in Eg. is feratur. **Flax**.

A. **Lithospermum** seu **Millium Solis** Offic. & J. B. Raij *Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 503*. Ufu *Sem.* In Agrorum marginibus siccioribus. Flor. Maio & Junio **Cromill** or **Cromwell**.

A. **Lusula & Acetosella** Offic. Trifolium acetosifolium vulg. *Park. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 1098*. Ufu *Fol.* Floret A-

1599. Ufu Flores. Præp. Aq. Bals. & Essent. seu Ol. per
Melle adhaescentur passim; Junio, Julio, & Augustis floret.

A. Cyclamen sive **Argemone** Offic. Raij H. Pl. 1452. Ufu
Rad. In Curiosoform Horris colitur. **Sowbread**
Cydonia sen **Cotonea** malus Raij H. Pl. 1452. Ufu
Fruct. & Sem. Præp. Succ. Syr. Vin. Rob: Miva, &c. Fru-
ticit in **Octobri**. The **Quince-Tree**.

A. Cynoglossum Offic. majus vulg. Ger. Raij Cat. Angl.
& H. Pl. 489. Ufu Fol. & Rad. Præp. Pill. ad vias ubique
Junio Floret. **Pounds-Conguit**.

A. Cynosbatus & **Cynorhodos** Offic. Rosa sylv. vulg.
flore odorato incarnato. C. B. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.
1470. Ufu Fruct. & Spong. Præp. Conf. **Autumno** fru-
ticit in Sepibus. The **Dog Rose**, **hepp**, or **Wild**
Trypt.

A. Cyperus Longus odoratus Offic. & Park. Raij Cat.
Angl. & H. Pl. 1294. Ufu Rad. In palustribus. The **Sweet**
Cyperus, or **English Caliangal**.

A. Geranium Robertianum & **Gratia Dei** Offic.
vulg. Park. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 1058. Ufu **Planta**
integra. Ad sepes ubique. **Verb-Robert**.

A. Glycerhiza seu **Liquiritia** Offic. vulg. Siliquosa
Park. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 910. Ufu Rad. cum **Succo**
Ejusdem. Præp. Syr. Comp. Floret **Julio** & Semen fert
Septembri, varijs locis apud nos colitur. **Liquorish**.

A. Gramen Tanninum Offic. arvense seu **Gramen** Diosc.
C. B. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 1255. Ufu Rad. Præp.
Aq. In agris & Hortis nimis frequens. **Common Dogs**
Grass, **Quick Grass**, or **Couch Grass**.

Crossularia sive **Uva Crispa** Offic. Raij H. Pl. 1484
Ufu Fruct. Floret **Aprilis**, fructum fert **Mai**, quem **Junio**
& **Julio** perficit. The **Goosberry**.

Granata vel **Punica** Offic. & Ger. Raij H. Pl. 1462. Ufu
Poma cum Cort. Præp. Syr. The **Pomegranate-Tree**.

A. Hedera Offic. corymbosa nigra. Park. Raij Cat. Angl.
& H. Pl. 1505. Ufu Fol. Bacc. Lig. & Gummi. Floret
Autumno, Baccas fert hyeme, Arboribus passim nascitur.
Climbing or **Barren Ivy**.

1599. Ufu Flores. Præp. Aq. Bals. & Essent. seu Ol. per
Melle per interstitia. C. B. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 436.
Imperatoria Offic. sive **Astrantia** vulg. Park. Raij H.
Pl. 436. Ufu Rad. Præp. Aq. in Hortis nutritur. **Ma-**
sterwort, and by some erroneously **Pellitory** of
Spain.

Iris Flostas Offic. purpurea seu vulg. Park. Raij
H. Pl. 1180. Ufu Rad. Præp. Aq. & Succ. floret **Mai** &
Junio, in Hortis frequentet. The **Purple Flower de**
Luce.

A. Juglans Offic. sive **Regia** vulg. C. B. Raij Cat. Angl.
& H. Pl. 1376. Ufu Nuces virides dum teneræ sunt &
Cort. interior Arboris. Præp. Aq. Simp. & Comp. & **Mel**.
Fructum ante initium **Septembris** apud nos non perficit.
The **Walnut-Tree**.

A. Juniperus Offic. vulgaris bacis parvis purpureis.
I. B. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 1411. Ufu Bacc. Lign. &
Gummi quod **Sandaraca** dicitur. Præp. Aq. Sp. Conf.
& Ol. still. **Fructus** maturefcit Anno secundo, **Autumno** &
tunc cæruleo tingitur colore. In Ericetis crefcit. **Ju-**
niper.

Lactuca Offic. fativa non capitata J. B. Raij H. Pl.
220. Ufu Fol. & Sem. que annumerantur inter **Semina**
quattuor **Frigida** quæ **minora** dicuntur. Præp. Aq. **Car-**
den Lettice.

A. Lactuca Agriua Ger. **Valeriana** campestris inodora
major I. B. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 392. **Folia** Verno
tempore, cum Aceto Sale & Oleo jucunde commedun-
tur cum alijs acetarijs Herbis. Inter fegetes **Lambis**
Lettice or **Coyn Ballet**.

A. Lens Offic. vulgaris C. B. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.
204. Ufu Sem. Sentur in Agris. **Lentills**, and by some
Dills.

A. Lamium Album Offic. vulg. album seu **Archangelica**
flore albo Park. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 559. Ufu Flor.
Præp. Conf. & Aq. Mense **Aprilis** & **Mai** flores, ad Se-
pes. **White Archangel**, or **Dead Nettic**.

Eruca Offic. Latifolia alba fativa Diosc. C. B. Raij H.
Pl. 806. Ufu Sem. **Rocket**.

Cromwell.
Ufu ac principis

Lupinus Offic. vulg. femine & flore albo fativus J. B.
Raij H. Pl. 906. Ufu Sem. Efflate floret, & **Aurumno**
Sem. perficit. **Lupines**.

A. Lupulus Salictarius Offic. & Raij Cat. Angl. & Hif.
Plant. 156. Ufu Flor. Auguito in sepibus passim abundat.
Dops.

Lentiscus vulgaris C. B. Raij H. Pl. 1579. Ufu Lig-
num & **Gummi** quod è caudicibus hujus Arboris exudat &
Masticij vocatur. The **Mastic-Tree**.

Majorana & **Samplicum** Offic. vulg. æstiva. Park. Raij
H. Pl. 538. Ufu Fol. ac Flor. Præp. Aq. Ol. Still. & Conf.
Floret **Julio** & **Augusto**. **Sweet Marjoram**.

Mandragora Offic. fructu rotundo C. B. Raij H. Pl.
668. Ufu Fol. & Rad. in Hortis Botanicis colitur. The **Male**
Mandrake.

A. Mastium Album Offic. Marrubium album vulg. C. B.
Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 555. Ufu Fol. Præp. Aq. & Syr
Floret **Julio**, ad vias publicas & in locis ruderatis. **White**
Doebound.

Marrum Offic. **Samplicibus** seu **Marrum** Masticion reco-
lens. C. B. Raij H. Pl. 520. Ufu Herba tota, in **Augusto**
floret. **Orth Masticij** or **Masticij Cime**, and by some
Marrum.

Marrum Offic. **Pyrafatum** vel **Creticum** Park. Raij H. Pl. 538.
Ufu Fol. & Rad. gratissimo & vegeto sunt odore, & ster-
minatoris in quatuor imponitur. **Asyrian Masticij**
Cime.

A. Matricaria & **Partheium** Offic. Vulg. Park. Raij Cat.
Angl. H. Pl. 555. Ufu Herba cum Flor. Præp. Aq. Junio &
Julio **Marrum** in dorad sepes & locis ruderatis. **Stover-herb**.

A. Eryngium Offic. marimum **Matth. C. B. Raij Cat.**
Angl. H. Pl. 584. Ufu Rad. siccata, aut **Comati**. In Lico-
ribus **maribus** nascitur. **Sea-Holly**, or **Eryngy**.





Buglossum Hortense *Offic.* ananthisfolium majus. C. B. *Raj H Pl* 47. *Ulu fol Rad. & Flor.* que sunt e neme o quatuor *Florum cardinalium*. Præp. eadem cum *Borragine*. In hortis novis frequenter occurrit. **Buglossis**.

A. **Bugula** seu *Consolida media* *Offic* vulgaris fl. ceruleo. *Park.* *Raj Cat.* *Angl.* & *H Pl* 575 *Ulu Herba intergræa*. Maio mense Floret. in sylvis & Pratis humidis. **Bugle**.

A. **Bursa Pastoris** *Offic.* major vulg. *Park.* *Raj Cat.* *Angl.* & *H Pl* 58. *Ulu Fol* passim occurrit totaque ætate viget. **Shepherds Purse**.

A. **Buphtalmum** *Offic.* nam longedistat a Buphtalmo *Diosc.* & *Martib.* bellis maior *Ger.* *Raj Cat.* *Angl.* & *H Pl* 370. *Ulu fol. & Flor.* In pratis & pascuis Maio & Junio Floret. **The Great Daisie**, or **Dr Eye**.

A. **Bivus** *Offic.* arboreseens C. B. *Raj Cat.* *Angl.* & *H. Pl* 1653. *Ulu Her. & Ligna* Præp. *Ol. Still.* In varijs locis Angliæ. **The Snow Tree**.

A. **Calamintha** *Offic.* altera odore Pulegij folijs maculosis *Park.* *Raj H Pl* 579 & *Cat.* *Angl.* *Ulu Herba tota Præp. Aq. Spec. Diacalaminitib.* *Simp. & Comp.* Semis & sub Autumnum Floret. In aggeribus sepium & solo iteriore & arenoso provenit. Hæc pro vulgari in *Officinis* sæpius semper usurpatur & forsan non immeritò. **Field Calamint**.

A. **Calamintha** vulgaris fl. magno I. B. *Raj H Pl* 569. & *Cat.* *Angl.* viget Æthere ad aggeres foliarum & sepium. **Common Calamint**.

A. **Calanus Aromaticus** *Offic.* Acorus verus seu *Calanus Aromaticus* *Offic.* C. B. *Raj Cat.* *Angl.* & *H. Pl* 1613. *Ulu Rad.* Locis humidis gaudet. Plantam hanc non esse *Verum Calanum Aromaticum* seu *odoratum Antiquorum* Botanici eruditiores consentiunt, sed *Acorum verum Dioscoridis*. **The Sweet smelling flag**, or **Calamus**.

Calendula *Offic.* Caltha Vulgaris C. B. *Raj H. Pl* 337. *Ulu fol. & Flor.* Præp. *Aq. Acet.* & *Consf.* Per totam *Ætate* *Æthere* *herbar* in Hortis. **Garden Marigold**.

Caryophyllus & Tunica *Offic.* Hortensis *Park.* *Raj H Pl* 9. *Ulu Her.* Præp. *Syr. & Consf.* in Hortis luxuriat ac in *Julio* & postea Floret. **The Clove-July-flower**.

A. **Caryum** *Offic.* vulgare *Park.* *Raj Cat.* *Angl.* & *H Pl* 446. *Ulu Sem* quod unum est e quatuor calidis majoribus *Ca minatis*. Præp. *Aq. Spt. Ol. Still & Consfct.* In palustribus & pratis humidis apud nos invenitur. **Catawases**.

A. **Caryophyllata** *Offic.* vulg. fl. parvo luteo J. B. *Raj Cat.* *Angl.* & *H. Pl* 606. *Ulu Rad. & Fol.* In Maio & Junio floret ad sepes & in dametis. **Verb Bennett**, or **Alicis**.

A. **Castanea** *Offic.* *Ger.* *Raj Cat.* *Angl.* & *H. Pl* 1582. *Ulu fruct.* cum *Cort.* eius. In montibus & acclivibus **The Chestnut-Tree**.

Cataputia Bataj vulg. seu *Ricinus* *Offic.* & *Park.* *Raj H Pl* 60. *Ulu Nuclei* fructus. **The Greater Spurge**, or **Palma Christi**.

Cataputia Pinor *Offic.* seu *Lathyrus* major Hortensis. *Park.* *Raj H Pl* 8. 6. In Hortis frequenter provenit. *Dosf.* Raccar. ad no. 10. *Fol.* ad no. 6. **The Garden Spurge**.

Cedrus Conifera Libani. Folijs Laticis C. B. *Raj H. Pl* 1405. Arborem hanc esse *Cedrum Libani* in sacris *Liberis* tantopere celebratum cujus ulus erat ad *Tembalum Solomonis* edificandum minime dubium est. **The Cedar of Libanus**.

A. **Centaurium minus** *Offic.* fl. purpureo J. B. *Raj H. Pl* 1592. & *Cat.* *Angl.* *Ulu fol.* ac *Flor.* Præp. *Aq. Ext. & Sal.* Julio mense floret in pascuis siccioribus frequenter **Small Centaury**.

Dactylus *Offic.* seu *Palma Dactylifera* major vulgaris, *Johbst.* *Dendrolog.* *Raj Hist. Plant.* 1352. *Ulu Fruct.* & *Offic.* Præp. *El. Diaphan.* Fern. **The Palm**, or **Date-Tree**.

A. **Daucus** *Offic.* seu *Pastinaca* sylv. tenuifolia *Diosc.* C. B. *Raj H. Pl* 465. & *Cat.* *Angl.* *Ulu Sem.* que locatur inter quatuor *saluberrimorum* *herbarum* *genera* *quæ* *occurrit* *Æthere* *Parrot*.

Cepa *Offic.* vulg. C. B. *Raj H. Pl* 1116. *Ulu fol.* & *Rad.* In Hortis colitur. Floretque Junio & Julio. **Dryons**.

A. **Cerasus** fructu nigro *Offic.* major ac *Sylvestris* fructu subdulci nigro colore inficiente. C. B. *Raj H. Pl* 1538. & *Cat.* *Angl.* *Ulu Fruct.* cum *Nucleis* & *Gummy*. Præp. *Aq. Sp. Vin.* & *Syr.* **The Black Cherry**.

Cereseolum *Offic.* *Cereseolum* vulgare sativum. *Ger.* *Raj H. Pl* 430. *Ulu fol.* & *Sem.* Præp. *Aq.* Maio Floret. **Sweet Thervil**, or **Wills**.

Chamedrys & *Triflago* *Offic.* *Vulg.* *Park.* *Raj H. Pl* 527 *Ulu fol.* cum *Floribus*. In Hortis Junio & Julio Floret. **Germander**.

A. **Chamaemelum** vulg. *Offic.* odoratissimum repons *Fl.* simpl. I. B. *Raj Cat.* *Angl.* & *H Pl* 574. *Ulu fol.* & *Flor.* Præp. *Aq. Ol. Still.* & *Infus.* *Syr.* & *Sal.* In pascuis uliginosis Julio Floret. **Common Chamomill**.

Chamaemelum Romanum *Fl.* pleno *Offic.* repens odoratissimum pœenne *Fl.* multiplici. I. B. *Raj H. Pl* 353. *Ulu Flor.* Præp. eadem cum vulgari. In Hortis Luxuriat. **Double flowered Chamomill**.

A. **Chamaepitys** & *Iva Aritritica* *Offic.* lutea vulg. fol. trifido C. B. *Raj Cat.* *Angl.* & *H Pl* 57. *Ulu Herba tota.* Præp. *Pil.* In agris rectilibus Junio & Julio Floret. **Ground-Pine**.

A. **Chelidonium majus** *Offic.* & *Ger.* *Raj Cat.* *Angl.* & *H. Pl* 838. *Ulu fol.* cum *Florib.* & *Rad.* Præp. *Aq.* ab Aprilii mense in multam ætatem Floret. in rudetatis & Sepibus umbrosis. **The Greater Celandine**.

A. **Chelidonium minus** *Offic.* *Schrophularia* minor seu *Chelidonium* minus vulgò dictum I. B. *Raj Cat.* *Angl.* & *H. Pl* 579. *Ulu* tota Herba cum Radicibus. Floret Martio & April in Pratis humidis & ad Sepes. Hoc longè differt (in specie *Methodica*) a majore. Hoc *Ranunculo* affinis, illud *Papaveri Siligines* congener est. **The Lesser Celandine**, or **Pöste-wort**.

ALANTHOUS OFFIC. CANADA VALERIANA C. B. RAIJ H. PL. 158. & Cat. Vere Altatem floret in Hortis. Garden Harygold.

A Cannabis Offic. Sativa C. B. Raij H. Pl. 158. & Cat. Angl. Ufu. Sem. in Agris feritur. Hemp.

Capillus Veneris & Adiantum Nigrum seu *vulgare Offic. Trichomanes* mas. Ger. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 140. Ufu Fol. quæ inter quinque *Herbas Capillares* locum tenet. Præp. Syr. Officinis nostris *Adianti veri* seu *Capilli Veneris* succedaneum est. English Black Bait-bon-Hair.

Capillus Veneris Verus *Officinis Menspeli*, unde Sympus quotannis per totam *Galliam* aliaque nationes preparatur, & in magni *Estimatione* habetur. *Adiantum* Fol. Coriandri C. B. Raij H. Pl. 147. *The True Baiden-Hair*.

Capparis Offic. Spinosa fructu minore fol. rotundo. C. B. Raij H. Pl. 1629. Ufu *Cert.* præcipue *Radicum*. Præp. Troch. & *Ol. Comp.* In locis arenosis & ruderalis *Italica*, *Gallia*, &c. luxuriat, & *Gemmae Florum* Aceto conditæ ab illis locis nobis transportantur, & in frequenti usu sunt. *Capparis*.

A. Caprifolium Offic. *Periclymenum* non perfoliarum Germanicum. C. B. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 1450. Ufu Fol. & Flor. Incipit florere Maio & per totam seculi Estatem luxuriat. in sepibus frequenter. *Honey-suckle* or *Woodwind*.

Carduus Benedictus Offic. & Ger. Raij H. Pl. 303. Ufu Fol. cum *Capribus* & Sem. Præp. Aq. Syr. & Sal. sub Antunnum Semen perficit. In Hortis colitur. *The Blessed Thistle*.

A. Carduus Mariæ Offic. albis maculis notatus vulg. *Park.* Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 312. Ufu Fol. Sem & nunquam Rad. ad Agrorum margines & in aggeribus Positarum frequenter occurrit. *The Milk* or *Ladies Thistle*.

Carthamus & Cnicus Offic. & Ger. Raij H. Pl. 302. Ufu Flor. & Sem. Dof. ad ʒvi. Præp. Syr. Elect. & Spec. Floret Julio & Augusto. Hæc *Flores* nonnullis venduntur pro *Croco* & ab illis *Crocus Hispan.* dicitur, *Bastard Saffron*.

A. C. Daucus Offic. seu Carum Viv. tenuifolia Dial. Raij H. Pl. 177. & Cat. Angl. Ufu. Sem. Ufu. Ufu. inter quatuor calida minora. In Pascuis gracili solo ubique occurrit. Mild Carrot.

A. Dens Leonis & Taraxacum Offic. latiore fol. C. B. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 244. Ufu tota Herba, per totam ætatem floret in Pascuis ubique. *Dandelion*.

Dicamnus Creticus Offic. & C. B. Raij H. Pl. 537. Ufu *Folia*. *Dittany* of *Crete*.

Ditamnus Albus Offic. *Fraxinella* Ger. Raij H. Pl. 698. Ufu *Rad.* *Fraxinell*, or *Bastard Dittany*.

A. Digitalis Offic. purpurea fol. aspero C. B. Raij Catal. Angl. & H. Pl. 767. Ufu Fol. & Flor. Junio & Julio floret in Arenolis. *For Cloves*.

Dryonicum Offic. Rad. Scorpis C. B. Raij H. Pl. 274. Ufu *Rad.* In montibus prope *Genevam* copiose provenit. *Leopard's-bane*.

Draco Herba Ger. Raij H. Pl. 373. Ufus ejus in acetarijs frequentissimum est. *Carragon*.

Dracontium Offic. major vulgaris *Park.* Raij H. Pl. 1211. Ufu *Herba* tota cum Rad. Præp. Aq. *Dragons*.

A. Dulcamara & Solanum Lignosum Offic. Amara Dulcis Ger. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 672. Ufu Fol. & Rad. Junio & Julio Floret, in sepibus præsertim juxta aquas. *Bitter sweet* or *Woody Night-Shade*.

A. Ebulus Officim. seu *Sambucus Humilis* Ger. *Xeniazaru Diog.* Ufu totus *Frutex*. Floret Junio & Julio ad vias inter Agrorum limitibus & cœmeterijs. *Dane-wort*, *Wail-wort*, or *Dwarf-Elder*.

A. Echium Officim. vulg. Ger. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 498. Ufu. Fol. & Flor. Æstate floret in Arvis. Bellioribus & muris frequenter occurrit. *Cipers* *Bugsloss*.

A. Elatine Offic. seu *Veronica* fam. *Fuchsij*. Ger. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 759. Ufu Fol. Scitis post mediam ætatem floret in arvis. *Round-leaved*, or *Female Fluellin*.

athinis. illud Piperis Siliquæ congener est. The Letter Carthamus or Bitter-mint.

Cicer Offic. Sativum Ger. Raij H. Pl. 917. Ufu Sem. In *Hispania*, *Italia*, *Gallia*, &c. passim in agris feritur. Floret Junio & Julio menibus atque subinde in siliquis semen producit. *Chich-pease*, or *Cicers*.

A. Cichorium Offic. *Sylvestre* seu *Officin.* C. B. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 255. Ufu Fol. *Flor. Rad.* & Sem. quæ inter 4- frigida minora enumerantur. Præp. Conf. & Syr. ad agrorum margines sponte provenit. *Altate* & post folli-tina Floret. *Suctroy*.

Chermes Offic. *Ilex aculeata* cocciglandifera. C. B. Raij H. Pl. 1392. *Coccus* fert Maio mentè quod duobus ulbus intervi, nimirum *Medicina* (ex quo celebris *Confectio Alhermes* nomen habuit) & *Lana tingendis*. *The Stat-let Dak*.

A. Cicuta Offic. vulgaris major *Park* Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 451 Ufu Fol. & nonnunquam Rad. Junio & Julio Floret in aggeribus terrenis & ad fossias. *Hemlock*.

Citrus Offic. *Malus Citria* seu *Medica Raij H. Pl. 1654.* Ufu Fructus Præp. ex Cort. *Ol. still. Elect. Syr. & Condit.* *The Citron Tree*.

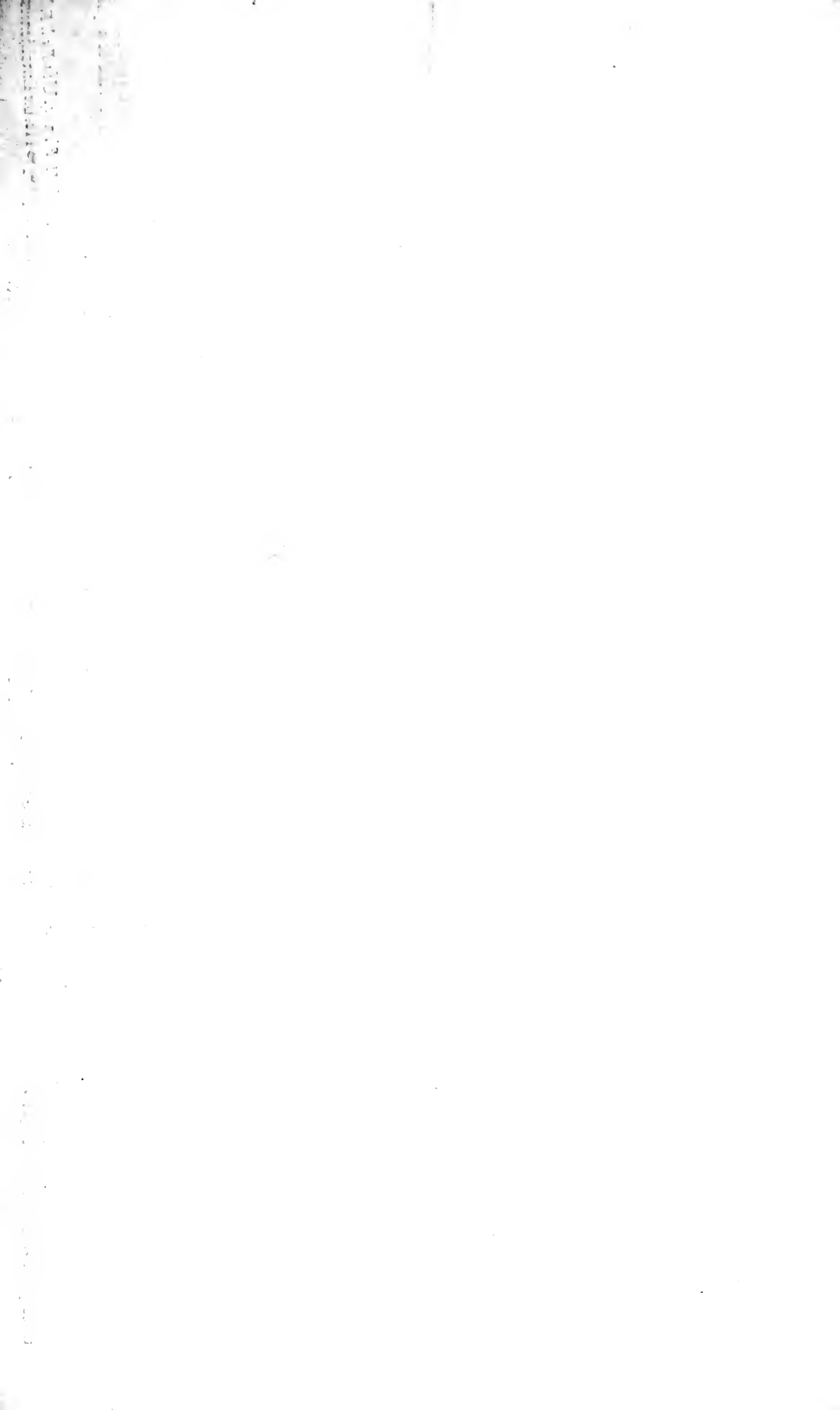
A. Cochlearia Britannica seu *Parina Offic.* Fol. sinuato C. B. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 823. Ufu & Præp. eadem cum Hortensè. In falsis maritimis plurimis in Locis. *Sea Scurvy-grass*.

A. Colocynthidis Offic. fructu rotundo minor. C. B. Raij H. Pl. 642. Ufu *Medulla arida* Fructuum. Dof. ad ʒi. Præp. Troch. *Coloquintida*.

A. Cochlearia Portensis Offic. fol. subrotundo C. B. Raij H. Pl. 882. & Cat. Angl. Ufu *Herba tota*. Præp. Aq. Sp. Conf. Syr. & Sal. Floret Aprili & Maio in Hortis. *Garden Scurvy-Grass*.

A. Corallina Offic. *Muscus marinus* seu *Corallina alba Offic.* & *Park.* Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 65. Ufu tota *Planta* Accretit Rupibus aquâ marinâ operitis juxta litus ubique *Coralline*.





A. **Abies Park.** Taxifolij Raij Hist. Plant. Pag. 1394. In *Ufu* sunt *Folia* & ejus *Resina* quæ duplex ab hac Arbore elicitur. Prima, *Liquida* Officinis *Terebinthinam Venetam* (at *nostratis* Argentoratensem, i. e. *Strasbourg*) fassio vocant. Secunda, *Sicca* quæ *Thur* æmulatur. *Lignum* Deal vocatur. Præp. *Ol. Still.* Hac non est *Abies*, quæ vulgo utuntur in nostris Officinis, at tamen multo præstantior est. *The Pew-Leafed*, or *White Fir-Tree*.

Abies Officinatum. Picea Park. Raij Hist. Plant. 1396. *Ulu Folia.* Hac *Arbor* copiosam *Resinam* ultiore præbet; *Impuriss*, cum tenuioris Consistentiæ sit; *Pix Liquida* seu *Tarr* vocatur; sed cum decoctione dephlegmatu, crassescitque, *Pix Sicca*, vel *Pitch*, nobis dicitur. *The Common Fir*, or *Pitch-Tree*.

Abrotanum mas *Officin* mas angustifolium majus, C. B. Raij H. Pl. 371. *Ulu Fol.* Præp. *Aqua* & *Conserua*. In Hortis colitur. **Southern-Wood.**

Abrotanum femina, *Chamaecyperissus* *Offic.* Abrotanum item. vulg. Park. Raij H. Pl. 359. *Ulu Fol.* & *Sem.* Præp. *Aq.* & *Conserua*. **Lavender Cotton.**

A. **Abutanthium** Vulgare *Offic.* & *Park.* Raij H. Pl. 366. & *Catal. Linguae.* *Ulu Fol.* ac *Semen.* Præp. *Aq. Spt. Vinum*, *Syr. Troch.* *Ol. Stil.* & *Sal.* Crescit in Ruderatis & Incultis locis frequenter. **Common Worm-wood.**

A. **Abutanthium Romanum** vulgare *Offic.* Scirpium sive *Marinum Anglicum* Park. Raij H. Pl. 370. & *Cat. Angl.* *Ufu Fol.* ac ejus *Summitates.* Præp. eadem cum vulgari. In Maritimis **English Sea Worm-wood**, and commonly (but tallly) called **Roman Worm-wood.**

Abutanthium Romanum verum. Tenuifolium Ponticum Galeni Ger. Raij H. Pl. 367. *The True Roman Worm-wood.*

A. **Acetosa**, *Oxalis* *Offic.* & *Ger.* Raij H. Pl. 178. & *Cat. Angl.* *Ulu Fol.* *Rad.* & *Sem.* Præp. *Syr.* & *Conserua*. In pratibus & pascuis. **Common Sorrel.**

Acetosa rotundifolia Hortensis C. B. Raij H. Pl. 180. Saepè usurpatur loco vulgaris, & Præp. eadem, cui præstat; acidiore sapore prædita. **Roman**, or **French Sorrel.**

A. **Acrotus** *Achuleterinus* *Offic.* Iris palmifolia lutea, Ger. Raij

Ailium *Offic.* & *Ger.* *Scapedoy Diose*, Raij H. Pl. 1125. *Ulu Fol.* & *Rad.* in Hortis colitur. **Garlick.**

A. **Ailone** *Offic.* minor seu media. *Ger.* Raij H. Pl. 1030. & *Cat. Angl.* *Ulu Herba Integra.* **Common Chickweed.**

A. **Althea** *Offic.* vulgaris *Park.* Raij H. Pl. 602. & *Cat. Angl.* *Ulu Syr. Rad.* & *Fol.* Ex *Quinque* *Herb.* emollient. Præp. *Sem.* & *Ung.* In palustribus marinis. **Mallows.**

Anni vulgare *Offic.* & *Ger.* Raij H. Pl. 455. *Ulu Sem.* **Common Bishop's-weed.**

Amygdalus *Offic.* Dulcis & Amara, I. B. Raij H. Pl. 1519. *Ulu Nuclea.* Præp. *Ol. per Expressionem.* Primo Vere Floret. *The Almond-Tree.*

A. **Anagallis** mas *Offic.* Flore phæniceo. *Park.* Raij H. Pl. 1023. & *Cat. Angl.* *Ulu Fol.* & *Flor.* in Arcis & Hortis. **Pale Pimpernell.**

A. **Anagallis** Aquatica, sive *Becabunga.* *Offic.* *Ger.* Raij H. Pl. 852. & *Cat. Angl.* *Ulu Fol.* vel *planta integra.* In rivulis & ad Fluviorum margines exit. **Common Brook-lime.**

Anethum *Offic.* Hortense seu vulgare. I. B. Raij H. Pl. 415. *Ulu Fol.* *Flor.* & *Sem.* Præp. *Ol. Stil.* & per *Infusj.* In Hortis nutritur. **Anets** or **Dill.**

Angelica *Offic.* Sativa. *Ger.* Raij H. Pl. 434. *Ulu Fol.* *Rad.* & *Sem.* quod in Julio & Augusto perficitur. Præp. *Ol. Stil.* **Garden Angelica.**

Anisum *Offic.* & *Ger.* Raij H. Pl. 450. *Ulu Sem.* qui inter quatuor Calida majora Carminativa locum possidet. Præp. *Aq. Sp.* & *Ol. Stil.* **Anise.**

A. **Argentina** seu *Potentilla* *Offic.* & I. B. Raij H. Pl. 617. & *Cat. Angl.* *Ulu Planta integra.* Circa semiras & loca aquosa frequens. **Wild-Caulis**, or **Silver-weed.**

A. **Anonis** seu *Resa Bovis* *Ger.* Raij H. Pl. 957. & *Cat. Angl.* *Ulu Rad.* ac potissimum ejus *Cortex.* Præp. *Aq.* In *Stomachicis* & *Stomachicis* frequenter. **Carrot** or **Isset-Parrot.**

A. **Atroplex** *Offic.* olida *Ger.* a quibusdam *Vulvina* dicitur. Raij H. Pl. 198. & *Cat. Angl.* *Ulu Fol.* & *Sem.* juxta parietes & in locis ruderatis creëcit. **Strinking Drach.**

A. **Avena** *Offic.* Vulg. sive alba. C. B. Raij H. Pl. 1253. & *Cat. Angl.* *Ulus Culinare* potius est quam *Officinale.* In Agris feritur. **Oats.**

A. **Aurantia** *Malus* *Offic.* Raij H. Pl. 1658. *Ulu Fol.* *Flor.* *Sem.* *Cort.* ac *Medulla Fructuum.* Præp. ex *Flor.* *Aq.* & *Ung.* e *Cort.* *Syr. Condit.* & *Ol. Stil.* *Flores* & *Fructus* toto Anno profert. *The Orange-Tree.*

Balaustium *Offic.* *Balaustum* *Fl.* pleno majus C. B. Raij H. Pl. 1643. Hac *Arbor Flores* (vulgò **Balaustines** vocantur) solum fert, & illi tantum in *Ufu* sunt. *The greater wild*, or *double blossomed Pomegranate-Tree.*

Balsamita *Mas* *Offic.* & *Ger.* *Coffus hortensis* seu *Meniba* *Corimbifera* I. B. Raij H. Pl. 363. *Ulu Herba* *lota.* Præp. *Aq. odorata.* **Costmary.**

A. **Bardana** *Major* *Offic.* & *Ger.* *Personata*, sive *Lappa* major, aut *Bardana.* C. B. Raij H. Pl. 332. & *Cat. Angl.* *Ulu Rad.* *Sem.* & *Fol.* In incultis passim. **Great Burdock**, or **Clot-burn.**

A. **Bellis** *syly.* minor C. B. *Conjuncta* & *Symphitium* minimum. *Offic.* Raij H. Pl. 349. & *Cat. Angl.* *Ulu Tota Planta.* Vere primo & deinceps per totam æstatem Floret. In Pratis & pascuis passim provenit. **Common Daisies.**

A. **Berberis** *Offic.* & *Park.* Raij H. Pl. 1605. & *Cat. Angl.* *Ulu Cortex interior* *Ligni*, & *Fruct.* ex quo Præp. *Conj.* *Syr.* *Rob.* & *Troch.* In Septibus *sylyvolis* & ripis *Fluviorum.* *Fructus* in Autumno perficitur. **Berberis** & a quibusdam **Piperidiges.**

Beta Alba *Offic.* & *Ger.* Raij H. Pl. 204. *Ulu Rad.* *Fol.* & *Sem.* Præp. *Succ.* una est e quinque *Herbæ Emollientes.* *The White Beet.*

Beta Rubra *Offic.* & *Ger.* Raij H. Pl. 204. *Ulu Rad.* *Fol.* & *Sem.* **Red Beet.**

A. **Betonica** *Ger.* *Sylvestris* seu vulgaris *Offic.* Raij H.

- A. **Acouys** Adulterinus Offic. Iris palustris lutea, Ger. Raji H. Pl. 186. & Cat. Angl. Ufu Rad. Ad Ripas Fluviorum. **Yellow Water flag,** or **flower-de-luce.**
- A. **Adiantum** Album Offic. Ruta muraria, seu Salvia Vicia, Park. Raji H. Pl. 146. & Cat. Angl. Ufu Fol. quæ inter quinque Herbas Capillares locum occupant. In muris antiquis, & pontibus Lapideis nascitur. **White Maiden-hair,** **Maid-Rue,** or **Tent-Wort.**
- A. **Adiantum** Aureum Offic. Polytricum Aureum majus, Park. Raji H. Pl. In Pharmacopeia nominatur, sed in Ufu raro venit. In Sylvis udis ac paludosis crescit. **Goldlocks,** or **Golden Maiden-hair.**
- A. **Agnus** **Castus** & **Aster,** Officin. Vitex folijs angustioribus Cannabis modo dispositis, L. B. Raji H. Pl. 169. Ufu Sem. seu potius **Fructus,** Præp. Troch. **The Chast-Tree.**
- A. **Agrifolium** seu **Aquifolium,** Park. Raji H. Pl. 162. & Cat. Angl. In Ufu raro occurrit, attamen Fol. & Baccæ ad dolorem Colicæ & tormina intestinorum mire concuunt, & ex **Coriticibus** hujus Arboris **Viscus** paratur. **The Holly-Tree.**
- A. **Agrimonia** Ger. & Eupatorium Græcorum Offic. Raji H. Pl. 400. & Cat. Angl. Ufu Fol. Præp. Aq. Sal. & Syr. Aritate Floret in Palcuis & ad sepes. **Agrimony.**
- Alcea** Egyptiaca, **Abel** **Mojeb** seu **Mojeb** Arabum. **Semina** valde odorata sunt, & cum **Odonarijs** frequenter in Ufu. **Dusk-Seed.**
- A. **Alchimilla** Offic. & Ger. Raji H. Pl. 209. & Cat. Angl. Ufu Fol. In palcuis & pratis montosis. **Ladies-Gamite.**
- Alkekengi** & **Halicacabum,** Offic. Solanum Vesicarium, C. B. Raji H. Pl. 681 Ufu **Fruct.** qui Autumno maturant. Præp. Troch. **Winter-Cherries.**
- A. **Alliaria** Ger. Raji H. Pl. 792. & Cat. Angl. Ufu Fol. Vere floret, in sepibus & asgenibus fossarum. **Tack by the Hedge,** or **Sawce alone.**

- A. **Apium** Palustre seu **Officinarium** C. B. Raji H. Pl. 447. & Cat. Angl. Ufu Fol. & Sem. quæ inter 4. **Calida** **minora** locum tenet. & **Rad.** quæ ad **Aperientes** refertur Præp. **Aq.** & **Ung.** in Paludosis & Follis præsertim maritimis, **Smallage.**
- A. **Aquilegia** Offic. Flore simplici. I. B. Raji H. Pl. 706. Ufu Fol. & Sem. in Sylvis montosis invenitur. **Columbines.**
- Aristolochia** longa & rotunda, Offic. & Ger. (nam in **Folijs** parum differunt) Ufu **Rad.** **Long** and **Rooted** **Birch-wort.**
- A. **Arthemisia** Offic. Mater Herbarum. Ger. Raji H. Pl. 372. & Cat. Angl. Ufu **Herba** **tota.** Præp. **Aq.** **Syr.** & **Sal.** Ad Sepes & agrorum margines. **Mugwort.**
- A. **Arum** Offic. Vulgare Ger. Raji H. Pl. 1208. & Cat. Angl. Ufu **Rad.** & **Fol.** Præp. **Aq.** **Fuco.** **comp.** & **Fæcula.** **Primo** vere exit in Sepibus & Umbrosis. **Cuckow-pint,** **Clake** **Robin,** and **Aron.**
- Azarum** Ger. Vulgare Offic. & Park. Raji H. Pl. 207. Ufu **Fol.** **Dof.** ad Nr. 9. infusa & expressa. **Rad.** **Dof.** ad 3j. **Azarabacca.**
- Asparagus** Sativus Offic. & Ger. Raji H. Pl. 683. Ufu **Rad.** quæ e quinque Rad. Aperient. **Turiores** seu **Germania** in cibis magni estimantur verno Tempore. **Sparagus,** or **Sperage,** corruptly **Sparrow-Crais.**
- A. **Asperula** five **Asperula** odorata Offic. & Park. Raji H. Pl. 483. & Cat. Angl. Ufu **tota** **Herba.** **Majo** mense Floret in Sylvis & dumetis præsertim montosis. **Woodwoof.**
- A. **Asplenium,** five **Scolopendra,** **Ceterach,** Offic. C. B. Raji H. Pl. 139. & Cat. Angl. Ufu **Fol.** (quæ inter quinque **Herbas Capillares** enumerantur) Præp. **Syr.** In Saxorum crepidinibus inq; venulis muris provenit. **Ceterach,** **Spleenwort,** or **Wiltwad.**
- Atriplex** Sativa. Offic. & Ger. Raji H. Pl. 191. Ufu **Fol.** & nonnunquam **Sem.** **Garden** **Ditch,**

- A. **Betonica** Ger. sylvestris seu vulgaris Offic. Raji H. Pl. 550. Ufu **Fol.** & **Flo.** Præp. ex **Fol.** **Aq.** **Syr.** **Simp.** & **Comp.** **Empl.** & **Sal.** ex **Flo.** **Conf.** In Sylvis & Sepibus Junio & Julio Floret. **Wood Betony.**
- A. **Betonica** **Pauli** & **Veronica** mas Offic. **Veronica** pratensis Serpyllifolia. C. B. Raji **Cat.** **Angl.** & **H. Pl.** 848. Ufu **Fol.** **Majo** & **Junio** Floret. In pratis humidis & Sylvis crescit. **Little** **smooth** **fiuellin,** or **Pauls** **Betony.**
- A. **Betula** Offic. & Ger. Raji **Cat.** **Angl.** & **H. Pl.** 1410 Ufu **Fol.** **Cont.** & **Liquor** ab illa extillante. In Sylvis humidis & Ericetis colligitur. **The** **Birch-Tree.**
- A. **Biftorta** Offic. major vulgaris **Park.** Raji **Cat.** **Angl.** & **H. Pl.** 180. Ufu **Rad.** In pratis humidis. **Snake-weed,** or **Biftort.**
- Bombac** Offic. **Xylon** seu **Goffipium** herbaceum. I. B. Raji **H. Pl.** 1064. Ufu **Sem.** & **Lanugo** quæ **Goffipium** **Officinis** vocatur. **The** **Cotton** **Shrub.**
- Borrago** Offic. **Hortensis** Ger. Raji **H. Pl.** 493. Ufu **Rad.** **Fol.** & **Flores** (qui inter quatuor **Cordiales** **Famosos** recententur) Præp. ex **Fol.** **Aq.** & **Syr.** ex **Flo.** **Syr.** & **Conf.** In Junio Julio & Augusto Floret. **Borrago.**
- Borrys** & **Ambrosia** Offic. Vulg. **Park.** Raji **H. Pl.** 196. Ufu **Fol.** Præp. **Syr.** In hortis colitur. **Dak** of **Jerusalem.**
- Branca** **Artina** Offic. **Acanthus** sativus. Ger. Raji **H. Pl.** 1320. Ufu **Fol.** **Stank-Urtine,** or **Bearg-Breech.**
- Brassica** Sativa. Offic. capitata alba Ger. Raji **H. Pl.** 794. Ufu **Fol.** & **Sem.** **Garden** **Cabbage.**
- A. **Bryonia** **Alba** Offic. aspera seu alba baccis rubris. C. B. Raji **Cat.** **Angl.** & **H. Pl.** 659. Ufu **Rad.** **Dof.** ad ʒj. **P.** ex **Aq.** **Comp.** & **Fæcul.** In Sepibus crescit. **White** **Bryony.**
- A. **Bryonia** **Nigra** Offic. laevis seu nigra racemosa. C. B. Raji **Cat.** **Angl.** & **H. Pl.** 660. Ufu **Rad.** In Sepibus & Dumetis nascitur. **Black** **Bryony.**

Fucus five *Alga marina latifolia vulgarissima* *Raij Synops. 2. H. Pl. 70 & Cat. Angl. Quercus marina Ger. Fig. 1567. Park. Fig. 1293.* It grows to Stones and Rocks on the Sea-Coasts plentifully. The most common broad-leaved Sea-Wrack.

Fucus five *Alga latifolia major dentata* *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 71 Synops. 2.* It grows in deep Seas. Broad-leaved Sea-Wrack.

Fucus angustifolius *vesiculis longis Siliquarum æmulis* *Raij H. Pl. 73 Fasc. 6 & Syn. 4.* It's found on the Sea-shoar in many Places. Mr. Ray's Narrow-leaved Wrack, with Pod-like Bladders.

Alga Ger. fig. 1569. *Fucus marina feu Alga marina graminea* *Park. Fig. 1292. Raij H. Pl. 75. Fasc. 75. & Syn. 5.* Very common on the Sea-shoar. Grass-Wrack.

Alga marina *platyceros porosa. I B. Fucus tela lineam Sericeamve textura sua æmulans* *Raij Syn. 4. H. Pl. 71. & Cat. Angl. 11.* It's often cast on the Sea Shoar. Silken-Wrack.

Lichen marinus *Ger. Fig. 1566. Fucus marinus Lactuca marina dictus* *Park. Fig. 1293. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 77. Synops. 6.* It grows to Rocks and Stones in the Sea. Dyer-Green.

Corallina Muscosa *feu Muscus marinus tenui capillo Spermophoros* *L. Pl. Phyt. Tab. 168. Fig. 3.* I first observed this (A. D. 1691.) on the Sea-shoar in Essex. Fine leaved Coralline Moss.

Conferva geniculata minima *nostras* *L. Pl. Phyt. Tab. 84. Fig. 9.* Observed by Mr. Doody, in the Ponds and Ditches, about the Fort at Sheerness plentifully. Genucated Conferva, or Crow-Silk.

Muscus arboreus *supinus marginibus pilosis* *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 116. Syn. 14.* It's found on many Trees, but especially the Ash, flourishing in May, Mr. Ray's Black Spangle headed Grey Moss, with fine curled Leaves.

Muscus crustaceus *bracteolatus flavus. crustæ aut Lichenis modo Arboribus Petrisve adnascens flavus* *Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 116. Syn. 14.* On old Trees and Stone-Walls frequently. Yellow Spangled crustaceous Moss.

Muscus terrestri *vulgari similis lanuginosus* *Raij Syn. 18. Alpinus ramosior erectus flagellis brevioribus lanuginosus* *L. Pl. Phyt. Tab. 47. Fig. 5.* It's very common on the Mountains in Wales. Mr. Lloyd's Hairy Earth Moss.

Muscus montanus *gracilis ramosus viticulis longioribus glabris,* *L. Pl. Phyt. Tab. 47. Fig. 4.* It's found in Mountainous shady places. Dr. Plukenet's slender-branched Mountain Moss.

Muscus palustris *gracilis summo ramosus, parvus Stellaris* *C. B. & L. Pl. Phyt. Tab. 47. Fig. 6.* In Boggy Places, Small upright Bogg-Moss, with starry Tops.

Muscus Filicinus *Ger. Fig. 1561. Park. Fig. 1310. Major* *C. B. pin. 360. Raij Cat. Angl. & H. Pl. 112. Syn. 13.* Its very common in shady Woods. Fern-Moss.

Muscus trichodes medius *capitulis sphericis* *Raij in App. Syn. 243.* Its found early in the Spring on Dry Ditch Banks in Heathy Ground. Mr. Doody's Goldilocks, with Round-heads.

Muscus trichoides *foliis capillaceis capitulis minoribus* *Raij Syn. in App. 243.* In moist Heathy Grounds. Mr. Doody's fine-leaved Goldilocks, with small heads.

Muscus trichoides *capitulis oblongis reflexis* *Raij Syn. App. 243.* It grows frequently on the Walls about London. Mr. Doody's small Goldilocks, with Red Stalks, and Greenpendulous Heads.

Muscus trichoides parvus *foliis Musci vulgaris capitulis longis acutis* *Raij Syn. 243.* Its very common on Walls and old Houses. Mr. Doody's common Goldilocks, with small crooked heads.

Muscus trichoides *hirsutior capitulis longis reflexis, pediculis brevibus insidentibus* *Raij Syn. 243.* On Brick Walls frequently. Mr. Doody's Hairy Goldilocks, withpendulous Heads, and very short foot-stalks.

Muscus trichoides minor *capitulis longissimis* *Raij Syn. in App. 243.* On shady Banks. Mr. Doody's small Goldilocks, with very long and slender heads.

Muscus trichoides minus *foliis ad caulem convolutis, capitulis subrotundis reflexis* *Raij Syn. in App. 244.* On moist shady Walls. Mr. Doody's Goldilocks, with Leaves growing like a Bulbous Root.

Adiantum aureum medium *foliis tenuissimis, capitulis erectis acutis* *Raij Syn. 237.* Its found in Heaths and Boggs. Mr. Bobart's fine leaved Bogggy Heath-Moss.

Muscus pennatus *capitulis Adianti* *Raij Syn. 236.* In Boggs and moist places. Mr. Bobart's Pennated Goldilocks.

Muscus Saxatilis *Fœniculaceus Anglicus.* I first observed it A. D. 1692. on the highest Rocks in Charley-Forrest, in Leicestershire. Rock-Hair.

Muscus trichoides lanuginosus *Alpinus.* I found this about Midsummer, A. D. 1692. on some Rocks in Leicestershire. Small Hairy Mountain Goldilocks.

Muscus Lichenoides arboreus repens *foliis rotundis* *D. Doody Musci cauliculis compressis altera species Ejusd. Raij Syn. 244.* Its frequently found early in the Spring, growing to Trees in shady Places. Mr. Doody's creeping black-headed Liverwort Moss, with Round-Leaves.

Fungus holosericus arboreus inferne lamellatus *Raij Syn. 244.* Its found on Trees with the other. Mr. Doody's Small Lamellated velvet Mushroom.




 PURL ROYAL, SYRUP of MANNA,

 Or Or the

 ELIXIR REGALE. CORDIAL PURGE.

